The Great Grid Upgrade

North Humber to High Marnham

NHHM-AEC-CNS-REP-0132

North Humber to High Marnham

Volume 7: Other Documents

Document 7.1 Biodiversity Net Gain Report

Final Issue A

October 2026

Planning Inspectorate Reference: EN020034

Infrastructure Planning (Applications: Prescribed Forms and Procedure) Regulations 2009 Regulation 5(2)(q)

nationalgrid

Contents

Executive Summary 1

1. Introduction 3

1.1 Overview 3
1.2 Purpose and Structure of this Document 4
1.3 Project Description 4
1.4 Site Description 5
1.5 Policy Context 5
1.6 National Grid Commitments 6

2. Methodology 8

2.1 Assessment Approach 8
2.2 Biodiversity Net Gain Boundary 8
2.3 Statutory Biodiversity Metric 9

3. Results 17

3.1 Site Description 17
3.2 Baseline Results 17
3.3 Application of the Mitigation Hierarchy 17
3.4 Summary of Results 19
3.5 Habitats 19
3.6 Hedgerows 21
3.7 Watercourses 24
3.8 Summary 25

4. Biodiversity Net Gain Delivery Strategy 26

4.2 Delivery Programme 27
4.3 Securing and Managing Biodiversity Net Gain 27
4.4 Management, Monitoring and Reporting 27

5. Conclusion 29

Table 2.1 – Strategic significance guidance 14
Table 3.1 – Summary of results 19
Table 3.2 – Summary Change in Area for Habitats. 20
Table 3.3 – Summary Change in Biodiversity Units for Habitats. 20
Table 3.4 – Summary Change in Length for Hedgerows. 22
Table 3.5 – Summary Change in Biodiversity Units for Hedgerows. 23
Table 3.6 – Summary Change in length for Watercourses. 24
Table 3.7 – Summary Change in Biodiversity Units for Watercourses. 25

Bibliography 30

Appendix A BNG Boundary Plan
Appendix B Negatively Impacted Habitats
Appendix C Unimpacted Habitats Within the BNG Boundary – Excluded Habitats
Appendix D Unimpacted Habitats Within the BNG Boundary – Retained Habitats
Appendix E Unimpacted Habitats Outside the BNG Boundary
Appendix F Indicative On Site Opportunity Area
Appendix G CIEEM BNG Good Practice Principles for Development
Appendix H Relevant Policy
Appendix I Statutory Biodiversity Metric

Executive Summary

National Grid Electricity Transmission plc (National Grid) is developing the North Humber to High Marnham Project (the Project), a proposed new 400 kilovolt (kV) electricity transmission connection between East Riding of Yorkshire and Nottinghamshire. The Project would reinforce the national electricity transmission network, enabling the connection of new low carbon energy generation and supporting the delivery of the UK Government's clean power and net zero ambitions. The Project is a Nationally Significant Infrastructure Project (NSIP) for which development consent is being sought through a Development Consent Order (DCO) under the Planning Act 2008 (HM Government, 2008). It is recognised as a critical reinforcement to provide the network capacity required to meet future electricity demand and support the transition to a low-carbon energy system.

Although Biodiversity Net Gain (BNG) will not become a statutory for NSIPs until November 2026, National Grid is voluntarily committing to achieve a minimum of 10% BNG in line with its corporate environmental commitments and emerging government policy. This commitment reflects National Grid's ambition to deliver essential energy infrastructure while contributing to the recovery of nature and supporting wider environmental objectives.

This report assesses the biodiversity impacts of the Project using the Statutory Biodiversity Metric, which measures biodiversity value in standardised biodiversity units based on habitat size, type, condition, distinctiveness and strategic significance. The assessment compares baseline habitats with predicted post-development conditions to quantify biodiversity losses and gains arising from the Project. It includes all habitats affected by the Project, together with areas proposed for habitat creation and enhancement, to determine the overall biodiversity outcome and the measures required to achieve BNG. Although no Biodiversity Gain Plan has been completed, this report outlines the key elements that such a plan would typically contain and provides an overview of the proposed biodiversity measures.

The current assessment identifies a shortfall against National Grid's 10% BNG commitment. To achieve the target, the Project will need to secure an additional 436.72 area units, 70.46 hedgerow units and 12.65 watercourse units, through a combination of on-site and off-site biodiversity enhancement measures.

National Grid proposes the purchase of off-site biodiversity units secured through registered off-site biodiversity gain sites for biodiversity units required to achieve a 10% gain.

Options are also being explored for on-site provision, although are not currently accounted for within this assessment as land has not been secured. An area adjacent to Treswell Wood, comprising 12.17 ha of cropland and modified grassland, has been identified as a potential on-site area for BNG mitigation, subject to confirmation of its acquisition. The proposed creation of broadleaved woodland would extend existing habitat at Treswell Wood, support local hazel dormouse priorities identified within the Nottinghamshire and Nottingham Local Nature Recovery Strategy, and has the potential to deliver 40.03 biodiversity units.

The Project's BNG strategy follows the mitigation hierarchy by seeking first to avoid impacts, then minimise unavoidable effects, and finally compensate for residual losses. BNG delivery will be supported by 30-year habitat management, monitoring and reporting, with outcomes secured through **Application Document 3.1 Draft Development Consent Order**, legal agreements and arrangements with biodiversity gain providers. This approach aims to ensure that biodiversity gains are measurable, additional, sustainable and aligned with national nature recovery objectives.

In summary, the Project demonstrates National Grid's commitment to responsible environmental stewardship by voluntarily delivering at least 10% BNG. The Project will contribute to nature recovery while supporting the delivery of critical electricity infrastructure needed for the UK's transition to a secure, low-carbon energy system.

1. Introduction

1.1 Overview

1.1.1 National Grid Electricity Transmission plc (National Grid) owns and maintains the national high voltage electricity transmission network throughout England and Wales.

1.1.2 The transmission network connects the power from where it is generated to the regional distribution network operators who then supply businesses and homes.

1.1.3 National Grid holds the Transmission Licence for England and Wales, and its statutory duty is to develop and maintain an efficient, coordinated and economical system of electricity transmission and to facilitate competition in the generation and supply of electricity, as set out in the Electricity Act 1989 (HM Government, 1989).

1.1.4 National Grid has developed plans for the North Humber to High Marnham Project (the Project). The Project would support the UK government's net zero target through the connection of new low carbon energy generation and by reinforcing the transmission network.

1.1.5 The Project would establish a new 400 kilovolt (kV) transmission connection approximately 90 kilometres (km) in length between a new substation to be built in the vicinity of Birkhill Wood, located to the north of Hull near Creyke Beck in the East Riding of Yorkshire, and a new substation at High Marnham in Nottinghamshire.

1.1.6 The reinforcement is needed because the existing transmission network, even with current upgrading, will not have sufficient capacity for the new renewable energy (a substantial proportion of which would be generated by offshore wind) that is expected to connect to the network over the next 10 years and beyond. Completion of the Project, together with other new reinforcements across the country, will meet this future energy transmission demand across the UK.

1.1.7 The Project is a Nationally Significant Infrastructure Project (NSIP), and National Grid is seeking development consent under the Planning Act 2008 (HM Government, 2008). NSIPs require a type of planning permission known as a Development Consent Order (DCO). Instead of applying to the local authority for planning permission, the developer must apply to the Secretary of State via the Planning Inspectorate for a DCO.

1.1.8 National Grid has submitted an application for development consent to the Planning Inspectorate for the Project. The Examining Authority (consisting of one or more examining inspectors), after a period of public examination, will make its recommendation to the Secretary of State for Energy Security and Net Zero, who in turn will decide on whether development consent should be granted.

1.1.9 The Project has been identified as being critical to delivering a network which supports the clean power pathways for 2030 delivery.

1.2 Purpose and Structure of this Document

1.2.1 The purpose of the BNG assessment is to quantify the overall effect of the Project on the biodiversity value (as measured in biodiversity units using the Statutory Biodiversity Metric calculation tool (Defra, 2026) of habitats located within the BNG Boundary (see section 2.2)). This is achieved by comparing the baseline habitat biodiversity value with a 'post-development' habitat biodiversity value. The assessment considers the level of proposed habitat loss, retention, enhancement and creation resulting from the Project.

1.2.2 The purpose of this report is to assess how the Project can achieve 10% BNG, in line with National Grid's target. Although no Biodiversity Gain Plan has been completed, this report outlines the key elements that such a plan would typically contain and provides an overview of the proposed biodiversity measures.

1.2.3 The structure of this report is as follows:

- Section 1 presents a description of the Project and outlines relevant legislation, policies and National Grid's commitments relating to BNG.
- Section 2 presents the methodology used to undertake the assessment.
- Section 3 presents the results of the BNG assessment.
- Section 4 provides a conclusion on the assessment and presents an outline strategy for the delivery of additional environmental net gain benefits as part of the BNG delivery for the Project.

1.2.4 Figures which are appended to this report include:

- Appendix A: Order Limits and BNG Boundary (see section 2.2).
- Appendix B.1: Negatively Impacted Habitats – Baseline. This figure illustrates any baseline habitats that will be negatively impacted (temporary and permanent) within the BNG Boundary.
- Appendix B.2: Negatively Impacted Habitats – Post-Development. This figure illustrates any post-development habitats that will be negatively impacted (temporary and permanent) within the BNG Boundary.
- Appendix C: Unimpacted Habitats Within the BNG Boundary – Excluded Habitats. This figure illustrates any unimpacted habitats located within the BNG Boundary but excluded from BNG baseline.
- Appendix D: Unimpacted Habitats Within the BNG Boundary – Retained Habitats. This figure illustrates any unimpacted habitat included in the BNG Boundary and baseline (retained habitat).
- Appendix E: Unimpacted Habitats Outside the BNG Boundary. This figure illustrates any unimpacted habitats located outside the BNG Boundary and baseline but within the Order Limits.

1.3 Project Description

1.3.1 The Project is a new 400 kilovolt (kV) electricity transmission connection of approximately 90 kilometres (km) in overall length between two proposed new

substations: the 400 kV Birkhill Wood Substation and 400 kV High Marnham Substation.

1.3.2 The proposed new substations are subject to separate planning applications. For more information, see **Application Document 5.4 Consents and Licences Required Under Other Legislation**.

1.3.3 The Project comprises:

- Approximately 90 km of new overhead line (Route Code 4AF) between the proposed new 400 kV Birkhill Wood Substation and 400 kV High Marnham Substation;
- Replacement and re-alignment of a section of the existing 400 kV overhead line (Route Code 4ZQ) between Brantingham and east of Broomfleet;
- Replacement and re-alignment of a section of the existing 400 kV overhead line (Route Code ZDA) between Ealand and west of Keadby;
- Line entry connections to a proposed new 400 kV Birkhill Wood Substation;
- Line entry connections to a proposed new 400 kV High Marnham Substation; and
- The Project would include other required works, for example, temporary diversions for works on existing overhead line routes, temporary access roads, highway works, temporary works compounds, work sites and ancillary works. The Project would also include utility diversions and drainage works. There would also be land required for environmental mitigation, offsetting and compensation and BNG.

1.3.4 A full description of the Project is provided in **Application Document 6.4 Environmental Statement Chapter 4 Description of the Project**.

1.4 Site Description

1.4.1 The site, as indicated by the Order Limits and BNG Boundary shown on the BNG Boundary Plan (Appendix A), is approximately 763 ha in size. The Project would be located in an area that is predominantly rural, with large parts of the land under arable use. The city of Kingston-upon Hull, towns of Beverley, Crowle, Scunthorpe, Epworth, Haxey, Gainsborough and Retford are located within 5 km of the Order Limits. There are multiple settlements and individual properties within or near to the Project.

1.4.2 The Project is located across the following three local authority areas:

- Bassetlaw District Council in Nottinghamshire;
- East Riding of Yorkshire Council; and
- North Lincolnshire Council.

1.5 Policy Context

1.5.1 National Policy Statements (NPSs) are the main planning policy documents used to assess NSIPs. For energy projects, the key documents are the Overarching Policy Statement for Energy (EN-1) (Department for Energy Security and Net Zero, 2025) and the National Policy Statement for electricity network infrastructure (EN-5)

(Department for Energy Security and Net Zero, 2025). Together, they set out the requirements applicants are expected to meet and are given significant weight by the Secretary of State when deciding whether to grant development consent.

1.5.2 EN-1 explains that projects should aim to leave the natural environment in a measurably better condition than before development. It promotes BNG as part of a wider approach to environmental net gain. Projects should follow the mitigation hierarchy by avoiding, reducing and compensating for environmental harm, while also looking for opportunities to improve habitats, ecosystem services, natural capital and wider environmental benefits.

1.5.3 EN-1 encourages off-site BNG where it can support wider environmental objectives, such as improving habitat connectivity, strengthening green infrastructure and enhancing ecosystem services. Wider benefits may include flood risk reduction, climate resilience, improved air and water quality, landscape improvements, greater access to nature, and the creation or enhancement of trees and woodlands. EN-5 recognises that electricity transmission projects can provide particular opportunities for environmental enhancement, including wildlife corridors, hedgerow restoration, and improved public access through footpaths and cycleways.

1.5.4 The Government's 2026 Biodiversity Gain Statement for Energy provides additional guidance for energy NSIPs and should be considered alongside the NPSs. It explains that BNG can be delivered on-site, off-site or through a combination of them both. It sets out that applicants should use the Statutory Biodiversity Metric, provide clear baseline assessments, provide an outline biodiversity gain plan setting out long-term management arrangements, and undertake engagement with regulators and stakeholders. The Project is providing voluntary BNG and following this approach demonstrates good practice and helps show how biodiversity improvements will be delivered and maintained.

1.5.5 The Local Plans for Bassetlaw, East Riding of Yorkshire and North Lincolnshire include policies aimed at conserving and enhancing biodiversity. Through its biodiversity commitments and measures, the Project accords with both national and local planning policy requirements and objectives for biodiversity.

1.5.6 A more detailed planning policy context is set out in 0.

1.6 National Grid Commitments

National Grid's Duties Under the Electricity Act 1989

1.6.1 National Grid holds a transmission licence under the Electricity Act 1989 (HM Government, 1989) and is required to develop and maintain an efficient, coordinated and economical electricity transmission system and to facilitate competition in the supply and generation of electricity. National Grid also has an obligation under s38 and Schedule 9 of the Electricity Act 1989 to consider ways to preserve amenity.

1.6.2 National Grid interprets amenity to be the natural environment, cultural heritage, landscape and visual quality. National Grid's stakeholder, community and amenity policy describes the ten commitments it has made to the way it carries out electricity works in the UK to provide safe, reliable and affordable transmission networks.

How National Grid is Regulated

1.6.3 National Grid operates as a monopoly regulated by the Office of Gas and Electricity Markets (Ofgem) through a framework known as RIIO (Revenue = Incentives + Innovation + Outputs) which ensures National Grid is charging fair prices for the services it provides. The Project was developed in the RIIO-T2 regulatory period (2021-2026). The current regulatory period is RIIO-T3 and runs from 2026 to 2031.

1.6.4 Consumers fund National Grid project costs through their electricity bills. Ofgem holds National Grid to account on the decisions it makes to ensure value for money for consumers. National Grid must meet its legal obligations and address policy requirements that apply to its developments, but it must do so efficiently and economically in accordance with its licence duties.

National Grid's Corporate Biodiversity Net Gain Commitments

1.6.5 The Project was established and developed in National Grid's RIIO-T2 Business Plan period (2021-2026). National Grid's Business Plan included a commitment to deliver 10% environmental net gain (including at least 10% BNG) on its construction projects. National Grid made these commitments three years in advance of BNG legislation.

1.6.6 In the RIIO-T2 period National Grid committed to 10% environmental net gain ahead of legislation. In RIIO-T3 National Grid aims to maximise the quality and value of outcomes delivered through its investment in nature and biodiversity. The T3 Social and Environmental Action Plan (National Grid, 2026) builds on T2 and aims to deliver wider environmental and social benefits including improved air and water quality, flood attenuation, pollination, climate regulation and environmental education, learning and skills. Wider environmental and social benefits could include opportunities for environmental education, community engagement and access to nature, where appropriate and compatible with site management objectives.

1.6.7 Environmental education, learning and skills opportunities could include using suitable sites to support outdoor learning and environmental skills development, where appropriate and practicable. Potential activities may include nature-based learning, environmental monitoring, habitat management and other educational initiatives that help build understanding of the natural environment among a range of audiences.

1.6.8 BNG and any wider environmental or societal benefit would not duplicate or double-count any potential future 'community benefit'.

2. Methodology

2.1 Assessment Approach

2.1.1 This BNG assessment has been undertaken to quantify the baseline and post-development biodiversity value of the Project and determine whether it would achieve National Grid's voluntary commitment to deliver a minimum 10% BNG, as described in section 1.6.

2.1.2 There is currently no legislative requirement for BNG for NSIPs, although relevant policy drivers are set out in the National Policy Statements. The Biodiversity Gain Statement for Energy (Defra, 2026). alongside current BNG guidance, provides a methodology for applying BNG to NSIPs. The Biodiversity Gain Statement for Energy will come into effect on 2 November 2026, when BNG becomes mandatory for NSIPs under the Environment Act 2021.

2.1.3 Although BNG is currently voluntary for NSIPs, and National Grid is not legally required to follow the Biodiversity Gain Statement for Energy or emerging BNG guidance it has chosen to have regard to this guidance as part of its commitment to environmental stewardship and as a responsible developer. Accordingly, this assessment has been prepared with reference to the Biodiversity Gain Statement for Energy and the relevant Statutory Biodiversity Metric guidance. This approach has been applied to area habitats, hedgerows and watercourses where relevant to the Project.

2.1.4 This section describes the methodology used to define the BNG Boundary, establish the baseline and post-development habitat values, and undertake the Statutory Biodiversity Metric calculation. The Project's proposed approach to delivering and securing BNG is described separately in section 4.2.

2.2 Biodiversity Net Gain Boundary

2.2.1 The BNG assessment boundary (hereafter referred to as 'BNG Boundary') has been defined with reference to the Biodiversity Gain Statement for Energy (Defra, 2026). It includes:

- Limits of Deviation (LoD) which provides a maximum distance or measurement of variation within which every component of the Project would be located (LoD) (see **Application Document 6.4 Environmental Statement Chapter 4 Description of the Project**); and
- Working areas (see **Application Document 6.4 Environmental Statement Chapter 4 Description of the Project**).

2.2.2 In line with the requirements of the Biodiversity Gain Statement, the BNG boundary plan, Appendix A of this report, shows the Order Limits, with the BNG boundary overlaid, with the following areas identified:

- Areas of habitats that will be negatively impacted (being habitats that will be permanently lost or deteriorated).

- Areas of habitat used to contribute towards BNG (being newly created or enhanced habitats.
- Unimpacted habitat included in the baseline (being habitat that is temporarily affected, but reinstated to condition).
- Unimpacted habitat excluded from the baseline (habitats located outside BNG Boundary but in Order Limits).

2.2.3 Veteran trees within the Order Limits have been identified, including where no impact is currently anticipated, to demonstrate their presence and that avoidance has been considered by the Project. As veteran trees are treated as irreplaceable habitats and do not generate biodiversity units (unless enhanced), the identification of unimpacted veteran trees does not alter the percentage BNG outcome.

2.3 Statutory Biodiversity Metric

2.3.1 A BNG assessment involves making a comparison between the biodiversity value of habitats present within the BNG Boundary prior to development (i.e. the 'baseline') and the predicted biodiversity value of habitats following the completion of the development (i.e. 'post-development'). The comparison is made in terms of 'biodiversity units', with a 'biodiversity metric' providing the mechanism to allow biodiversity values to be calculated and compared.

2.3.2 The Statutory Biodiversity Metric considers the following characteristics of each habitat:

- Habitat type and distinctiveness;
- Habitat condition;
- Habitat extent;
- Strategic significance; and
- Where applicable, the spatial relationship between the habitat loss and the proposed biodiversity gain.

2.3.3 To achieve a net gain, the post-development biodiversity unit value must exceed the baseline biodiversity unit value.

2.3.4 The Statutory Biodiversity Metric applies standard risk multipliers to proposed habitat creation and enhancement. These account for:

- The difficulty of creating or enhancing the proposed habitat;
- The time required for the habitat to reach its target condition; and
- Where applicable, the location of the proposed gain in relation to the habitat loss.

2.3.5 These multipliers reduce the unit value attributed to future habitat creation and enhancement to reflect the uncertainty associated with delivering the proposed habitat type and condition.

Baseline Data

2.3.6 Phase 1 habitat surveys, habitat condition assessments, arboricultural surveys and Modular River Physical Survey (MoRPh) assessments have been undertaken for the

Project between October 2023 and November 2026. The results of these surveys have informed the baseline BNG assessment presented in this report.

2.3.7 Baseline habitat information is provided within the following documents:

- **Application Document 6.8 Environmental Statement Chapter 8 Ecology**; and
- **Application Document 6.11 Environmental Statement Chapter 11 Water Environment**.

2.3.8 Habitats within the BNG Boundary were converted from standard Phase 1 habitat types (Joint Nature Conservation Committee, 2016) to UK Habitat Classification (UKHab) categories (hereafter referred to as the 'baseline'). Phase 1 habitats shown outside the BNG Boundary in Appendix E have not been converted to UKHab, as they do not form part of the baseline assessment.

2.3.9 Baseline habitats were assigned a condition score using the condition assessment criteria outlined in the relevant guidance documents (Defra, 2026).

2.3.10 The data have been aggregated and entered into the Statutory Biodiversity Metric to calculate the baseline biodiversity units.

Habitat Baseline Date

2.3.11 Paragraph 6.10 of the Biodiversity Gain Statement for Energy (Defra, 2026) states that survey data must be collected within an appropriate timeframe prior to the submission of this BNG assessment, taking into account the habitats present and industry best practice guidance on survey data (CIEEM, 2019).

2.3.12 Habitat surveys commenced in February 2024 and are ongoing as of November 2026. As the management of the habitats is unlikely to have changed, or where no changes in management were identified during other surveys over the two-year survey period, the condition or habitat type is also unlikely to have changed.

2.3.13 As such, there are considered to be no constraints to the assessment based on the age of the habitat data.

Limitations and assumptions

2.3.14 With respect to the baseline data, the following limitations and assumptions are relevant.

2.3.15 All hedgerows without habitat condition assessment (5.94 km out of 35.17 km (17% of total length surveyed)) and watercourses (0.32 km of Other Rivers and Streams, and 0.9 km of ditches, out of a total length of 3.84 km (32% of total length surveyed)) have been assumed in 'good' condition as a precautionary assumption in accordance with the Statutory Biodiversity Metric guidance. As this only represents a proportion of these habitat types, and through the application of the precautionary principle, this is not considered to affect the validity of the assessment.

2.3.16 Habitat condition data were not collected at the time of survey for all individual trees within hedgerows, due to the scale of the Project, with over 10.6 km of hedgerows recorded with trees. Where individual trees (collected as tree groups) within hedgerows are identified for removal (but the hedgerow is retained) these trees have not been entered separately within the current baseline calculation. This represents a limitation and may result in the baseline value and predicted losses being overestimated or underestimated. This limitation will be addressed at detailed design

stage when the finalised loss of trees within hedgerows is confirmed, and the required arboricultural information will be collected and BNG assessment updated in accordance with the requirement contained in **Application Document 3.1 Draft Development Consent Order**.

2.3.17 Any individual trees without size or condition have been assigned 'Moderate' condition and 'Medium' size. This assumption will be reviewed at detailed design stage, when arboricultural information will be collected and the assessment updated.

Post-Development Data

2.3.18 Design information for the Project was utilised to determine the post-development habitats regarding retention, temporary loss or permanent loss. Target condition scores for the proposed habitats to be created were assigned in line with the BNG User Guide (Defra, 2026) and professional judgement.

2.3.19 The defining of post-development habitats temporarily or permanently impacted by the Project, has been determined based on the nature of the works in each area, as follows:

- All temporarily impacted 'Low' and 'Very Low' distinctiveness habitats that can be restored to previous habitat type and condition with five years, have been considered retained.
- Any 'Medium', 'High' or 'Very High' distinctiveness habitats that can be restored to previous habitat type and condition within two years have been considered retained.
- New habitats proposed as part of the Project were converted to UKHab categories before being digitised into GIS to produce the BNG Post-Development Habitats Plans (Appendices B.2).
- All post-development mitigation planting has been assigned 'Moderate' condition as this represents an achievable condition target for the proposed habitat types.

2.3.20 As well as the design information for the Project, the following documents have informed this BNG assessment:

- **Application Document 6.4 Environmental Statement Chapter 4 Description of the Project**;
- **Application Document 6.6 Environmental Statement Chapter 6 Landscape**;
- **Application Document 6.8 Environmental Statement Chapter 8 Ecology**;
- **Application Document 6.11 Environmental Statement Chapter 11 Water Environment**;
- **Application Document 7.8 Outline Landscape and Ecology Management Plan**; and
- **Application Document 7.14 Arboricultural Impact Assessment**.

Assumptions Applied to the Assessment

2.3.21 Based on current design information, only areas where habitat has been identified as requiring removal, or management, have been included within the BNG assessment as negatively impacted habitat. Vegetation loss has been determined using data

provided in **Application Document 2.13 Trees and Important Hedgerows to be Removed or Managed Plans**. The data set used to determine the area of habitat losses uses the arboricultural data as a baseline reference, as such this incorporates root protection zones. Where this has been overlaid onto habitat polygons to calculate habitat losses to inform the BNG assessment this has resulted in a discrepancy in the reported losses across the suite of documents submitted as part of the application.

2.3.22 Where impacted habitats are located within multiple working areas, the time to target condition value has applied a delay associated with the longest applicable construction and reinstatement period. The construction timescales as detailed within **Application Document 6.4 Environmental Statement Chapter 4 Description of the Project** have been applied within this BNG assessment:

- Indicative alternative visibility splays, indicative National Grid electricity distribution LoD, indicative Northern PowerGrid LoD and indicative third party LoD – one-year construction period;
- Indicative crossing protection and indicative stringing positions – four-year construction period; and
- All other working areas – six-year period.

2.3.23 Impacted groups of trees, excluding trees forming part of hedgerows, have been entered into the area-habitat module of the Statutory Biodiversity Metric as 'individual trees' using the mapped extent (total area of tree group in hectares) available within the arboricultural dataset.

2.3.24 Trees and woodland identified as permanently removed have been assumed to be replaced with 'poor' condition modified grassland unless the design identifies a different post-development habitat or a permanent built footprint.

2.3.25 Hedgerows removed to facilitate overhead line works have been assumed to be reinstated. Where a hedgerow containing trees would be removed, the hedgerow has been assumed to be reinstated without trees. The resulting change in hedgerow type and the loss of individual trees have been recorded separately where sufficient information is available.

2.3.26 Lines of trees identified as removed have been treated as permanently lost unless the Project design includes a specific replacement proposal.

2.3.27 The following 'Low' distinctiveness habitats have generally been assumed to be replaced with 'Poor' condition modified grassland following completion of the works:

- Urban – bare ground;
- Sparsely vegetated land – ruderal/ephemeral;
- Sparsely vegetated land – tall forbs; and
- Urban – introduced shrub.

2.3.28 Where the post-development use would be unlikely to support modified grassland, including existing access tracks and parking areas, an alternative post-development habitat type has been assigned.

2.3.29 Only new pylon legs / foundations have been assumed to result in permanent habitat loss (see Appendix B.2). Works associated with existing pylons have been assumed

not to result in permanent habitat loss beyond the impacts identified within the working-area and vegetation-removal datasets.

2.3.30 All ponds with a 'positive' or 'indeterminate' great crested newt (*Triturus cristatus*) environmental DNA (eDNA) survey result have been assigned 'lakes – pond (priority habitat)' habitat type as a precautionary assumption, based on their ability to support a priority species.

2.3.31 Any habitat to be reinstated post-development will be returned to the landowner following the reinstatement period of the habitat. It is assumed that the reinstated habitats will be returned to their baseline condition and thereafter managed as they were prior to the Project. Although the long-term management of these habitats cannot be secured as the land will be returned to the landowner, the habitats are common and widespread within the surrounding agricultural landscape. Consequently, it is considered feasible that the habitats will achieve and maintain their target condition and habitat type under the same management as prior to the Project.

2.3.32 Existing culverts proposed for upgrading or strengthening have been excluded where the works are expected to result in no measurable loss or deterioration of the associated watercourse habitat. This position recognises that certain culvert upgrades are confined to essential engineering works that maintain existing function rather than modify the watercourse itself. Where interventions do not change channel morphology, flow regime, substrate, or riparian structure, they do not generate a measurable ecological impact and therefore do not constitute habitat loss or deterioration under the Statutory Biodiversity Metric. Including such sections within the BNG Boundary would not reflect a genuine impact and would introduce unnecessary baseline units.

2.3.33 This approach is consistent with NSIP expectations for a proportionate assessment where the BNG calculation should focus on locations where a scheme results in an identifiable change to habitat extent or condition. Should detailed design later identify any measurable alteration to the watercourses whether through construction access, temporary works, hydraulic modification or physical changes, the relevant lengths will be added to the BNG Boundary and incorporated into the BNG calculation and Statutory Biodiversity Metric assessment, ensuring the assessment remains accurate and responsive to design development.

2.3.34 It is assumed that all veteran trees within the BNG Boundary will be retained.

Strategic Significance

2.3.35 The Statutory Biodiversity Metric requires that the strategic significance of all baseline and post-development habitats be defined. Strategic significance refers to strategic locations for local biodiversity and nature improvements, identified within local planning policies.

2.3.36 All three local planning authorities have published a Local Nature Recovery Strategy, and these have been used to determine strategic significance:

- Hull and East Yorkshire Local Nature Recovery Strategy (Hull and East Yorkshire Local Nature Partnership, 2025);
- Nottinghamshire and Nottingham Local Nature Recovery Strategy (Nottinghamshire County Council, 2025); and

- Greater Lincolnshire Local Nature Recovery Strategy (Lincolnshire County Council, 2026).

2.3.37 The process of how the strategic significance of a habitat is assessed is shown in Table 2.1.

Table 2.1 – Strategic significance guidance

Strategic significance category	Description
High	Where there is a published Local Nature Recovery Strategy assign 'High' strategic significance if: The location of the habitat parcel has been mapped in the Local Habitat Map as an area where a potential measure has been proposed to help deliver the priorities of that Local Nature Recovery Strategy; and The Project is consistent with the potential measure proposed for that location.
Medium	This category cannot be applied where the Local Nature Recovery Strategy is published, or where the habitat and location is included within other strategic documents specified by the relevant planning authority.
Low	If the Project falls within a plan area, but either of the baseline or post-development habitats do not contribute to specific actions and priorities outlined in these plans, 'Low' strategic significance should be assigned.

Biodiversity Net Gain Good Practice Principles of Development

2.3.38 The BNG good practice principles for development are a set of ten principles which set out good practice for achieving Biodiversity Net Gain and must be applied all together, as one approach (CIEEM, IEMA and CIRIA, 2019). These principles are as follows:

- Principle 1: Apply the mitigation hierarchy;
- Principle 2: Avoid losing biodiversity that cannot be offset elsewhere;
- Principle 3: Be inclusive and equitable;
- Principle 4: Address risk;
- Principle 5: Make a measurable net gain contribution;
- Principle 6: Achieve the best outcomes for biodiversity;
- Principle 7: Be additional;
- Principle 8: Create a net gain legacy;
- Principle 9: Optimise sustainability; and
- Principle 10: Be transparent.

2.3.39 This assessment took cognisance of these principles, this is evidenced in section 3.4 initially, with further detail provided in Appendix G.

Delivering BNG on-site and off-site

2.3.40 For NSIPs the required biodiversity gain can be delivered wholly onsite, wholly offsite, or through a combination of onsite and offsite habitat creation and enhancement. For linear projects offsite gains may be secured in any local planning authority in which the development is located. The government has confirmed that, due to the scale and nature of NSIPs, both on-site and off-site delivery are equally valid at the outset, with strategic off-site gains often providing better ecological outcomes.

National Grid's Approach to Biodiversity Net Gain for Nationally Significant Infrastructure Projects

2.3.41 National Grid's approach is to deliver the best outcomes for nature from consumer-funded BNG.

2.3.42 In the absence of legal obligation, National Grid will:

- Meet the policy requirements within NPS EN-1 and EN-5;
- Deliver its corporate commitments to deliver at least 10% BNG with potential for wider environmental and societal benefits;
- Maximise the benefits and value from consumer-funded BNG; and
- Follow the NSIP: biodiversity gain statement for energy guidance released prior to the date when BNG for NSIPs becomes mandatory (Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs, 2026).

2.3.43 National Grid will deliver BNG which can be managed and maintained for at least 30 years and which will be undisturbed by future development, because continuity of habitat will deliver better outcomes for nature and will ensure better value for money for consumers by avoiding having to expensively replace BNG habitat to accommodate future development.

2.3.44 Better outcomes for nature and value for money for consumers would likely occur where National Grid delivers BNG through expert providers, rather than through National Grid acquiring land to deliver BNG 'in-house'. However, this does not mean that the Project will not be exploring opportunities to deliver BNG on-site.

2.3.45 National Grid will explore opportunities to provide on-site BNG where:

- It is on land in its ownership;
- It is in locations where it can also meet requirements for environmental mitigation, such as landscape screening; and
- Where the location of any on-site BNG would not prejudice future site expansion needs or customer connections into the site.

2.3.46 National Grid will prioritise provision of BNG within areas identified in Local Nature Recovery Strategies where sites are available and are appropriate to Project circumstances.

2.3.47 In summary, National Grid's approach is to provide any on-site BNG in a coordinated manner in locations that do not prejudice the siting or routeing of future electricity infrastructure, such as substation extensions or customer connections. This approach is in the best interests of nature and is economical and efficient because it safeguards on-site BNG.

2.3.48 Potential opportunities to deliver BNG on-site are discussed in section 4.2. For on-site BNG delivery, habitat creation and enhancements which are deemed significant should be subject to management and maintenance, secured over a 30 year period, to align with the requirements of the biodiversity gain statement for energy.

2.3.49 On-site opportunities for BNG are limited by the linear nature of the development. National Grid will not own the land and thus cannot provide secured management of habitats, across a 30 year period. Accounting for this the main delivery mechanism this Project to achieve 10% BNG will be through off-site delivery.

2.3.50 BNG delivered off-site would be delivered through the purchase of biodiversity units from high-integrity commercially registered providers.

2.3.51 National Grid has set up a Qualifying Utilities Dynamic Market for Biodiversity Gains and Climate Contributions under the Procurement Act 2023 (HM Government, 2023) to enable qualified suppliers to tender for provision of off-site biodiversity gains. Suppliers will need to provide registered, or 'register-ready', biodiversity units. These units should support relevant Local Nature Recovery Strategy priorities, align with British Standards Institution's Nature Investment Standards (or equivalent), and provide value for money. They should also offer flexibility to meet changing unit requirements, deliver measurable environmental and social benefits, and include reporting throughout the management and monitoring period.

3. Results

3.1 Site Description

3.1.1 Habitats considered within the BNG Boundary cover a total area of 718.82 ha as shown on Appendices B to E.

3.1.2 The Order Limits contain a variety of habitats typical of intensively farmed rural landscapes, dominated by arable land with associated improved and poor semi-improved grassland. Additional habitats include woodland, scrub, watercourses, ponds, tall ruderal vegetation, and areas of ephemeral and short-perennial vegetation associated with disturbance. Field boundaries comprise fences, hedgerows, and ditches, with some hedgerows qualifying as species-rich.

3.1.3 Irreplaceable habitats present within the BNG Boundary include 22 veteran trees (as discussed in section 2.2.).

3.2 Baseline Results

Baseline Habitats – Strategic Significance

3.2.1 As outlined in section 2.3, strategic significance has been assigned to all baseline habitats present within the BNG Boundary. As per Local Nature Recovery Strategy guidance (See Table 2.1), all baseline habitats have been assigned a 'Low' strategic significance score.

Post-Development Habitats – Strategic Significance

3.2.2 All post-development habitats have been assigned 'Low' strategic significance. These comprise reinstated habitats and cannot be assigned a higher strategic significance in-line with best practice.

3.3 Application of the Mitigation Hierarchy

Avoid/Minimise

3.3.1 Commitments to avoid and minimise impacts are detailed within **Application Document 7.3 Register of Environmental Actions and Commitments**.

3.3.2 Direct effects will be prevented through design and control measures, including the establishment of Construction Exclusion Zones with defined buffers comprising minimum distances from works for sensitive habitats as detailed within E22 of **Application Document 7.3 Register of Environmental Actions and Commitments**. These include:

- 10 m of a woodland block (or as detailed in the **Application Document 7.14 Arboricultural Impact Assessment**);

- 15 m of designated ancient and other woodland recorded by the Project as having characteristics of ancient woodland;
- 5 m of a hedgerow, plus Root Protection Areas (RPAs) for retained trees within the hedgerow;
- 10 m of a pond (holding water);
- 5 m of the top of a ditch;
- 10 m of an ordinary watercourse; and
- 16 m of a main river.

3.3.3 Where Construction Exclusion Zones cannot be established, any works within buffers will be discussed with the applicable Clerk of Works prior to the work commencing, and appropriate mitigation will be implemented.

3.3.4 In addition to this, commitments to avoid impacts to designated sites are detailed in **Application Document 7.3 Register of Environmental Actions and Commitments**.

3.3.5 Where impacts cannot be fully avoided, the Project will reduce effects through controlled vegetation clearance limited strictly to safety and engineering needs. This includes restrictions on tree loss (e.g., only for essential overhead line clearance), soft felling methods, and timing/controls on habitat works overseen by qualified ecologists. Additionally, all personnel working in suitable habitats will receive training and briefings to ensure awareness of ecological sensitivities and legal protections.

3.3.6 This BNG assessment presents a worst-case scenario. As such, all opportunities to minimise and avoid significant impacts to 'Medium' to 'Very High' distinctiveness habitats may evolve as the Project progresses to detailed design and it is anticipated that significant temporary impacts can be further reduced. Commitments to avoid and minimise impacts are detailed within **Application Document 7.3 Register of Environmental Actions and Commitments**.

3.3.7 Further work during detailed design will be undertaken to further reduce the (temporary) impacts of the Project on habitats. This could include, but it is not limited to reduction in haul road width and re-siting of construction compounds and material laydowns.

Compensate

3.3.8 The Project proposes to deliver habitat mitigation within the Order Limits, focusing on mitigation planting areas along the proposed route and a potential BNG opportunity area adjacent to Treswell Wood. These locations are not currently included within this BNG assessment, as long term management over a 30-year period is not yet secured.

3.3.9 While these areas are currently excluded from this BNG assessment, the mitigation areas as illustrated on **Application Document 6.4.F1 Environmental Statement Figure 4.1 Proposed Project Design** have been taken into account in the residual effects assessment within **Application Document 6.8 Environmental Statement Chapter 8 Ecology**.

3.3.10 The Project remains committed to exploring opportunities for habitat creation and enhancement to ensure positive outcomes for biodiversity. Such areas may be

included within the updated the BNG assessment at future project stages, in the event that locations are secured.

3.4 Summary of Results

3.4.1 The current assessment indicates that the Project would result in a net loss of 276.35 area units (-17.10%), 44.31 hedgerow units (-16.95%) and 10.93 watercourse units (-63.72%) based on the current design.

3.4.2 The current assessment identifies a shortfall against National Grid's 10% BNG commitment. To achieve the target, the Project will need to secure 438.00 area units, 70.46 hedgerow units and 12.65 watercourse units.

3.4.3 Table 3.1 presents a summary of the results of the assessment (for further details see Appendix I: Statutory Biodiversity Metric).

Table 3.1 – Summary of results[1]

Habitat type	Baseline units	Post-development units	Total net unit change	Total net % change	Units required for +10%
Area units	1616.46	1340.11	-276.35	-17.10%	438.00
Hedgerow units	261.48	217.17	-44.31	-16.95%	70.46
Watercourse units	17.16	6.23	-10.93	-63.72%	12.65

3.5 Habitats

3.5.1 The result of the assessment is not principally driven by a loss of habitat area, as the habitats that are impacted by the Project are primarily to be re-instated with small losses attributed to the pylon footings and changes in habitat type to facilitate the construction and safe operation of the overhead line along the Proposed Route. The reduction in biodiversity value is largely attributable to the temporal and risk-based factors embedded within the Statutory Biodiversity Metric i.e. the time-lag between re-instatement and the habitats returning to the baseline condition and habitat type, and the difficulty of re-instating areas of high distinctiveness habitat.

3.5.2 Habitat area losses are minimal across several broad habitat types, with losses under one hectare for Cropland, Heathland and shrub, Sparsely vegetated land, and Urban habitats. However, under the worst-case scenario applied in this assessment, a larger area of woodland and forest is lost, totalling 6.19 hectares.

3.5.3 As detailed within Section 2.3 (paragraphs 2.3.24 and 2.3.27), there will be an increase in grassland habitats within the BNG boundary, with 8.31 hectares created. This area includes habitats that have been removed to habitats to facilitate either the construction or safe operation of the overhead line, that have been replaced with 'Poor' condition Modified grassland.

[1] Discrepancies in data may be a result of rounding errors within the Metric.

3.5.4 As discussed in Section 3.1 (paragraph 3.1.4) there are two areas of other woodland; broadleaved that demonstrate characteristics of ancient woodland that have been input into the metric. Direct impacts to these habitats include the loss of 0.27 ha and 0.03 ha of woody vegetation (including areas which will have only minor works undertaken that may comprise limb removal and ongoing management to control the height of trees to ensure the safe operation of the OHL), at Socken Wood and Wood Farm.

3.5.5 It should be noted that these losses do not constitute the complete loss of the woodland habitats; the woodland ground flora that contributes to the ancient-woodland characteristics will be retained where feasible and allowed to re-establish within cleared areas, with scrub elements expected to develop over time, thereby maintaining aspects of woodland ecological function.

3.5.6 Table 3.2 provides a summary of the changes in areas for broad habitat types.

Table 3.2 – Summary Change in Area for Habitats.

Broad Habitat Type	Baseline Area (Ha)	Retained Area (Ha)	Lost Area (Ha)	Created Area (Ha)	Post Development (Ha)	Change in area (Ha)
Cropland	597.41	331.35	266.06	265.65	597.00	-0.41
Grassland	71.48	28.57	42.91	51.22	79.79	8.31
Heathland and shrub	5.43	1.19	4.24	3.66	4.85	-0.58
Lakes	0.03	0	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.00
Sparsely vegetated land	0.64	0	0.64	0	0.00	-0.64
Urban	33.8	6.78	27.02	26.53	33.31	-0.49
Woodland and forest	9.34	2.23	7.11	0.92	3.15	-6.19
Total	**718.13**	**370.12**	**348.01**	**348.01**	**718.13**	**0.00**

3.5.7 As discussed above the changes in area for broad habitat types is not the primary driver attributed to the loss of units. A summary of the changes in biodiversity units is set out in Table 3.3.

Table 3.3 – Summary Change in Biodiversity Units for Habitats.

Broad Habitat Type	Baseline habitat units	Baseline units retained	Units lost	Units Created	Post Development Units	Unit Change
Cropland	1194.82	662.70	532.12	414.44	1077.14	-117.68
Grassland	233.36	58.76	174.60	133.33	192.09	-41.27

Broad Habitat Type	Baseline habitat units	Baseline units retained	Units lost	Units Created	Post Development Units	Unit Change
Heathland and shrub	38.48	7.76	30.72	18.27	26.03	-12.45
Lakes	0.24	0.00	0.24	0.21	0.21	-0.03
Sparsely vegetated land	3.52	0.00	3.52	0.00	0.00	-3.52
Urban	12.32	0.50	11.82	5.08	5.58	-6.74
Woodland and forest	73.96	17.80	56.16	3.62	21.42	-52.54
Total	**1556.70**	**747.52**	**809.18**	**574.95**	**1322.47**	**-234.23**

3.5.8 The assessment shows a net reduction in habitat units across all broad habitat types post development.

3.5.9 Overall, the total change amounts to a decrease of 234.23 habitat units compared to the baseline unit value, highlighting a significant reduction in biodiversity unit value post-development.

3.5.10 The unit losses are a result of newly reinstated or created habitats being assigned lower biodiversity unit values than they are assigned at baseline. This reflects both the uncertainty and the extended period required for these habitats to achieve their target ecological condition. As a result, there is an overall net loss of 234.23 habitat units, underscoring that the principal driver of the unit deficit is not the immediate area lost, but rather the temporal and practical challenges involved in restoring ecological value after development.

3.5.11 In addition to the losses presented above there is a substantial reduction in individual tree numbers, with a loss equivalent to 5.00 ha and -40.84 units (see Appendix I: Statutory Biodiversity Metric for full breakdown of tree losses).

3.5.12 No on-site mitigation measures have been incorporated into the current BNG assessment. However, an area of mitigation at Treswell Wood has been identified as a potential option and is discussed further in Section 4.2.

3.6 Hedgerows

3.6.1 Changes in Hedgerow length and Hedgerow units are presented below, losses are broadly related to the permanent loss of either Lines of trees or trees within hedgerows which results in a change in Hedgerow type.

3.6.2 Table 3.4 shows the change in length for each hedgerow type.

Table 3.4 – Summary Change in Length for Hedgerows.

Broad Habitat Type	Baseline Length (km)	Retained Length (km)	Lost Length (km)	Created Length (km)	Post Development Length (km)	Change in length (km)
Line of trees	1.45	0.7	0.75	0	0.7	-0.75
Line of trees - associated with bank or ditch	0.22	0.08	0.14	0	0.08	-0.14
Native hedgerow	19.59	13.82	5.77	7.16	20.98	1.39
Native hedgerow - associated with bank or ditch	2.38	1.69	0.69	1.04	2.73	0.35
Native hedgerow with trees	6.48	5.06	1.42	0	5.06	-1.42
Native hedgerow with trees - associated with bank or ditch	1	0.66	0.34	0	0.66	-0.34
Species-rich native hedgerow	0.59	0.35	0.24	1.06	1.41	0.82
Species-rich native hedgerow with trees	2.31	1.48	0.83	0	1.48	-0.83
Species-rich native hedgerow - associated with bank or ditch	0	0	0	0.12	0.12	0.12
Species-rich native hedgerow with trees - associated	0.29	0.16	0.13	0	0.16	-0.13

Broad Habitat Type	Baseline Length (km)	Retained Length (km)	Lost Length (km)	Created Length (km)	Post Development Length (km)	Change in length (km)
with bank or ditch						
Total	**34.31**	**24**	**10.31**	**9.38**	**33.38**	**-0.93**

3.6.3 Overall, the assessment shows a small net decrease in total hedgerow length resulting from the Project.

3.6.4 While some hedgerow types, such as Native and Species-rich hedgerows, increase in length, there is a loss of Lines of trees and both Native and Species-rich hedgerows with trees. This reflects the removal of trees needed for the construction and safe operation of the overhead line, with losses in tree-lined hedgerows offset by the creation of either Native or Species-rich hedgerows.

3.6.5 Table 3.5 shows the change in hedgerow units for each hedgerow type.

Table 3.5 – Summary Change in Biodiversity Units for Hedgerows.

Broad Habitat Type	Baseline habitat units	Baseline units retained	Units lost	Units Created	Post Development Units	Unit Change
Line of trees	6.38	3.12	3.26	0.00	3.12	-3.26
Line of trees - associated with bank or ditch	0.82	0.26	0.56	0.00	0.26	-0.56
Native hedgerow	98.94	71.06	27.88	19.81	90.87	-8.07
Native hedgerow - associated with bank or ditch	20.92	14.32	6.6	5.71	20.03	-0.89
Native hedgerow with trees	67.64	52.96	14.68	0.00	52.96	-14.68
Native hedgerow with trees - associated with bank or ditch	13.62	8.52	5.1	0.00	8.52	-5.10
Species-rich native hedgerow	6.48	3.96	2.52	6.42	10.38	3.90
Species-rich native hedgerow with trees	39.72	26.04	13.68	0.00	26.04	-13.68
Species-rich native hedgerow	0	0	0	1.14	1.14	1.14

Broad Habitat Type	Baseline habitat units	Baseline units retained	Units lost	Units Created	Post Development Units	Unit Change
- associated with bank or ditch						
Species-rich native hedgerow with trees - associated with bank or ditch	6.96	3.84	3.12	0.00	3.84	-3.12
Total	261.48	184.08	77.40	33.08	217.16	-44.32

3.6.6 There is an overall reduction in hedgerow units post-development, with a net loss of 44.32 units compared to the baseline. Most hedgerow types, such as Lines of trees, Native hedgerows with trees, and Species-rich native hedgerows with trees, show notable decreases in units. These losses are only partially offset by gains in other hedgerow types, such as Native and Species-rich native hedgerows (without trees). This pattern reflects the removal of trees required for construction and safe operation of the overhead line, as well as the time required for new hedgerows to develop and reach their full ecological value. As a result, the immediate biodiversity value of the hedgerow network is reduced, even though some new hedgerows are created.

3.7 Watercourses

3.7.1 Table 3.6 shows the change in habitat units for each Watercourse type.

Table 3.6 – Summary Change in length for Watercourses.

Watercourse type	Baseline Length (km)	Retained Length (km)	Lost Length (km)	Created Length (km)	Post Development Length (km)	Change in watercourse Length (km)
Canals	0.09	0	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.00
Ditches	2.21	0	2.21	2.21	2.21	0.00
Other rivers and streams	0.77	0	0.77	0.77	0.77	0.00
Total	**3.07**	**0**	**3.07**	**3.07**	**3.07**	**0.00**

3.7.2 All watercourses included within the Statutory Biodiversity Metric (Appendix I) are the sections of watercourses where a culvert is to be temporarily installed for a duration of 6 years. All culverts are to be removed post construction and the watercourses are to be re-instated back to baseline habitat type and condition. As such the table presented above shows all baseline Watercourses lost and re-created with no change in length post development.

Table 3.7 – Summary Change in Biodiversity Units for Watercourses.

Watercourse	Baseline habitat units	Baseline units retained	Units lost	Units Created	Post Development Units	Unit Change
Canals	0.51	0.00	0.51	0.26	0.26	-0.25
Ditches	8.74	0.00	8.74	4.28	4.28	-4.45
Other rivers and streams	7.91	0.00	7.91	1.69	1.69	-6.23
Total	**17.16**	**0.00**	**17.16**	**6.23**	**6.23**	**-10.93**

3.7.3 Table 3.7 sets out the change in watercourse units as a result of the Project. All losses of watercourse units can be attributed to the time lag in reinstatement of temporarily impacted watercourses. All impacted watercourses are to be reinstated following construction, with a time delay of six years input into the metric.

3.8 Summary

3.8.1 Based on the current design and assumptions, the Project incurs net unit losses across area habitats, hedgerows, and watercourses, driven predominantly by time-lag and delivery-risk multipliers applied to reinstated and newly created habitats rather than by large permanent land-take. The reinstatement of temporarily impacted habitats and new planting is forecast to recover biodiversity value over time; however, the Statutory Biodiversity Metric applies precautionary discounts to reflect delivery risk and time to target condition, resulting in an overall net deficit at assessment. To achieve a minimum 10% BNG, the Project will therefore secure additional units through a combination of high-integrity off-site registered units and on-site opportunities, where feasible.

3.8.2 To achieve a 10% BNG, the Project is predicted to require an additional 436.72 area habitat units, 70.46 hedgerow units and 12.65 watercourse units.

3.8.3 The predicted results depend on temporarily impacted habitats being reinstated to their baseline habitat type and condition within the periods applied in the Statutory Biodiversity Metric. Appropriate habitat management and monitoring will be required to demonstrate habitat establishment and to achieve the target conditions. Where monitoring identifies that a habitat is not developing as anticipated, remedial management may be required to ensure that the predicted units are delivered. The relevant management prescriptions and monitoring requirements are set out in **Application Document 7.8: Outline Landscape and Ecology Management Plan.**

4. Biodiversity Net Gain Delivery Strategy

4.1.1 National Grid is committed to delivering a minimum 10% BNG for the Project, with potential for wider environmental and societal benefits.

4.1.2 Based on the current design and the assumptions applied within the assessment, the Project is predicted to result in net losses of area habitat, hedgerow and watercourse biodiversity units. To achieve a minimum 10% BNG, the Project is predicted to require an additional 436.72 area habitat units, 70.46 hedgerow units and 12.65 watercourse units.

4.1.3 The Project proposes to address BNG requirements primarily through off-site habitat creation which will be secured through the purchase and allocation of registered off-site biodiversity units from suitably qualified biodiversity unit providers.

4.1.4 National Grid is exploring opportunities to deliver BNG through habitat creation and enhancement within the Order Limits on land under its ownership or control where the habitats will not affect the operational requirements. Options for on-site delivery will be explored through the next project stages with identified opportunities discussed below.

4.1.5 The final delivery approach will need to demonstrate that the required biodiversity gains can be appropriately secured, managed and monitored. Where this is to be delivered via on-site habitat enhancement or creation this shall be secured through a suitable legal agreement. Where this is to be delivered via off-site biodiversity unit purchase the Project will seek to purchase high integrity, off-site registered units.

4.1.6 The balance between on-site and off-site delivery will be developed as the Project design and the BNG assessment develop through detailed design. The delivery strategy will seek to maximise ecological outcomes, long-term deliverability and security of outcomes, alignment with relevant Local Nature Recovery Strategies, and value for consumers.

4.1.7 Off-site delivery will be secured through the purchase and allocation of registered off-site biodiversity units from suitably qualified biodiversity providers. National Grid will procure these units through its Qualifying Utilities Dynamic Market for Biodiversity Gains and Climate Contributions to secure high-integrity biodiversity gains that represent value for consumers.

Potential On-site BNG Opportunity Area

4.1.8 Within the Order Limits and adjacent to Treswell Wood, a 12.17 hectare area (the BNG Opportunity Area) has been identified as a potential on-site BNG location, although acquisition and use for BNG are not yet confirmed. Current land cover comprises 11.86 hectares of cereal crops and 0.31 hectares of modified grassland provisionally assumed to be in good condition in the absence of survey data. High-level optioneering indicates a feasible habitat creation strategy focused on “other woodland; broadleaved” targeting moderate condition, which would be coherent with the surrounding ancient-semi-natural woodland context and support landscape-scale connectivity goals.

4.1.9 Strategically, the proposed woodland creation would contribute to local biodiversity priorities for hazel dormouse (*Muscardinus avellanarius*) as set out in the Nottinghamshire and Nottingham Local Nature Recovery Strategy, achieving High strategic significance. Functionally, the habitat would extend the existing Treswell Wood Ancient woodland assemblage and strengthen ecological networks across the local landscape, improving permeability and resilience for woodland-associated species.

4.1.10 From a quantitative BNG perspective, the Treswell Wood Opportunity Area is estimated to deliver approximately 40.03 area units, which would partially address the current project shortfall of 436.72 area units. Given the provisional nature of baseline assumptions for this opportunity area (i.e. the assumed grassland condition) and the unconfirmed land acquisition, further site surveys and due diligence will be necessary to validate habitat condition, refine target condition trajectories for woodland creation, and confirm the deliverability and timing of the proposed units. It will also be important to maintain clear accounting boundaries between voluntary BNG and mandatory on-site mitigation to avoid double counting, and to secure long-term management and monitoring commitments consistent with statutory expectations for BNG delivery.

4.2 Delivery Programme

4.2.1 In the event that on-site BNG delivery options are taken forward, National Grid will seek to establish onsite habitat creation and enhancement measures as early as practicable where habitats can be protected from construction activities and their early delivery would not prejudice the safe and efficient construction or operation of the Project. The programme for habitat creation and enhancement will be developed alongside the detailed Project design and construction programme and will identify when individual BNG measures will be established and the period required for them to achieve the target habitat type and condition assumed within the Statutory Biodiversity Metric.

4.2.2 The delivery of BNG will be secured through the relevant Requirement as set out in **Application Document 3.1 Draft Development Consent Order**, legal agreements and contractual arrangements, as appropriate, and will be implemented in accordance with the applicable consent requirements before the Project becomes operational.

4.3 Securing and Managing Biodiversity Net Gain

4.3.1 Onsite and offsite biodiversity gains will be secured through appropriate legal or consenting mechanisms, reflecting the location, ownership and delivery route for each measure. The approach adopted will ensure that biodiversity gains are capable of being maintained and monitored for the required period and that the applicable Statutory Biodiversity Metric requirements are satisfied.

4.4 Management, Monitoring and Reporting

4.4.1 Management, monitoring and reporting for onsite biodiversity gains will be undertaken in accordance with **Application Document 7.8 Outline Landscape and Ecology Management Plan**. Offsite biodiversity gains will be managed, monitored

and reported in accordance with the relevant legal and contractual arrangements and, where applicable, for a minimum period of 30 years.

4.4.2 Responsibility for delivery and long-term management will rest with:

- National Grid or its appointed supply chain for measures delivered on land within its ownership or control; and
- the relevant biodiversity gain provider for commercially purchased offsite biodiversity units.

4.4.3 The relevant agreements will define habitat management requirements, monitoring and reporting obligations, and procedures for remedial action where habitats are not progressing towards their target condition. National Grid will continue to review delivery opportunities as the Project progresses, with the final strategy seeking to deliver the required biodiversity units while securing long-term ecological benefits and value for consumers.

5. Conclusion

5.1.1 The Project demonstrates a robust, evidence-led pathway to delivering at least 10% Biodiversity Net Gain. Delivery will be prioritised through the acquisition of high-integrity, registered off-site biodiversity units via National Grid's Qualifying Utilities Dynamic Market for Biodiversity Gains and Climate Contributions. This will be supported by habitat creation and enhancement within the Order Limits where compatible with operational requirements, including the Treswell Wood Opportunity Area, subject to survey, acquisition and confirmation of deliverability.

5.1.2 The on-site and off-site balance will be refined through detailed design and iterative application of the Statutory Biodiversity Metric trading rules, aligned with relevant Local Nature Recovery Strategies, safeguarded against double counting, and optimised for long-term deliverability and value for consumers.

5.1.3 Delivery will be secured through relevant Requirement within **Application Document 3.1 Draft Development Consent Order**, legal agreements, and contractual mechanisms that define responsibilities, ensure a minimum 30-year management, monitoring, and reporting regime, and provide for adaptive management where habitats are not progressing as expected.

5.1.4 Together, these measures provide assurance that the quantified biodiversity unit needs will be met and delivered, while strengthening landscape connectivity and providing wider environmental and societal benefits.

Bibliography

Bassetlaw District Council. (2024). *Bassetlaw Local Plan 2020-2038.* Retrieved February 02, 2026, from https://www.bassetlaw.gov.uk/planning-and-building-control/planning-policy/bassetlaw-local-plan-2020-2038/bassetlaw-local-plan-2020-2038/

CIEEM. (2019). *Advice note on the Lifespan of Ecological Reports and Surveys.* Retrieved from https://cieem.net/wp-content/uploads/2019/04/Advice-Note.pdf

CIEEM, IEMA and CIRIA. (2019). *Biodiversity Net Gain: Good Practice Principles for Development, A Practical Guide.* London: CIRIA.

Defra. (2026). *Biodiversity Net Gain for Nationally Significant Infrastructure Projects - Consultation Response*. Retrieved from GOV.UK: https://www.gov.uk/government/consultations/biodiversity-net-gain-for-nationally-significant-infrastructure-projects/outcome/summary-of-responses-and-government-response

Defra. (2026). *Nationally Significant Infrastructure Projects: Biodiversity Gain Statement for Energy.* Retrieved from GOV.UK: https://assets.publishing.service.gov.uk/media/6a185a1765bc5f798327f4c5/biodiversity-gain-statement-for-energy.pdf

Defra. (2026). *Statutory Biodiversity Metric - Calculation Tool*. Retrieved from GOV.UK: https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/statutory-biodiversity-metric-tools-and-guides

Defra. (2026). *Statutory Biodiversity Metric - Condition Assessment Sheets*. Retrieved from GOV.UK: https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/statutory-biodiversity-metric-tools-and-guides

Defra. (2026). *Statutory Biodiversity Metric - User Guide*. Retrieved from https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/statutory-biodiversity-metric-tools-and-guides

Defra. (2026). *Understanding biodiversity net gain.* Retrieved from GOV.UK: https://www.gov.uk/guidance/understanding-biodiversity-net-gain

Department for Energy Security and Net Zero. (2025). *National Policy Statement for Electricity Networks Infrastructure (EN-5).* Retrieved from GOV.UK: https://assets.publishing.service.gov.uk/media/695d12e1b5c46330350ed9a1/national-policy-statement-for-electricity-networks-infrastructure-en-5-web-accessible.pdf

Department for Energy Security and Net Zero. (2025). *Overarching National Policy Statement for Energy (EN-1).* Retrieved from GOV.UK: https://assets.publishing.service.gov.uk/media/695d1015f41883f4e50ed9ab/overarching-national-policy-statement-for-energy-en-1-web-accessible.pdf

Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs. (2026, June). *NSIPs: biodiversity gain statement for energy.* Retrieved from https://assets.publishing.service.gov.uk/media/6a185a1765bc5f798327f4c5/biodiversity-gain-statement-for-energy.pdf

East Riding of Yorkshire Council. (2025, April 2). *East Riding Local Plan Update 2020-2039.* Retrieved February 3, 2026, from www.eastriding.gov.uk: https://www.eastriding.gov.uk/planning-permission-and-building-control/planning-policy-and-the-local-plan/east-riding-local-plan-update/

HM Government. (1989). *Electricity Act 1989.* Retrieved from legislation.gov.uk: https://www.legislation.gov.uk/ukpga/1989/29/contents

HM Government. (1990). *Town and Country Planning Act 1990.* Retrieved from legislation.gov.uk: https://www.legislation.gov.uk/ukpga/1990/8/contents

HM Government. (2008). *Planning Act 2008.* Retrieved from legislation.gov.uk: https://www.legislation.gov.uk/ukpga/2008/29/contents

HM Government. (2018). *A Green Future: Our 25 Year Plan to Improve the Environment.* Retrieved from GOV.UK: https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/25-year-environment-plan

HM Government. (2021). *Environment Act 2021.* Retrieved from legislation.gov.uk: https://www.legislation.gov.uk/ukpga/2021/30/contents

HM Government. (2023). *Procurement Act 2023.* Retrieved from legislation.gov.uk: https://www.legislation.gov.uk/ukpga/2023/54/contents

House of Commons. (2021, June). *Environmental Audit Committee - Biodiversity in the UK: bloom or bust?* Retrieved from https://committees.parliament.uk/publications/6498/documents/70656/default/

Hull and East Yorkshire Local Nature Partnership. (2025). *Hull and East Yorkshire Local Nature Recovery Strategy*. Retrieved from https://heylnp.co.uk/

Joint Nature Conservation Committee. (2016). *Handbook for Phase 1 Habitat Survey - A technique for environmental audit*. Retrieved from https://jncc.gov.uk/resources/9578d07b-e018-4c66-9c1b-47110f14df2a

Lawton, J. H., Brotherton, P. N., Brown, V. K., Elphick, C., Fitter, A. H., Forshaw, J., . . . Wynne, G. R. (2010). *Making Space for Nature: a review of England's wildlife sites and ecological network.* Report to Defra.

Lincolnshire County Council. (2026). *Greater Lincolnshire Local Nature Recovery Strategy*. Retrieved from https://www.glincslnrs.org.uk/

National Grid. (2023). *Another year of strong progress towards a sustainable, net zero and nature-positive future*. Retrieved from https://www.nationalgrid.com/electricity-transmission/another-year-strong-progress-towards-sustainable-net-zero-and-nature-positive-future

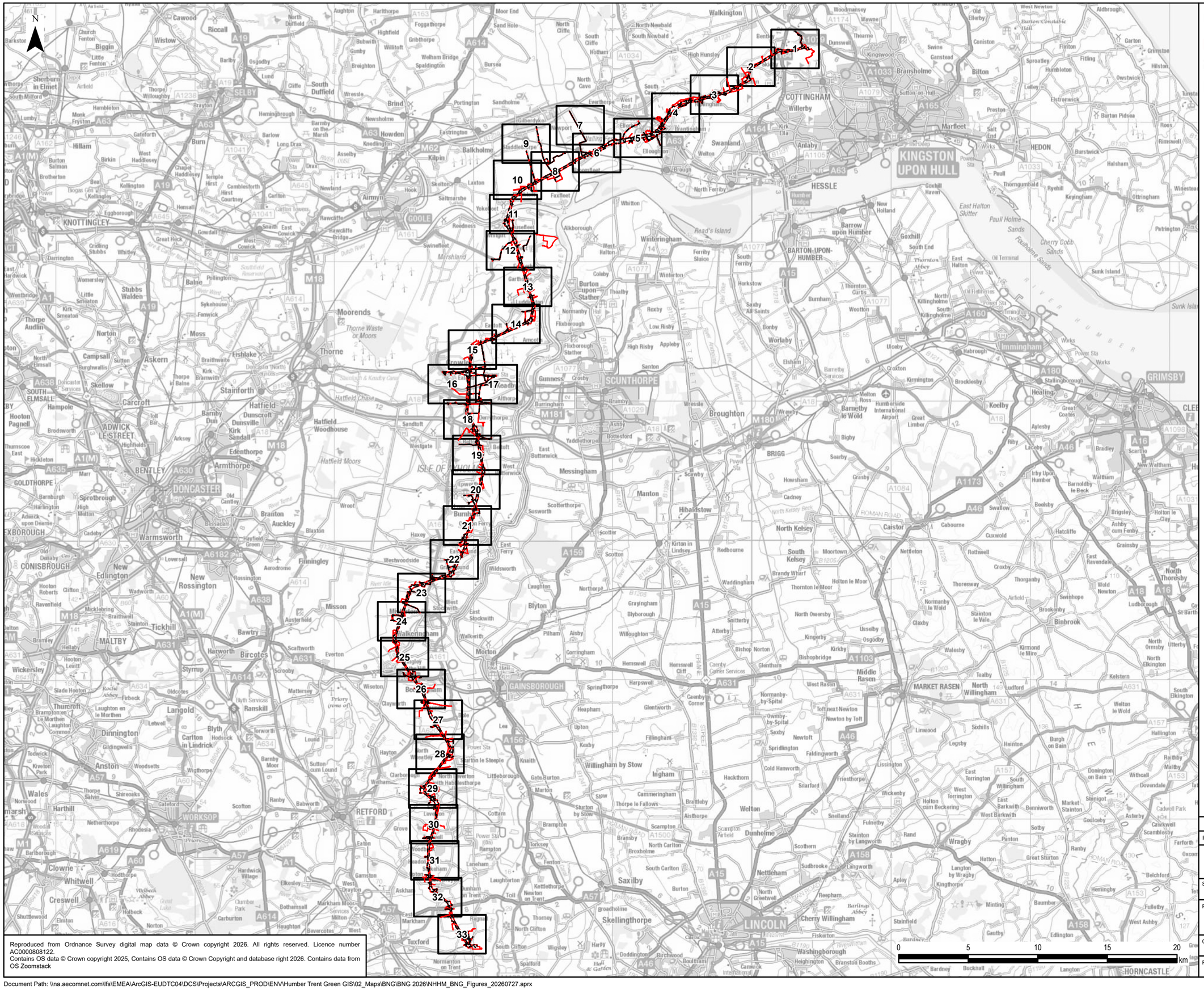
National Grid. (2026). *Social and Environmental Action Plan (2026-2031).* Retrieved from https://www.nationalgrid.com/document/564326/download

North Lincolnshire Council. (2011). *North Lincolnshire Local Development Framework - Core Strategy.* Retrieved from https://m.northlincs.gov.uk/public/planningreports/corestratergy/adopteddpd/FullCoreStrategy.pdf

Nottinghamshire County Council. (2025). *Nottinghamshire and Nottingham Local Nature Recovery Strategy.* Retrieved from https://www.nottinghamshire.gov.uk/planning-and-environment/countryside-and-green-spaces/local-nature-recovery-strategy-for-nottinghamshire

Appendix A
BNG Boundary Plan

nationalgrid



Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2026. All rights reserved. Licence number AC0000808122.
Contains OS data © Crown copyright 2025, Contains OS data © Crown Copyright and database right 2026. Contains data from OS Zoomstack

Rev	Date	Description	GIS	Chk	App
0	27/08/2026	ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT	ER	DF	LA

nationalgrid

Scheme: NORTH HUMBER TO HIGH MARNHAM

Figure Title: APPENDIX A - BNG BOUNDARY PLAN OVERVIEW

Creator:	Date:	Checker:	Date:	Approver:	Date:
ER	27/08/2026	DF	27/08/2026	LA	27/08/2026

Figure Ref:	Scale:	Format:	Sheets:	Rev:
APPENDIX A	1:250,000	A3	OVERVIEW	0

Document Path: \\na.aecomnet.com\lfs\EMEA\ArcGIS-EUDTC04\DCS\Projects\ARCGIS_PROD\ENV\Humber Trent Green GIS\02_Maps\BNG\BNG 2026\NHHM_BNG_Figures_20260727.aprx

N

Bentley Moor Wood

Eleven Acre Plantation

Mouse Hill

Bentley

COPPLEFLAT LANE

A1(M)

A19

A1079

A1079

Jillywood Farm

Birkhill Wood

Platwoods Fields

Jillywoods

DUNFLAT ROAD

Platwoods Bar Plantation

Plattwood Farm

Wanless Farm

Sharry Gang

Cottingham Parks

Burn Park Farm

Burn Park Cottages

Wanlass Beck

A164

Lazaat Hotel

Crowle Park

Wood Hill Farm

Oaklands

PARK LANE

BEVERLEY ROAD

WOODTHEL WAY

Wilson Hill Farm

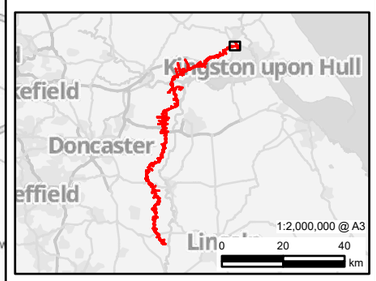
Spring Park Farm

Waterworks Cottages

0 0.5 1 km

Legend

- Order Limits
- BNG Boundary
- Negatively Impacted Habitats (See Appendix B.1 and B.2)
- Excluded Habitats within the BNG Boundary (See Appendix C)
- Retained Habitats (See Appendix D)
- Unimpacted Habitats outside the BNG Boundary (See Appendix E)



Rev	Date	Description			
0	27/08/2026	ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT	ER	DF	LA

nationalgrid

Scheme: NORTH HUMBER TO HIGH MARNHAM

Figure Title: APPENDIX A - BNG BOUNDARY PLAN

Creator:	Date:	Checker:	Date:	Approver:	Date:
ER	27/08/2026	DF	27/08/2026	LA	27/08/2026

Figure Ref:	Scale:	Format:	Sheets:	Rev:
APPENDIX A	1:10,000	A3	1 of 33	0

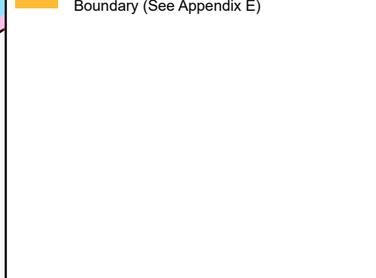
Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2026. All rights reserved. Licence number AC0000808122.
Contains OS data © Crown copyright 2025, Contains OS data © Crown Copyright and database right 2026. Contains data from OS Zoomstack

Document Path: \\na.aecomnet.com\lfs\EMEA\ArcGIS-EUDTC04\DCS\Projects\ARCGIS_PROD\ENV\Humber Trent Green GIS\02_Maps\BNG\BNG 2026\NHHM_BNG_Figures_20260727.aprx

N

Legend

- Order Limits
- BNG Boundary
- Negatively Impacted Habitats (See Appendix B.1 and B.2)
- Excluded Habitats within the BNG Boundary (See Appendix C)
- Retained Habitats (See Appendix D)
- Unimpacted Habitats outside the BNG Boundary (See Appendix E)



Rev	Date	Description	GIS	Chk	App
0	27/08/2026	ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT	ER	DF	LA

nationalgrid

Scheme: NORTH HUMBER TO HIGH MARNHAM

Figure Title: APPENDIX A - BNG BOUNDARY PLAN

Creator:	Date:	Checker:	Date:	Approver:	Date:
ER	27/08/2026	DF	27/08/2026	LA	27/08/2026

Figure Ref:	Scale:	Format:	Sheets:	Rev:
APPENDIX A	1:10,000	A3	2 of 33	0

Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2026. All rights reserved. Licence number AC0000808122.
Contains OS data © Crown copyright 2025, Contains OS data © Crown Copyright and database right 2026. Contains data from OS Zoomstack

0 0.5 1 km

Document Path: \\na.aecomnet.com\lfs\EMEA\ArcGIS-EUDTC04\DCS\Projects\ARCGIS_PROD\ENV\Humber Trent Green GIS\02_Maps\BNG\BNG 2026\NHHM_BNG_Figures_20260727.aprx

N

Riplingham Grange

Weedley Plantation

Ash Plantation

The Old Rectory

Blackabies Plantation

Warnutts Plantation

PW

Fir View Farm

Rowley

ROWLEY ROAD

SHEEPSWARTH LA

NEW VILLAGE ROAD

WESTOBY LANE

Riplingham

Howe Hill

York Grounds

York Grounds Farm

Field House Farm

Braffords Cottages

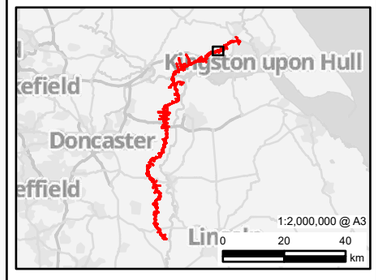
Braffords House

Turtle Hill

0 0.5 1 km

Legend

- Order Limits
- BNG Boundary
- Negatively Impacted Habitats (See Appendix B.1 and B.2)
- Excluded Habitats within the BNG Boundary (See Appendix C)
- Retained Habitats (See Appendix D)
- Unimpacted Habitats outside the BNG Boundary (See Appendix E)



Rev	Date	Description	GIS	Chk	App
0	27/08/2026	ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT	ER	DF	LA

nationalgrid

Scheme: NORTH HUMBER TO HIGH MARNHAM

Figure Title: APPENDIX A - BNG BOUNDARY PLAN

Creator:	Date:	Checker:	Date:	Approver:	Date:
ER	27/08/2026	DF	27/08/2026	LA	27/08/2026

Figure Ref:	Scale:	Format:	Sheets:	Rev:
APPENDIX A	1:10,000	A3	3 of 33	0

Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2026. All rights reserved. Licence number AC0000808122.
Contains OS data © Crown copyright 2025, Contains OS data © Crown Copyright and database right 2026. Contains data from OS Zoomstack

Document Path: \\na.aecomnet.com\lfs\EMEA\ArcGIS-EUDTC04\DCS\Projects\ARCGIS_PROD\ENV\Humber Trent Green GIS\02_Maps\BNG\BNG 2026\NHHM_BNG_Figures_20260727.aprx

N

Cave Wold

Great Wold Plantation

Sweatty Hill

Riplingham

Fox Covert Farm

Great Wold

Watery Dyke Belt

SOUTH CAVE

Far Wold

Mount Airy Farm

Woodale Plantation

Woo Dale

Cliffs Plantation

Long Wold

Top Plantation

Field House Farm

Brantingham Wold

Woodale Farm

Waltham's Wold Plantation

Brantingham Dale Plantation

Wold Grange

Thorpe Wold

Ellerker North Wold

Middle Belt

Church Belt

Long Plantation

Bilkshill Plantation

Wandhills Plantation

South Wold Farm

South Wold

Brantingham Beck

Brantingham

Brantingham Heads

Services

A63

PW

ELLERKER WOLD LANE

DALE ROAD

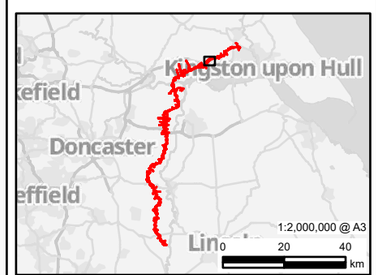
SPOUT HILL

BURRILL LANE

0 0.5 1 km

Legend

- Order Limits
- BNG Boundary
- Negatively Impacted Habitats (See Appendix B.1 and B.2)
- Excluded Habitats within the BNG Boundary (See Appendix C)
- Retained Habitats (See Appendix D)
- Unimpacted Habitats outside the BNG Boundary (See Appendix E)



Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2026. All rights reserved. Licence number AC0000808122.
Contains OS data © Crown copyright 2025, Contains OS data © Crown Copyright and database right 2026. Contains data from OS Zoomstack

Rev.	Date	Description	GIS	Chk	App
0	27/08/2026	ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT	ER	DF	LA

nationalgrid

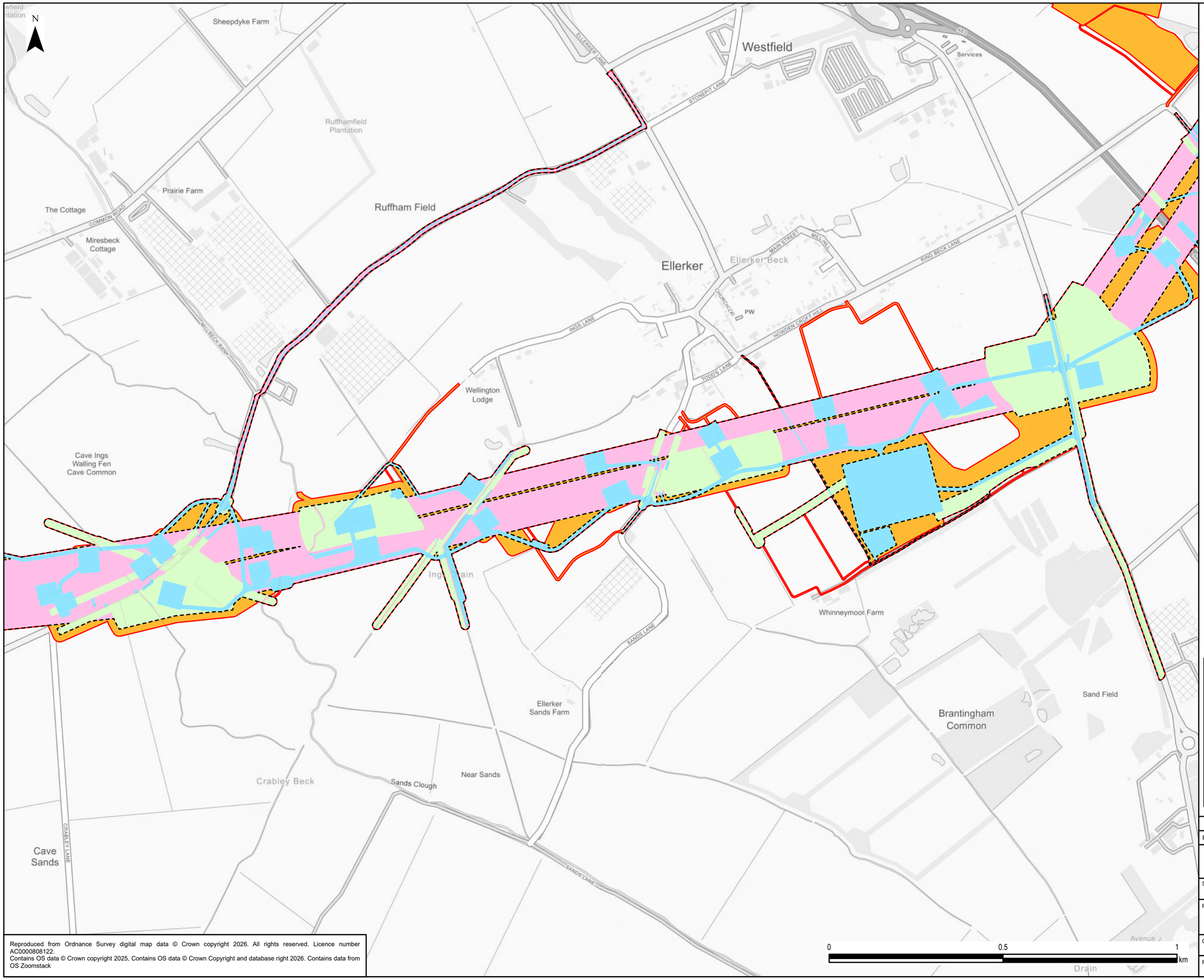
Scheme: NORTH HUMBER TO HIGH MARNHAM

Figure Title: APPENDIX A - BNG BOUNDARY PLAN

Creator:	Date:	Checker:	Date:	Approver:	Date:
ER	27/08/2026	DF	27/08/2026	LA	27/08/2026

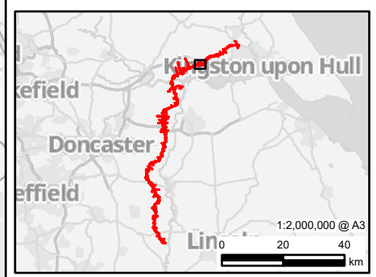
Figure Ref:	Scale:	Format:	Sheets:	Rev:
APPENDIX A	1:10,000	A3	4 of 33	0

Document Path: \\na.aecomnet.com\lfs\EMEA\ArcGIS-EUDTC04\DCS\Projects\ARCGIS_PROD\ENV\Humber Trent Green GIS\02_Maps\BNG\BNG 2026\NHHM_BNG_Figures_20260727.aprx



Legend

- Order Limits
- BNG Boundary
- Negatively Impacted Habitats (See Appendix B.1 and B.2)
- Excluded Habitats within the BNG Boundary (See Appendix C)
- Retained Habitats (See Appendix D)
- Unimpacted Habitats outside the BNG Boundary (See Appendix E)



Rev	Date	Description	GIS	Chk	App
0	27/08/2026	ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT	ER	DF	LA

nationalgrid

Scheme: NORTH HUMBER TO HIGH MARNHAM

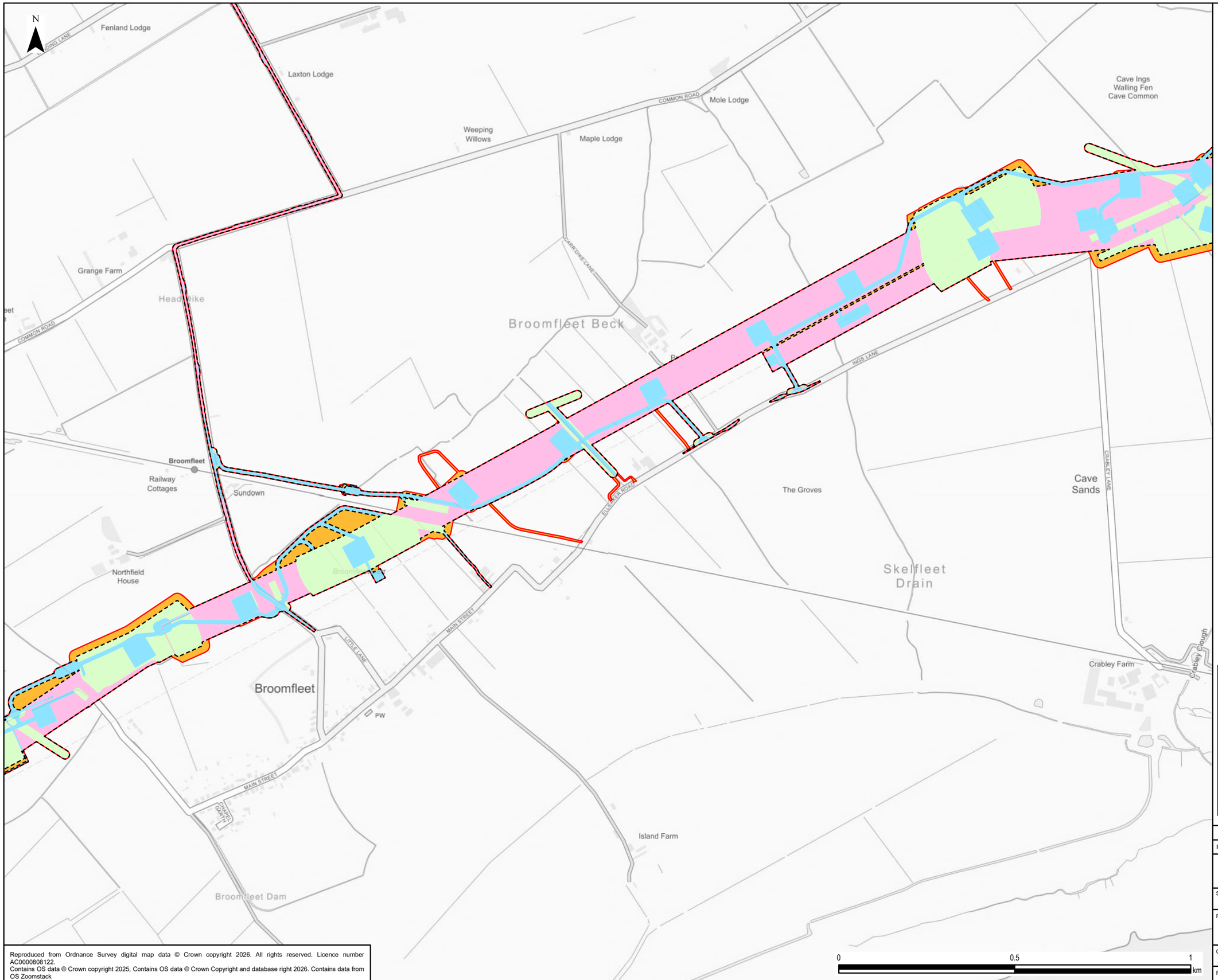
Figure Title: APPENDIX A - BNG BOUNDARY PLAN

Creator:	Date:	Checker:	Date:	Approver:	Date:
ER	27/08/2026	DF	27/08/2026	LA	27/08/2026

Figure Ref:	Scale:	Format:	Sheets:	Rev:
APPENDIX A	1:10,000	A3	5 of 33	0

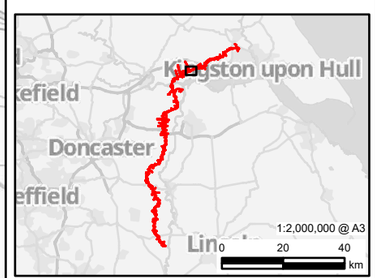
Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2026. All rights reserved. Licence number AC0000808122.
Contains OS data © Crown copyright 2025, Contains OS data © Crown Copyright and database right 2026. Contains data from OS Zoomstack

Document Path: \\na.aecomnet.com\lfs\EMEA\ArcGIS-EUDTC04\DCS\Projects\ARCGIS_PROD\ENV\Humber Trent Green GIS\02_Maps\BNG\BNG 2026\NHHM_BNG_Figures_20260727.aprx



Legend

- Order Limits
- BNG Boundary
- Negatively Impacted Habitats (See Appendix B.1 and B.2)
- Excluded Habitats within the BNG Boundary (See Appendix C)
- Retained Habitats (See Appendix D)
- Unimpacted Habitats outside the BNG Boundary (See Appendix E)



Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2026. All rights reserved. Licence number AC0000808122.
Contains OS data © Crown copyright 2025, Contains OS data © Crown Copyright and database right 2026. Contains data from OS Zoomstack

Rev	Date	Description	GIS	Chk	App
0	27/08/2026	ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT	ER	DF	LA

nationalgrid

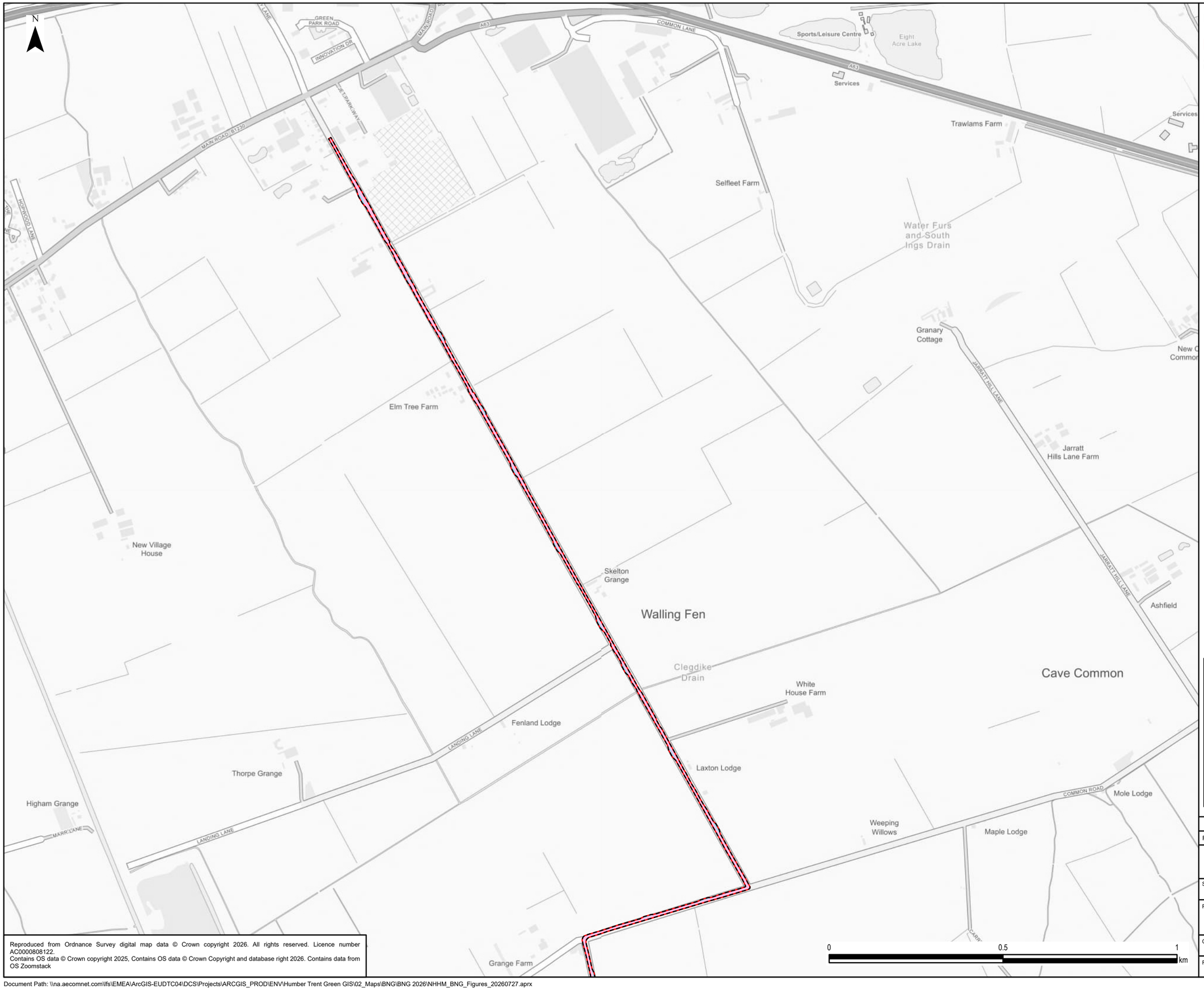
Scheme: NORTH HUMBER TO HIGH MARNHAM

Figure Title: APPENDIX A - BNG BOUNDARY PLAN

Creator:	Date:	Checker:	Date:	Approver:	Date:
ER	27/08/2026	DF	27/08/2026	LA	27/08/2026

Figure Ref:	Scale:	Format:	Sheets:	Rev:
APPENDIX A	1:10,000	A3	6 of 33	0

Document Path: \\na.aecomnet.com\lfs\EMEA\ArcGIS-EUDTC04\DCS\Projects\ARCGIS_PROD\ENV\Humber Trent Green GIS\02_Maps\BNG\BNG 2026\NHHM_BNG_Figures_20260727.aprx



Legend

- Order Limits
- BNG Boundary
- Negatively Impacted Habitats (See Appendix B.1 and B.2)
- Excluded Habitats within the BNG Boundary (See Appendix C)
- Retained Habitats (See Appendix D)
- Unimpacted Habitats outside the BNG Boundary (See Appendix E)



Rev	Date	Description	GIS	Chk	App
0	27/08/2026	ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT	ER	DF	LA

nationalgrid

Scheme: NORTH HUMBER TO HIGH MARNHAM

Figure Title: APPENDIX A - BNG BOUNDARY PLAN

Creator:	Date:	Checker:	Date:	Approver:	Date:
ER	27/08/2026	DF	27/08/2026	LA	27/08/2026

Figure Ref:	Scale:	Format:	Sheets:	Rev:
APPENDIX A	1:10,000	A3	7 of 33	0

Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2026. All rights reserved. Licence number AC0000808122.
Contains OS data © Crown copyright 2025, Contains OS data © Crown Copyright and database right 2026. Contains data from OS Zoomstack

Document Path: \\na.aecomnet.com\lfs\EMEA\ArcGIS-EUDTC04\DCS\Projects\ARCGIS_PROD\ENV\Humber Trent Green GIS\02_Maps\BNG\BNG 2026\NHHM_BNG_Figures_20260727.aprx

N

Newstead Farm

Barkworth Cottages

Northfield House

Woodhurst

Bell's Cottages

North Hall

Bishopsoil Drain

Warping Drain

Faxfleet Drain Drain

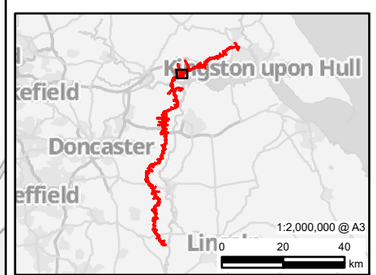
Humber Lock Farm

FAXFLEET LANE

0 0.5 1 km

Legend

- Order Limits
- BNG Boundary
- Negatively Impacted Habitats (See Appendix B.1 and B.2)
- Excluded Habitats within the BNG Boundary (See Appendix C)
- Retained Habitats (See Appendix D)
- Unimpacted Habitats outside the BNG Boundary (See Appendix E)



Rev	Date	Description	GIS	Chk	App
0	27/08/2026	ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT	ER	DF	LA

nationalgrid

Scheme: NORTH HUMBER TO HIGH MARNHAM

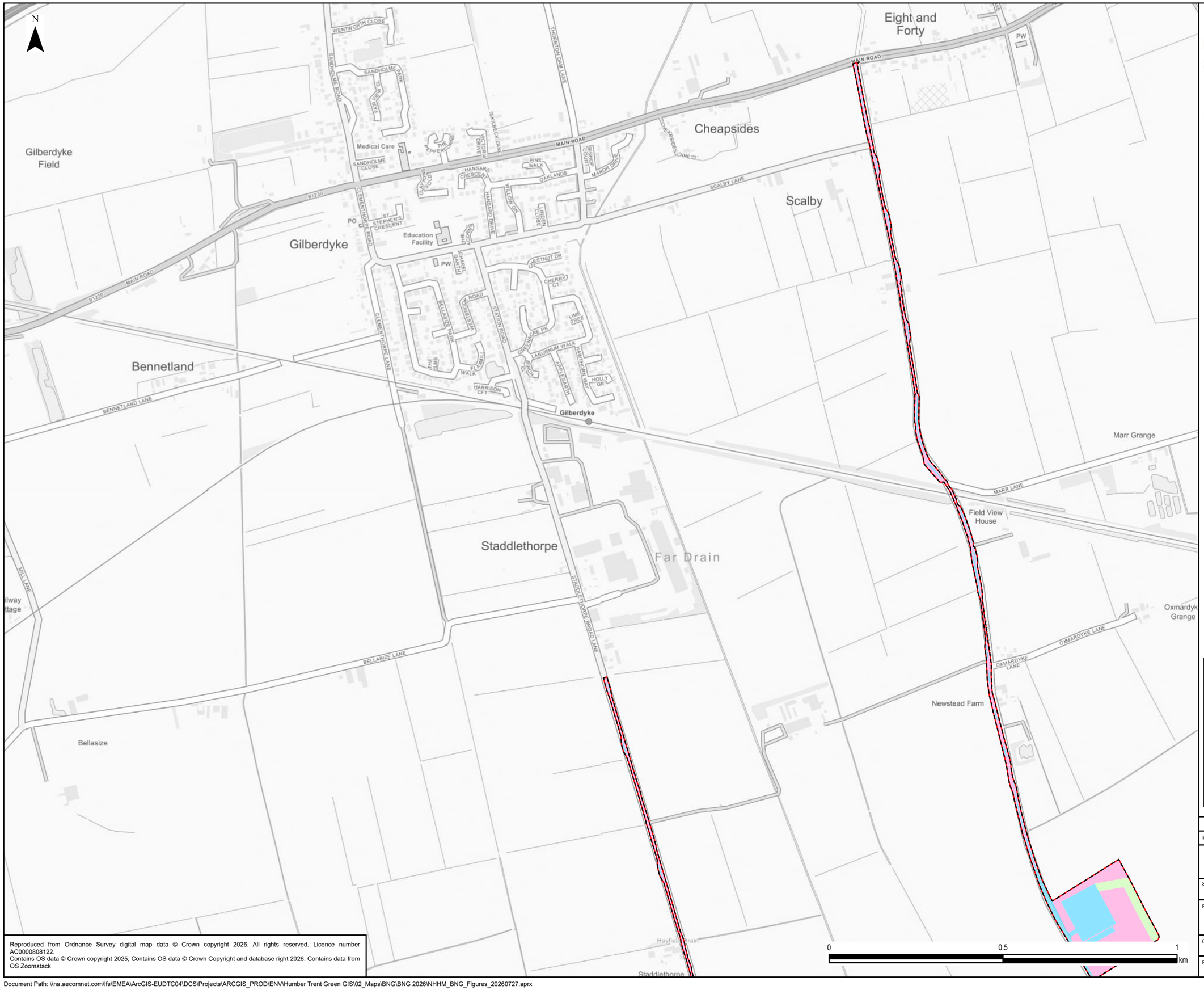
Figure Title: APPENDIX A - BNG BOUNDARY PLAN

Creator:	Date:	Checker:	Date:	Approver:	Date:
ER	27/08/2026	DF	27/08/2026	LA	27/08/2026

Figure Ref:	Scale:	Format:	Sheets:	Rev:
APPENDIX A	1:10,000	A3	8 of 33	0

Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2026. All rights reserved. Licence number AC0000808122.
Contains OS data © Crown copyright 2025, Contains OS data © Crown Copyright and database right 2026. Contains data from OS Zoomstack

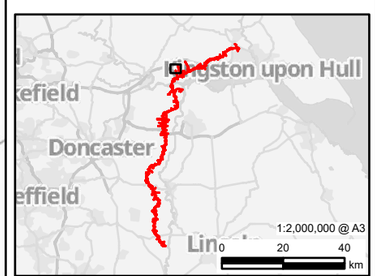
Document Path: \\na.aecomnet.com\lfs\EMEA\ArcGIS-EUDTC04\DCS\Projects\ARCGIS_PROD\ENV\Humber Trent Green GIS\02_Maps\BNG\BNG 2026\NHHM_BNG_Figures_20260727.aprx



Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2026. All rights reserved. Licence number AC0000808122.
Contains OS data © Crown copyright 2025, Contains OS data © Crown Copyright and database right 2026. Contains data from OS Zoomstack

Legend

- Order Limits
- BNG Boundary
- Negatively Impacted Habitats (See Appendix B.1 and B.2)
- Excluded Habitats within the BNG Boundary (See Appendix C)
- Retained Habitats (See Appendix D)
- Unimpacted Habitats outside the BNG Boundary (See Appendix E)



Rev	Date	Description	GIS	Chk	App
0	27/08/2026	ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT	ER	DF	LA

nationalgrid

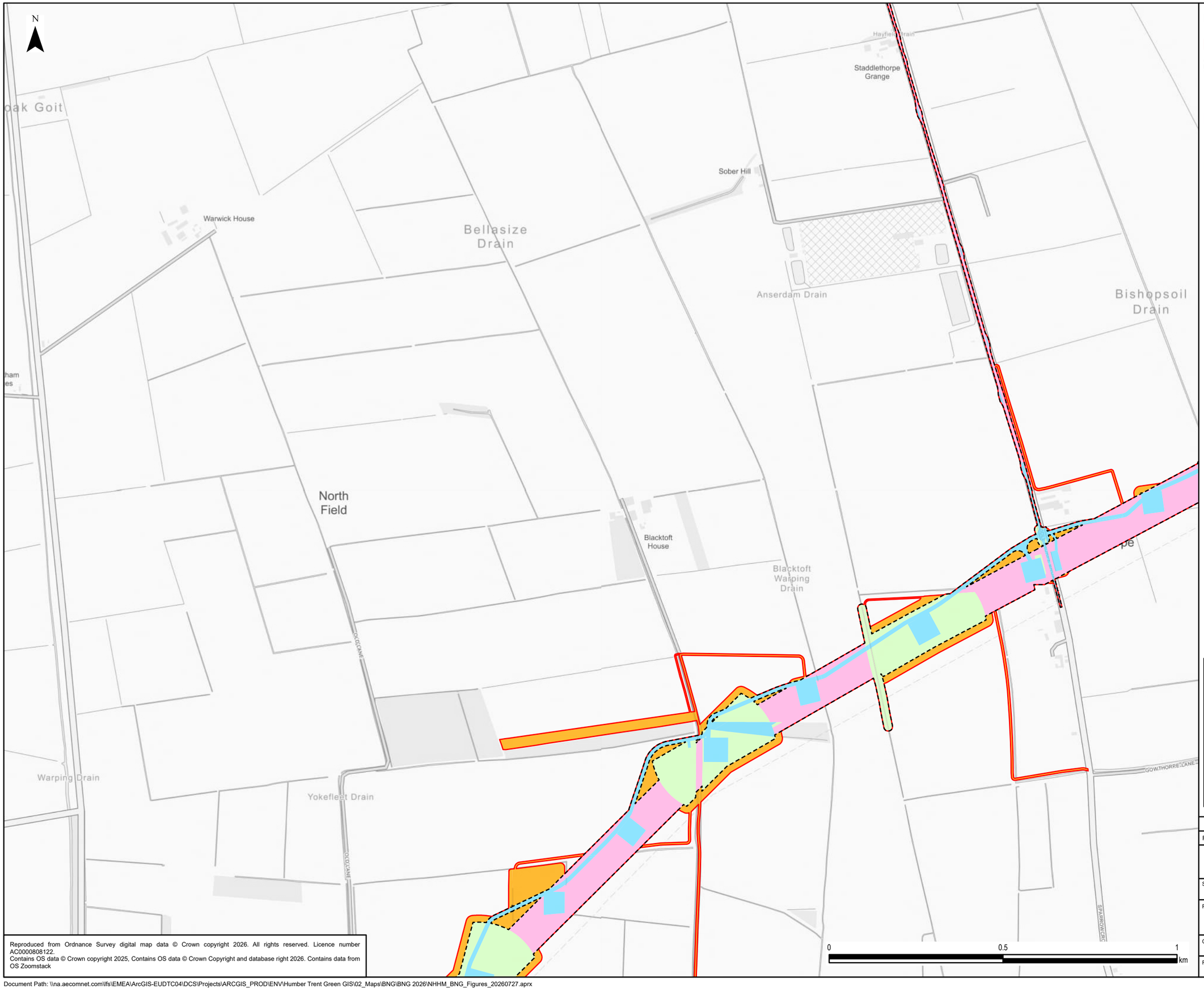
Scheme: NORTH HUMBER TO HIGH MARNHAM

Figure Title: APPENDIX A - BNG BOUNDARY PLAN

Creator:	Date:	Checker:	Date:	Approver:	Date:
ER	27/08/2026	DF	27/08/2026	LA	27/08/2026

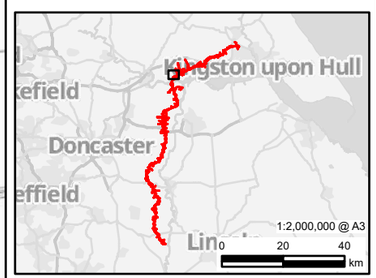
Figure Ref:	Scale:	Format:	Sheets:	Rev:
APPENDIX A	1:10,000	A3	9 of 33	0

Document Path: \\na.aecomnet.com\lfs\EMEA\ArcGIS-EUDTC04\DCS\Projects\ARCGIS_PROD\ENV\Humber Trent Green GIS\02_Maps\BNG\BNG 2026\NHHM_BNG_Figures_20260727.aprx



Legend

- Order Limits
- BNG Boundary
- Negatively Impacted Habitats (See Appendix B.1 and B.2)
- Excluded Habitats within the BNG Boundary (See Appendix C)
- Retained Habitats (See Appendix D)
- Unimpacted Habitats outside the BNG Boundary (See Appendix E)



Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2026. All rights reserved. Licence number AC0000808122.
Contains OS data © Crown copyright 2025, Contains OS data © Crown Copyright and database right 2026. Contains data from OS Zoomstack

Rev	Date	Description			
0	27/08/2026	ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT	ER	DF	LA

nationalgrid

Scheme: NORTH HUMBER TO HIGH MARNHAM

Figure Title: APPENDIX A - BNG BOUNDARY PLAN

Creator:	Date:	Checker:	Date:	Approver:	Date:
ER	27/08/2026	DF	27/08/2026	LA	27/08/2026

Figure Ref:	Scale:	Format:	Sheets:	Rev:
APPENDIX A	1:10,000	A3	10 of 33	0

Document Path: \\na.aecomnet.com\lfs\EMEA\ArcGIS-EUDTC04\DCS\Projects\ARCGIS_PROD\ENV\Humber Trent Green GIS\02_Maps\BNG\BNG 2026\NHHM_BNG_Figures_20260727.aprx

N

Yokefleet

BLACKTOFT LANE

HUTCH LANE

Yokefleet Clough

Warping Clough

Blacktoft Clough

Church Field Drain

PW

River Ouse

Whitgift Sand

Whitgift Roads

Whitgift

Ousefleet

TOWNEND CAUSEWAY

Ousefleet Drain

HOGGARD LANE

Dog Hall Drain

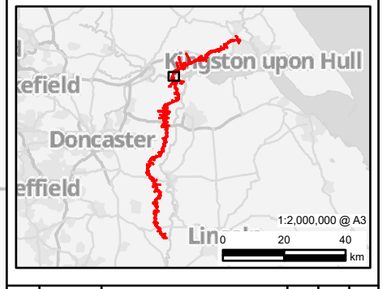
Hall Lane Farm

JUSTICE LANE

0 0.5 1 km

Legend

- Order Limits
- BNG Boundary
- Negatively Impacted Habitats (See Appendix B.1 and B.2)
- Excluded Habitats within the BNG Boundary (See Appendix C)
- Retained Habitats (See Appendix D)
- Unimpacted Habitats outside the BNG Boundary (See Appendix E)



Rev	Date	Description	GIS	Chk	App
0	27/08/2026	ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT	ER	DF	LA

nationalgrid

Scheme: NORTH HUMBER TO HIGH MARNHAM

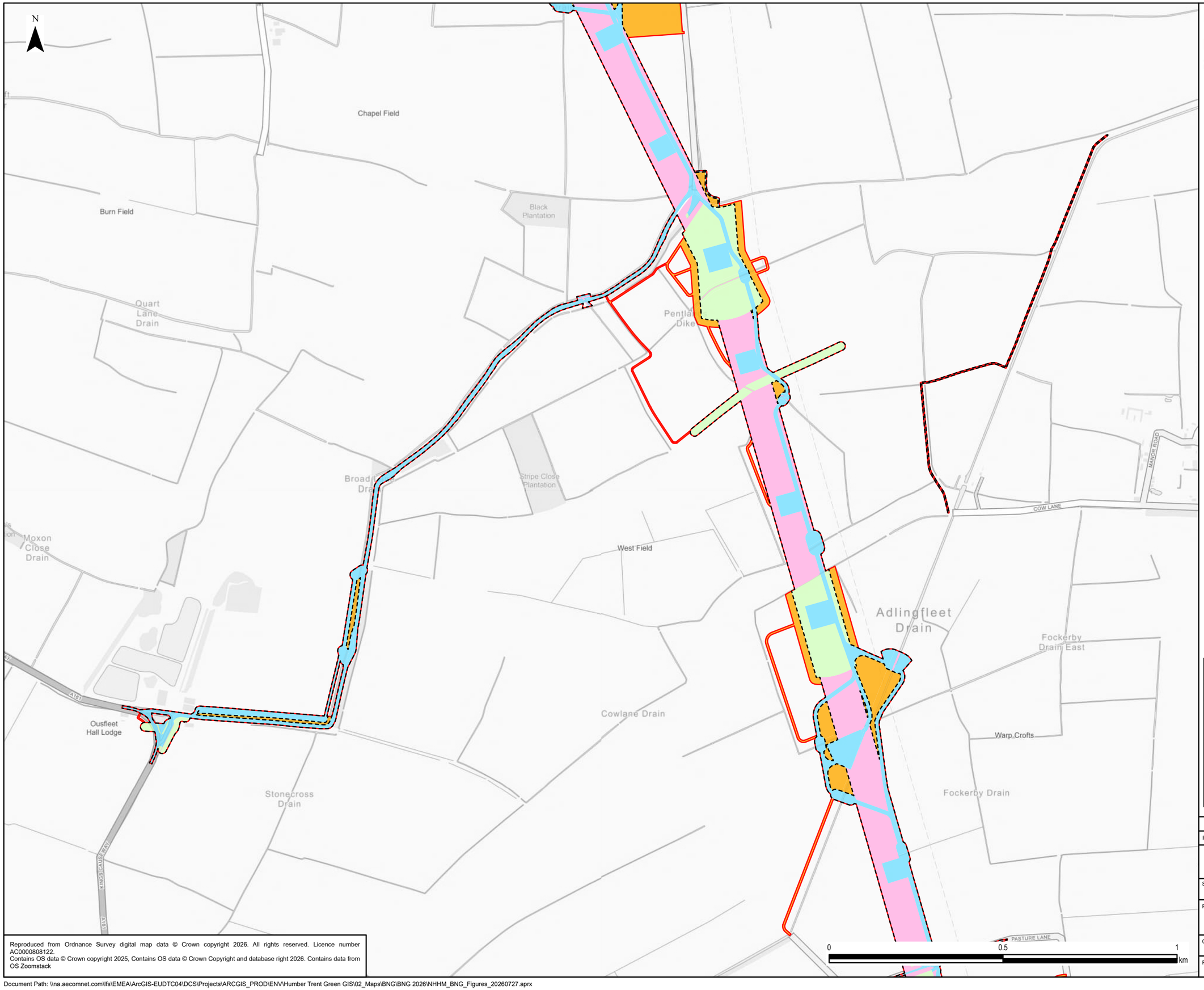
Figure Title: APPENDIX A - BNG BOUNDARY PLAN

Creator:	Date:	Checker:	Date:	Approver:	Date:
ER	27/08/2026	DF	27/08/2026	LA	27/08/2026

Figure Ref:	Scale:	Format:	Sheets:	Rev:
APPENDIX A	1:10,000	A3	11 of 33	0

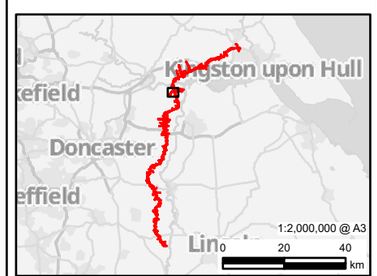
Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2026. All rights reserved. Licence number AC0000808122.
Contains OS data © Crown copyright 2025, Contains OS data © Crown Copyright and database right 2026. Contains data from OS Zoomstack

Document Path: \\na.aecomnet.com\lfs\EMEA\ArcGIS-EUDTC04\DCS\Projects\ARCGIS_PROD\ENV\Humber Trent Green GIS\02_Maps\BNG\BNG 2026\NHHM_BNG_Figures_20260727.aprx



Legend

- Order Limits
- BNG Boundary
- Negatively Impacted Habitats (See Appendix B.1 and B.2)
- Excluded Habitats within the BNG Boundary (See Appendix C)
- Retained Habitats (See Appendix D)
- Unimpacted Habitats outside the BNG Boundary (See Appendix E)



Rev	Date	Description	GIS	Chk	App
0	27/08/2026	ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT	ER	DF	LA

nationalgrid

Scheme: NORTH HUMBER TO HIGH MARNHAM

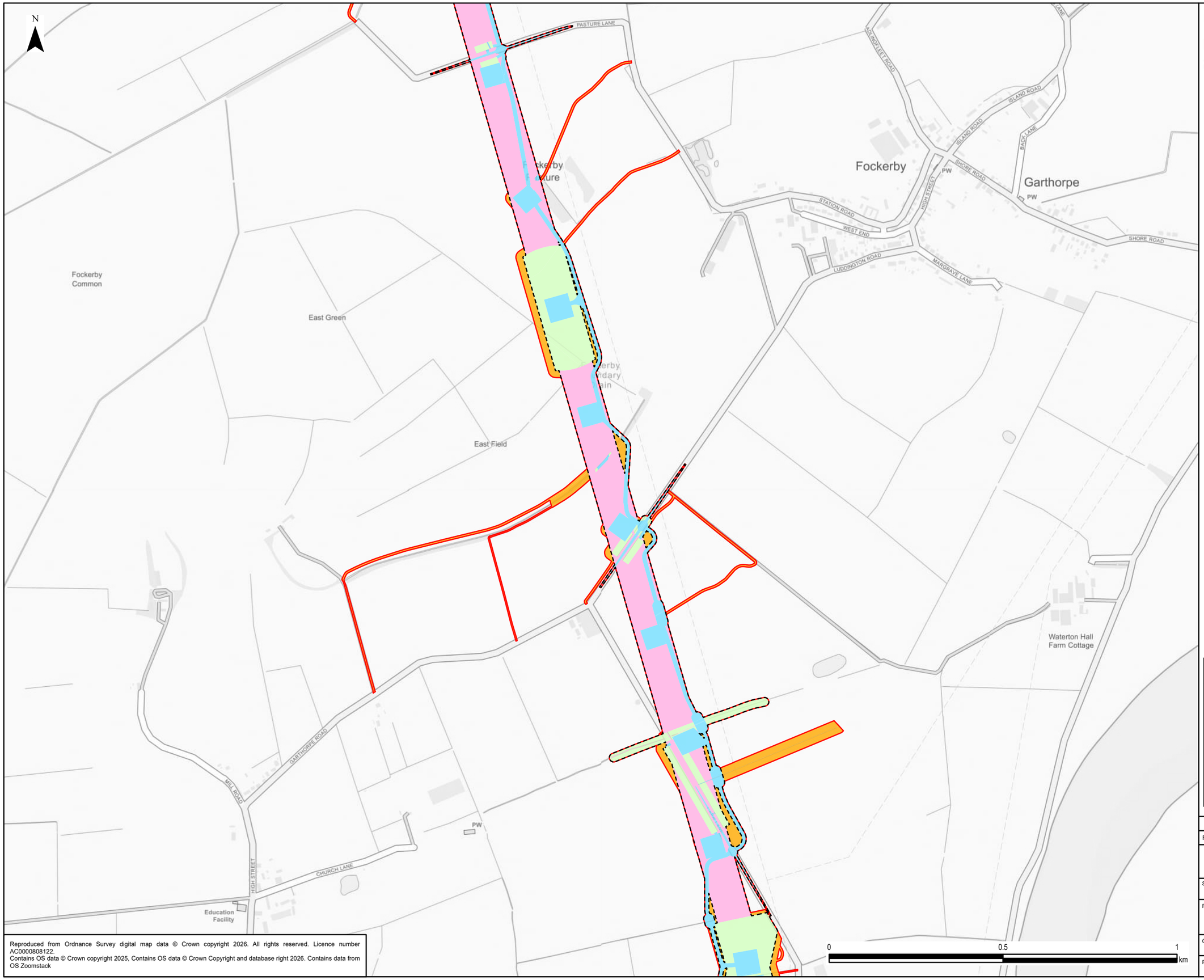
Figure Title: APPENDIX A - BNG BOUNDARY PLAN

Creator:	Date:	Checker:	Date:	Approver:	Date:
ER	27/08/2026	DF	27/08/2026	LA	27/08/2026

Figure Ref:	Scale:	Format:	Sheets:	Rev:
APPENDIX A	1:10,000	A3	12 of 33	0

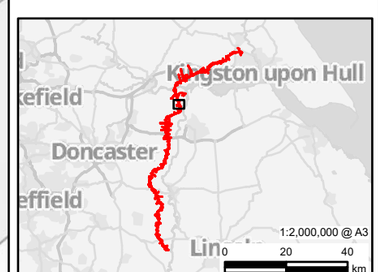
Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2026. All rights reserved. Licence number AC0000808122.
Contains OS data © Crown copyright 2025, Contains OS data © Crown Copyright and database right 2026. Contains data from OS Zoomstack

Document Path: \\na.aecomnet.com\lfs\EMEA\ArcGIS-EUDTC04\DCS\Projects\ARCGIS_PROD\ENV\Humber Trent Green GIS\02_Maps\BNG\BNG 2026\NHHM_BNG_Figures_20260727.aprx



Legend

- Order Limits
- BNG Boundary
- Negatively Impacted Habitats (See Appendix B.1 and B.2)
- Excluded Habitats within the BNG Boundary (See Appendix C)
- Retained Habitats (See Appendix D)
- Unimpacted Habitats outside the BNG Boundary (See Appendix E)



Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2026. All rights reserved. Licence number AC0000808122.
Contains OS data © Crown copyright 2025, Contains OS data © Crown Copyright and database right 2026. Contains data from OS Zoomstack

Rev	Date	Description	GIS	Chk	App
0	27/08/2026	ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT	ER	DF	LA

nationalgrid

Scheme: NORTH HUMBER TO HIGH MARNHAM

Figure Title: APPENDIX A - BNG BOUNDARY PLAN

Creator:	Date:	Checker:	Date:	Approver:	Date:
ER	27/08/2026	DF	27/08/2026	LA	27/08/2026

Figure Ref:	Scale:	Format:	Sheets:	Rev:
APPENDIX A	1:10,000	A3	13 of 33	0

Document Path: \\na.aecomnet.com\lfs\EMEA\ArcGIS-EUDTC04\DCS\Projects\ARCGIS_PROD\ENV\Humber Trent Green GIS\02_Maps\BNG\BNG 2026\NHHM_BNG_Figures_20260727.aprx

N

Bully Field

The Flats

Luddington

JACKLIN LANE

PW

BRITTON CT

HALKIRK CL

MEREDYKE ROAD

B1392

EASTOFT ROAD

OX PASTURE LANE

Old River Don

Eastoft Main Parish Drain

Luddington Main Drain

Luddington Carrings Drain

Cotley Hall Dyke

Pasture Farm Dyke

Amcotts Pasture

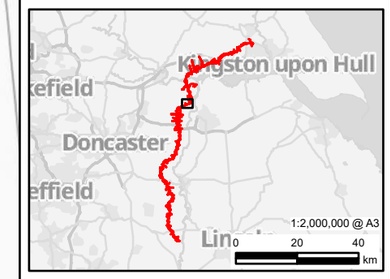
PASTURE LANE

Warpland Farm

0 0.5 1 km

Legend

- Order Limits
- BNG Boundary
- Negatively Impacted Habitats (See Appendix B.1 and B.2)
- Excluded Habitats within the BNG Boundary (See Appendix C)
- Retained Habitats (See Appendix D)
- Unimpacted Habitats outside the BNG Boundary (See Appendix E)



Rev	Date	Description	GIS	Chk	App
0	27/08/2026	ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT	ER	DF	LA

nationalgrid

Scheme: NORTH HUMBER TO HIGH MARNHAM

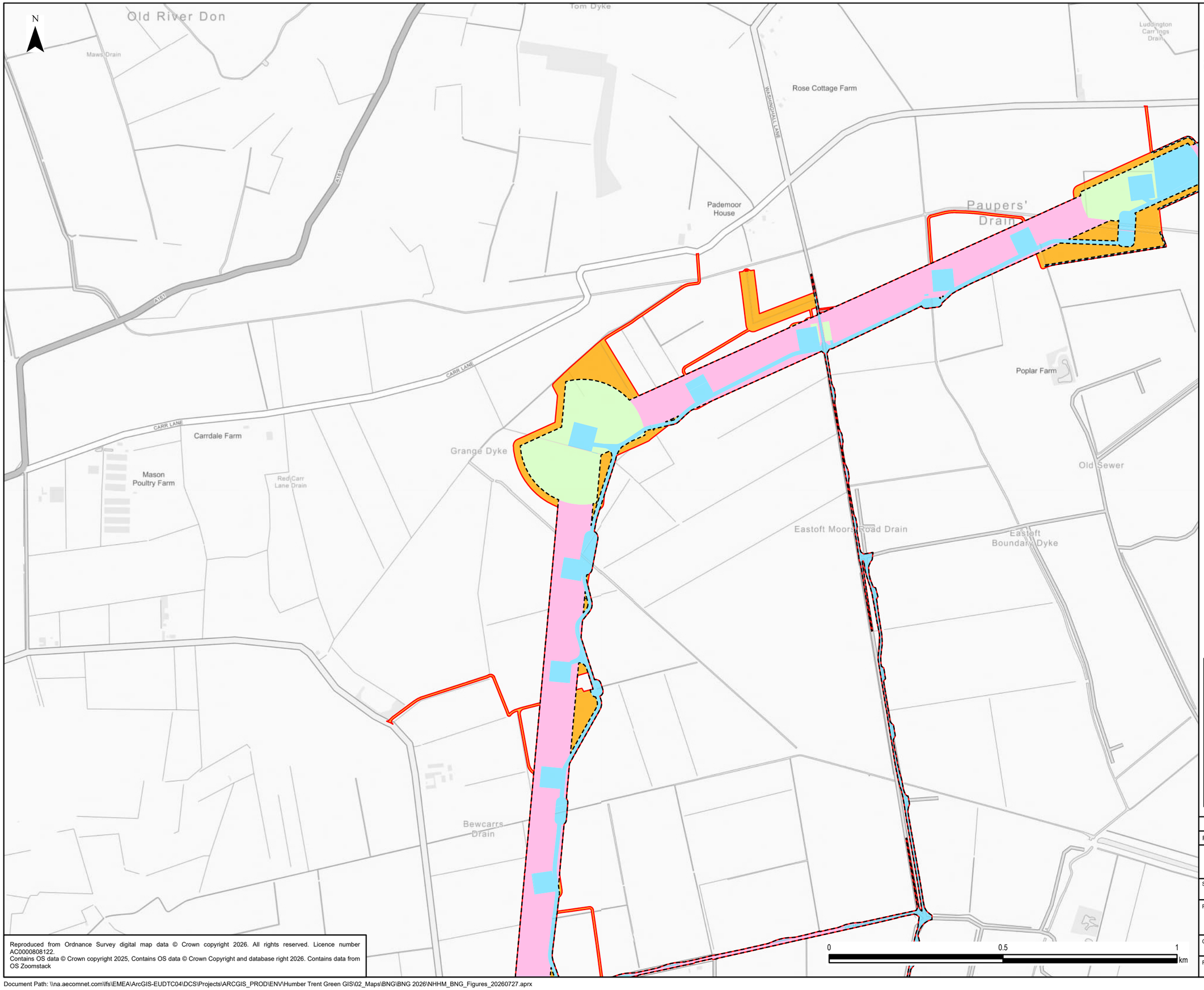
Figure Title: APPENDIX A - BNG BOUNDARY PLAN

Creator:	Date:	Checker:	Date:	Approver:	Date:
ER	27/08/2026	DF	27/08/2026	LA	27/08/2026

Figure Ref:	Scale:	Format:	Sheets:	Rev:
APPENDIX A	1:10,000	A3	14 of 33	0

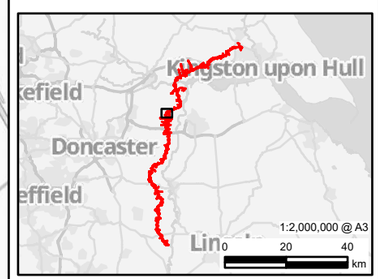
Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2026. All rights reserved. Licence number AC0000808122.
Contains OS data © Crown copyright 2025, Contains OS data © Crown Copyright and database right 2026. Contains data from OS Zoomstack

Document Path: \\na.aecomnet.com\lfs\EMEA\ArcGIS-EUDTC04\DCS\Projects\ARCGIS_PROD\ENV\Humber Trent Green GIS\02_Maps\BNG\BNG 2026\NHHM_BNG_Figures_20260727.aprx



Legend

- Order Limits
- BNG Boundary
- Negatively Impacted Habitats (See Appendix B.1 and B.2)
- Excluded Habitats within the BNG Boundary (See Appendix C)
- Retained Habitats (See Appendix D)
- Unimpacted Habitats outside the BNG Boundary (See Appendix E)



Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2026. All rights reserved. Licence number AC0000808122.
Contains OS data © Crown copyright 2025, Contains OS data © Crown Copyright and database right 2026. Contains data from OS Zoomstack

Rev	Date	Description	GIS	Chk	App
0	27/08/2026	ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT	ER	DF	LA

nationalgrid

Scheme: NORTH HUMBER TO HIGH MARNHAM

Figure Title: APPENDIX A - BNG BOUNDARY PLAN

Creator:	Date:	Checker:	Date:	Approver:	Date:
ER	27/08/2026	DF	27/08/2026	LA	27/08/2026

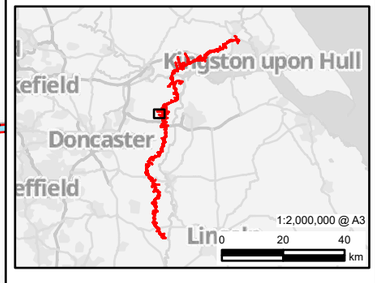
Figure Ref:	Scale:	Format:	Sheets:	Rev:
APPENDIX A	1:10,000	A3	15 of 33	0

Document Path: \\na.aecomnet.com\lfs\EMEA\ArcGIS-EUDTC04\DCS\Projects\ARCGIS_PROD\ENV\Humber Trent Green GIS\02_Maps\BNG\BNG 2026\NHHM_BNG_Figures_20260727.aprx

N

Legend

- Order Limits
- BNG Boundary
- Negatively Impacted Habitats (See Appendix B.1 and B.2)
- Excluded Habitats within the BNG Boundary (See Appendix C)
- Retained Habitats (See Appendix D)
- Unimpacted Habitats outside the BNG Boundary (See Appendix E)



Rev	Date	Description	GIS	Chk	App
0	27/08/2026	ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT	ER	DF	LA

nationalgrid

Scheme: NORTH HUMBER TO HIGH MARNHAM

Figure Title: APPENDIX A - BNG BOUNDARY PLAN

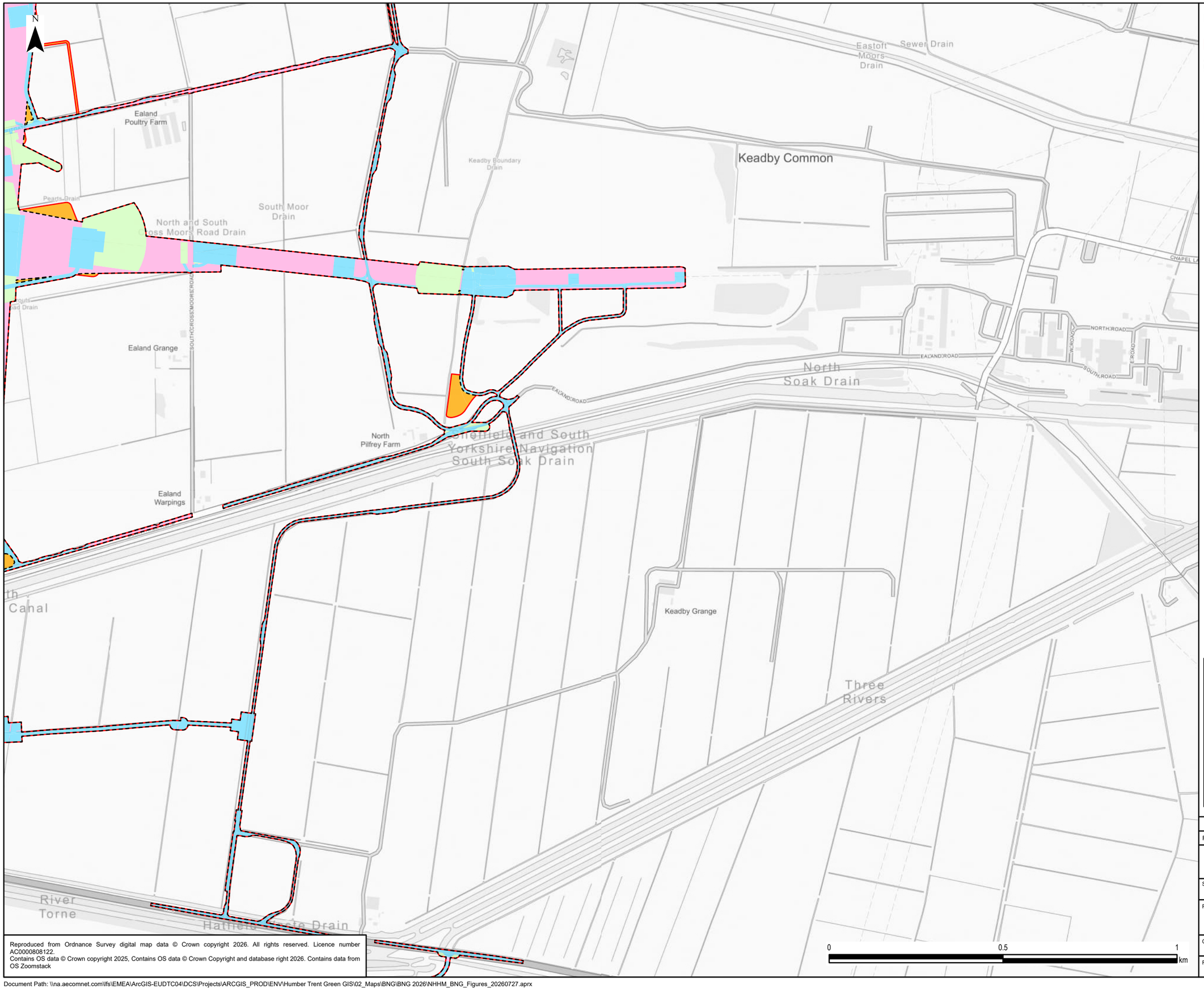
Creator:	Date:	Checker:	Date:	Approver:	Date:
ER	27/08/2026	DF	27/08/2026	LA	27/08/2026

Figure Ref:	Scale:	Format:	Sheets:	Rev:
APPENDIX A	1:10,000	A3	16 of 33	0

Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2026. All rights reserved. Licence number AC0000808122.
Contains OS data © Crown copyright 2025, Contains OS data © Crown Copyright and database right 2026. Contains data from OS Zoomstack

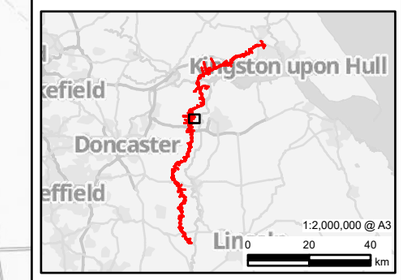
0 0.5 1 km

Document Path: \\na.aecomnet.com\lfs\EMEA\ArcGIS-EUDTC04\DCS\Projects\ARCGIS_PROD\ENV\Humber Trent Green GIS\02_Maps\BNG\BNG 2026\NHHM_BNG_Figures_20260727.aprx



Legend

- Order Limits
- BNG Boundary
- Negatively Impacted Habitats (See Appendix B.1 and B.2)
- Excluded Habitats within the BNG Boundary (See Appendix C)
- Retained Habitats (See Appendix D)
- Unimpacted Habitats outside the BNG Boundary (See Appendix E)



Rev	Date	Description	GIS	Chk	App
0	27/08/2026	ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT	ER	DF	LA

nationalgrid

Scheme: NORTH HUMBER TO HIGH MARNHAM

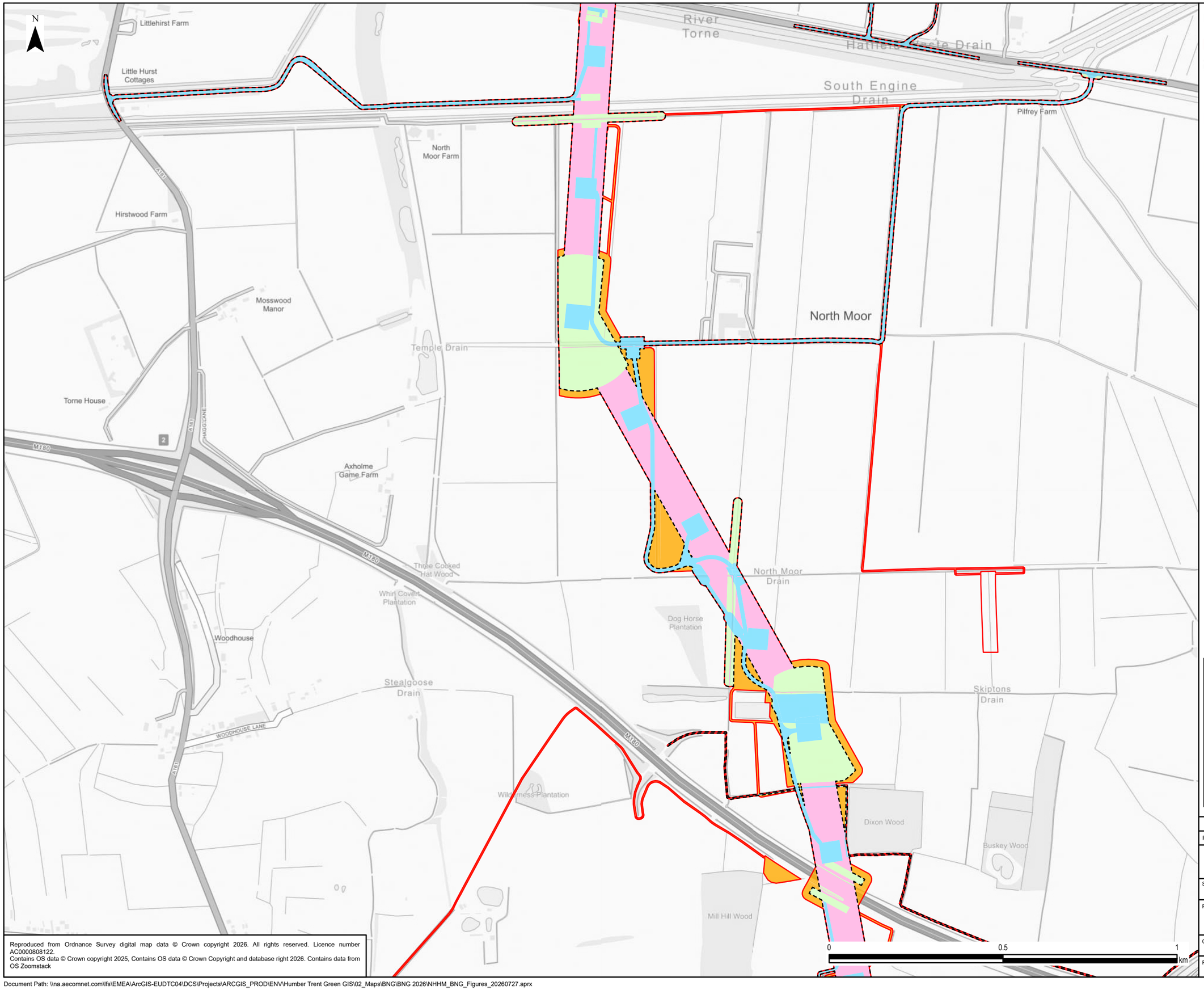
Figure Title: APPENDIX A - BNG BOUNDARY PLAN

Creator:	Date:	Checker:	Date:	Approver:	Date:
ER	27/08/2026	DF	27/08/2026	LA	27/08/2026

Figure Ref:	Scale:	Format:	Sheets:	Rev:
APPENDIX A	1:10,000	A3	17 of 33	0

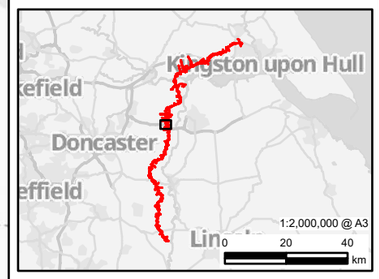
Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2026. All rights reserved. Licence number AC0000808122.
Contains OS data © Crown copyright 2025, Contains OS data © Crown Copyright and database right 2026. Contains data from OS Zoomstack

Document Path: \\na.aecomnet.com\lfs\EMEA\ArcGIS-EUDTC04\DCS\Projects\ARCGIS_PROD\ENV\Humber Trent Green GIS\02_Maps\BNG\BNG 2026\NHHM_BNG_Figures_20260727.aprx



Legend

- Order Limits
- BNG Boundary
- Negatively Impacted Habitats (See Appendix B.1 and B.2)
- Excluded Habitats within the BNG Boundary (See Appendix C)
- Retained Habitats (See Appendix D)
- Unimpacted Habitats outside the BNG Boundary (See Appendix E)



Rev	Date	Description	GIS	Chk	App
0	27/08/2026	ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT	ER	DF	LA

nationalgrid

Scheme: NORTH HUMBER TO HIGH MARNHAM

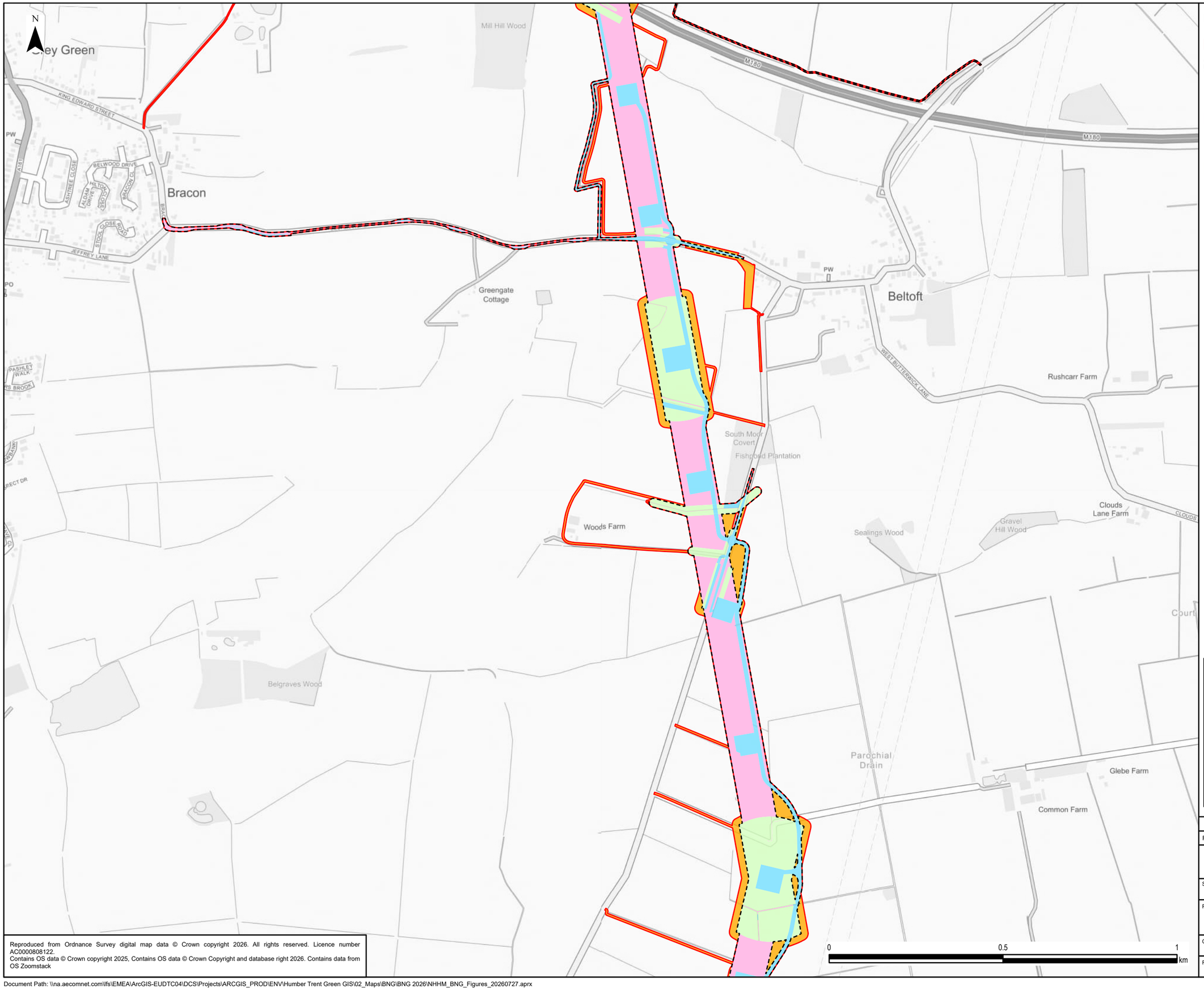
Figure Title: APPENDIX A - BNG BOUNDARY PLAN

Creator:	Date:	Checker:	Date:	Approver:	Date:
ER	27/08/2026	DF	27/08/2026	LA	27/08/2026

Figure Ref:	Scale:	Format:	Sheets:	Rev:
APPENDIX A	1:10,000	A3	18 of 33	0

Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2026. All rights reserved. Licence number AC0000808122.
Contains OS data © Crown copyright 2025, Contains OS data © Crown Copyright and database right 2026. Contains data from OS Zoomstack

Document Path: \\na.aecomnet.com\lfs\EMEA\ArcGIS-EUDTC04\DCS\Projects\ARCGIS_PROD\ENV\Humber Trent Green GIS\02_Maps\BNG\BNG 2026\NHHM_BNG_Figures_20260727.aprx



Legend

- Order Limits
- BNG Boundary
- Negatively Impacted Habitats (See Appendix B.1 and B.2)
- Excluded Habitats within the BNG Boundary (See Appendix C)
- Retained Habitats (See Appendix D)
- Unimpacted Habitats outside the BNG Boundary (See Appendix E)



Rev	Date	Description	GIS	Chk	App
0	27/08/2026	ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT	ER	DF	LA

nationalgrid

Scheme: NORTH HUMBER TO HIGH MARNHAM

Figure Title: APPENDIX A - BNG BOUNDARY PLAN

Creator:	Date:	Checker:	Date:	Approver:	Date:
ER	27/08/2026	DF	27/08/2026	LA	27/08/2026

Figure Ref:	Scale:	Format:	Sheets:	Rev:
APPENDIX A	1:10,000	A3	19 of 33	0

Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2026. All rights reserved. Licence number AC0000808122.
Contains OS data © Crown copyright 2025, Contains OS data © Crown Copyright and database right 2026. Contains data from OS Zoomstack

Document Path: \\na.aecomnet.com\lfs\EMEA\ArcGIS-EUDTC04\DCS\Projects\ARCGIS_PROD\ENV\Humber Trent Green GIS\02_Maps\BNG\BNG 2026\NHHM_BNG_Figures_20260727.aprx

N

Epworth Grange

Kelfield Catchwater

Broad Lane Farm

The Paddocks

Newlands Farm

Newland Farm

Black Drain

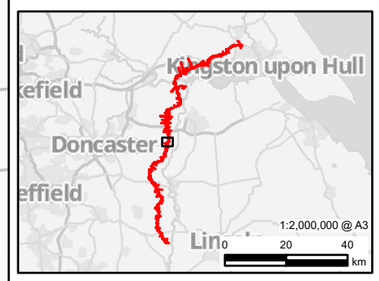
High Melwood Farm

CASTLE DRIVE
VINEGARTH
INGSWORTH LANE
LOCKWOOD BANK
LINDSEY COURT
GREENGATE
EASTFIELD ROAD
NEWLAND VIEW
MELWOOD VIEW
PINFOLD
RECTORY STREET
MELWOOD HILL
BLACKDYKES ROAD

0 0.5 1 km

Legend

- Order Limits
- BNG Boundary
- Negatively Impacted Habitats (See Appendix B.1 and B.2)
- Excluded Habitats within the BNG Boundary (See Appendix C)
- Retained Habitats (See Appendix D)
- Unimpacted Habitats outside the BNG Boundary (See Appendix E)



Rev	Date	Description	GIS	Chk	App
0	27/08/2026	ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT	ER	DF	LA

nationalgrid

Scheme: NORTH HUMBER TO HIGH MARNHAM

Figure Title: APPENDIX A - BNG BOUNDARY PLAN

Creator:	Date:	Checker:	Date:	Approver:	Date:
ER	27/08/2026	DF	27/08/2026	LA	27/08/2026

Figure Ref:	Scale:	Format:	Sheets:	Rev:
APPENDIX A	1:10,000	A3	20 of 33	0

Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2026. All rights reserved. Licence number AC0000808122.
Contains OS data © Crown copyright 2025, Contains OS data © Crown Copyright and database right 2026. Contains data from OS Zoomstack

Document Path: \\na.aecomnet.com\lfs\EMEA\ArcGIS-EUDTC04\DCS\Projects\ARCGIS_PROD\ENV\Humber Trent Green GIS\02_Maps\BNG\BNG 2026\NHHM_BNG_Figures_20260727.aprx

N

Low Burnham

High Melwood Farm

High Burnham

Billys Join

Addy's Wood

Hall Farm

Mill House Farm

Owston Ferry

Education Facility

Museum

PW

PO

BURNHAM ROAD

EAST LOUND ROAD

CHURCH STREET

ST MARTINS PARK

CHURCH WALK

SOMERBY DR

GASHOUSE LANE

SANDARS CL

ENWORTH ROAD

BAGSBY ROAD

HIGH STREET

CROFTS LA

MARKET PLACE

CHURCH CRESCENT

STATION ROAD

SILVER ST

HALL ROAD

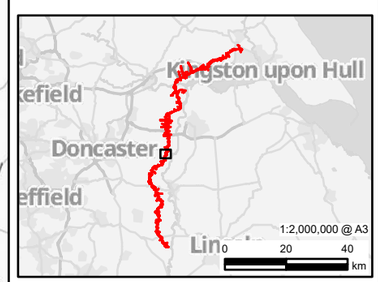
FIELDS ROAD

MOOR LANE

0 0.5 1 km

Legend

- Order Limits
- BNG Boundary
- Negatively Impacted Habitats (See Appendix B.1 and B.2)
- Excluded Habitats within the BNG Boundary (See Appendix C)
- Retained Habitats (See Appendix D)
- Unimpacted Habitats outside the BNG Boundary (See Appendix E)



Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2026. All rights reserved. Licence number AC0000808122.
Contains OS data © Crown copyright 2025, Contains OS data © Crown Copyright and database right 2026. Contains data from OS Zoomstack

Rev	Date	Description	GIS	Chk	App
0	27/08/2026	ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT	ER	DF	LA

nationalgrid

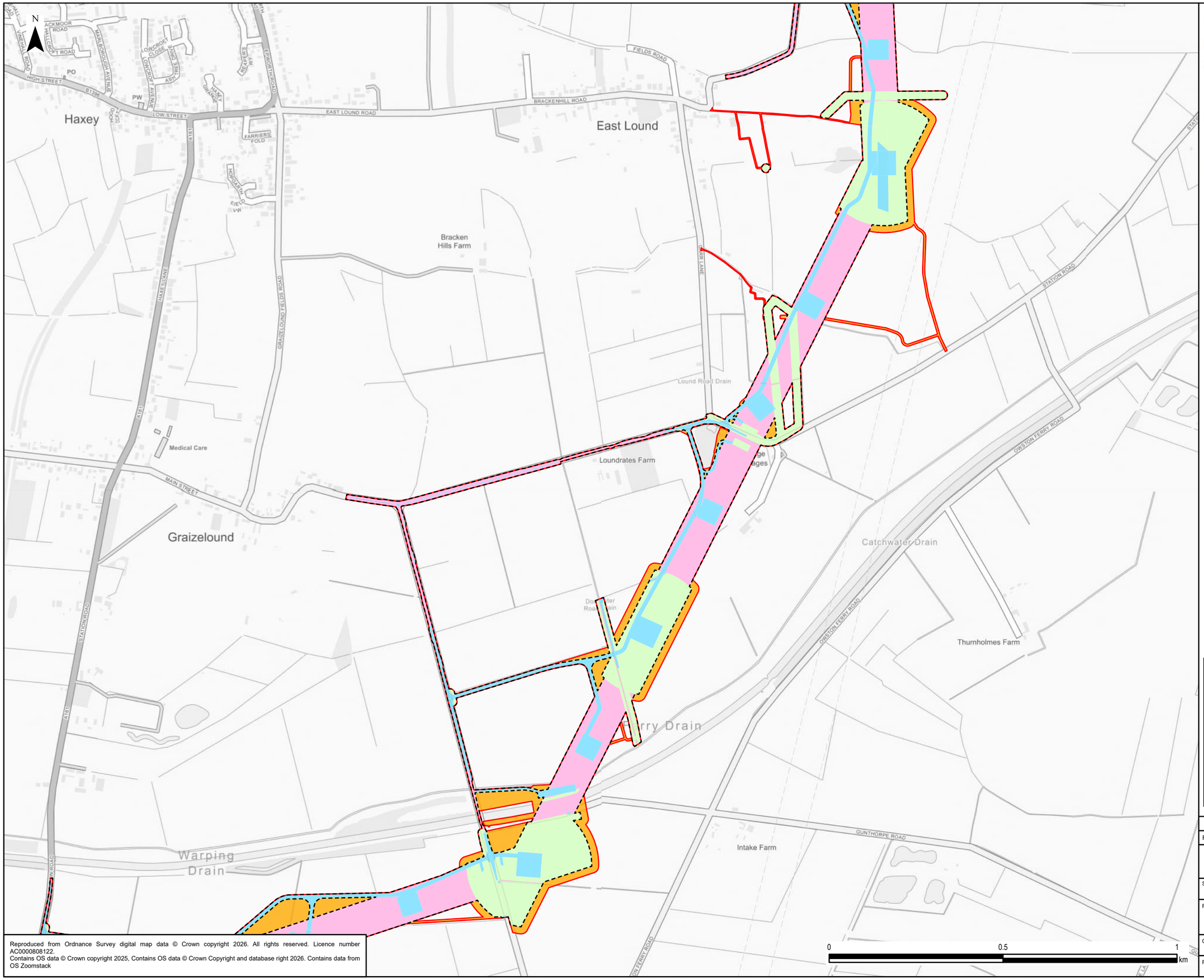
Scheme: NORTH HUMBER TO HIGH MARNHAM

Figure Title: APPENDIX A - BNG BOUNDARY PLAN

Creator:	Date:	Checker:	Date:	Approver:	Date:
ER	27/08/2026	DF	27/08/2026	LA	27/08/2026

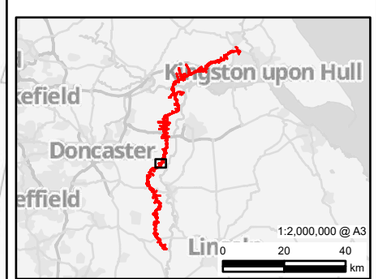
Figure Ref:	Scale:	Format:	Sheets:	Rev:
APPENDIX A	1:10,000	A3	21 of 33	0

Document Path: \\na.aecomnet.com\lfs\EMEA\ArcGIS-EUDTC04\DCS\Projects\ARCGIS_PROD\ENV\Humber Trent Green GIS\02_Maps\BNG\BNG 2026\NHHM_BNG_Figures_20260727.aprx



Legend

- Order Limits
- BNG Boundary
- Negatively Impacted Habitats (See Appendix B.1 and B.2)
- Excluded Habitats within the BNG Boundary (See Appendix C)
- Retained Habitats (See Appendix D)
- Unimpacted Habitats outside the BNG Boundary (See Appendix E)



Rev	Date	Description	GIS	Chk	App
0	27/08/2026	ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT	ER	DF	LA

nationalgrid

Scheme: NORTH HUMBER TO HIGH MARNHAM

Figure Title: APPENDIX A - BNG BOUNDARY PLAN

Creator:	Date:	Checker:	Date:	Approver:	Date:
ER	27/08/2026	DF	27/08/2026	LA	27/08/2026

Figure Ref:	Scale:	Format:	Sheets:	Rev:
APPENDIX A	1:10,000	A3	22 of 33	0

Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2026. All rights reserved. Licence number AC0000808122.
Contains OS data © Crown copyright 2025, Contains OS data © Crown Copyright and database right 2026. Contains data from OS Zoomstack

Document Path: \\na.aecomnet.com\lfs\EMEA\ArcGIS-EUDTC04\DCS\Projects\ARCGIS_PROD\ENV\Humber Trent Green GIS\02_Maps\BNG\BNG 2026\NHHM_BNG_Figures_20260727.aprx

N

Tree Farm

Warping Drain

White House

Langholme Manor

Richmond Farm

Tindale Bank Drain

Tindale Bank Gatehouse

Mother Drain

North Carr Farm

North Carr Farm Drain

Debdhill Farm

North Carr

Low Farm Drain

Cornley Carr Farm

North Carr Farm

Red House

The Pump House

TINDALE BANK ROAD

LANGHOLME LANE

HAXEY GATE ROAD

A161

HAXEY ROAD

NORTH CARR ROAD

DEBDHILL ROAD

OLD HAXEY ROAD

PARK AVENUE

BROOKSIDE

ROOKS LA

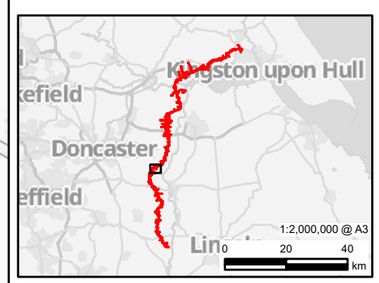
PINFOLD LA

COLTON STREET

FOSS LANE

Legend

- Order Limits
- BNG Boundary
- Negatively Impacted Habitats (See Appendix B.1 and B.2)
- Excluded Habitats within the BNG Boundary (See Appendix C)
- Retained Habitats (See Appendix D)
- Unimpacted Habitats outside the BNG Boundary (See Appendix E)



0 0.5 1 km

Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2026. All rights reserved. Licence number AC0000808122.
Contains OS data © Crown copyright 2025, Contains OS data © Crown Copyright and database right 2026. Contains data from OS Zoomstack

Rev	Date	Description	GIS	Chk	App
0	27/08/2026	ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT	ER	DF	LA

nationalgrid

Scheme: NORTH HUMBER TO HIGH MARNHAM

Figure Title: APPENDIX A - BNG BOUNDARY PLAN

Creator:	Date:	Checker:	Date:	Approver:	Date:
ER	27/08/2026	DF	27/08/2026	LA	27/08/2026

Figure Ref:	Scale:	Format:	Sheets:	Rev:
APPENDIX A	1:10,000	A3	23 of 33	0

Document Path: \\na.aecomnet.com\lfs\EMEA\ArcGIS-EUDTC04\DCS\Projects\ARCGIS_PROD\ENV\Humber Trent Green GIS\02_Maps\BNG\BNG 2026\NHHM_BNG_Figures_20260727.aprx

N

Misterton Carr

Carr House

Cornley Drain

Donovan Drain

Misterton Middle Drain

Red House

Chesterfield Canal

CATTLE ROAD

MINSTER ROAD

GRAVELHOLES LANE

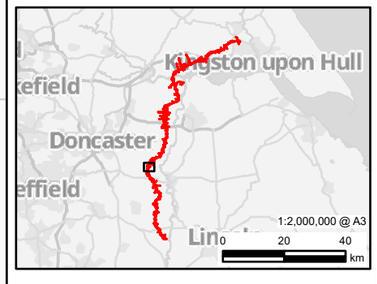
FOUNTAIN HILL ROAD

B1403

0 0.5 1 km

Legend

- Order Limits
- BNG Boundary
- Negatively Impacted Habitats (See Appendix B.1 and B.2)
- Excluded Habitats within the BNG Boundary (See Appendix C)
- Retained Habitats (See Appendix D)
- Unimpacted Habitats outside the BNG Boundary (See Appendix E)



Rev	Date	Description	GIS	Chk	App
0	27/08/2026	ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT	ER	DF	LA

nationalgrid

Scheme: NORTH HUMBER TO HIGH MARNHAM

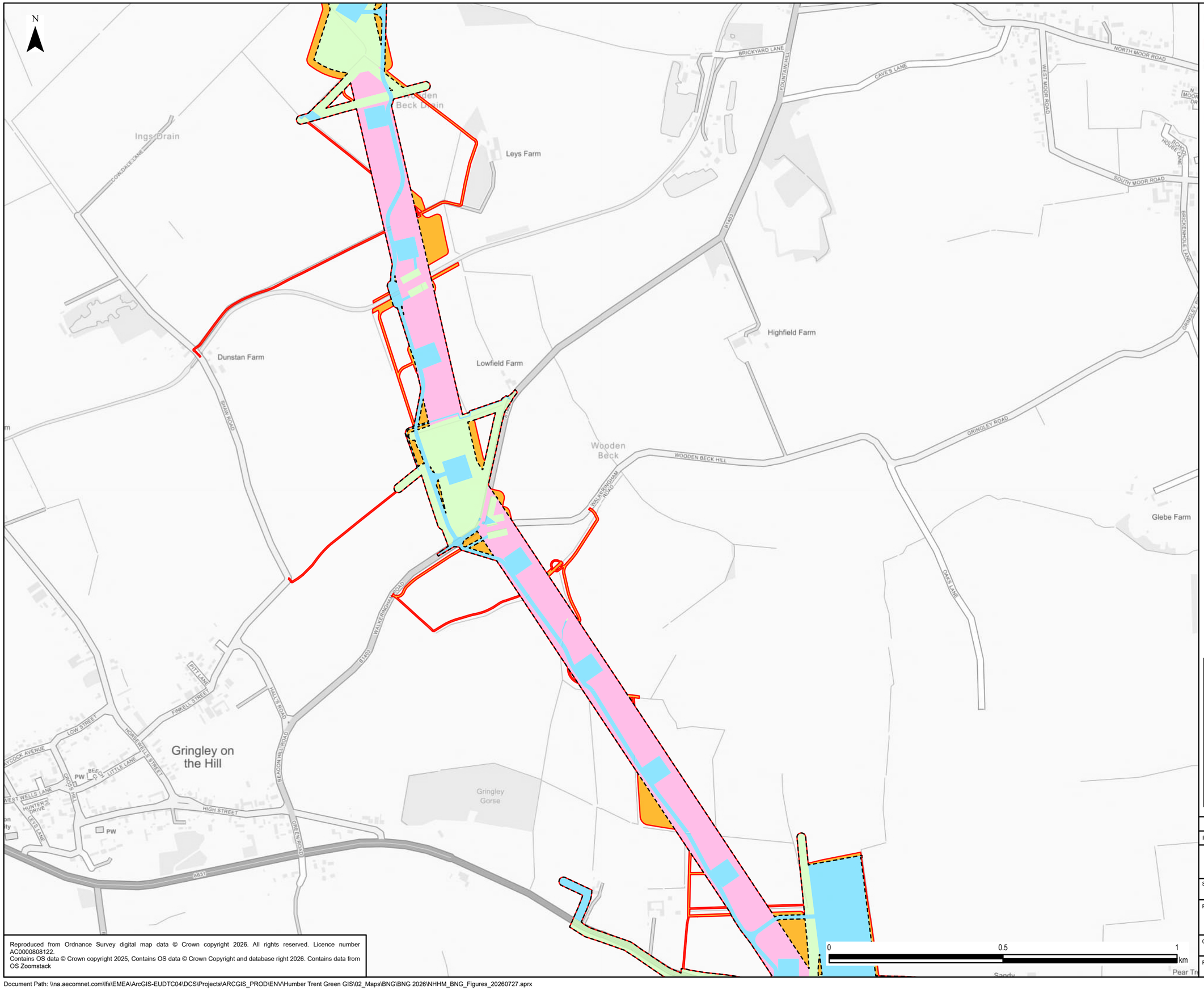
Figure Title: APPENDIX A - BNG BOUNDARY PLAN

Creator:	Date:	Checker:	Date:	Approver:	Date:
ER	27/08/2026	DF	27/08/2026	LA	27/08/2026

Figure Ref:	Scale:	Format:	Sheets:	Rev:
APPENDIX A	1:10,000	A3	24 of 33	0

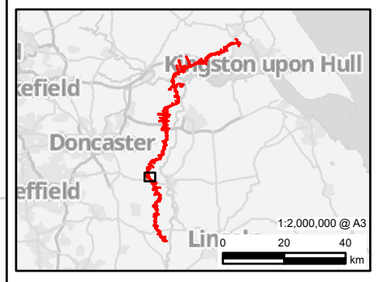
Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2026. All rights reserved. Licence number AC0000808122.
Contains OS data © Crown copyright 2025, Contains OS data © Crown Copyright and database right 2026. Contains data from OS Zoomstack

Document Path: \\na.aecomnet.com\lfs\EMEA\ArcGIS-EUDTC04\DCS\Projects\ARCGIS_PROD\ENV\Humber Trent Green GIS\02_Maps\BNG\BNG 2026\NHHM_BNG_Figures_20260727.aprx



Legend

- Order Limits
- BNG Boundary
- Negatively Impacted Habitats (See Appendix B.1 and B.2)
- Excluded Habitats within the BNG Boundary (See Appendix C)
- Retained Habitats (See Appendix D)
- Unimpacted Habitats outside the BNG Boundary (See Appendix E)



Rev	Date	Description	GIS	Chk	App
0	27/08/2026	ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT	ER	DF	LA

nationalgrid

Scheme: NORTH HUMBER TO HIGH MARNHAM

Figure Title: APPENDIX A - BNG BOUNDARY PLAN

Creator:	Date:	Checker:	Date:	Approver:	Date:
ER	27/08/2026	DF	27/08/2026	LA	27/08/2026

Figure Ref:	Scale:	Format:	Sheets:	Rev:
APPENDIX A	1:10,000	A3	25 of 33	0

Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2026. All rights reserved. Licence number AC0000808122.
Contains OS data © Crown copyright 2025, Contains OS data © Crown Copyright and database right 2026. Contains data from OS Zoomstack

Document Path: \\na.aecomnet.com\lfs\EMEA\ArcGIS-EUDTC04\DCS\Projects\ARCGIS_PROD\ENV\Humber Trent Green GIS\02_Maps\BNG\BNG 2026\NHHM_BNG_Figures_20260727.aprx

N

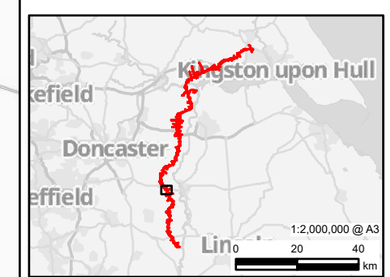
Sandy Furze Farm
Pear Tree Farm
A631
MUTTON LANE
South Sandy-Furze Farm
Beckingham
WOOD LANE
Mingulay
Walton Hills Farm
Wood Farm
Moor Close Cottage
Beckingham Wood
Tong's Wood
Dogholes Wood
Clayworth Woodhouse
Saundby Park Farm
Saundby Park
Saundby Park Hall
Wheatley Wood
Wheatley Wood Farm or Meadow View
BEECHER LANE
CHURCH STREET
THE GROVE
HIGH STREET
THE PADDOCKS
RAVENCROFT LANE
THE LIMES
HAWTHORN CL

0 0.5 1 km

Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2026. All rights reserved. Licence number AC0000808122.
Contains OS data © Crown copyright 2025, Contains OS data © Crown Copyright and database right 2026. Contains data from OS Zoomstack

Legend

- Order Limits
- BNG Boundary
- Negatively Impacted Habitats (See Appendix B.1 and B.2)
- Excluded Habitats within the BNG Boundary (See Appendix C)
- Retained Habitats (See Appendix D)
- Unimpacted Habitats outside the BNG Boundary (See Appendix E)



Rev	Date	Description			
0	27/08/2026	ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT	ER	DF	LA

nationalgrid

Scheme: NORTH HUMBER TO HIGH MARNHAM

Figure Title: APPENDIX A - BNG BOUNDARY PLAN

Creator:	Date:	Checker:	Date:	Approver:	Date:
ER	27/08/2026	DF	27/08/2026	LA	27/08/2026

Figure Ref:	Scale:	Format:	Sheets:	Rev:
APPENDIX A	1:10,000	A3	26 of 33	0

Document Path: \\na.aecomnet.com\lfs\EMEA\ArcGIS-EUDTC04\DCS\Projects\ARCGIS_PROD\ENV\Humber Trent Green GIS\02_Maps\BNG\BNG 2026\NHHM_BNG_Figures_20260727.aprx

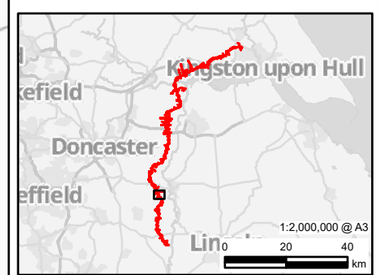
N

Saundby Park Farm
Saundby Park
Saundby Park Hall
Wheatley Wood
Wheatley Wood Farm or Meadow View
Bumble Bee Farm
Saundby Plantation
Saundby Beck
Hall Top Farm
PW
MARSH LANE
A620
SAUNDBY ROAD
Bole Fields Farm
Bole Field Farm
GAINSBOROUGH ROAD A620
SOUTH STREET
WOOD LANE
A620 GAINSBOROUGH ROAD
STURTON ROAD
High Farm
Mill House Farm
Middle Farm
Railway Dyke
Wheatley Beck
CALLOW GROVE
MIDDLEFIELD ROAD
CLEE CLOSE
EASTFIELD
EASTFIELD MEADOW
TOP STREET

0 0.5 1 km

Legend

- Order Limits
- BNG Boundary
- Negatively Impacted Habitats (See Appendix B.1 and B.2)
- Excluded Habitats within the BNG Boundary (See Appendix C)
- Retained Habitats (See Appendix D)
- Unimpacted Habitats outside the BNG Boundary (See Appendix E)



Rev	Date	Description	GIS	Chk	App
0	27/08/2026	ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT	ER	DF	LA

nationalgrid

Scheme: NORTH HUMBER TO HIGH MARNHAM

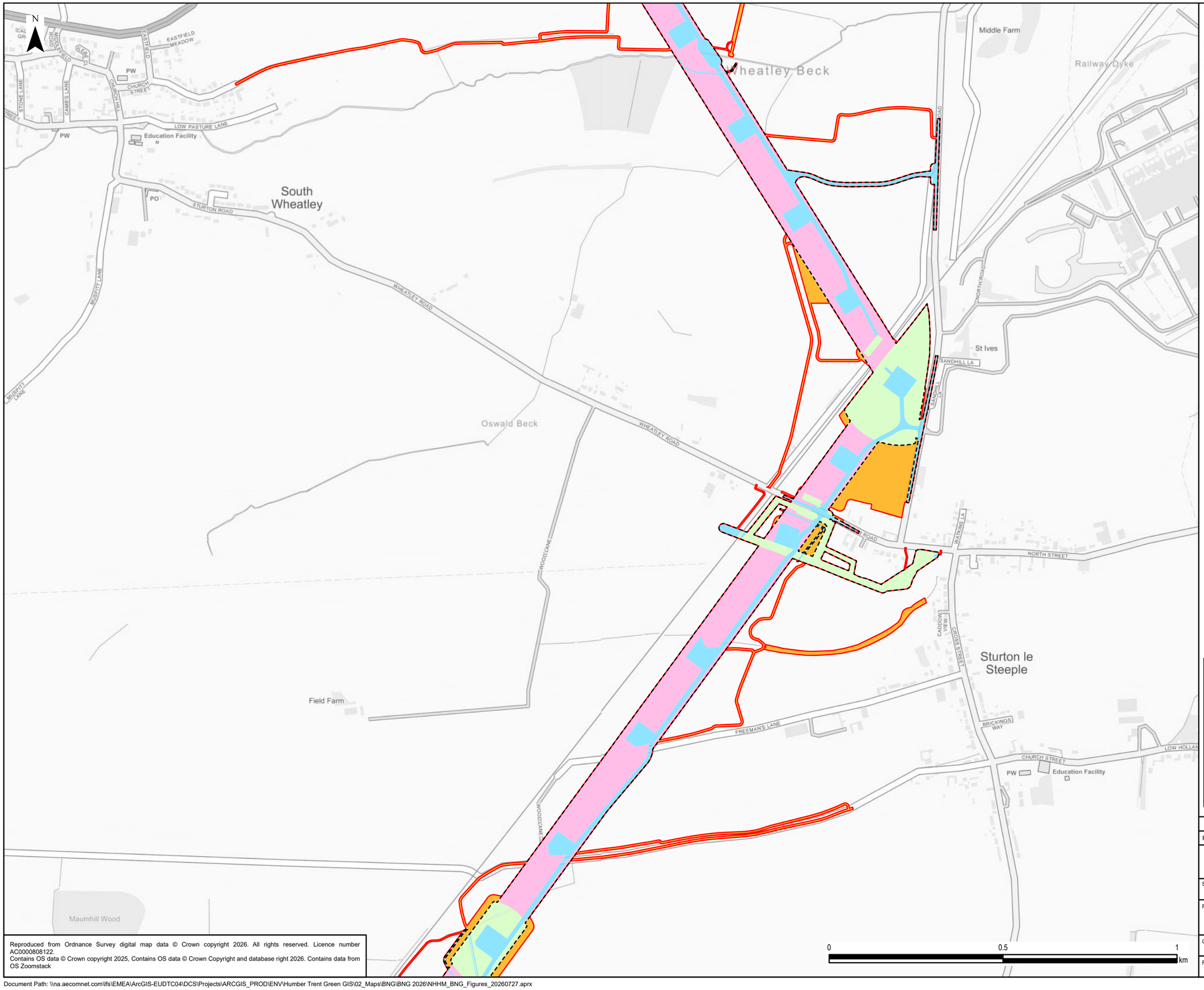
Figure Title: APPENDIX A - BNG BOUNDARY PLAN

Creator:	Date:	Checker:	Date:	Approver:	Date:
ER	27/08/2026	DF	27/08/2026	LA	27/08/2026

Figure Ref:	Scale:	Format:	Sheets:	Rev:
APPENDIX A	1:10,000	A3	27 of 33	0

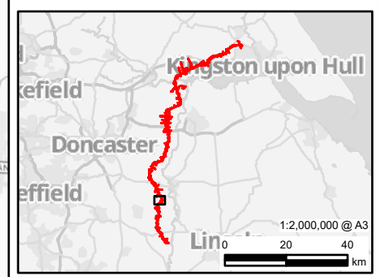
Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2026. All rights reserved. Licence number AC0000808122.
Contains OS data © Crown copyright 2025, Contains OS data © Crown Copyright and database right 2026. Contains data from OS Zoomstack

Document Path: \\na.aecomnet.com\lfs\EMEA\ArcGIS-EUDTC04\DCS\Projects\ARCGIS_PROD\ENV\Humber Trent Green GIS\02_Maps\BNG\BNG 2026\NHHM_BNG_Figures_20260727.aprx



Legend

- Order Limits
- BNG Boundary
- Negatively Impacted Habitats (See Appendix B.1 and B.2)
- Excluded Habitats within the BNG Boundary (See Appendix C)
- Retained Habitats (See Appendix D)
- Unimpacted Habitats outside the BNG Boundary (See Appendix E)



Rev	Date	Description	GIS	Chk	App
0	27/08/2026	ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT	ER	DF	LA

nationalgrid

Scheme: NORTH HUMBER TO HIGH MARNHAM

Figure Title: APPENDIX A - BNG BOUNDARY PLAN

Creator:	Date:	Checker:	Date:	Approver:	Date:
ER	27/08/2026	DF	27/08/2026	LA	27/08/2026

Figure Ref:	Scale:	Format:	Sheets:	Rev:
APPENDIX A	1:10,000	A3	28 of 33	0

Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2026. All rights reserved. Licence number AC0000808122.
Contains OS data © Crown copyright 2025, Contains OS data © Crown Copyright and database right 2026. Contains data from OS Zoomstack

Document Path: \\na.aecomnet.com\lfs\EMEA\ArcGIS-EUDTC04\DCS\Projects\ARCGIS_PROD\ENV\Humber Trent Green GIS\02_Maps\BNG\BNG 2026\NHHM_BNG_Figures_20260727.aprx

N

Maumhill Wood

Sturton High House

Keepers Cottage

North Leverton with Habblesthorpe

Ash Holt

North Leverton Windmill

Caddow Wood

Caddow Wood Farm

RETFORD GATE

MILL LANE

Caddow Farm

RETFORD ROAD

Cowsland Hill

The Bungalow

Cowsland Stripe

Cowsland Farm

Sheds Farm

South Leverton

Education Facility

MAIN STREET

TOWNSIDE ROAD

SUNFLOWER CL

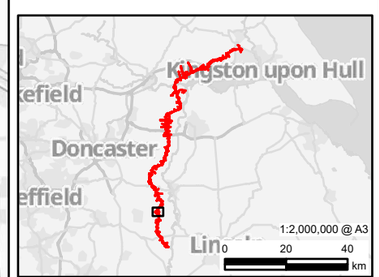
PIPPISTRELLE CLOSE

TOWN STREET

0 0.5 1 km

Legend

- Order Limits
- BNG Boundary
- Negatively Impacted Habitats (See Appendix B.1 and B.2)
- Excluded Habitats within the BNG Boundary (See Appendix C)
- Retained Habitats (See Appendix D)
- Unimpacted Habitats outside the BNG Boundary (See Appendix E)



Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2026. All rights reserved. Licence number AC0000808122.
Contains OS data © Crown copyright 2025, Contains OS data © Crown Copyright and database right 2026. Contains data from OS Zoomstack

Rev	Date	Description			
0	27/08/2026	ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT	ER	DF	LA

nationalgrid

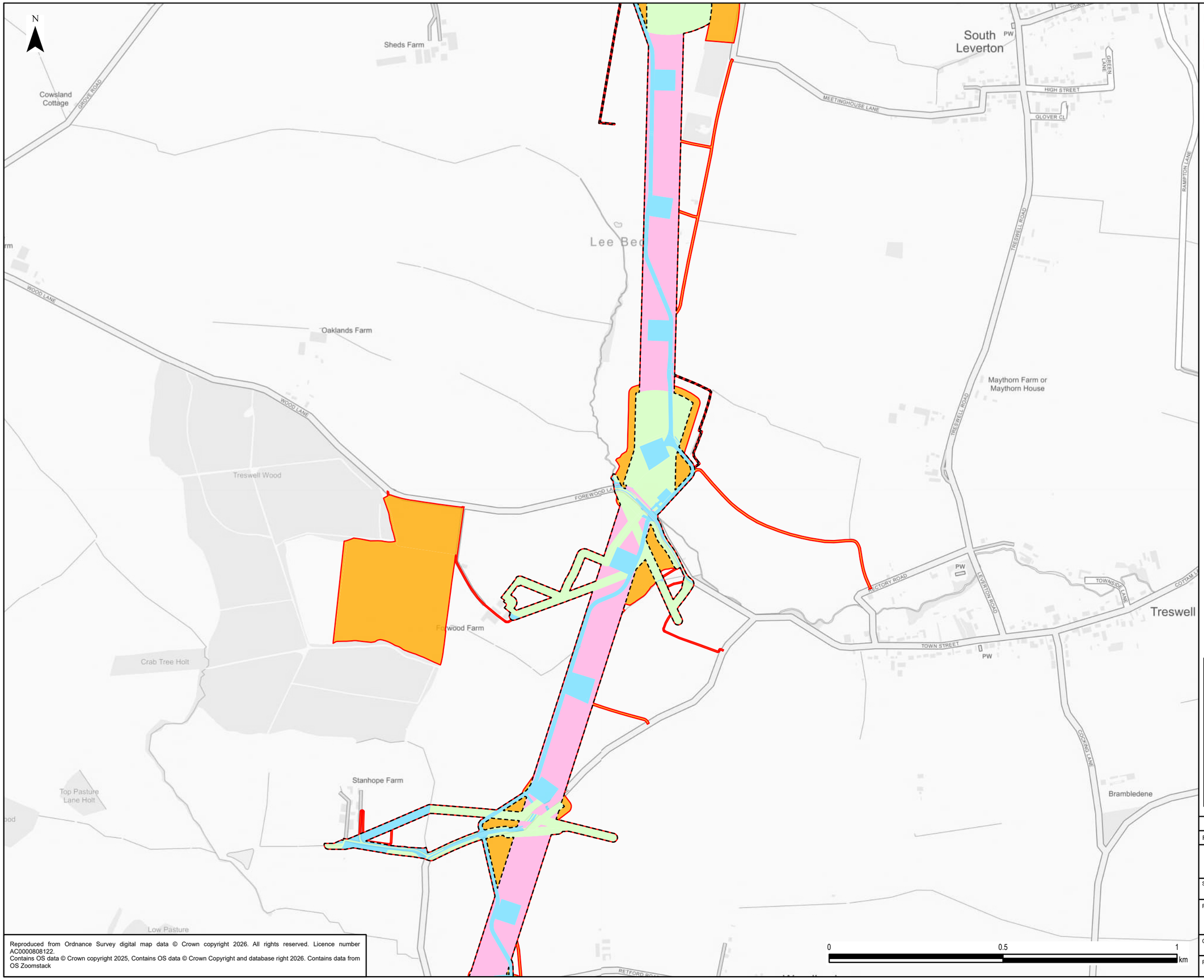
Scheme: NORTH HUMBER TO HIGH MARNHAM

Figure Title: APPENDIX A - BNG BOUNDARY PLAN

Creator:	Date:	Checker:	Date:	Approver:	Date:
ER	27/08/2026	DF	27/08/2026	LA	27/08/2026

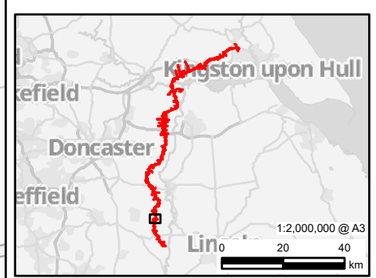
Figure Ref:	Scale:	Format:	Sheets:	Rev:
APPENDIX A	1:10,000	A3	29 of 33	0

Document Path: \\na.aecomnet.com\lfs\EMEA\ArcGIS-EUDTC04\DCS\Projects\ARCGIS_PROD\ENV\Humber Trent Green GIS\02_Maps\BNG\BNG 2026\NHHM_BNG_Figures_20260727.aprx



Legend

- Order Limits
- BNG Boundary
- Negatively Impacted Habitats (See Appendix B.1 and B.2)
- Excluded Habitats within the BNG Boundary (See Appendix C)
- Retained Habitats (See Appendix D)
- Unimpacted Habitats outside the BNG Boundary (See Appendix E)



Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2026. All rights reserved. Licence number AC0000808122.
Contains OS data © Crown copyright 2025, Contains OS data © Crown Copyright and database right 2026. Contains data from OS Zoomstack

Rev	Date	Description	GIS	Chk	App
0	27/08/2026	ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT	ER	DF	LA

nationalgrid

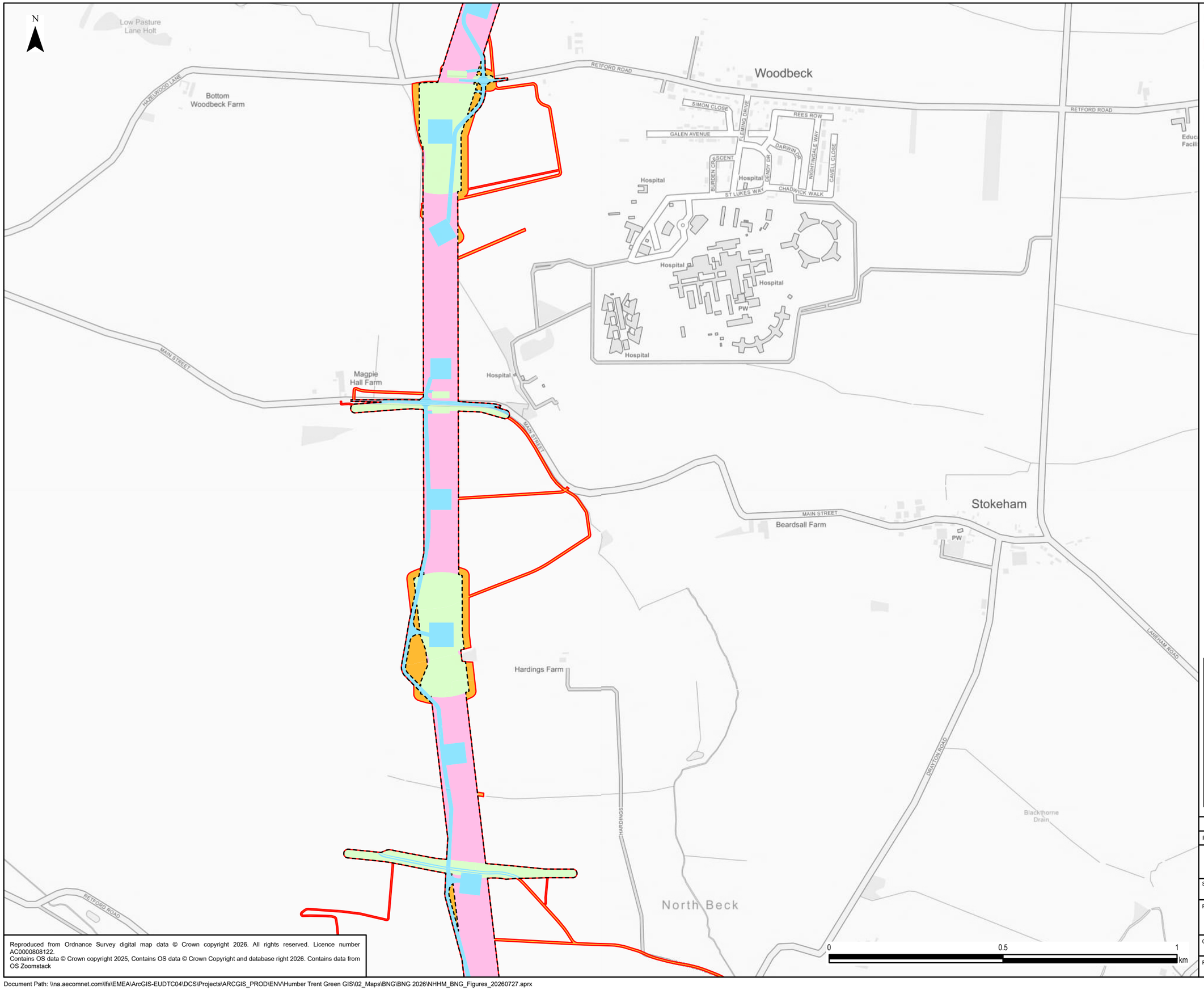
Scheme: NORTH HUMBER TO HIGH MARNHAM

Figure Title: APPENDIX A - BNG BOUNDARY PLAN

Creator:	Date:	Checker:	Date:	Approver:	Date:
ER	27/08/2026	DF	27/08/2026	LA	27/08/2026

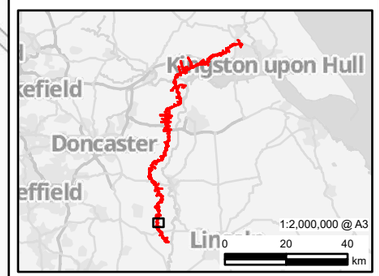
Figure Ref:	Scale:	Format:	Sheets:	Rev:
APPENDIX A	1:10,000	A3	30 of 33	0

Document Path: \\na.aecomnet.com\lfs\EMEA\ArcGIS-EUDTC04\DCS\Projects\ARCGIS_PROD\ENV\Humber Trent Green GIS\02_Maps\BNG\BNG 2026\NHHM_BNG_Figures_20260727.aprx



Legend

- Order Limits
- BNG Boundary
- Negatively Impacted Habitats (See Appendix B.1 and B.2)
- Excluded Habitats within the BNG Boundary (See Appendix C)
- Retained Habitats (See Appendix D)
- Unimpacted Habitats outside the BNG Boundary (See Appendix E)



Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2026. All rights reserved. Licence number AC0000808122.
Contains OS data © Crown copyright 2025, Contains OS data © Crown Copyright and database right 2026. Contains data from OS Zoomstack

Rev	Date	Description			
0	27/08/2026	ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT	ER	DF	LA

nationalgrid

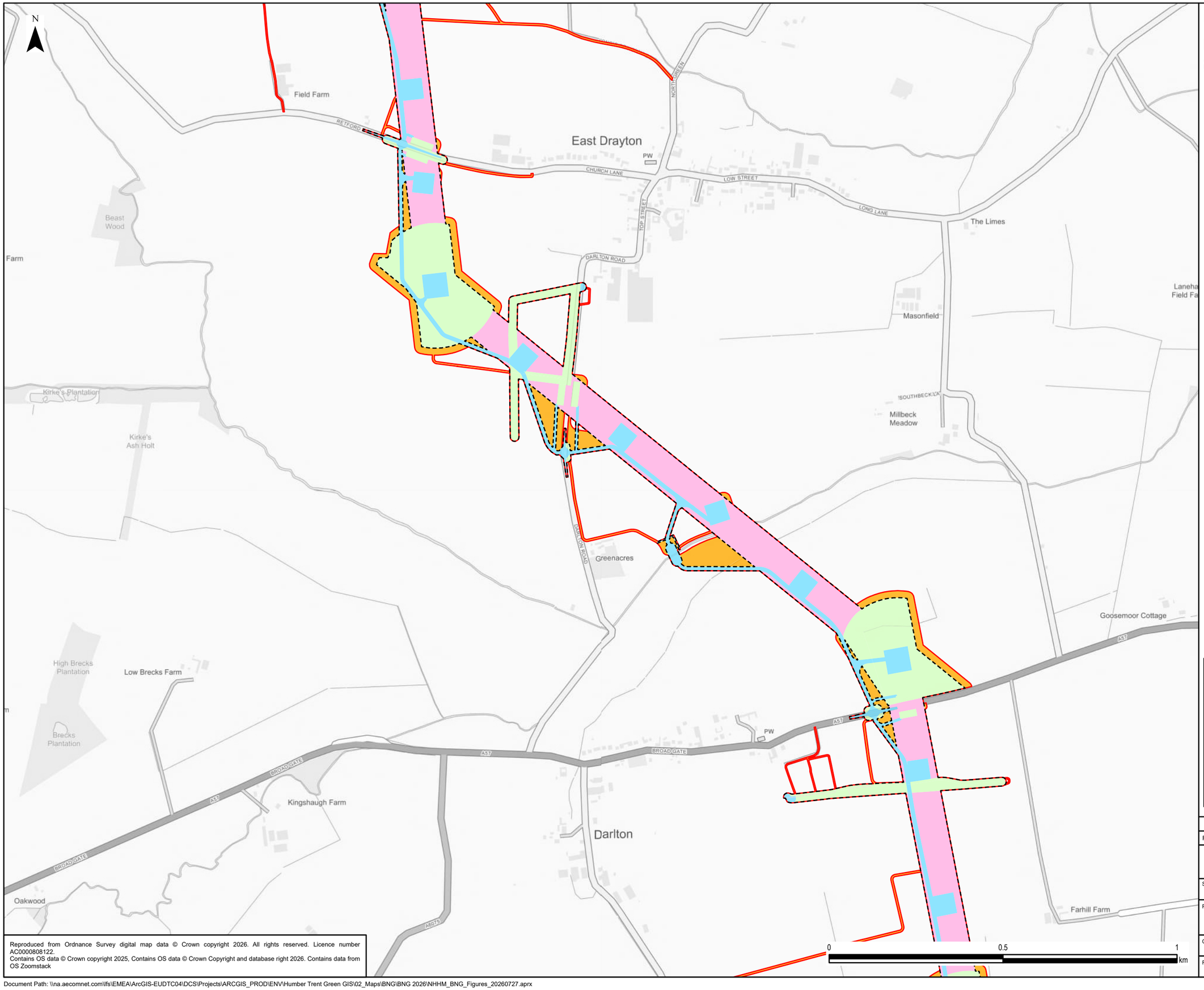
Scheme: NORTH HUMBER TO HIGH MARNHAM

Figure Title: APPENDIX A - BNG BOUNDARY PLAN

Creator:	Date:	Checker:	Date:	Approver:	Date:
ER	27/08/2026	DF	27/08/2026	LA	27/08/2026

Figure Ref:	Scale:	Format:	Sheets:	Rev:
APPENDIX A	1:10,000	A3	31 of 33	0

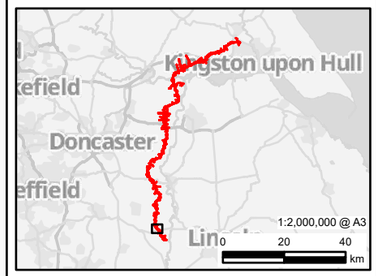
Document Path: \\na.aecomnet.com\lfs\EMEA\ArcGIS-EUDTC04\DCS\Projects\ARCGIS_PROD\ENV\Humber Trent Green GIS\02_Maps\BNG\BNG 2026\NHHM_BNG_Figures_20260727.aprx



Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2026. All rights reserved. Licence number AC0000808122.
Contains OS data © Crown copyright 2025, Contains OS data © Crown Copyright and database right 2026. Contains data from OS Zoomstack

Legend

- Order Limits
- BNG Boundary
- Negatively Impacted Habitats (See Appendix B.1 and B.2)
- Excluded Habitats within the BNG Boundary (See Appendix C)
- Retained Habitats (See Appendix D)
- Unimpacted Habitats outside the BNG Boundary (See Appendix E)



Rev	Date	Description	GIS	Chk	App
0	27/08/2026	ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT	ER	DF	LA

nationalgrid

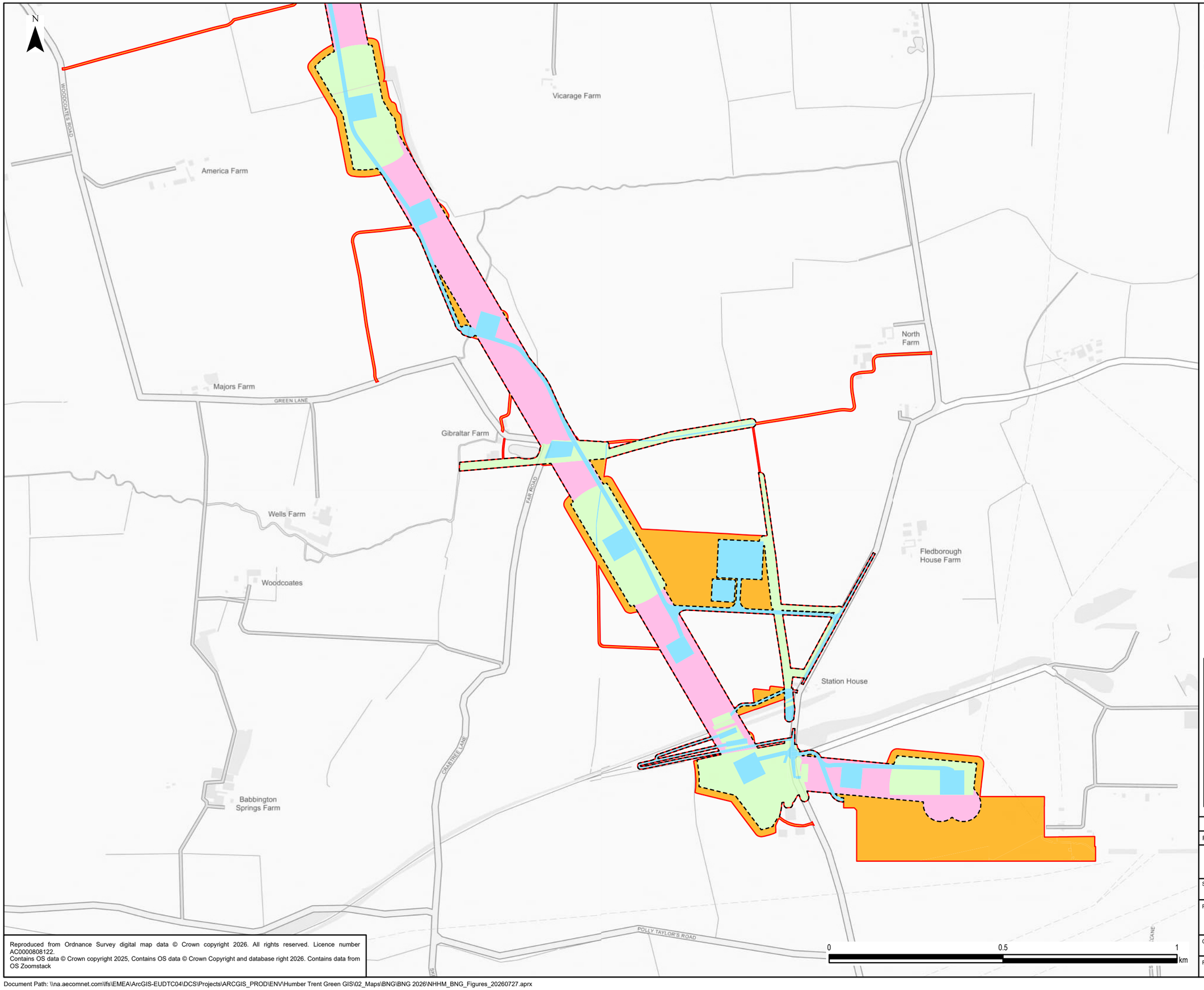
Scheme: NORTH HUMBER TO HIGH MARNHAM

Figure Title: APPENDIX A - BNG BOUNDARY PLAN

Creator:	Date:	Checker:	Date:	Approver:	Date:
ER	27/08/2026	DF	27/08/2026	LA	27/08/2026

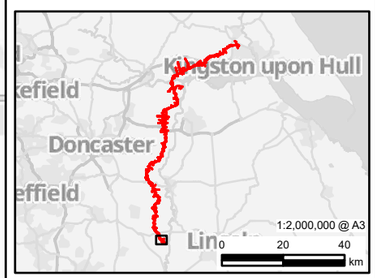
Figure Ref:	Scale:	Format:	Sheets:	Rev:
APPENDIX A	1:10,000	A3	32 of 33	0

Document Path: \\na.aecomnet.com\lfs\EMEA\ArcGIS-EUDTC04\DCS\Projects\ARCGIS_PROD\ENV\Humber Trent Green GIS\02_Maps\BNG\BNG 2026\NHHM_BNG_Figures_20260727.aprx



Legend

- Order Limits
- BNG Boundary
- Negatively Impacted Habitats (See Appendix B.1 and B.2)
- Excluded Habitats within the BNG Boundary (See Appendix C)
- Retained Habitats (See Appendix D)
- Unimpacted Habitats outside the BNG Boundary (See Appendix E)



Rev	Date	Description	GIS	Chk	App
0	27/08/2026	ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT	ER	DF	LA

nationalgrid

Scheme: NORTH HUMBER TO HIGH MARNHAM

Figure Title: APPENDIX A - BNG BOUNDARY PLAN

Creator:	Date:	Checker:	Date:	Approver:	Date:
ER	27/08/2026	DF	27/08/2026	LA	27/08/2026

Figure Ref:	Scale:	Format:	Sheets:	Rev:
APPENDIX A	1:10,000	A3	33 of 33	0

Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2026. All rights reserved. Licence number AC0000808122.
Contains OS data © Crown copyright 2025, Contains OS data © Crown Copyright and database right 2026. Contains data from OS Zoomstack

Document Path: \\na.aecomnet.com\lfs\EMEA\ArcGIS-EUDTC04\DCS\Projects\ARCGIS_PROD\ENV\Humber Trent Green GIS\02_Maps\BNG\BNG 2026\NHHM_BNG_Figures_20260727.aprx

Appendix B
Negatively Impacted Habitats

nationalgrid

B.1 Negatively Impacted Habitats – Baseline

N

Bentley Moor Wood
Eleven Acre Plantation
Mouse Hill
Bentley
COPPLEFLAT LANE
A164
A1079
Jillywood Farm
Birkhill Wood
Platwoods Fields
Jillywoods
DUNFLAT ROAD
Platwoods Bar Plantation
Plattwood Farm
Wanless Farm
Sharry Gang
Cottingham Parks
Burn Park Farm
Burn Park Cottages
Wanlass Beck
Lazaat Hotel
Crowle Park
Wood Hill Farm
WOOD HILL WAY
BEVERLEY ROAD
Wilson Hill Farm
Oaklands
PARK LANE
Spring Park Farm
Waterworks Cottages
Pillw

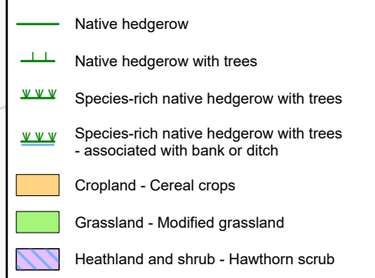
0 0.5 1 km

Legend

- Order Limits
- BNG Boundary

Baseline UK Habitat Type

- Rural tree
- Ditches
- Other rivers and streams
- Line of trees
- Native hedgerow
- Native hedgerow with trees
- Species-rich native hedgerow with trees
- Species-rich native hedgerow with trees - associated with bank or ditch
- Cropland - Cereal crops
- Grassland - Modified grassland
- Heathland and shrub - Hawthorn scrub
- Sparsely vegetated land - Ruderal/ Ephemeral
- Urban - Developed land; sealed surface
- Watercourse footprint - Watercourse footprint
- Woodland and forest - Other woodland; broadleaved
- Woodland and forest - Other woodland; mixed
- Tree Group



Rev	Date	Description	GIS	Chk	App
0	27/08/2026	ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT	ER	DF	LA

nationalgrid

Scheme: NORTH HUMBER TO HIGH MARNHAM

Figure Title: APPENDIX B.1 - NEGATIVELY IMPACTED HABITATS - BASELINE

Creator:	Date:	Checker:	Date:	Approver:	Date:
ER	27/08/2026	DF	27/08/2026	LA	27/08/2026

Figure Ref:	Scale:	Format:	Sheets:	Rev:
APPENDIX B.1	1:10,000	A3	1 of 33	0

Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2026. All rights reserved. Licence number AC0000808122.
Contains OS data © Crown copyright 2025, Contains OS data © Crown Copyright and database right 2026. Contains data from OS Zoomstack

Document Path: \\na.aecomnet.com\lfs\EMEA\ArcGIS-EUDTC04\DCS\Projects\ARCGIS_PROD\ENV\Humber Trent Green GIS\02_Maps\BNG\BNG 2026\NHHM_BNG_Figures_20260727.aprx

N

Blackdike Plantation
Gorse Plantation
Folly Wood
Old Moor
Yewtree Plantation
DUNFLAT ROAD
Park Farm
WALKINGTON ROAD
DUNFLAT LANE
Potter Dale
LITTLE WEIGHTON
RISBY HILL
Walk House
Induna
LITTLE WEIGHTON ROAD
Highfield Farm
Skidby
POTTERDALE DRIVE
SKIDBY ROAD
THE CLOSE
OLD VILLAGE ROAD
SOUTH HOLME
W GARTH
THE BUTTS
PO
Little Weighton
STATION
NEW VILLAGE ROAD
ORCHARD ROAD
MANOR GARTH
TRINITY GARTH
ROMAN GARTH
Education Facility
Walk Farm
Westfield Farm
RIPLINGHAM ROAD

Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2026. All rights reserved. Licence number AC0000808122.
Contains OS data © Crown copyright 2025, Contains OS data © Crown Copyright and database right 2026. Contains data from OS Zoomstack

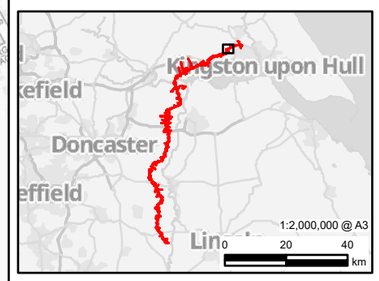
0 0.5 1 km

Legend

- Order Limits
- BNG Boundary

Baseline UK Habitat Type

- Rural tree
- Line of trees
- Native hedgerow
- Native hedgerow with trees
- Cropland - Cereal crops
- Grassland - Modified grassland
- Heathland and shrub - Bramble scrub
- Heathland and shrub - Mixed scrub
- Sparsely vegetated land - Ruderal/ Ephemeral
- Urban - Developed land; sealed surface
- Woodland and forest - Other woodland; broadleaved



Rev	Date	Description	GIS	Chk	App
0	27/08/2026	ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT	ER	DF	LA

nationalgrid

Scheme: NORTH HUMBER TO HIGH MARNHAM

Figure Title: APPENDIX B.1 - NEGATIVELY IMPACTED HABITATS - BASELINE

Creator:	Date:	Checker:	Date:	Approver:	Date:
ER	27/08/2026	DF	27/08/2026	LA	27/08/2026

Figure Ref:	Scale:	Format:	Sheets:	Rev:
APPENDIX B.1	1:10,000	A3	2 of 33	0

Document Path: \\na.aecomnet.com\lfs\EMEA\ArcGIS-EUDTC04\DCS\Projects\ARCGIS_PROD\ENV\Humber Trent Green GIS\02_Maps\BNG\BNG 2026\NHHM_BNG_Figures_20260727.aprx

N

Riplingham Grange

Weedley Plantation

Riplingham

Field House Farm

WESTORBY LANE

Ash Plantation

The Old Rectory

Blackabies Plantation

Warnutts Plantation

PW

Fir View Farm

Rowley

ROWLEY ROAD

NEW VILLAGE ROAD

Rowley Cottages

Howe Hill

York Grounds

York Grounds Farm

Braffords Cottages

Braffords House

Turtle Hill

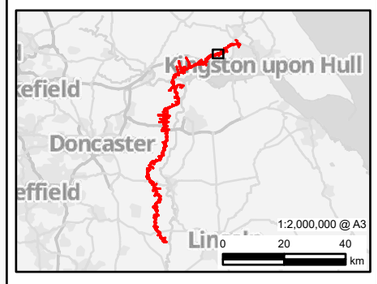
0 0.5 1 km

Legend

- Order Limits
- BNG Boundary

Baseline UK Habitat Type

- Rural tree
- Native hedgerow
- Native hedgerow with trees
- Species-rich native hedgerow with trees
- Cropland - Cereal crops
- Grassland - Modified grassland
- Urban - Bare ground
- Urban - Developed land; sealed surface
- Woodland and forest - Other woodland; broadleaved
- Tree Group



Rev	Date	Description	GIS	Chk	App
0	27/08/2026	ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT	ER	DF	LA

nationalgrid

Scheme: NORTH HUMBER TO HIGH MARNHAM

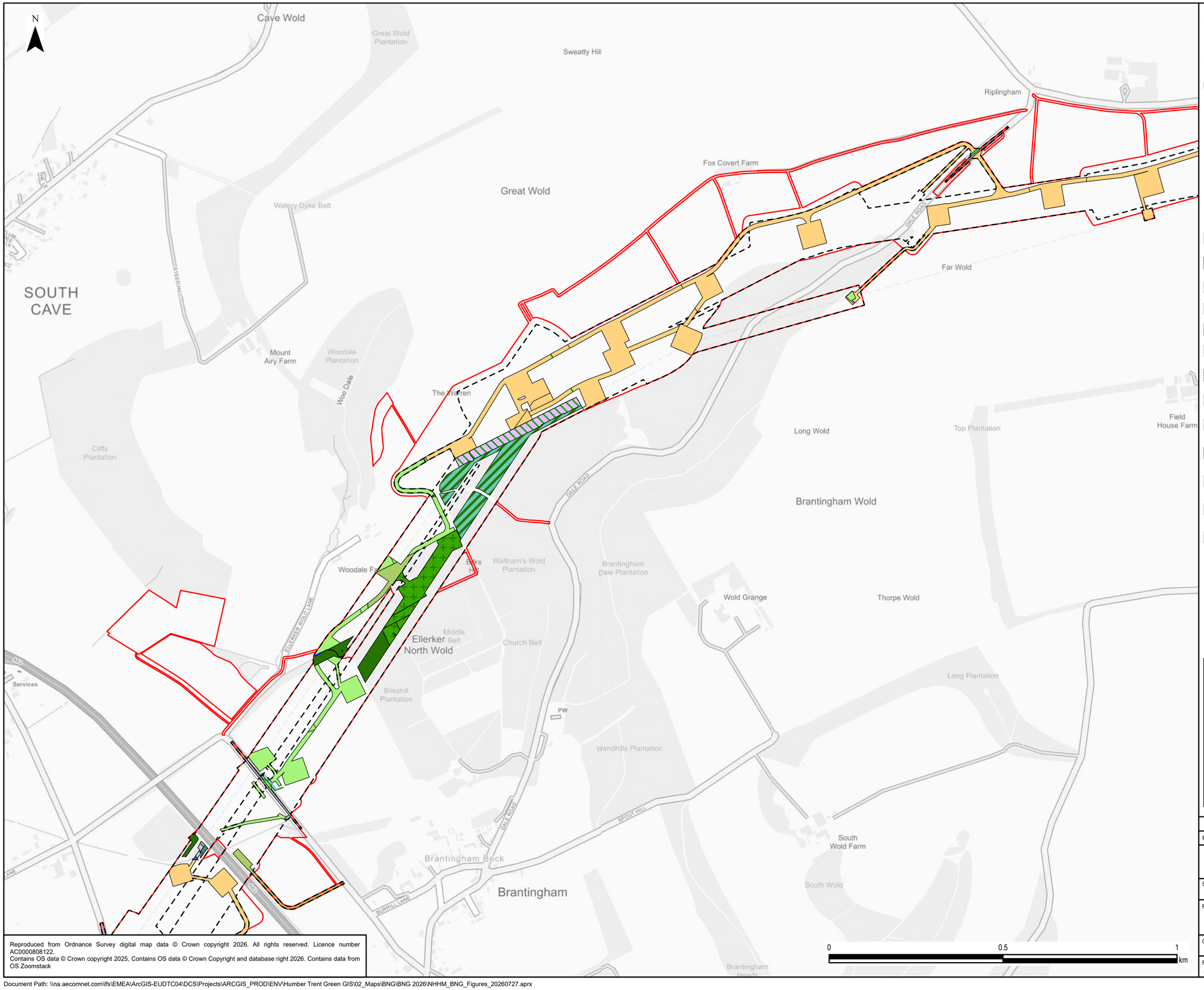
Figure Title: APPENDIX B.1 - NEGATIVELY IMPACTED HABITATS - BASELINE

Creator:	Date:	Checker:	Date:	Approver:	Date:
ER	27/08/2026	DF	27/08/2026	LA	27/08/2026

Figure Ref:	Scale:	Format:	Sheets:	Rev:
APPENDIX B.1	1:10,000	A3	3 of 33	0

Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2026. All rights reserved. Licence number AC0000808122.
Contains OS data © Crown copyright 2025, Contains OS data © Crown Copyright and database right 2026. Contains data from OS Zoomstack

Document Path: \\na.aecomnet.com\lfs\EMEA\ArcGIS-EUDTC04\DCS\Projects\ARCGIS_PROD\ENV\Humber Trent Green GIS\02_Maps\BNG\BNG 2026\NHHM_BNG_Figures_20260727.aprx



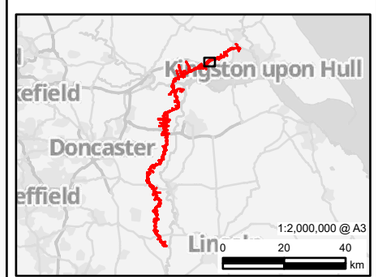
Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2026. All rights reserved. Licence number AC0000808122.
Contains OS data © Crown copyright 2025, Contains OS data © Crown Copyright and database right 2026. Contains data from OS Zoomstack

Legend

- Order Limits
- BNG Boundary

Baseline UK Habitat Type

- Rural tree
- Other rivers and streams
- Native hedgerow
- Native hedgerow with trees
- Native hedgerow with trees - associated with bank or ditch
- Species-rich native hedgerow with trees
- Cropland - Cereal crops
- Grassland - Lowland calcareous grassland
- Grassland - Modified grassland
- Grassland - Other neutral grassland
- Heathland and shrub - Bramble scrub
- Lakes - Ponds (priority habitat)
- Sparsely vegetated land - Ruderal/ Ephemeral
- Urban - Developed land; sealed surface
- Watercourse footprint - Watercourse footprint
- Woodland and forest - Lowland beech and yew woodland
- Woodland and forest - Other coniferous woodland
- Woodland and forest - Other woodland; broadleaved
- Woodland and forest - Other woodland; mixed



Rev	Date	Description	GIS	Chk	App
0	27/08/2026	ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT	ER	DF	LA

nationalgrid

Scheme: NORTH HUMBER TO HIGH MARNHAM

Figure Title: APPENDIX B.1 - NEGATIVELY IMPACTED HABITATS - BASELINE

Creator:	Date:	Checker:	Date:	Approver:	Date:
ER	27/08/2026	DF	27/08/2026	LA	27/08/2026

Figure Ref:	Scale:	Format:	Sheets:	Rev:
APPENDIX B.1	1:10,000	A3	4 of 33	0

Document Path: \\na.aecomnet.com\lfs\EMEA\ArcGIS-EUDTC04\DCS\Projects\ARCGIS_PROD\ENV\Humber Trent Green GIS\02_Maps\BNG\BNG 2026\NHHM_BNG_Figures_20260727.aprx

N

Sheepdyke Farm
Ruffhamfield Plantation
Westfield
Services
A63
Prairie Farm
The Cottage
COMMON ROAD
Miresbeck Cottage
Ruffham Field
Ellerker
Ellerker Beck
MAIN STREET
MILL HILL
RING BECK LANE
CHURCH LANE
PW
HOWDEN CROFT HILL
INGS LANE
TODD'S LANE
MILLBECK BANK
Wellington Lodge
Cave Ings
Walling Fen
Cave Common
Ingmain
Whinneymoor Farm
SANDS LANE
Ellerker Sands Farm
Brantingham Common
Sand Field
Crabley Beck
Sands Clough
Near Sands
Cave Sands
CRABLEY LANE
SANDS LANE
Avenue
Drain

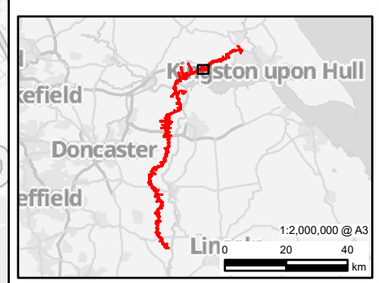
0 0.5 1 km

Legend

- Order Limits
- BNG Boundary

Baseline UK Habitat Type

- Rural tree
- Ditches
- Other rivers and streams
- Line of trees
- Native hedgerow
- Native hedgerow - associated with bank or ditch
- Native hedgerow with trees
- Native hedgerow with trees - associated with bank or ditch
- Species-rich native hedgerow
- Species-rich native hedgerow with trees
- Cropland - Cereal crops
- Grassland - Modified grassland
- Grassland - Other neutral grassland
- Heathland and shrub - Bramble scrub
- Heathland and shrub - Mixed scrub
- Lakes - Ponds (non-priority habitat)
- Urban - Bare ground
- Urban - Developed land; sealed surface
- Watercourse footprint - Watercourse footprint
- Woodland and forest - Other coniferous woodland
- Woodland and forest - Other woodland; broadleaved
- Tree Group



Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2026. All rights reserved. Licence number AC0000808122.
Contains OS data © Crown copyright 2025, Contains OS data © Crown Copyright and database right 2026. Contains data from OS Zoomstack

Rev	Date	Description	GIS	Chk	App
0	27/08/2026	ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT	ER	DF	LA

nationalgrid

Scheme: NORTH HUMBER TO HIGH MARNHAM

Figure Title: APPENDIX B.1 - NEGATIVELY IMPACTED HABITATS - BASELINE

Creator:	Date:	Checker:	Date:	Approver:	Date:
ER	27/08/2026	DF	27/08/2026	LA	27/08/2026

Figure Ref:	Scale:	Format:	Sheets:	Rev:
APPENDIX B.1	1:10,000	A3	5 of 33	0

Document Path: \\na.aecomnet.com\lfs\EMEA\ArcGIS-EUDTC04\DCS\Projects\ARCGIS_PROD\ENV\Humber Trent Green GIS\02_Maps\BNG\BNG 2026\NHHM_BNG_Figures_20260727.aprx

N

Fenland Lodge
Laxton Lodge
Weeping Willows
Maple Lodge
Mole Lodge
Cave Ings
Walling Fen
Cave Common
COMMON ROAD
Grange Farm
Broomfleet Beck
Provence
INGS LANE
CARRDYKE LANE
Broomfleet
Railway Cottages
Sundown
The Groves
Cave Sands
CHABLEY LANE
ELLERKER ROAD
Northfield House
Broomfleet Carr
Skelfleet Drain
MAIN STREET
LITTLE LANE
PW
Crabley Farm
Crabley Clough
Broomfleet
Island Farm
Broomfleet Dam
CHURCH GARTH

Legend

- Order Limits
- BNG Boundary

Baseline UK Habitat Type

- Rural tree
- Ditches
- Other rivers and streams
- Line of trees
- Native hedgerow
- Native hedgerow - associated with bank or ditch
- Native hedgerow with trees
- Species-rich native hedgerow with trees - associated with bank or ditch
- Cropland - Cereal crops
- Grassland - Modified grassland
- Heathland and shrub - Mixed scrub
- Heathland and shrub - Willow scrub
- Urban - Bare ground
- Urban - Developed land; sealed surface
- Watercourse footprint - Watercourse footprint
- Tree Group



0 0.5 1 km

Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2026. All rights reserved. Licence number AC0000808122.
Contains OS data © Crown copyright 2025, Contains OS data © Crown Copyright and database right 2026. Contains data from OS Zoomstack

Rev	Date	Description	GIS	Chk	App
0	27/08/2026	ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT	ER	DF	LA

nationalgrid

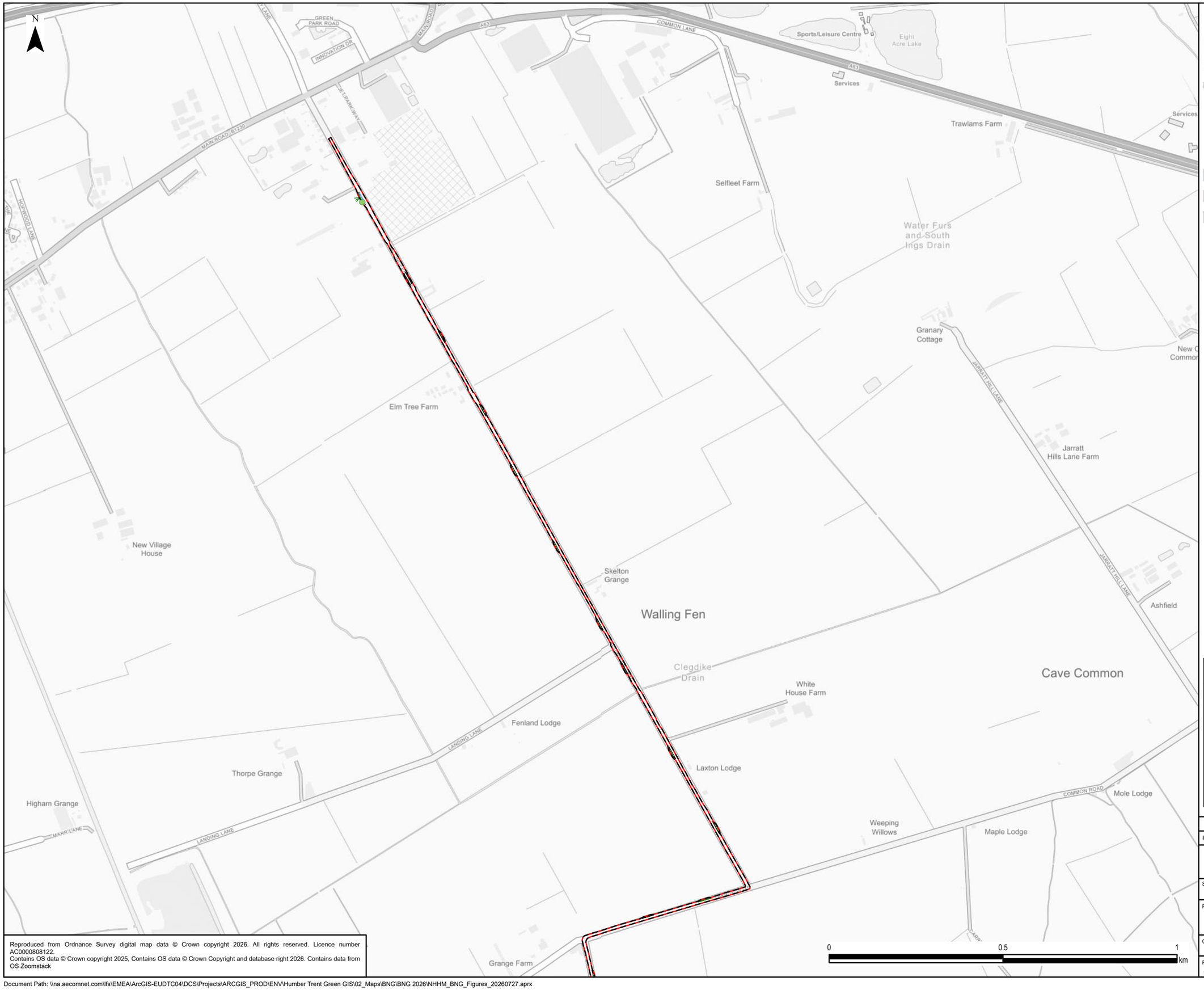
Scheme: NORTH HUMBER TO HIGH MARNHAM

Figure Title: APPENDIX B.1 - NEGATIVELY IMPACTED HABITATS - BASELINE

Creator:	Date:	Checker:	Date:	Approver:	Date:
ER	27/08/2026	DF	27/08/2026	LA	27/08/2026

Figure Ref:	Scale:	Format:	Sheets:	Rev:
APPENDIX B.1	1:10,000	A3	6 of 33	0

Document Path: \\na.aecomnet.com\lfs\EMEA\ArcGIS-EUDTC04\DCS\Projects\ARCGIS_PROD\ENV\Humber Trent Green GIS\02_Maps\BNG\BNG 2026\NHHM_BNG_Figures_20260727.aprx



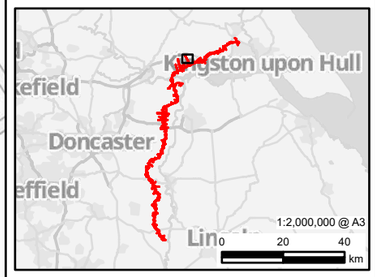
Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2026. All rights reserved. Licence number AC0000808122.
Contains OS data © Crown copyright 2025, Contains OS data © Crown Copyright and database right 2026. Contains data from OS Zoomstack

Legend

- Order Limits
- BNG Boundary

Baseline UK Habitat Type

- Rural tree
- Native hedgerow
- Species-rich native hedgerow with trees - associated with bank or ditch
- Cropland - Cereal crops
- Grassland - Modified grassland
- Urban - Developed land; sealed surface



Rev	Date	Description	GIS	Chk	App
0	27/08/2026	ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT	ER	DF	LA

nationalgrid

Scheme: NORTH HUMBER TO HIGH MARNHAM

Figure Title: APPENDIX B.1 - NEGATIVELY IMPACTED HABITATS - BASELINE

Creator:	Date:	Checker:	Date:	Approver:	Date:
ER	27/08/2026	DF	27/08/2026	LA	27/08/2026

Figure Ref:	Scale:	Format:	Sheets:	Rev:
APPENDIX B.1	1:10,000	A3	7 of 33	0

Document Path: \\na.aecomnet.com\lfs\EMEA\ArcGIS-EUDTC04\DCS\Projects\ARCGIS_PROD\ENV\Humber Trent Green GIS\02_Maps\BNG\BNG 2026\NHHM_BNG_Figures_20260727.aprx

N

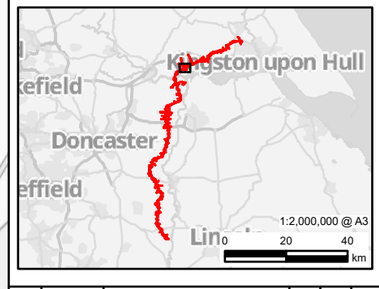
Newstead Farm
Barkworth Cottages
Woodhurst
Northfield House
Bell's Cottages
North Hall
Bishopsoil Drain
Scalby Warping Drain
Faxfleet Drain Drain
Staddlethorpe
Humber Lock Farm
FAXFLEET LANE

Legend

- Order Limits
- BNG Boundary

Baseline UK Habitat Type

- Rural tree
- Canals
- Ditches
- Native hedgerow
- Native hedgerow - associated with bank or ditch
- Native hedgerow with trees
- Native hedgerow with trees - associated with bank or ditch
- Species-rich native hedgerow with trees
- Cropland - Cereal crops
- Grassland - Modified grassland
- Heathland and shrub - Hawthorn scrub
- Heathland and shrub - Mixed scrub
- Urban - Bare ground
- Urban - Developed land; sealed surface
- Watercourse footprint - Watercourse footprint
- Tree Group



Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2026. All rights reserved. Licence number AC0000808122.
Contains OS data © Crown copyright 2025, Contains OS data © Crown Copyright and database right 2026. Contains data from OS Zoomstack

0 0.5 1 km

Rev	Date	Description	GIS	Chk	App
0	27/08/2026	ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT	ER	DF	LA

nationalgrid

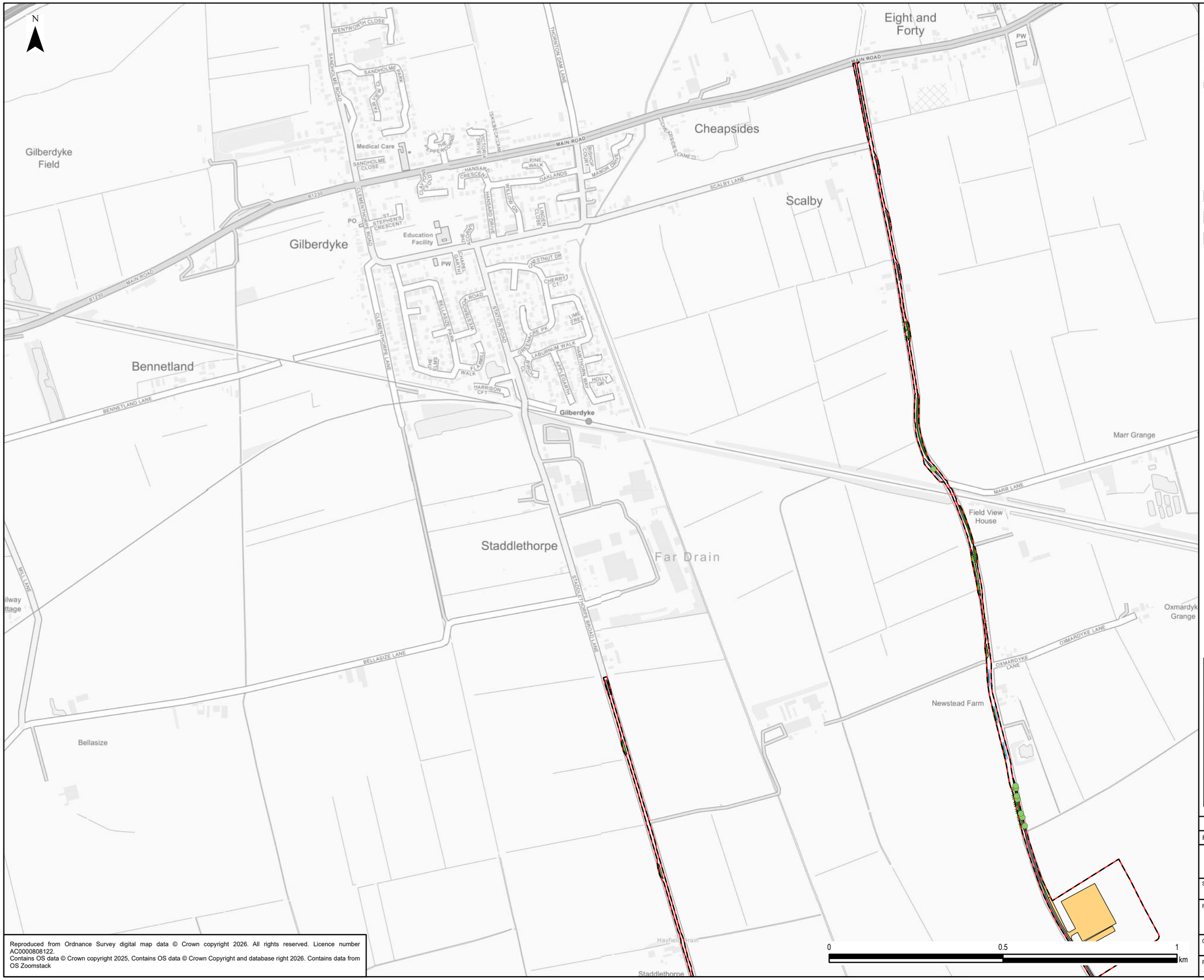
Scheme: NORTH HUMBER TO HIGH MARNHAM

Figure Title: APPENDIX B.1 - NEGATIVELY IMPACTED HABITATS - BASELINE

Creator:	Date:	Checker:	Date:	Approver:	Date:
ER	27/08/2026	DF	27/08/2026	LA	27/08/2026

Figure Ref:	Scale:	Format:	Sheets:	Rev:
APPENDIX B.1	1:10,000	A3	8 of 33	0

Document Path: \\na.aecomnet.com\lfs\EMEA\ArcGIS-EUDTC04\DCS\Projects\ARCGIS_PROD\ENV\Humber Trent Green GIS\02_Maps\BNG\BNG 2026\NHHM_BNG_Figures_20260727.aprx

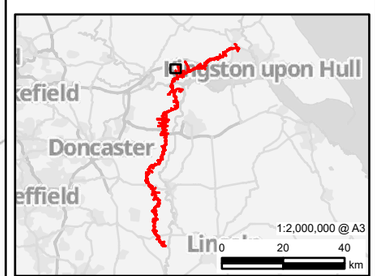


Legend

- Order Limits
- BNG Boundary

Baseline UK Habitat Type

- Rural tree
- Native hedgerow
- Native hedgerow - associated with bank or ditch
- Species-rich native hedgerow with trees
- Cropland - Cereal crops
- Grassland - Modified grassland
- Urban - Developed land; sealed surface
- Tree Group



Rev	Date	Description	GIS	Chk	App
0	27/08/2026	ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT	ER	DF	LA

nationalgrid

Scheme: NORTH HUMBER TO HIGH MARNHAM

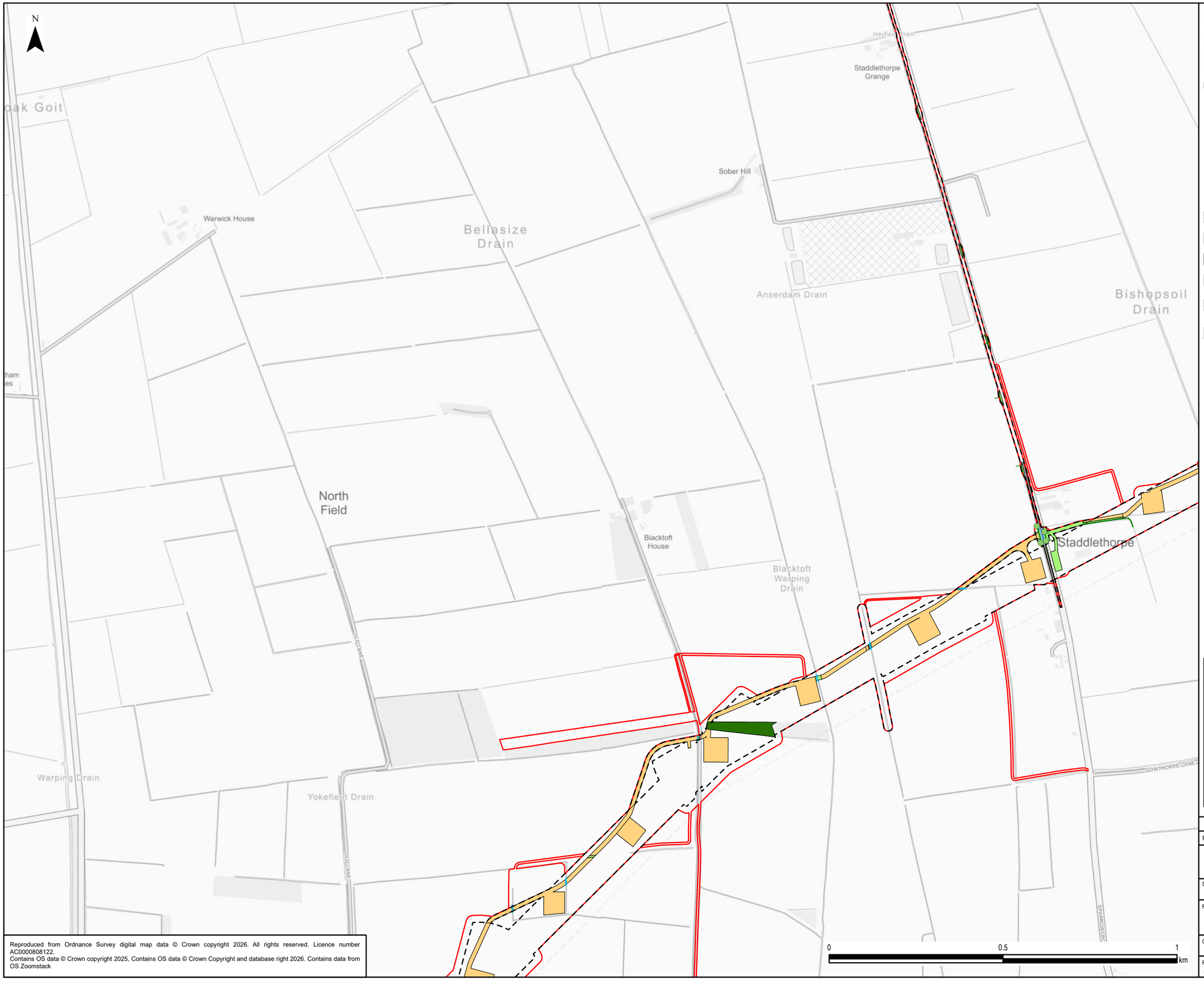
Figure Title: APPENDIX B.1 - NEGATIVELY IMPACTED HABITATS - BASELINE

Creator:	Date:	Checker:	Date:	Approver:	Date:
ER	27/08/2026	DF	27/08/2026	LA	27/08/2026

Figure Ref:	Scale:	Format:	Sheets:	Rev:
APPENDIX B.1	1:10,000	A3	9 of 33	0

Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2026. All rights reserved. Licence number AC0000808122.
Contains OS data © Crown copyright 2025, Contains OS data © Crown Copyright and database right 2026. Contains data from OS Zoomstack

Document Path: \\na.aecomnet.com\lfs\EMEA\ArcGIS-EUDTC04\DCS\Projects\ARCGIS_PROD\ENV\Humber Trent Green GIS\02_Maps\BNG\BNG 2026\NHHM_BNG_Figures_20260727.aprx

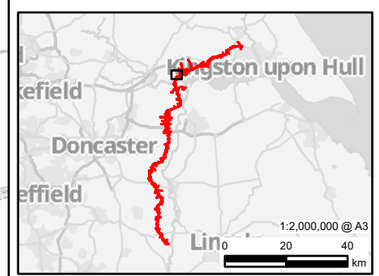


Legend

- Order Limits
- BNG Boundary

Baseline UK Habitat Type

- Rural tree
- Ditches
- Native hedgerow
- Native hedgerow with trees
- Native hedgerow with trees - associated with bank or ditch
- Cropland - Cereal crops
- Grassland - Modified grassland
- Heathland and shrub - Bramble scrub
- Urban - Developed land; sealed surface
- Watercourse footprint - Watercourse footprint
- Woodland and forest - Other woodland; broadleaved



Rev	Date	Description	GIS	Chk	App
0	27/08/2026	ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT	ER	DF	LA

nationalgrid

Scheme: NORTH HUMBER TO HIGH MARNHAM

Figure Title: APPENDIX B.1 - NEGATIVELY IMPACTED HABITATS - BASELINE

Creator:	Date:	Checker:	Date:	Approver:	Date:
ER	27/08/2026	DF	27/08/2026	LA	27/08/2026

Figure Ref:	Scale:	Format:	Sheets:	Rev:
APPENDIX B.1	1:10,000	A3	10 of 33	0

Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2026. All rights reserved. Licence number AC0000808122.
Contains OS data © Crown copyright 2025, Contains OS data © Crown Copyright and database right 2026. Contains data from OS Zoomstack

Document Path: \\na.aecomnet.com\lfs\EMEA\ArcGIS-EUDTC04\DCS\Projects\ARCGIS_PROD\ENV\Humber Trent Green GIS\02_Maps\BNG\BNG 2026\NHHM_BNG_Figures_20260727.aprx

N

Yokefleet

BLACKTOFT LANE

River Ouse

Blacktoft Clough

Church Field Drain

PW

HUTCH LANE

Yokefleet Clough

Warping Clough

Whitgift Sand

Whitgift Roads

Whitgift

Ousefleet

TOWNEND CAUSEWAY

Ousefleet Drain

HOGGARD LANE

Hall Lane Roads

Dog Hall Drain

Hall Lane Farm

JUSTICE LANE

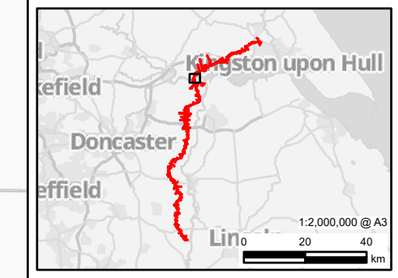
Salt Bank

Legend

- Order Limits
- BNG Boundary

Baseline UK Habitat Type

- Rural tree
- Ditches
- Line of trees
- Native hedgerow
- Native hedgerow with trees
- Native hedgerow with trees - associated with bank or ditch
- Species-rich native hedgerow with trees
- Cropland - Cereal crops
- Cropland - Non-cereal crops
- Grassland - Modified grassland
- Heathland and shrub - Mixed scrub
- Urban - Developed land; sealed surface
- Watercourse footprint - Watercourse footprint



0 0.5 1 km

Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2026. All rights reserved. Licence number AC0000808122.
Contains OS data © Crown copyright 2025, Contains OS data © Crown Copyright and database right 2026. Contains data from OS Zoomstack

Rev	Date	Description	GIS	Chk	App
0	27/08/2026	ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT	ER	DF	LA

nationalgrid

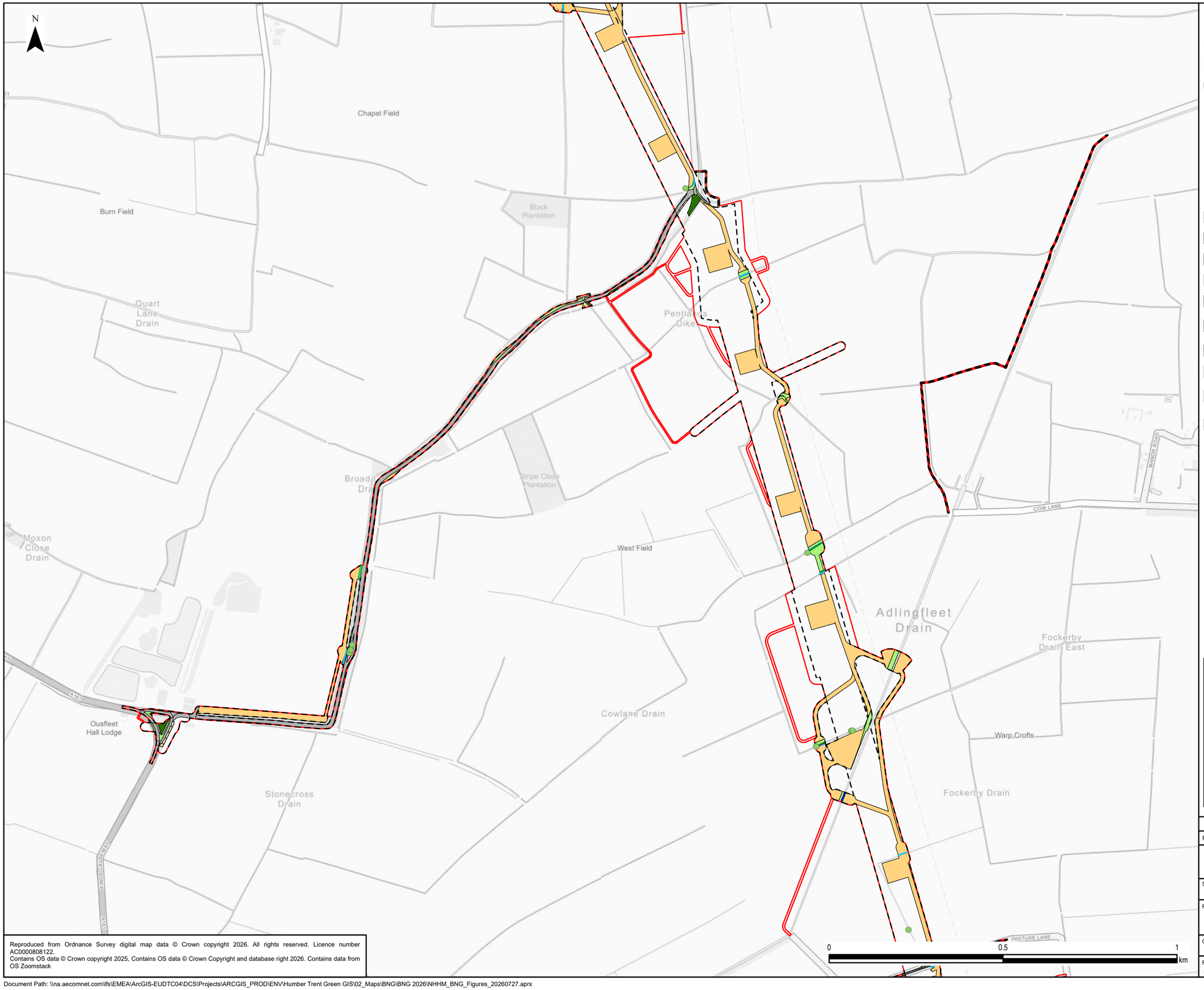
Scheme: NORTH HUMBER TO HIGH MARNHAM

Figure Title: APPENDIX B.1 - NEGATIVELY IMPACTED HABITATS - BASELINE

Creator:	Date:	Checker:	Date:	Approver:	Date:
ER	27/08/2026	DF	27/08/2026	LA	27/08/2026

Figure Ref:	Scale:	Format:	Sheets:	Rev:
APPENDIX B.1	1:10,000	A3	11 of 33	0

Document Path: \\na.aecomnet.com\lfs\EMEA\ArcGIS-EUDTC04\DCS\Projects\ARCGIS_PROD\ENV\Humber Trent Green GIS\02_Maps\BNG\BNG 2026\NHHM_BNG_Figures_20260727.aprx



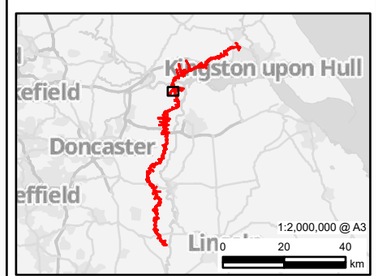
Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2026. All rights reserved. Licence number AC0000808122.
Contains OS data © Crown copyright 2025, Contains OS data © Crown Copyright and database right 2026. Contains data from OS Zoomstack

Legend

- Order Limits
- BNG Boundary

Baseline UK Habitat Type

- Rural tree
- Ditches
- Other rivers and streams
- Native hedgerow
- Native hedgerow - associated with bank or ditch
- Cropland - Cereal crops
- Cropland - Non-cereal crops
- Cropland - Winter stubble
- Grassland - Modified grassland
- Heathland and shrub - Mixed scrub
- Sparsely vegetated land - Ruderal/ Ephemeral
- Urban - Bare ground
- Urban - Developed land; sealed surface
- Watercourse footprint - Watercourse footprint
- Woodland and forest - Other woodland; broadleaved
- Tree Group



Rev	Date	Description	GIS	Chk	App
0	27/08/2026	ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT	ER	DF	LA

nationalgrid

Scheme: NORTH HUMBER TO HIGH MARNHAM

Figure Title: APPENDIX B.1 - NEGATIVELY IMPACTED HABITATS - BASELINE

Creator:	Date:	Checker:	Date:	Approver:	Date:
ER	27/08/2026	DF	27/08/2026	LA	27/08/2026

Figure Ref:	Scale:	Format:	Sheets:	Rev:
APPENDIX B.1	1:10,000	A3	12 of 33	0

Document Path: \\na.aecomnet.com\lfs\EMEA\ArcGIS-EUDTC04\DCS\Projects\ARCGIS_PROD\ENV\Humber Trent Green GIS\02_Maps\BNG\BNG 2026\NHHM_BNG_Figures_20260727.aprx

N

PASTURE LANE

Fockerby Pasture

Fockerby

Garthorpe

ADLINGFLEET ROAD

ISLAND ROAD

BACK LANE

SHORE ROAD

PW

HIGH STREET

STATION ROAD

WEST END

LUDDINGTON ROAD

MARGRAVE LANE

Fockerby Common

East Green

Fockerby Boundary Drain

East Field

Waterton Hall Farm Cottage

GARTHORPE ROAD

MILL ROAD

CHURCH LANE

Education Facility

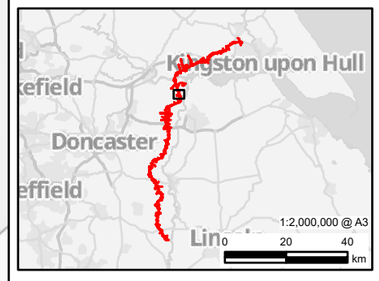
0 0.5 1 km

Legend

- Order Limits
- BNG Boundary

Baseline UK Habitat Type

- Rural tree
- Ditches
- Cropland - Cereal crops
- Grassland - Modified grassland
- Heathland and shrub - Hawthorn scrub
- Sparsely vegetated land - Ruderal/ Ephemeral
- Urban - Bare ground
- Urban - Developed land; sealed surface
- Watercourse footprint - Watercourse footprint



Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2026. All rights reserved. Licence number AC0000808122.
Contains OS data © Crown copyright 2025, Contains OS data © Crown Copyright and database right 2026. Contains data from OS Zoomstack

Rev	Date	Description	GIS	Chk	App
0	27/08/2026	ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT	ER	DF	LA

nationalgrid

Scheme: NORTH HUMBER TO HIGH MARNHAM

Figure Title: APPENDIX B.1 - NEGATIVELY IMPACTED HABITATS - BASELINE

Creator:	Date:	Checker:	Date:	Approver:	Date:
ER	27/08/2026	DF	27/08/2026	LA	27/08/2026

Figure Ref:	Scale:	Format:	Sheets:	Rev:
APPENDIX B.1	1:10,000	A3	13 of 33	0

Document Path: \\na.aecomnet.com\lfs\EMEA\ArcGIS-EUDTC04\DCS\Projects\ARCGIS_PROD\ENV\Humber Trent Green GIS\02_Maps\BNG\BNG 2026\NHHM_BNG_Figures_20260727.aprx

N

Bully Field

The Flats

Luddington

JACKLIN LANE

PW

BRITTON CT

ULLSWORTH CL

MEREDYKE ROAD

B1392

EASTOFF ROAD

OX PASTURE LANE

Old River Don

Eastoft Main Parish Drain

Luddington Main Drain

Amcotts-Luddington Boundary Dyke

Pasture Dyke

Cotley Hall Dyke

Luddington Carrings Drain

Amcotts Pasture

Pasture Farm Dyke

PASTURE LANE

Warpland Farm

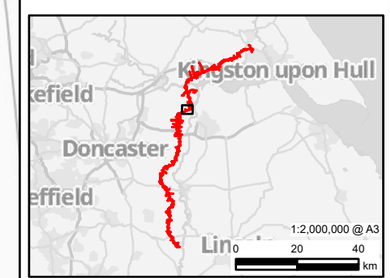
0 0.5 1 km

Legend

- Order Limits
- BNG Boundary

Baseline UK Habitat Type

- Ditches
- Other rivers and streams
- Cropland - Cereal crops
- Cropland - Non-cereal crops
- Grassland - Modified grassland
- Urban - Developed land; sealed surface
- Watercourse footprint - Watercourse footprint



Rev	Date	Description	GIS	Chk	App
0	27/08/2026	ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT	ER	DF	LA

nationalgrid

Scheme: NORTH HUMBER TO HIGH MARNHAM

Figure Title: APPENDIX B.1 - NEGATIVELY IMPACTED HABITATS - BASELINE

Creator:	Date:	Checker:	Date:	Approver:	Date:
ER	27/08/2026	DF	27/08/2026	LA	27/08/2026

Figure Ref:	Scale:	Format:	Sheets:	Rev:
APPENDIX B.1	1:10,000	A3	14 of 33	0

Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2026. All rights reserved. Licence number AC0000808122.
Contains OS data © Crown copyright 2025, Contains OS data © Crown Copyright and database right 2026. Contains data from OS Zoomstack

Document Path: \\na.aecomnet.com\lfs\EMEA\ArcGIS-EUDTC04\DCS\Projects\ARCGIS_PROD\ENV\Humber Trent Green GIS\02_Maps\BNG\BNG 2026\NHHM_BNG_Figures_20260727.aprx

N

Old River Don

Tom Dyke

Maws Drain

A161

Rose Cottage Farm

WASHINGHALL LANE

Luddington Carr Ings Drain

Pademoor House

Paupers' Drain

CARR LANE

Carrdale Farm

Mason Poultry Farm

Red Carr Lane Drain

Grange Dyke

Poplar Farm

Old Sewer

Eastoft Moors Road Drain

Eastoft Boundary Dyke

Bewcarrs Drain

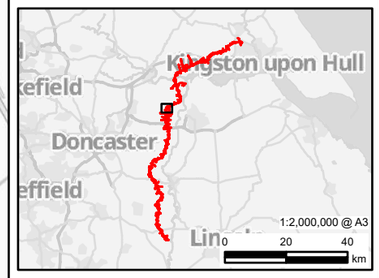
0 0.5 1 km

Legend

- Order Limits
- BNG Boundary

Baseline UK Habitat Type

- Rural tree
- Ditches
- Other rivers and streams
- Cropland - Cereal crops
- Grassland - Modified grassland
- Urban - Developed land; sealed surface
- Watercourse footprint - Watercourse footprint
- Woodland and forest - Other woodland; broadleaved



Rev	Date	Description	GIS	Chk	App
0	27/08/2026	ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT	ER	DF	LA

nationalgrid

Scheme: NORTH HUMBER TO HIGH MARNHAM

Figure Title: APPENDIX B.1 - NEGATIVELY IMPACTED HABITATS - BASELINE

Creator:	Date:	Checker:	Date:	Approver:	Date:
ER	27/08/2026	DF	27/08/2026	LA	27/08/2026

Figure Ref:	Scale:	Format:	Sheets:	Rev:
APPENDIX B.1	1:10,000	A3	15 of 33	0

Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2026. All rights reserved. Licence number AC0000808122.
Contains OS data © Crown copyright 2025, Contains OS data © Crown Copyright and database right 2026. Contains data from OS Zoomstack

Document Path: \\na.aecomnet.com\lfs\EMEA\ArcGIS-EUDTC04\DCS\Projects\ARCGIS_PROD\ENV\Humber Trent Green GIS\02_Maps\BNG\BNG 2026\NHHM_BNG_Figures_20260727.aprx

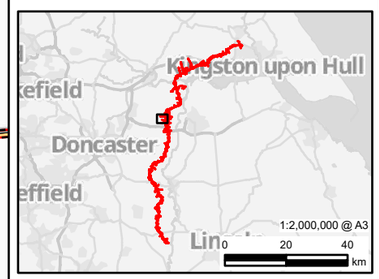
N

Legend

- Order Limits
- BNG Boundary

Baseline UK Habitat Type

- Rural tree
- Ditches
- Native hedgerow with trees
- Cropland - Cereal crops
- Grassland - Modified grassland
- Heathland and shrub - Bramble scrub
- Heathland and shrub - Mixed scrub
- Sparsely vegetated land - Ruderal/ Ephemeral
- Urban - Bare ground
- Urban - Developed land; sealed surface
- Watercourse footprint - Watercourse footprint
- Woodland and forest - Other woodland; broadleaved



Rev	Date	Description	GIS	Chk	App
0	27/08/2026	ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT	ER	DF	LA

nationalgrid

Scheme: NORTH HUMBER TO HIGH MARNHAM

Figure Title: APPENDIX B.1 - NEGATIVELY IMPACTED HABITATS - BASELINE

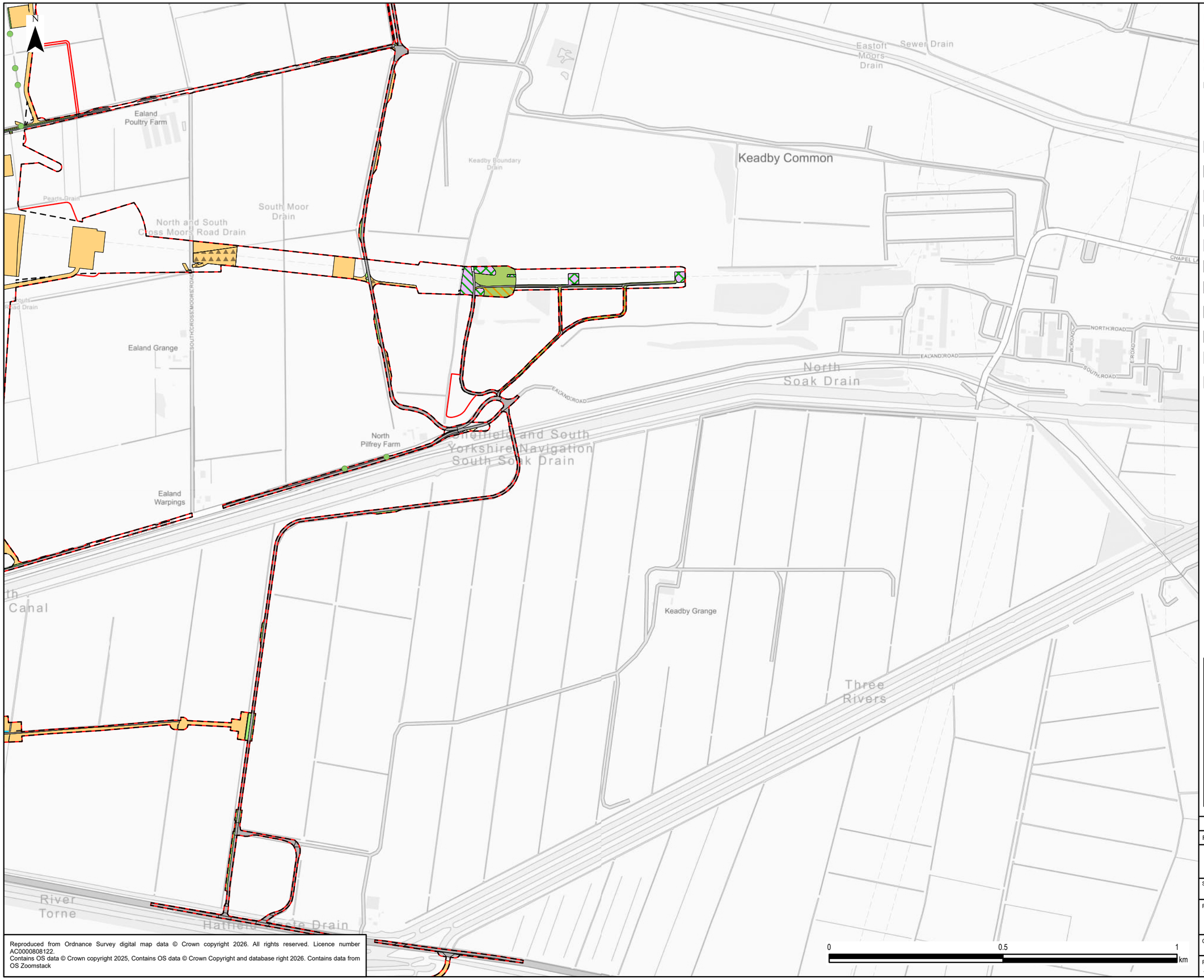
Creator:	Date:	Checker:	Date:	Approver:	Date:
ER	27/08/2026	DF	27/08/2026	LA	27/08/2026

Figure Ref:	Scale:	Format:	Sheets:	Rev:
APPENDIX B.1	1:10,000	A3	16 of 33	0

Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2026. All rights reserved. Licence number AC0000808122.
Contains OS data © Crown copyright 2025, Contains OS data © Crown Copyright and database right 2026. Contains data from OS Zoomstack

0 0.5 1 km

Document Path: \\na.aecomnet.com\lfs\EMEA\ArcGIS-EUDTC04\DCS\Projects\ARCGIS_PROD\ENV\Humber Trent Green GIS\02_Maps\BNG\BNG 2026\NHHM_BNG_Figures_20260727.aprx



Legend

- Order Limits
- BNG Boundary

Baseline UK Habitat Type

- Rural tree
- Ditches
- Cropland - Cereal crops
- Cropland - Temporary grass and clover leys
- Grassland - Modified grassland
- Grassland - Other lowland acid grassland
- Grassland - Other neutral grassland
- Heathland and shrub - Bramble scrub
- Heathland and shrub - Mixed scrub
- Sparsely vegetated land - Ruderal/ Ephemeral
- Urban - Bare ground
- Urban - Developed land; sealed surface
- Watercourse footprint - Watercourse footprint

Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2026. All rights reserved. Licence number AC0000808122.
Contains OS data © Crown copyright 2025, Contains OS data © Crown Copyright and database right 2026. Contains data from OS Zoomstack

Rev	Date	Description	GIS	Chk	App
0	27/08/2026	ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT	ER	DF	LA

nationalgrid

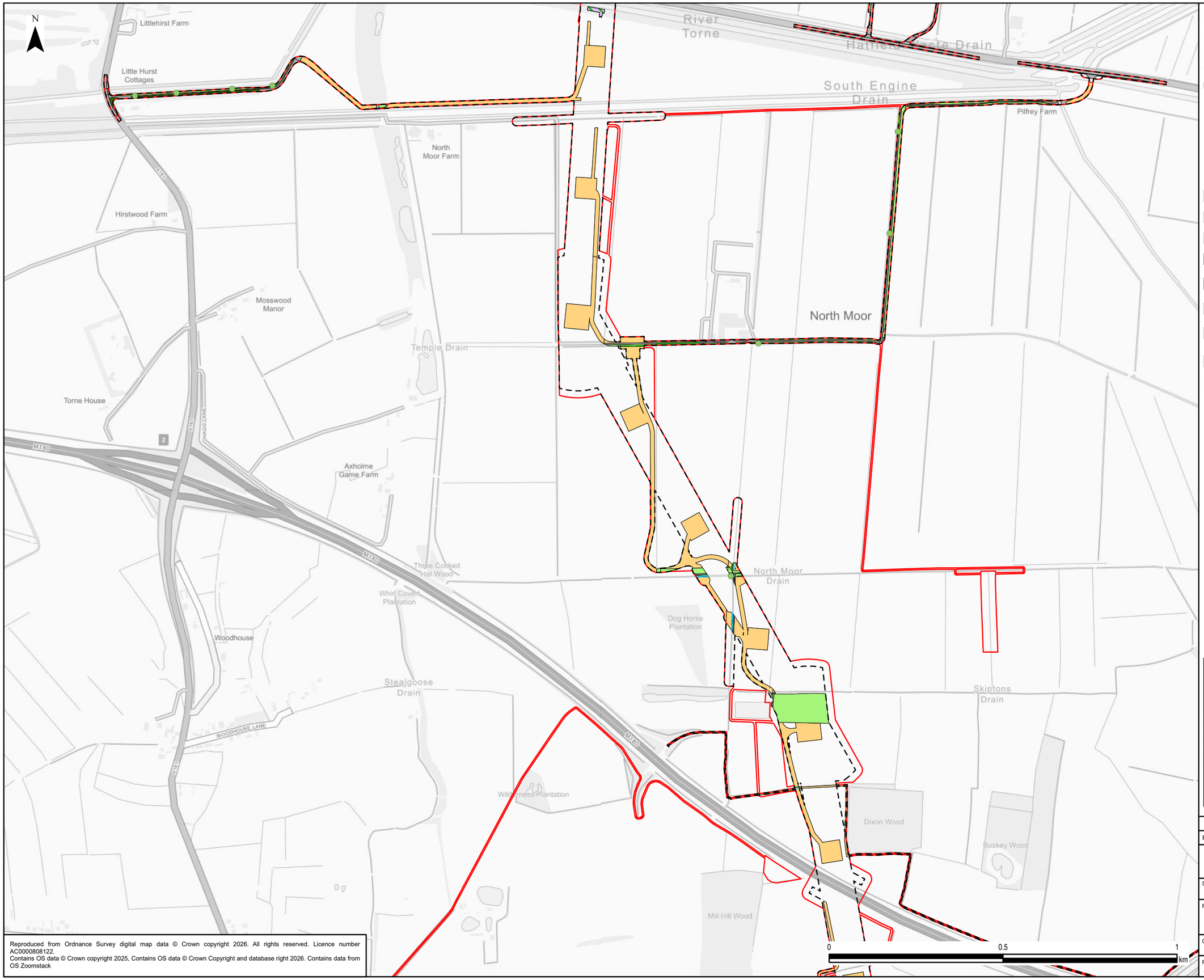
Scheme: NORTH HUMBER TO HIGH MARNHAM

Figure Title: APPENDIX B.1 - NEGATIVELY IMPACTED HABITATS - BASELINE

Creator:	Date:	Checker:	Date:	Approver:	Date:
ER	27/08/2026	DF	27/08/2026	LA	27/08/2026

Figure Ref:	Scale:	Format:	Sheets:	Rev:
APPENDIX B.1	1:10,000	A3	17 of 33	0

Document Path: \\na.aecomnet.com\lfs\EMEA\ArcGIS-EUDTC04\DCS\Projects\ARCGIS_PROD\ENV\Humber Trent Green GIS\02_Maps\BNG\BNG 2026\NHHM_BNG_Figures_20260727.aprx

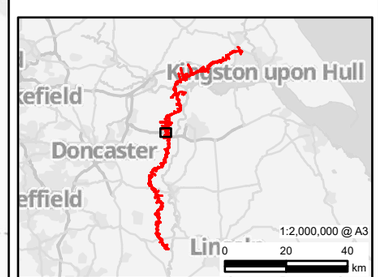


Legend

- Order Limits
- BNG Boundary

Baseline UK Habitat Type

- Rural tree
- Ditches
- Native hedgerow
- Native hedgerow - associated with bank or ditch
- Cropland - Cereal crops
- Grassland - Modified grassland
- Grassland - Other neutral grassland
- Heathland and shrub - Bramble scrub
- Sparsely vegetated land - Ruderal/ Ephemeral
- Urban - Developed land; sealed surface
- Watercourse footprint - Watercourse footprint
- Woodland and forest - Other woodland; broadleaved
- Tree Group



Rev	Date	Description	GIS	Chk	App
0	27/08/2026	ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT	ER	DF	LA

nationalgrid

Scheme: NORTH HUMBER TO HIGH MARNHAM

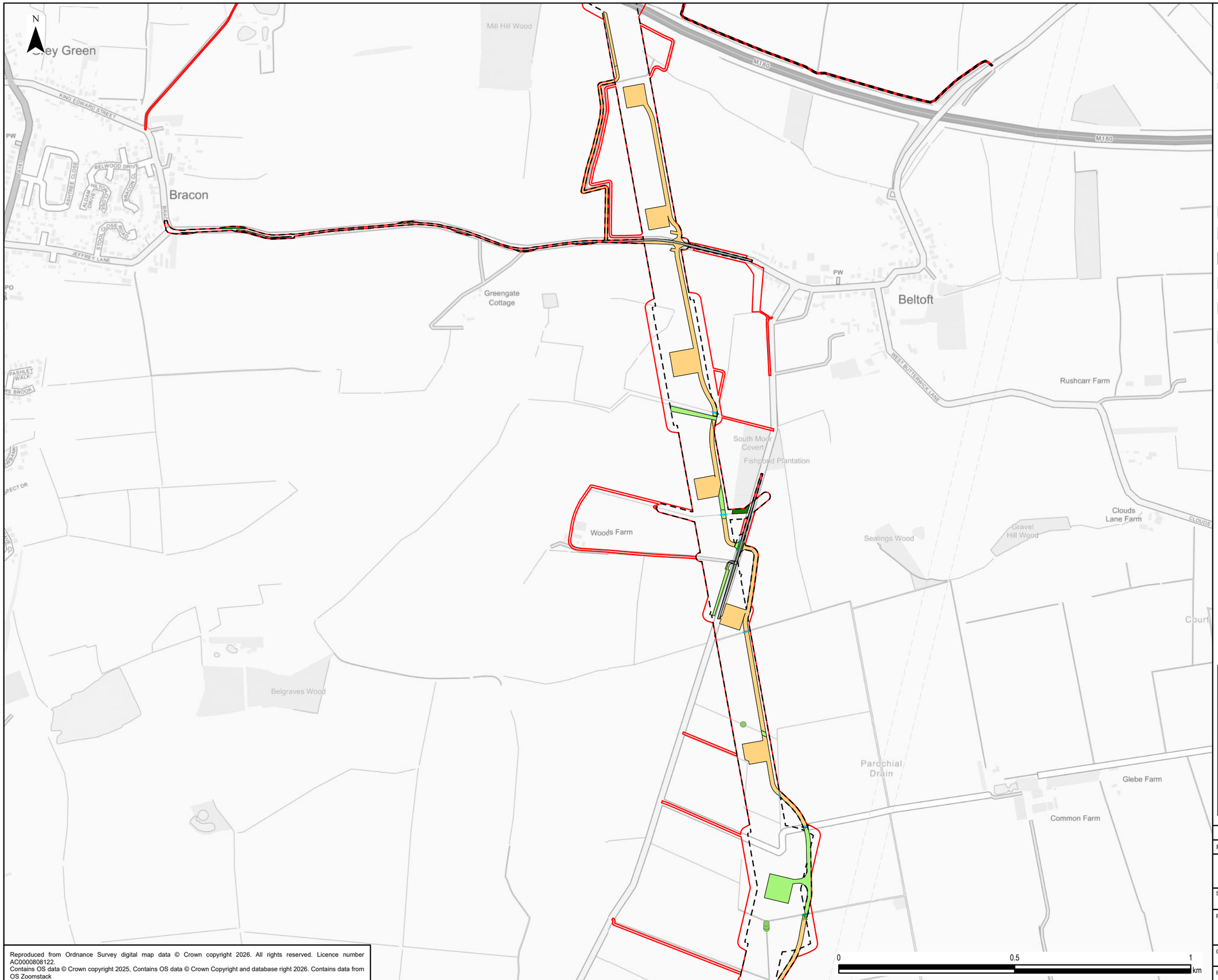
Figure Title: APPENDIX B.1 - NEGATIVELY IMPACTED HABITATS - BASELINE

Creator:	Date:	Checker:	Date:	Approver:	Date:
ER	27/08/2026	DF	27/08/2026	LA	27/08/2026

Figure Ref:	Scale:	Format:	Sheets:	Rev:
APPENDIX B.1	1:10,000	A3	18 of 33	0

Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2026. All rights reserved. Licence number AC0000808122.
Contains OS data © Crown copyright 2025, Contains OS data © Crown Copyright and database right 2026. Contains data from OS Zoomstack

Document Path: \\na.aecomnet.com\lfs\EMEA\ArcGIS-EUDTC04\DCS\Projects\ARCGIS_PROD\ENV\Humber Trent Green GIS\02_Maps\BNG\BNG 2026\NHHM_BNG_Figures_20260727.aprx



Legend

- Order Limits
- BNG Boundary

Baseline UK Habitat Type

- Rural tree
- Ditches
- Native hedgerow
- Native hedgerow with trees
- Species-rich native hedgerow with trees
- Cropland - Cereal crops
- Grassland - Modified grassland
- Sparsely vegetated land - Ruderal/ Ephemeral
- Urban - Developed land; sealed surface
- Watercourse footprint - Watercourse footprint
- Woodland and forest - Other woodland; broadleaved



Rev	Date	Description	GIS	Chk	App
0	27/08/2026	ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT	ER	DF	LA

nationalgrid

Scheme: NORTH HUMBER TO HIGH MARNHAM

Figure Title: APPENDIX B.1 - NEGATIVELY IMPACTED HABITATS - BASELINE

Creator:	Date:	Checker:	Date:	Approver:	Date:
ER	27/08/2026	DF	27/08/2026	LA	27/08/2026

Figure Ref:	Scale:	Format:	Sheets:	Rev:
APPENDIX B.1	1:10,000	A3	19 of 33	0

Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2026. All rights reserved. Licence number AC0000808122.
Contains OS data © Crown copyright 2025, Contains OS data © Crown Copyright and database right 2026. Contains data from OS Zoomstack

Document Path: \\na.aecomnet.com\lfs\EMEA\ArcGIS-EUDTC04\DCS\Projects\ARCGIS_PROD\ENV\Humber Trent Green GIS\02_Maps\BNG\BNG 2026\NHHM_BNG_Figures_20260727.aprx

N

Epworth Grange

Kelfield Catchwater

Broad Lane Farm

The Paddocks

Newlands Farm

Newland Farm

Black Drain

High Melwood Farm

CASTLE DR
VINEGARTH
INGSWORTH LANE
LOCKWOOD BANK
LINDSEY COURT
GREENGATE
EASTFIELD ROAD
NEWLAND VIEW
MELWOOD VIEW
PINFOLD
RECTORY STREET
MELWOOD HILL
BLACKDYKES ROAD

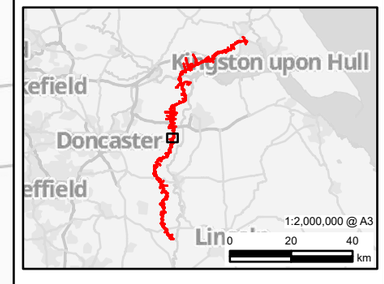
0 0.5 1 km

Legend

- Order Limits
- BNG Boundary

Baseline UK Habitat Type

- Rural tree
- Ditches
- Line of trees
- Native hedgerow
- Native hedgerow with trees
- Species-rich native hedgerow
- Species-rich native hedgerow with trees
- Cropland - Cereal crops
- Grassland - Modified grassland
- Heathland and shrub - Hawthorn scrub
- Sparsely vegetated land - Ruderal/ Ephemeral
- Urban - Bare ground
- Urban - Developed land; sealed surface
- Watercourse footprint - Watercourse footprint



Rev	Date	Description	GIS	Chk	App
0	27/08/2026	ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT	ER	DF	LA

nationalgrid

Scheme: NORTH HUMBER TO HIGH MARNHAM

Figure Title: APPENDIX B.1 - NEGATIVELY IMPACTED HABITATS - BASELINE

Creator:	Date:	Checker:	Date:	Approver:	Date:
ER	27/08/2026	DF	27/08/2026	LA	27/08/2026

Figure Ref:	Scale:	Format:	Sheets:	Rev:
APPENDIX B.1	1:10,000	A3	20 of 33	0

Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2026. All rights reserved. Licence number AC0000808122.
Contains OS data © Crown copyright 2025, Contains OS data © Crown Copyright and database right 2026. Contains data from OS Zoomstack

Document Path: \\na.aecomnet.com\lfs\EMEA\ArcGIS-EUDTC04\DCS\Projects\ARCGIS_PROD\ENV\Humber Trent Green GIS\02_Maps\BNG\BNG 2026\NHHM_BNG_Figures_20260727.aprx

N

High Melwood Farm

Low Burnham

PW

High Burnham

Billys Join

Addy's Wood

Low Hall Farm

Mill House Farm

Owston Ferry

Education Facility

Museum

BURNHAM ROAD

EAST LOUND ROAD

CHURCH STREET

HIGH STREET

STATION ROAD

EPWORTH ROAD

BAGSBY ROAD

ST MARTINS PARK

SOMERBY DR

CHURCH WALK

GASHOUSE LANE

CHURCH CRESCENT

SANDATE CL

CROFT LA

MARKET PLACE

SILVER ST

PO

LOW HALL ROAD

MOOR LANE

FIELDS ROAD

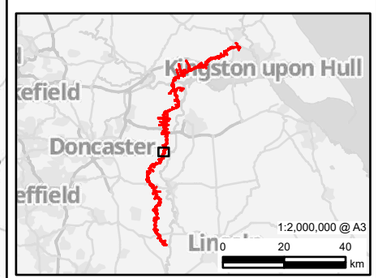
Legend

- Order Limits
- BNG Boundary

Baseline UK Habitat Type

- Rural tree
- Ditches
- Other rivers and streams
- Native hedgerow
- Native hedgerow - associated with bank or ditch
- Native hedgerow with trees
- Cropland - Cereal crops
- Grassland - Modified grassland
- Grassland - Other neutral grassland
- Heathland and shrub - Bramble scrub
- Heathland and shrub - Mixed scrub
- Urban - Bare ground
- Urban - Developed land; sealed surface
- Watercourse footprint - Watercourse footprint
- Woodland and forest - Other woodland; broadleaved

0 0.5 1 km



Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2026. All rights reserved. Licence number AC0000808122.
Contains OS data © Crown copyright 2025, Contains OS data © Crown Copyright and database right 2026. Contains data from OS Zoomstack

Rev	Date	Description	GIS	Chk	App
0	27/08/2026	ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT	ER	DF	LA

nationalgrid

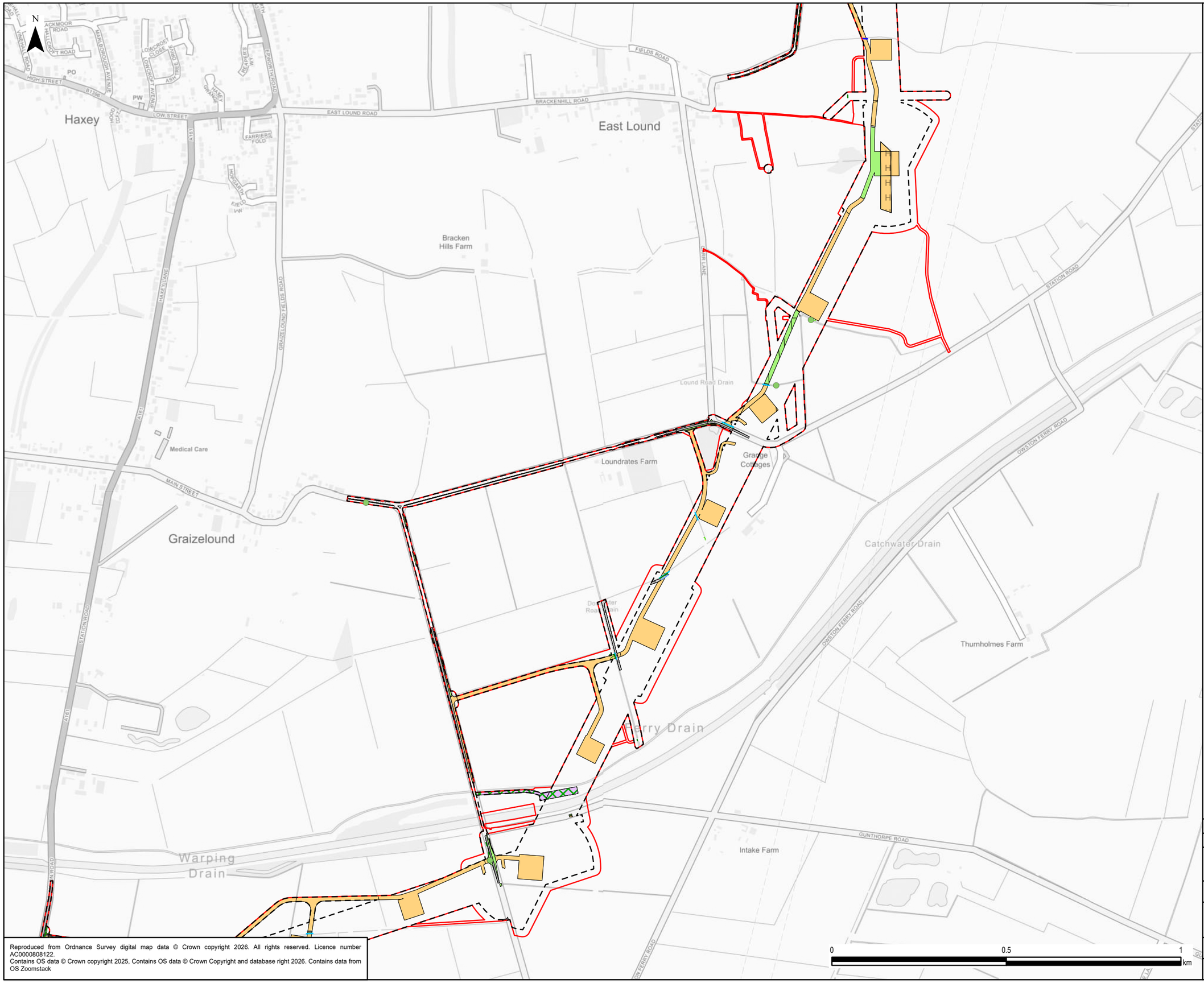
Scheme: NORTH HUMBER TO HIGH MARNHAM

Figure Title: APPENDIX B.1 - NEGATIVELY IMPACTED HABITATS - BASELINE

Creator:	Date:	Checker:	Date:	Approver:	Date:
ER	27/08/2026	DF	27/08/2026	LA	27/08/2026

Figure Ref:	Scale:	Format:	Sheets:	Rev:
APPENDIX B.1	1:10,000	A3	21 of 33	0

Document Path: \\na.aecomnet.com\lfs\EMEA\ArcGIS-EUDTC04\DCS\Projects\ARCGIS_PROD\ENV\Humber Trent Green GIS\02_Maps\BNG\BNG 2026\NHHM_BNG_Figures_20260727.aprx

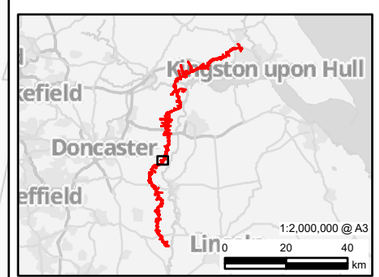


Legend

- Order Limits
- BNG Boundary

Baseline UK Habitat Type

- Rural tree
- Ditches
- Other rivers and streams
- Native hedgerow
- Native hedgerow - associated with bank or ditch
- Native hedgerow with trees
- Species-rich native hedgerow
- Cropland - Cereal crops
- Cropland - Horticulture
- Grassland - Modified grassland
- Grassland - Other neutral grassland
- Heathland and shrub - Mixed scrub
- Urban - Bare ground
- Urban - Developed land; sealed surface
- Watercourse footprint - Watercourse footprint
- Woodland and forest - Other woodland; broadleaved
- Woodland and forest - Wet woodland
- Tree Group



Rev	Date	Description	GIS	Chk	App
0	27/08/2026	ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT	ER	DF	LA

nationalgrid

Scheme: NORTH HUMBER TO HIGH MARNHAM

Figure Title: APPENDIX B.1 - NEGATIVELY IMPACTED HABITATS - BASELINE

Creator:	Date:	Checker:	Date:	Approver:	Date:
ER	27/08/2026	DF	27/08/2026	LA	27/08/2026

Figure Ref:	Scale:	Format:	Sheets:	Rev:
APPENDIX B.1	1:10,000	A3	22 of 33	0

Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2026. All rights reserved. Licence number AC0000808122.
Contains OS data © Crown copyright 2025, Contains OS data © Crown Copyright and database right 2026. Contains data from OS Zoomstack

Document Path: \\na.aecomnet.com\lfs\EMEA\ArcGIS-EUDTC04\DCS\Projects\ARCGIS_PROD\ENV\Humber Trent Green GIS\02_Maps\BNG\BNG 2026\NHHM_BNG_Figures_20260727.aprx

N

Tree Farm

Warping Drain

White House

Langholme Manor

TINDALE BANK ROAD

Richmond Farm

Tindale Bank Drain

Tindale Bank Gatehouse

Moates Drain

HAKE GATE ROAD

North Carr Farm

North Carr Farm Drain

Mother Drain

Debdhill Farm

North Carr

Low Farm Drain

NORTH CARR ROAD

Cornley Carr Farm

HAKE ROAD

DEBDHILL ROAD

Red House

The Pump House

OLD HAKE ROAD

PARK AVENUE

ROOKS LA

PINFOLD LA

COLTON STREET

ROSS LANE

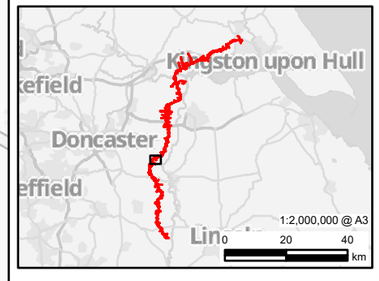
0 0.5 1 km

Legend

- Order Limits
- BNG Boundary

Baseline UK Habitat Type

- Rural tree
- Ditches
- Other rivers and streams
- Native hedgerow
- Native hedgerow with trees
- Species-rich native hedgerow
- Species-rich native hedgerow with trees
- Species-rich native hedgerow with trees - associated with bank or ditch
- Cropland - Cereal crops
- Cropland - Non-cereal crops
- Grassland - Modified grassland
- Grassland - Other neutral grassland
- Heathland and shrub - Mixed scrub
- Urban - Bare ground
- Urban - Developed land; sealed surface
- Watercourse footprint - Watercourse footprint
- Woodland and forest - Other coniferous woodland
- Woodland and forest - Other woodland; mixed
- Tree Group



Rev	Date	Description	GIS	Chk	App
0	27/08/2026	ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT	ER	DF	LA

nationalgrid

Scheme: NORTH HUMBER TO HIGH MARNHAM

Figure Title: APPENDIX B.1 - NEGATIVELY IMPACTED HABITATS - BASELINE

Creator:	Date:	Checker:	Date:	Approver:	Date:
ER	27/08/2026	DF	27/08/2026	LA	27/08/2026

Figure Ref:	Scale:	Format:	Sheets:	Rev:
APPENDIX B.1	1:10,000	A3	23 of 33	0

Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2026. All rights reserved. Licence number AC0000808122.
Contains OS data © Crown copyright 2025, Contains OS data © Crown Copyright and database right 2026. Contains data from OS Zoomstack

Document Path: \\na.aecomnet.com\lfs\EMEA\ArcGIS-EUDTC04\DCS\Projects\ARCGIS_PROD\ENV\Humber Trent Green GIS\02_Maps\BNG\BNG 2026\NHHM_BNG_Figures_20260727.aprx

N

Misterton Carr

Carr House

Cornley Drain

Donovan Drain

Misterton Middle Drain

Red House

Chesterfield Canal

CATTLE ROAD

MINSTER ROAD

GRAVELHOLES LANE

FOUNTAIN HILL ROAD

DEBDIKE ROAD

CHURCH LANE

CHURCH STREET

WILLOW AVENUE

PARK AVENUE

ROOKS LA

COLTON STREET

ORCHARD ROAD

B1403

A161

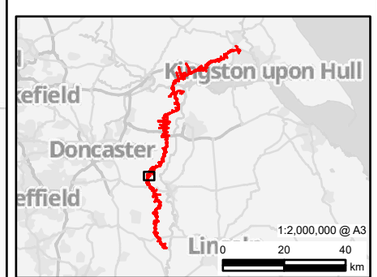
0 0.5 1 km

Legend

- Order Limits
- BNG Boundary

Baseline UK Habitat Type

- Rural tree
- Ditches
- Other rivers and streams
- Native hedgerow
- Cropland - Cereal crops
- Grassland - Modified grassland
- Urban - Developed land; sealed surface
- Watercourse footprint - Watercourse footprint
- Tree Group



Rev	Date	Description	GIS	Chk	App
0	27/08/2026	ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT	ER	DF	LA

nationalgrid

Scheme: NORTH HUMBER TO HIGH MARNHAM

Figure Title: APPENDIX B.1 - NEGATIVELY IMPACTED HABITATS - BASELINE

Creator:	Date:	Checker:	Date:	Approver:	Date:
ER	27/08/2026	DF	27/08/2026	LA	27/08/2026

Figure Ref:	Scale:	Format:	Sheets:	Rev:
APPENDIX B.1	1:10,000	A3	24 of 33	0

Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2026. All rights reserved. Licence number AC0000808122.
Contains OS data © Crown copyright 2025, Contains OS data © Crown Copyright and database right 2026. Contains data from OS Zoomstack

Document Path: \\na.aecomnet.com\lfs\EMEA\ArcGIS-EUDTC04\DCS\Projects\ARCGIS_PROD\ENV\Humber Trent Green GIS\02_Maps\BNG\BNG 2026\NHHM_BNG_Figures_20260727.aprx

N

Ings Drain

Leys Farm

Dunstan Farm

Lowfield Farm

Highfield Farm

Wooden Beck

Glebe Farm

Gringley on the Hill

Gringley Gorse

BRICKYARD LANE

FOUNTAIN HILL

CAVE'S LANE

NORTH MOOR ROAD

WEST MOOR ROAD

SOUTH MOOR ROAD

B1403

COWDALE LANE

SHAW ROAD

WOODEN BECK HILL

WALKERINGHAM ROAD

GRINGLEY ROAD

OAKS LANE

BEACON HILL ROAD

GREEN ROAD

A631

HIGH STREET

LOW STREET

FINKELL STREET

PITT LANE

LITTLE LANE

HORSEWELLS STREET

WEST WELLS LANE

HUNTER'S DRIVE

LEYS LANE

CROSS HILL

PW

BEACON HILL

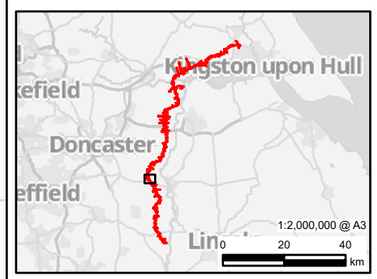
0 0.5 1 km

Legend

- Order Limits
- BNG Boundary

Baseline UK Habitat Type

- Rural tree
- Canals
- Ditches
- Native hedgerow
- Native hedgerow - associated with bank or ditch
- Native hedgerow with trees
- Cropland - Cereal crops
- Cropland - Non-cereal crops
- Grassland - Modified grassland
- Heathland and shrub - Bramble scrub
- Sparsely vegetated land - Ruderal/ Ephemeral
- Urban - Developed land; sealed surface
- Watercourse footprint - Watercourse footprint
- Woodland and forest - Other woodland; broadleaved



Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2026. All rights reserved. Licence number AC0000808122.
Contains OS data © Crown copyright 2025, Contains OS data © Crown Copyright and database right 2026. Contains data from OS Zoomstack

Rev	Date	Description	GIS	Chk	App
0	27/08/2026	ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT	ER	DF	LA

nationalgrid

Scheme: NORTH HUMBER TO HIGH MARNHAM

Figure Title: APPENDIX B.1 - NEGATIVELY IMPACTED HABITATS - BASELINE

Creator:	Date:	Checker:	Date:	Approver:	Date:
ER	27/08/2026	DF	27/08/2026	LA	27/08/2026

Figure Ref:	Scale:	Format:	Sheets:	Rev:
APPENDIX B.1	1:10,000	A3	25 of 33	0

Document Path: \\na.aecomnet.com\lfs\EMEA\ArcGIS-EUDTC04\DCS\Projects\ARCGIS_PROD\ENV\Humber Trent Green GIS\02_Maps\BNG\BNG 2026\NHHM_BNG_Figures_20260727.aprx

N

Sandy Furze Farm
Pear Tree Farm
A631
MUTTON LANE
South Sandy-Furze Farm
Beckingham
WOOD LANE
Mingulay
Walton Hills Farm
Wood Farm
Moor Close Cottage
Beckingham Wood
Tong's Wood
Dogholes Wood
Clayworth Woodhouse
Saundby Park Farm
Saundby Park
Saundby Park Hall
Wheatley Wood
Wheatley Wood Farm or Meadow View

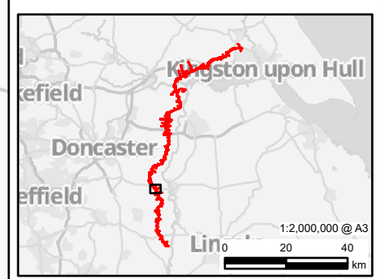
0 0.5 1 km

Legend

- Order Limits
- BNG Boundary

Baseline UK Habitat Type

- Rural tree
- Ditches
- Other rivers and streams
- Native hedgerow
- Native hedgerow - associated with bank or ditch
- Native hedgerow with trees
- Cropland - Cereal crops
- Grassland - Modified grassland
- Heathland and shrub - Mixed scrub
- Sparsely vegetated land - Ruderal/ Ephemeral
- Urban - Developed land; sealed surface
- Watercourse footprint - Watercourse footprint
- Woodland and forest - Other woodland; broadleaved



Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2026. All rights reserved. Licence number AC0000808122.
Contains OS data © Crown copyright 2025, Contains OS data © Crown Copyright and database right 2026. Contains data from OS Zoomstack

Rev	Date	Description	GIS	Chk	App
0	27/08/2026	ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT	ER	DF	LA

nationalgrid

Scheme: NORTH HUMBER TO HIGH MARNHAM

Figure Title: APPENDIX B.1 - NEGATIVELY IMPACTED HABITATS - BASELINE

Creator:	Date:	Checker:	Date:	Approver:	Date:
ER	27/08/2026	DF	27/08/2026	LA	27/08/2026

Figure Ref:	Scale:	Format:	Sheets:	Rev:
APPENDIX B.1	1:10,000	A3	26 of 33	0

Document Path: \\na.aecomnet.com\lfs\EMEA\ArcGIS-EUDTC04\DCS\Projects\ARCGIS_PROD\ENV\Humber Trent Green GIS\02_Maps\BNG\BNG 2026\NHHM_BNG_Figures_20260727.aprx

N

Saundby Park Farm
Saundby Park
Saundby Park Hall
Wheatley Wood
Wheatley Wood Farm or Meadow View
Bumble Bee Farm
Saundby Plantation
MARSH LANE
Hall Top Farm
PW
Saundby Beck
A620
SAUNDBY ROAD
Bole Fields Farm
Bole Field Farm
GAINSBOROUGH ROAD A620
STURTON ROAD
SOUTH STREET
WOOD LANE
A620 GAINSBOROUGH ROAD
High Farm
Mill House Farm
Middle Farm
Railway Dyke
Wheatley Beck
CALLOW GROVE
MIDDLEFIELD ROAD
CLEE CL
EASTFIELD
EASTFIELD MEADOW
TOP STREET
PW

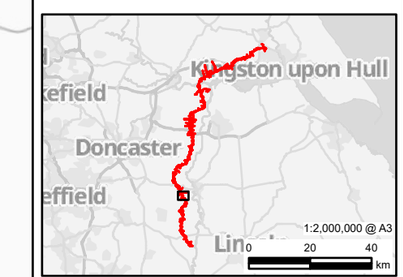
0 0.5 1 km

Legend

- Order Limits
- BNG Boundary

Baseline UK Habitat Type

- Rural tree
- Other rivers and streams
- Native hedgerow
- Native hedgerow with trees
- Species-rich native hedgerow with trees
- Cropland - Cereal crops
- Grassland - Modified grassland
- Urban - Developed land; sealed surface
- Watercourse footprint - Watercourse footprint
- Woodland and forest - Other woodland; broadleaved



Rev	Date	Description	GIS	Chk	App
0	27/08/2026	ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT	ER	DF	LA

nationalgrid

Scheme: NORTH HUMBER TO HIGH MARNHAM

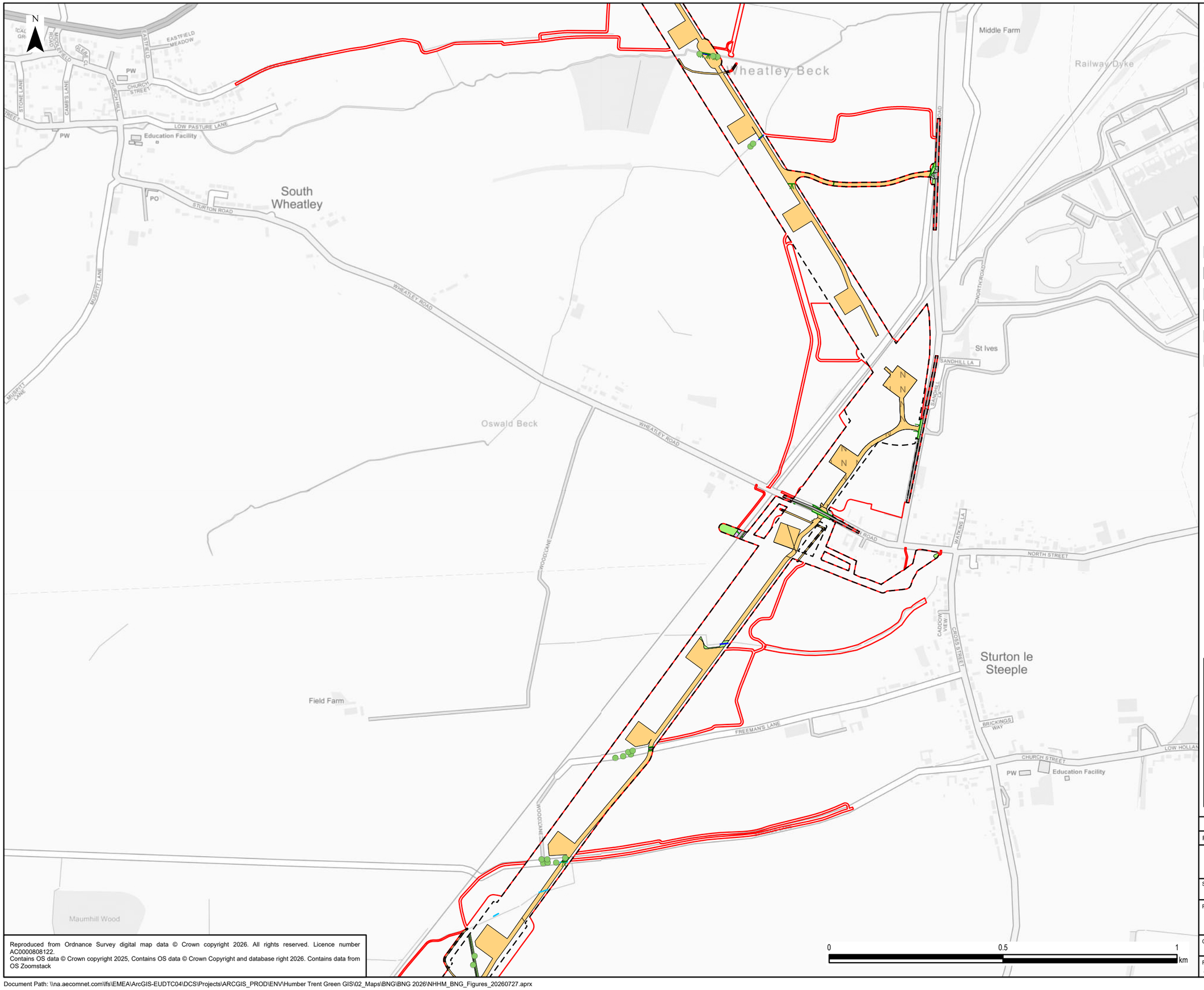
Figure Title: APPENDIX B.1 - NEGATIVELY IMPACTED HABITATS - BASELINE

Creator:	Date:	Checker:	Date:	Approver:	Date:
ER	27/08/2026	DF	27/08/2026	LA	27/08/2026

Figure Ref:	Scale:	Format:	Sheets:	Rev:
APPENDIX B.1	1:10,000	A3	27 of 33	0

Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2026. All rights reserved. Licence number AC0000808122.
Contains OS data © Crown copyright 2025, Contains OS data © Crown Copyright and database right 2026. Contains data from OS Zoomstack

Document Path: \\na.aecomnet.com\lfs\EMEA\ArcGIS-EUDTC04\DCS\Projects\ARCGIS_PROD\ENV\Humber Trent Green GIS\02_Maps\BNG\BNG 2026\NHHM_BNG_Figures_20260727.aprx



Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2026. All rights reserved. Licence number AC0000808122.
Contains OS data © Crown copyright 2025, Contains OS data © Crown Copyright and database right 2026. Contains data from OS Zoomstack

Rev	Date	Description	GIS	Chk	App
0	27/08/2026	ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT	ER	DF	LA

nationalgrid

Scheme: NORTH HUMBER TO HIGH MARNHAM

Figure Title: APPENDIX B.1 - NEGATIVELY IMPACTED HABITATS - BASELINE

Creator:	Date:	Checker:	Date:	Approver:	Date:
ER	27/08/2026	DF	27/08/2026	LA	27/08/2026

Figure Ref:	Scale:	Format:	Sheets:	Rev:
APPENDIX B.1	1:10,000	A3	28 of 33	0

Document Path: \\na.aecomnet.com\lfs\EMEA\ArcGIS-EUDTC04\DCS\Projects\ARCGIS_PROD\ENV\Humber Trent Green GIS\02_Maps\BNG\BNG 2026\NHHM_BNG_Figures_20260727.aprx

N

Maumhill Wood
Sturton High House
Keepers Cottage
North Leverton with Habblesthorpe
Ash Holt
Caddow Wood
Caddow Wood Farm
North Leverton Windmill
RETFORD GATE
MILL LANE
Caddow Farm
RETFORD ROAD
Cowsland Hill
The Bungalow
Cowsland Stripe
Cowsland Farm
Sheds Farm
Education Facility
MAIN STREET
TOWNSIDE ROAD
SOUTHFIELDS RISE
SUNFLOWER CL
PIPPISTRELLE CLOSE
STATION ROAD
CHURCH STREET
TOWN STREET
South Leverton

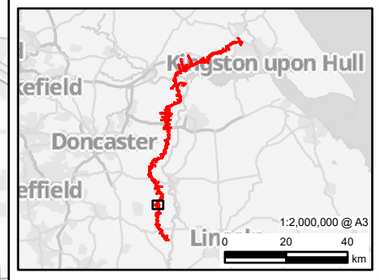
0 0.5 1 km

Legend

- Order Limits
- BNG Boundary

Baseline UK Habitat Type

- Rural tree
- Ditches
- Other rivers and streams
- Native hedgerow
- Native hedgerow - associated with bank or ditch
- Native hedgerow with trees
- Species-rich native hedgerow with trees
- Cropland - Cereal crops
- Grassland - Modified grassland
- Heathland and shrub - Mixed scrub
- Sparsely vegetated land - Ruderal/ Ephemeral
- Urban - Developed land; sealed surface
- Watercourse footprint - Watercourse footprint
- Woodland and forest - Other woodland; broadleaved



Rev	Date	Description	GIS	Chk	App
0	27/08/2026	ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT	ER	DF	LA

nationalgrid

Scheme: NORTH HUMBER TO HIGH MARNHAM

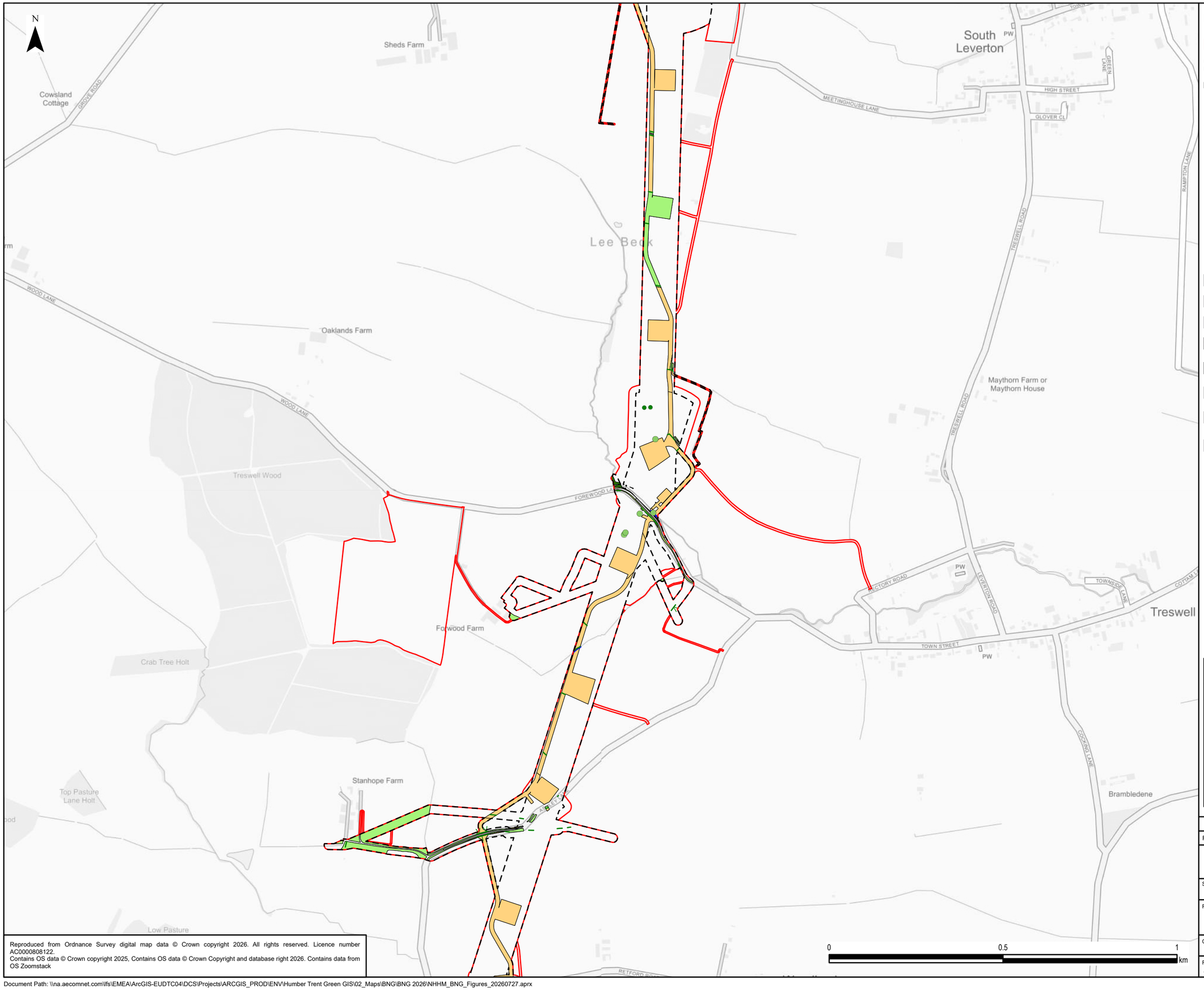
Figure Title: APPENDIX B.1 - NEGATIVELY IMPACTED HABITATS - BASELINE

Creator:	Date:	Checker:	Date:	Approver:	Date:
ER	27/08/2026	DF	27/08/2026	LA	27/08/2026

Figure Ref:	Scale:	Format:	Sheets:	Rev:
APPENDIX B.1	1:10,000	A3	29 of 33	0

Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2026. All rights reserved. Licence number AC0000808122.
Contains OS data © Crown copyright 2025, Contains OS data © Crown Copyright and database right 2026. Contains data from OS Zoomstack

Document Path: \\na.aecomnet.com\lfs\EMEA\ArcGIS-EUDTC04\DCS\Projects\ARCGIS_PROD\ENV\Humber Trent Green GIS\02_Maps\BNG\BNG 2026\NHHM_BNG_Figures_20260727.aprx



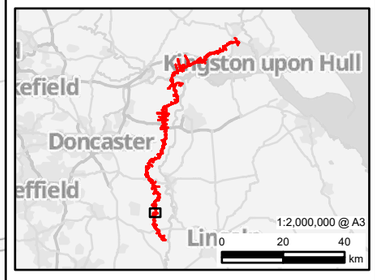
Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2026. All rights reserved. Licence number AC0000808122.
Contains OS data © Crown copyright 2025, Contains OS data © Crown Copyright and database right 2026. Contains data from OS Zoomstack

Legend

- Order Limits
- BNG Boundary

Baseline UK Habitat Type

- Rural tree
- Other rivers and streams
- Line of trees
- Native hedgerow
- Native hedgerow - associated with bank or ditch
- Native hedgerow with trees
- Species-rich native hedgerow
- Species-rich native hedgerow with trees
- Cropland - Cereal crops
- Grassland - Modified grassland
- Grassland - Other neutral grassland
- Heathland and shrub - Mixed scrub
- Sparsely vegetated land - Ruderal/ Ephemeral
- Urban - Developed land; sealed surface
- Watercourse footprint - Watercourse footprint
- Woodland and forest - Other woodland; broadleaved



Rev	Date	Description	GIS	Chk	App
0	27/08/2026	ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT	ER	DF	LA

nationalgrid

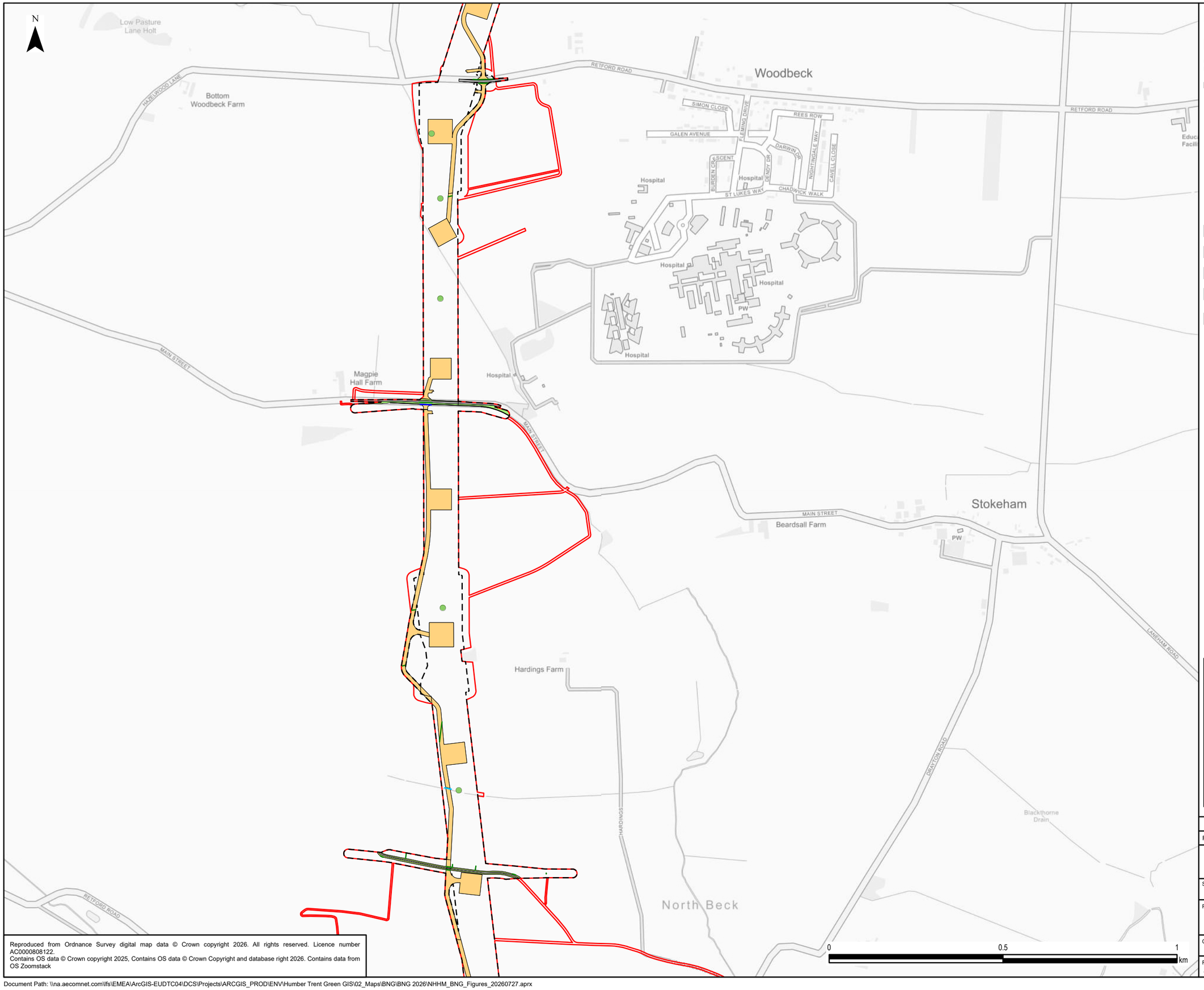
Scheme: NORTH HUMBER TO HIGH MARNHAM

Figure Title: APPENDIX B.1 - NEGATIVELY IMPACTED HABITATS - BASELINE

Creator:	Date:	Checker:	Date:	Approver:	Date:
ER	27/08/2026	DF	27/08/2026	LA	27/08/2026

Figure Ref:	Scale:	Format:	Sheets:	Rev:
APPENDIX B.1	1:10,000	A3	30 of 33	0

Document Path: \\na.aecomnet.com\lfs\EMEA\ArcGIS-EUDTC04\DCS\Projects\ARCGIS_PROD\ENV\Humber Trent Green GIS\02_Maps\BNG\BNG 2026\NHHM_BNG_Figures_20260727.aprx



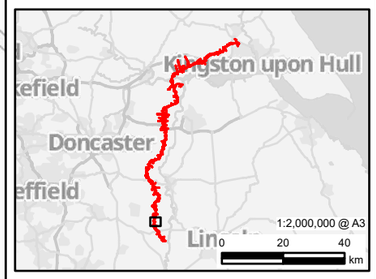
Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2026. All rights reserved. Licence number AC0000808122.
Contains OS data © Crown copyright 2025, Contains OS data © Crown Copyright and database right 2026. Contains data from OS Zoomstack

Legend

- Order Limits
- BNG Boundary

Baseline UK Habitat Type

- Rural tree
- Ditches
- Other rivers and streams
- Native hedgerow
- Native hedgerow with trees
- Species-rich native hedgerow
- Cropland - Cereal crops
- Grassland - Modified grassland
- Grassland - Other neutral grassland
- Urban - Developed land; sealed surface
- Watercourse footprint - Watercourse footprint



Rev	Date	Description			
0	27/08/2026	ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT	ER	DF	LA

nationalgrid

Scheme: NORTH HUMBER TO HIGH MARNHAM

Figure Title: APPENDIX B.1 - NEGATIVELY IMPACTED HABITATS - BASELINE

Creator:	Date:	Checker:	Date:	Approver:	Date:
ER	27/08/2026	DF	27/08/2026	LA	27/08/2026

Figure Ref:	Scale:	Format:	Sheets:	Rev:
APPENDIX B.1	1:10,000	A3	31 of 33	0

Document Path: \\na.aecomnet.com\lfs\EMEA\ArcGIS-EUDTC04\DCS\Projects\ARCGIS_PROD\ENV\Humber Trent Green GIS\02_Maps\BNG\BNG 2026\NHHM_BNG_Figures_20260727.aprx

N

East Drayton

Field Farm

Beast Wood

Farm

Kirke's Plantation

Kirke's Ash Holt

High Brecks Plantation

Low Brecks Farm

Brecks Plantation

Kingshaugh Farm

Oakwood

Darlton

Greenacres

Goosemoor Cottage

Farhill Farm

The Limes

Masonfield

Millbeck Meadow

RETFORD

CHURCH LANE

LOW STREET

LONG LANE

TOP STREET

DARLTON ROAD

BROAD GATE

A57

A631

PW

N N

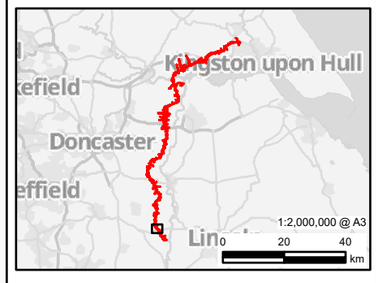
0 0.5 1 km

Legend

- Order Limits
- BNG Boundary

Baseline UK Habitat Type

- Rural tree
- Other rivers and streams
- Native hedgerow
- Native hedgerow with trees
- Native hedgerow with trees - associated with bank or ditch
- Cropland - Cereal crops
- Cropland - Non-cereal crops
- Grassland - Modified grassland
- Heathland and shrub - Mixed scrub
- Urban - Developed land; sealed surface
- Watercourse footprint - Watercourse footprint
- Tree Group



Rev	Date	Description	GIS	Chk	App
0	27/08/2026	ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT	ER	DF	LA

nationalgrid

Scheme: NORTH HUMBER TO HIGH MARNHAM

Figure Title: APPENDIX B.1 - NEGATIVELY IMPACTED HABITATS - BASELINE

Creator:	Date:	Checker:	Date:	Approver:	Date:
ER	27/08/2026	DF	27/08/2026	LA	27/08/2026

Figure Ref:	Scale:	Format:	Sheets:	Rev:
APPENDIX B.1	1:10,000	A3	32 of 33	0

Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2026. All rights reserved. Licence number AC0000808122.
Contains OS data © Crown copyright 2025, Contains OS data © Crown Copyright and database right 2026. Contains data from OS Zoomstack

Document Path: \\na.aecomnet.com\lfs\EMEA\ArcGIS-EUDTC04\DCS\Projects\ARCGIS_PROD\ENV\Humber Trent Green GIS\02_Maps\BNG\BNG 2026\NHHM_BNG_Figures_20260727.aprx

N

Vicarage Farm
America Farm
Majors Farm
GREEN LANE
Gibraltar Farm
North Farm
Wells Farm
Woodcoates
Fledborough House Farm
Station House
Babbington Springs Farm
POLLY TAYLOR'S ROAD
WOODCOATES ROAD
FAR ROAD
CRABTREE LANE

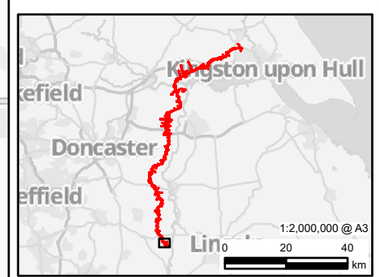
0 0.5 1 km

Legend

- Order Limits
- BNG Boundary

Baseline UK Habitat Type

- Rural tree
- Other rivers and streams
- Native hedgerow
- Native hedgerow - associated with bank or ditch
- Native hedgerow with trees
- Species-rich native hedgerow
- Species-rich native hedgerow with trees
- Cropland - Cereal crops
- Grassland - Modified grassland
- Grassland - Other neutral grassland
- Heathland and shrub - Mixed scrub
- Sparsely vegetated land - Ruderal/ Ephemeral
- Urban - Bare ground
- Urban - Developed land; sealed surface
- Watercourse footprint - Watercourse footprint
- Woodland and forest - Other woodland; broadleaved
- Tree Group



Rev	Date	Description	GIS	Chk	App
0	27/08/2026	ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT	ER	DF	LA

nationalgrid

Scheme: NORTH HUMBER TO HIGH MARNHAM

Figure Title: APPENDIX B.1 - NEGATIVELY IMPACTED HABITATS - BASELINE

Creator:	Date:	Checker:	Date:	Approver:	Date:
ER	27/08/2026	DF	27/08/2026	LA	27/08/2026

Figure Ref:	Scale:	Format:	Sheets:	Rev:
APPENDIX B.1	1:10,000	A3	33 of 33	0

Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2026. All rights reserved. Licence number AC0000808122.
Contains OS data © Crown copyright 2025, Contains OS data © Crown Copyright and database right 2026. Contains data from OS Zoomstack

Document Path: \\na.aecomnet.com\lfs\EMEA\ArcGIS-EUDTC04\DCS\Projects\ARCGIS_PROD\ENV\Humber Trent Green GIS\02_Maps\BNG\BNG 2026\NHHM_BNG_Figures_20260727.aprx

B.2 Negatively Impacted Habitats – Post-Development

N

Bentley Moor Wood
Eleven Acre Plantation
Mouse Hill
Bentley
COPPLEFLAT LANE
A63
A1079
Jillywood Farm
Birkhill Wood
Platwoods Fields
Jillywoods
DUNFLAT ROAD
Platwoods Bar Plantation
Plattwood Farm
Wanless Farm
Sharry Gang
Cottingham Parks
Burn Park Farm
Burn Park Cottages
Wanlass Beck
A164
Lazaat Hotel
Crowle Park
Wood Hill Farm
Oaklands
PARK LANE
BEVERLEY ROAD
WOODTHEL WAY
Wilson Hill Farm
Spring Park Farm
Waterworks Cottages

0 0.5 1 km

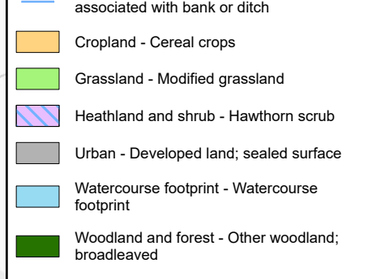
Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2026. All rights reserved. Licence number AC0000808122.
Contains OS data © Crown copyright 2025, Contains OS data © Crown Copyright and database right 2026. Contains data from OS Zoomstack

Legend

- Order Limits
- BNG Boundary

Post Development UK Habitat Type

- Ditches
- Other rivers and streams
- Native hedgerow
- Species-rich native hedgerow
- Species-rich native hedgerow - associated with bank or ditch
- Cropland - Cereal crops
- Grassland - Modified grassland
- Heathland and shrub - Hawthorn scrub
- Urban - Developed land; sealed surface
- Watercourse footprint - Watercourse footprint
- Woodland and forest - Other woodland; broadleaved
- Woodland and forest - Other woodland; mixed



Rev	Date	Description	GIS	Chk	App
0	27/08/2026	ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT	ER	DF	LA

nationalgrid

Scheme: NORTH HUMBER TO HIGH MARNHAM

Figure Title: APPENDIX B.2 - NEGATIVELY IMPACTED HABITATS - POST-DEVELOPMENT

Creator:	Date:	Checker:	Date:	Approver:	Date:
ER	27/08/2026	DF	27/08/2026	LA	27/08/2026

Figure Ref:	Scale:	Format:	Sheets:	Rev:
APPENDIX B.2	1:10,000	A3	1 of 33	0

Document Path: \\na.aecomnet.com\lfs\EMEA\ArcGIS-EUDTC04\DCS\Projects\ARCGIS_PROD\ENV\Humber Trent Green GIS\02_Maps\BNG\BNG 2026\NHHM_BNG_Figures_20260727.aprx

N

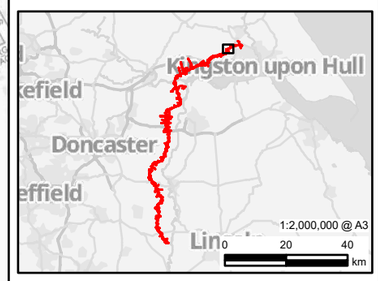
Blackdike Plantation
Gorse Plantation
Folly Wood
Old Moor
Yewtree Plantation
DUNFLAT ROAD
Park Farm
WALKINGTON ROAD
DUNFLAT LANE
Potter Dale
LITTLE WEIGHTON
Walk House
Induna
Highfield Farm
LITTLE WEIGHTON ROAD
Skidby
POTTERDALE DRIVE
SKIDBY ROAD
RISBY HILL
THE CLOSE
OLD VILLAGE ROAD
SOUTH HOLME
W GARTH
THE BUTTS
STATION VW
Little Weighton
NEW VILLAGE ROAD
Walk Farm
ORCHARD ROAD
MANOR GARTH
TRINITY GARTH
ROMAN GARTH
Education Facility
RIPLINGHAM ROAD
Westfield Farm

Legend

- Order Limits
- BNG Boundary

Post Development UK Habitat Type

- Native hedgerow
- Cropland - Cereal crops
- Grassland - Modified grassland
- Heathland and shrub - Bramble scrub
- Heathland and shrub - Mixed scrub
- Urban - Developed land; sealed surface
- Woodland and forest - Other woodland; broadleaved



Rev	Date	Description	GIS	Chk	App
0	27/08/2026	ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT	ER	DF	LA

nationalgrid

Scheme: NORTH HUMBER TO HIGH MARNHAM

Figure Title: APPENDIX B.2 - NEGATIVELY IMPACTED HABITATS - POST-DEVELOPMENT

Creator:	Date:	Checker:	Date:	Approver:	Date:
ER	27/08/2026	DF	27/08/2026	LA	27/08/2026

Figure Ref:	Scale:	Format:	Sheets:	Rev:
APPENDIX B.2	1:10,000	A3	2 of 33	0

0 0.5 1 km

Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2026. All rights reserved. Licence number AC0000808122.
Contains OS data © Crown copyright 2025, Contains OS data © Crown Copyright and database right 2026. Contains data from OS Zoomstack

Document Path: \\na.aecomnet.com\lfs\EMEA\ArcGIS-EUDTC04\DCS\Projects\ARCGIS_PROD\ENV\Humber Trent Green GIS\02_Maps\BNG\BNG 2026\NHHM_BNG_Figures_20260727.aprx

N

Riplingham Grange

Weedley Plantation

Ash Plantation

The Old Rectory

Blackabies Plantation

Warnutts Plantation

PW

Fir View Farm

Rowley

Rowley Cottages

ROWLEY ROAD

NEW VILLAGE ROAD

Socken W

Howe Hill

Riplingham

WESTORBY LANE

Westorby Cottages

York Grounds

York Grounds Farm

Field House Farm

Braffords Cottages

Braffords House

Turtle Hill

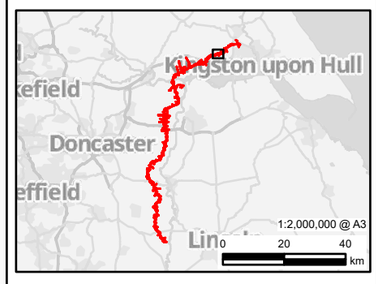
0 0.5 1 km

Legend

- Order Limits
- BNG Boundary

Post Development UK Habitat Type

- Native hedgerow
- Species-rich native hedgerow
- Cropland - Cereal crops
- Grassland - Modified grassland
- Urban - Bare ground
- Urban - Developed land; sealed surface
- Woodland and forest - Other woodland; broadleaved



Rev	Date	Description	GIS	Chk	App
0	27/08/2026	ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT	ER	DF	LA

nationalgrid

Scheme: NORTH HUMBER TO HIGH MARNHAM

Figure Title: APPENDIX B.2 - NEGATIVELY IMPACTED HABITATS - POST-DEVELOPMENT

Creator:	Date:	Checker:	Date:	Approver:	Date:
ER	27/08/2026	DF	27/08/2026	LA	27/08/2026

Figure Ref:	Scale:	Format:	Sheets:	Rev:
APPENDIX B.2	1:10,000	A3	3 of 33	0

Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2026. All rights reserved. Licence number AC0000808122.
Contains OS data © Crown copyright 2025, Contains OS data © Crown Copyright and database right 2026. Contains data from OS Zoomstack

Document Path: \\na.aecomnet.com\lfs\EMEA\ArcGIS-EUDTC04\DCS\Projects\ARCGIS_PROD\ENV\Humber Trent Green GIS\02_Maps\BNG\BNG 2026\NHHM_BNG_Figures_20260727.aprx

N

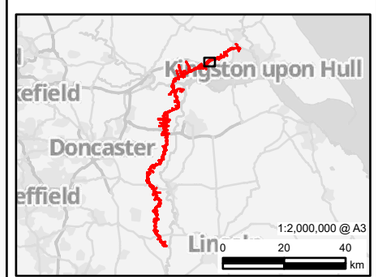
Cave Wold
Great Wold Plantation
Sweatty Hill
Riplingham
Fox Covert Farm
Great Wold
Watery Dyke Belt
SOUTH CAVE
Mount Airy Farm
Woodale Plantation
Woo Dale
The Warren
Far Wold
Long Wold
Top Plantation
Field House Farm
Cliffs Plantation
Brantingham Wold
Woodale Farm
Elks Hill
Waltham's Wold Plantation
Brantingham Dale Plantation
Wold Grange
Thorpe Wold
Middle Belt
Ellerker North Wold
Church Belt
Long Plantation
Bilkshill Plantation
PW
Wandhills Plantation
South Wold Farm
South Wold
Brantingham Beck
Brantingham
Brantingham Heads
Services

Legend

- Order Limits
- BNG Boundary

Post Development UK Habitat Type

- Other rivers and streams
- Native hedgerow
- Native hedgerow - associated with bank or ditch
- Species-rich native hedgerow
- Cropland - Cereal crops
- Grassland - Lowland calcareous grassland
- Grassland - Modified grassland
- Grassland - Other neutral grassland
- Heathland and shrub - Bramble scrub
- Lakes - Ponds (priority habitat)
- Urban - Developed land; sealed surface
- Watercourse footprint - Watercourse footprint
- Woodland and forest - Other coniferous woodland
- Woodland and forest - Other woodland; broadleaved



0 0.5 1 km

Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2026. All rights reserved. Licence number AC0000808122.
Contains OS data © Crown copyright 2025, Contains OS data © Crown Copyright and database right 2026. Contains data from OS Zoomstack

Rev	Date	Description	GIS	Chk	App
0	27/08/2026	ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT	ER	DF	LA

nationalgrid

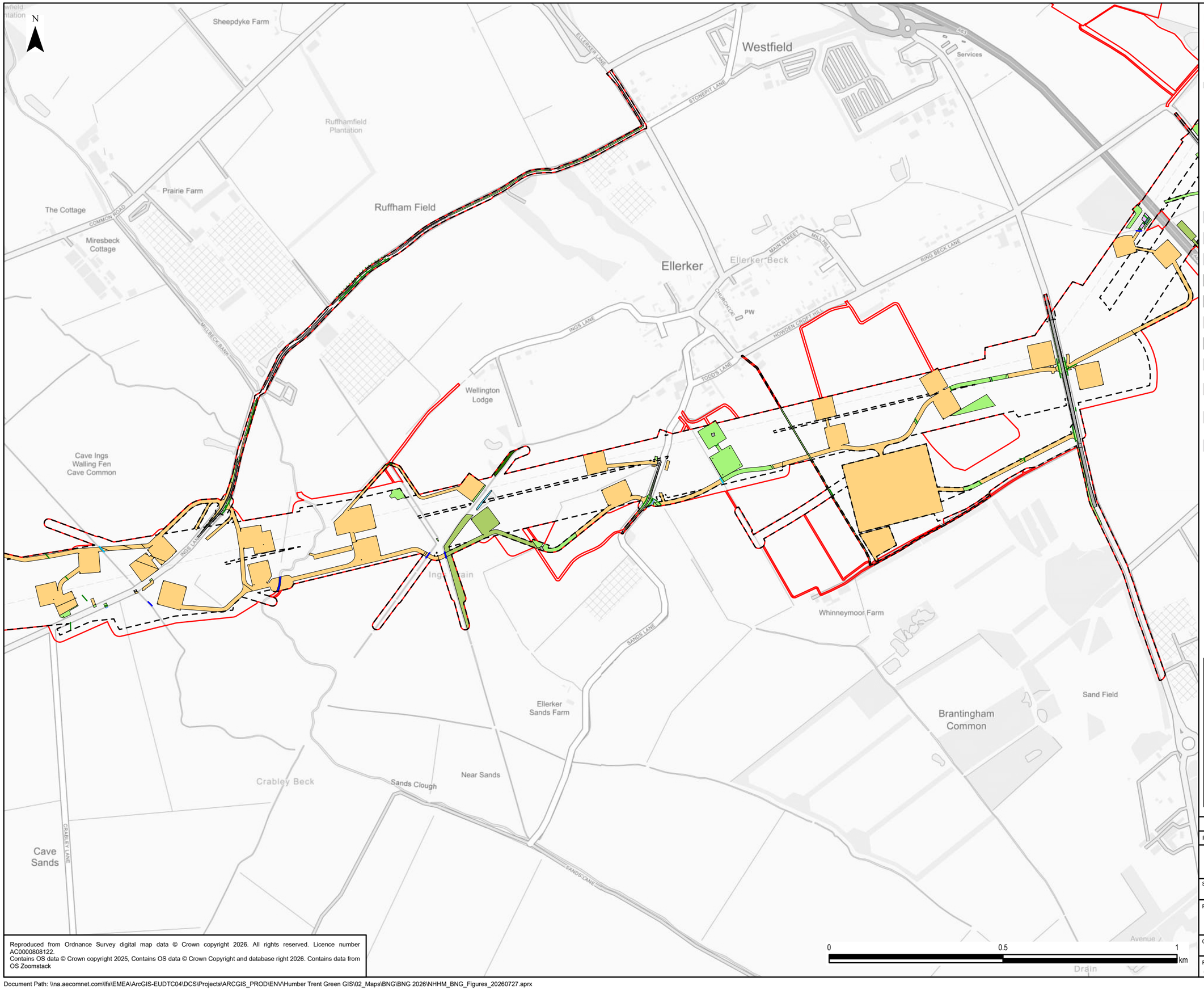
Scheme: NORTH HUMBER TO HIGH MARNHAM

Figure Title: APPENDIX B.2 - NEGATIVELY IMPACTED HABITATS - POST-DEVELOPMENT

Creator:	Date:	Checker:	Date:	Approver:	Date:
ER	27/08/2026	DF	27/08/2026	LA	27/08/2026

Figure Ref:	Scale:	Format:	Sheets:	Rev:
APPENDIX B.2	1:10,000	A3	4 of 33	0

Document Path: \\na.aecomnet.com\lfs\EMEA\ArcGIS-EUDTC04\DCS\Projects\ARCGIS_PROD\ENV\Humber Trent Green GIS\02_Maps\BNG\BNG 2026\NHHM_BNG_Figures_20260727.aprx

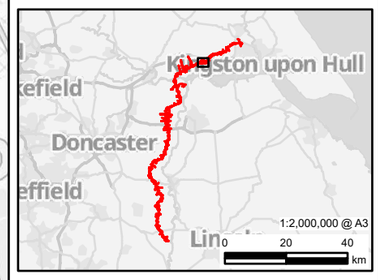


Legend

- Order Limits
- BNG Boundary

Post Development UK Habitat Type

- Ditches
- Other rivers and streams
- Native hedgerow
- Native hedgerow - associated with bank or ditch
- Species-rich native hedgerow
- Cropland - Cereal crops
- Grassland - Modified grassland
- Grassland - Other neutral grassland
- Heathland and shrub - Bramble scrub
- Heathland and shrub - Mixed scrub
- Lakes - Ponds (non-priority habitat)
- Urban - Bare ground
- Urban - Developed land; sealed surface
- Watercourse footprint - Watercourse footprint
- Woodland and forest - Other coniferous woodland
- Woodland and forest - Other woodland; broadleaved



Rev	Date	Description	GIS	Chk	App
0	27/08/2026	ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT	ER	DF	LA

nationalgrid

Scheme: NORTH HUMBER TO HIGH MARNHAM

Figure Title: APPENDIX B.2 - NEGATIVELY IMPACTED HABITATS - POST-DEVELOPMENT

Creator:	Date:	Checker:	Date:	Approver:	Date:
ER	27/08/2026	DF	27/08/2026	LA	27/08/2026

Figure Ref:	Scale:	Format:	Sheets:	Rev:
APPENDIX B.2	1:10,000	A3	5 of 33	0

Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2026. All rights reserved. Licence number AC0000808122.
Contains OS data © Crown copyright 2025, Contains OS data © Crown Copyright and database right 2026. Contains data from OS Zoomstack

Document Path: \\na.aecomnet.com\lfs\EMEA\ArcGIS-EUDTC04\DCS\Projects\ARCGIS_PROD\ENV\Humber Trent Green GIS\02_Maps\BNG\BNG 2026\NHHM_BNG_Figures_20260727.aprx

N

Fenland Lodge
Laxton Lodge
Weeping Willows
Maple Lodge
Mole Lodge
Cave Ings
Walling Fen
Cave Common
COMMON ROAD
Grange Farm
Broomfleet Beck
Provence
CARRDYKE LANE
IKGS LANE
Broomfleet
Railway Cottages
Sundown
The Groves
Cave Sands
CHABLEY LANE
ELLERKER ROAD
Northfield House
Broomfleet Carr
Skelfleet Drain
MAIN STREET
LITTLE LANE
PW
Crabley Farm
Crabley Clough
Broomfleet
Island Farm
Broomfleet Dam
CHURCH GARTH

0 0.5 1 km

Legend

- Order Limits
- BNG Boundary

Post Development UK Habitat Type

- Ditches
- Other rivers and streams
- Native hedgerow
- Native hedgerow - associated with bank or ditch
- Species-rich native hedgerow - associated with bank or ditch
- Cropland - Cereal crops
- Grassland - Modified grassland
- Heathland and shrub - Mixed scrub
- Heathland and shrub - Willow scrub
- Urban - Bare ground
- Urban - Developed land; sealed surface
- Watercourse footprint - Watercourse footprint



Rev	Date	Description	GIS	Chk	App
0	27/08/2026	ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT	ER	DF	LA

nationalgrid

Scheme: NORTH HUMBER TO HIGH MARNHAM

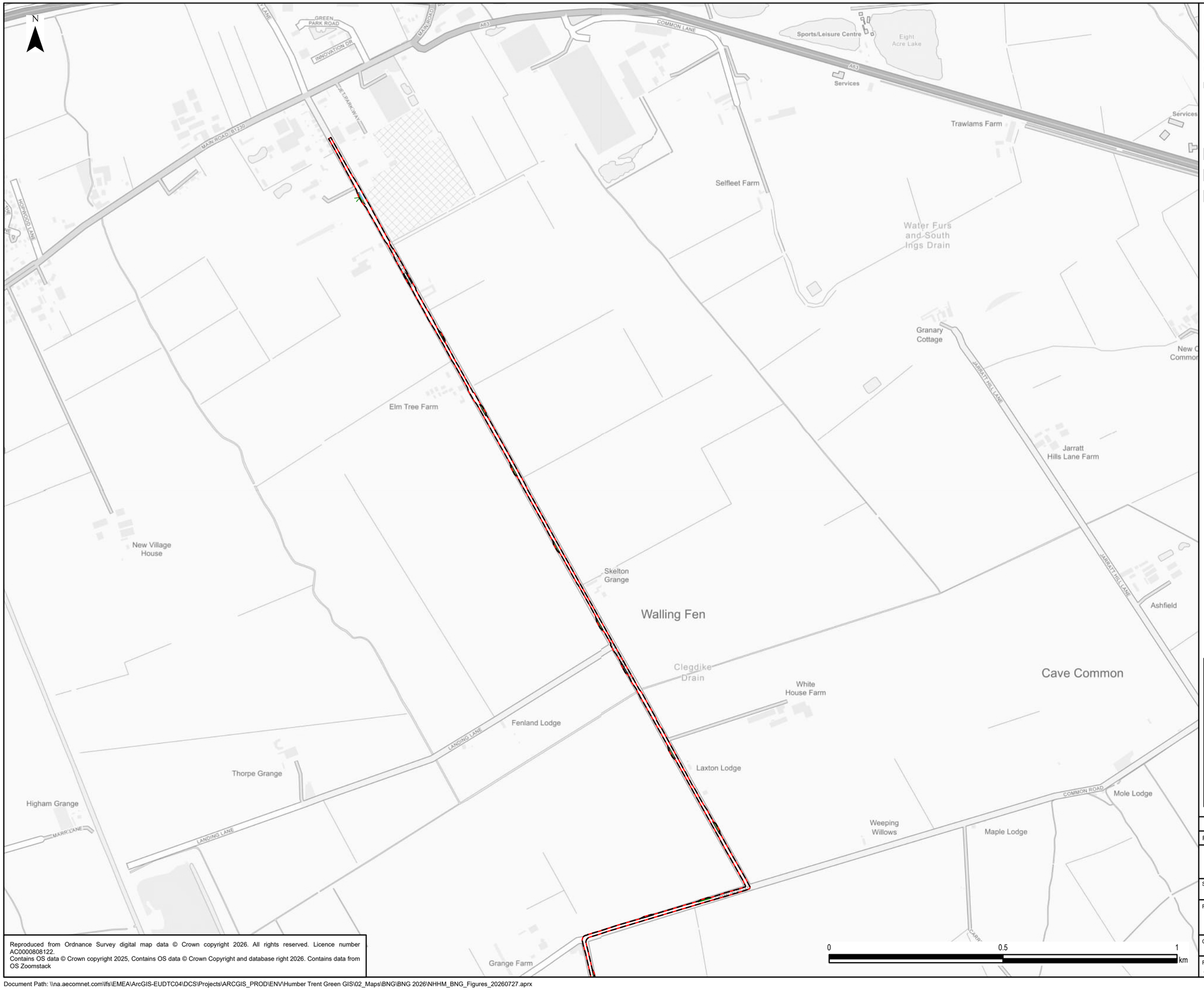
Figure Title: APPENDIX B.2 - NEGATIVELY IMPACTED HABITATS - POST-DEVELOPMENT

Creator:	Date:	Checker:	Date:	Approver:	Date:
ER	27/08/2026	DF	27/08/2026	LA	27/08/2026

Figure Ref:	Scale:	Format:	Sheets:	Rev:
APPENDIX B.2	1:10,000	A3	6 of 33	0

Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2026. All rights reserved. Licence number AC0000808122.
Contains OS data © Crown copyright 2025, Contains OS data © Crown Copyright and database right 2026. Contains data from OS Zoomstack

Document Path: \\na.aecomnet.com\lfs\EMEA\ArcGIS-EUDTC04\DCS\Projects\ARCGIS_PROD\ENV\Humber Trent Green GIS\02_Maps\BNG\BNG 2026\NHHM_BNG_Figures_20260727.aprx

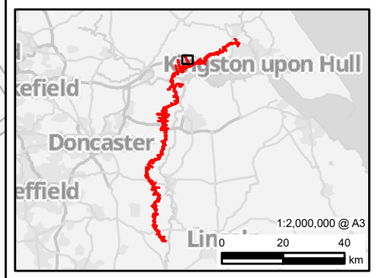


Legend

- Order Limits
- BNG Boundary

Post Development UK Habitat Type

- Native hedgerow
- Species-rich native hedgerow - associated with bank or ditch
- Cropland - Cereal crops
- Grassland - Modified grassland
- Urban - Developed land; sealed surface



Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2026. All rights reserved. Licence number AC0000808122.
Contains OS data © Crown copyright 2025, Contains OS data © Crown Copyright and database right 2026. Contains data from OS Zoomstack

Rev	Date	Description	GIS	Chk	App
0	27/08/2026	ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT	ER	DF	LA

nationalgrid

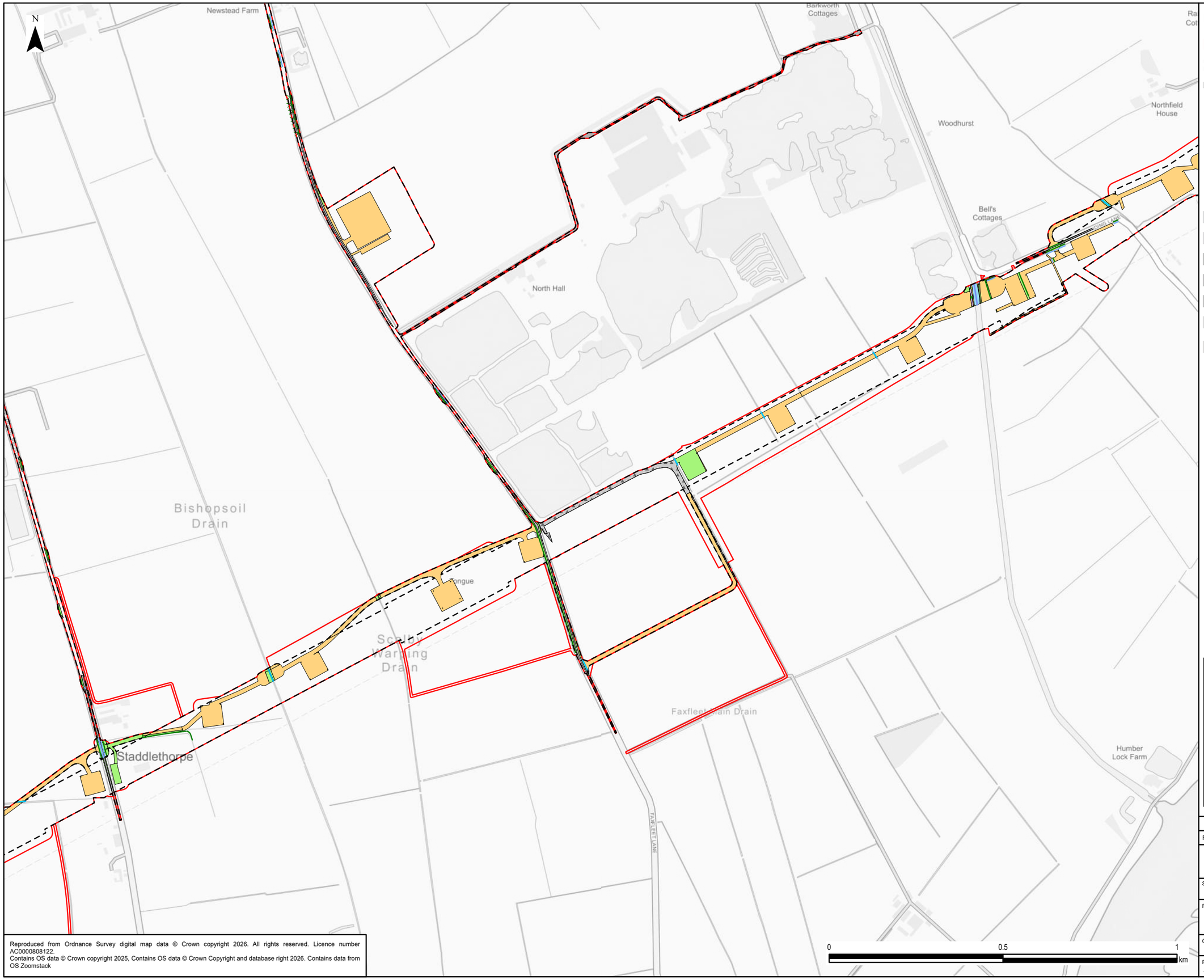
Scheme: NORTH HUMBER TO HIGH MARNHAM

Figure Title: APPENDIX B.2 - NEGATIVELY IMPACTED HABITATS - POST-DEVELOPMENT

Creator:	Date:	Checker:	Date:	Approver:	Date:
ER	27/08/2026	DF	27/08/2026	LA	27/08/2026

Figure Ref:	Scale:	Format:	Sheets:	Rev:
APPENDIX B.2	1:10,000	A3	7 of 33	0

Document Path: \\na.aecomnet.com\lfs\EMEA\ArcGIS-EUDTC04\DCS\Projects\ARCGIS_PROD\ENV\Humber Trent Green GIS\02_Maps\BNG\BNG 2026\NHHM_BNG_Figures_20260727.aprx

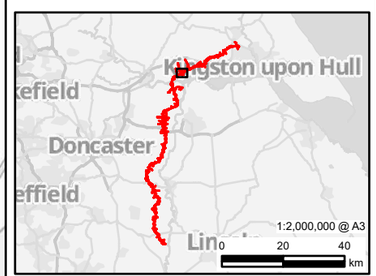


Legend

- Order Limits
- BNG Boundary

Post Development UK Habitat Type

- Canals
- Ditches
- Native hedgerow
- Native hedgerow - associated with bank or ditch
- Species-rich native hedgerow
- Cropland - Cereal crops
- Grassland - Modified grassland
- Heathland and shrub - Hawthorn scrub
- Heathland and shrub - Mixed scrub
- Urban - Bare ground
- Urban - Developed land; sealed surface
- Watercourse footprint - Watercourse footprint



Rev	Date	Description	GIS	Chk	App
0	27/08/2026	ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT	ER	DF	LA

nationalgrid

Scheme: NORTH HUMBER TO HIGH MARNHAM

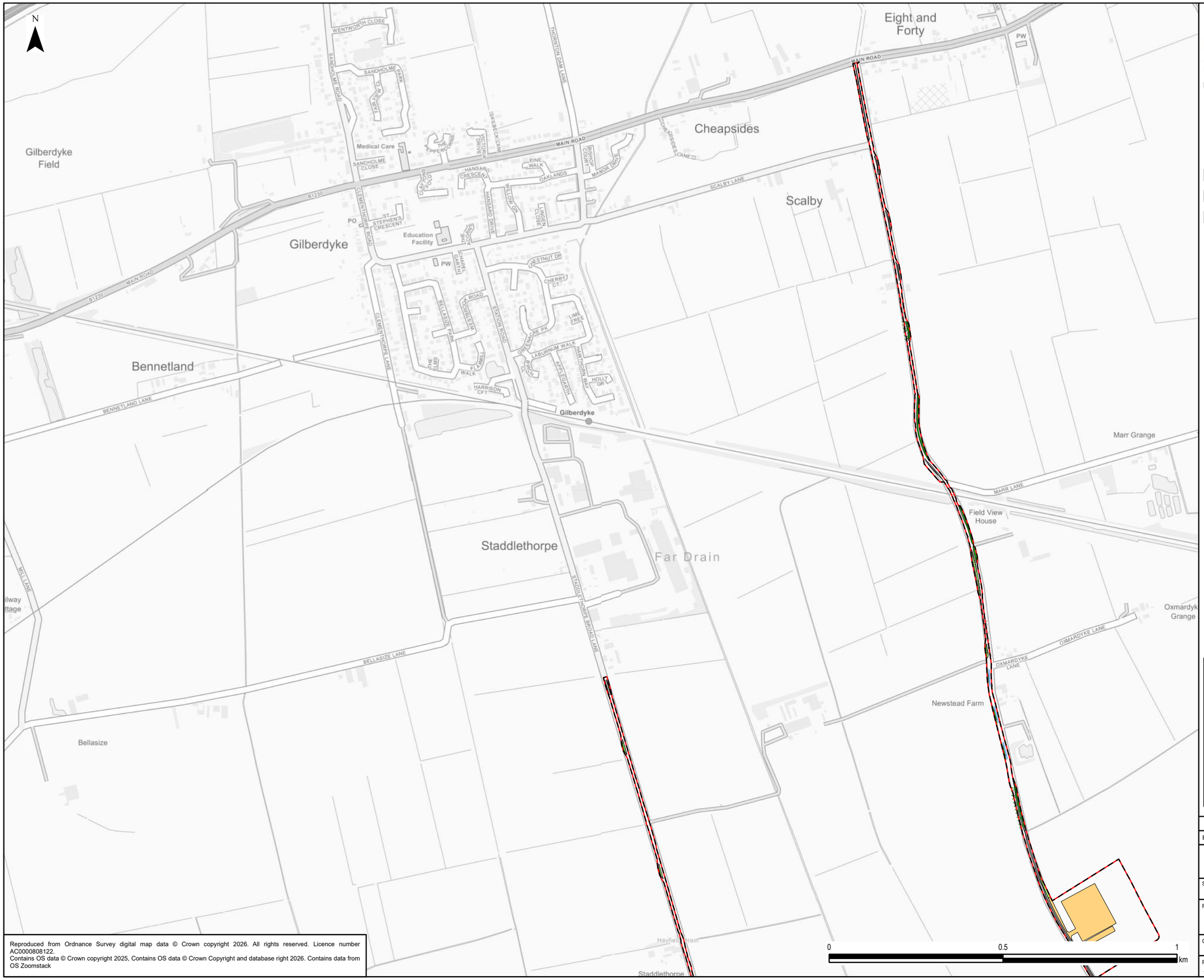
Figure Title: APPENDIX B.2 - NEGATIVELY IMPACTED HABITATS - POST-DEVELOPMENT

Creator:	Date:	Checker:	Date:	Approver:	Date:
ER	27/08/2026	DF	27/08/2026	LA	27/08/2026

Figure Ref:	Scale:	Format:	Sheets:	Rev:
APPENDIX B.2	1:10,000	A3	8 of 33	0

Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2026. All rights reserved. Licence number AC0000808122.
Contains OS data © Crown copyright 2025, Contains OS data © Crown Copyright and database right 2026. Contains data from OS Zoomstack

Document Path: \\na.aecomnet.com\lfs\EMEA\ArcGIS-EUDTC04\DCS\Projects\ARCGIS_PROD\ENV\Humber Trent Green GIS\02_Maps\BNG\BNG 2026\NHHM_BNG_Figures_20260727.aprx

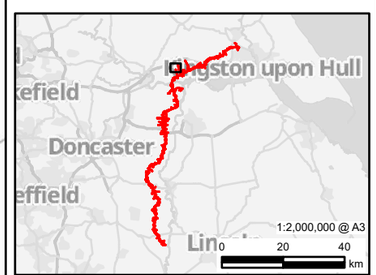


Legend

- Order Limits
- BNG Boundary

Post Development UK Habitat Type

- Native hedgerow
- Native hedgerow - associated with bank or ditch
- Species-rich native hedgerow
- Cropland - Cereal crops
- Grassland - Modified grassland
- Urban - Developed land; sealed surface



Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2026. All rights reserved. Licence number AC0000808122.
Contains OS data © Crown copyright 2025, Contains OS data © Crown Copyright and database right 2026. Contains data from OS Zoomstack

Rev	Date	Description	GIS	Chk	App
0	27/08/2026	ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT	ER	DF	LA

nationalgrid

Scheme: NORTH HUMBER TO HIGH MARNHAM

Figure Title: APPENDIX B.2 - NEGATIVELY IMPACTED HABITATS - POST-DEVELOPMENT

Creator:	Date:	Checker:	Date:	Approver:	Date:
ER	27/08/2026	DF	27/08/2026	LA	27/08/2026

Figure Ref:	Scale:	Format:	Sheets:	Rev:
APPENDIX B.2	1:10,000	A3	9 of 33	0

Document Path: \\na.aecomnet.com\lfs\EMEA\ArcGIS-EUDTC04\DCS\Projects\ARCGIS_PROD\ENV\Humber Trent Green GIS\02_Maps\BNG\BNG 2026\NHHM_BNG_Figures_20260727.aprx

N

oak Goit

Warwick House

Bellasize Drain

Sober Hill

Hayfield Drain

Staddlethorpe Grange

Anserdam Drain

Bishopsoil Drain

North Field

Blacktoft House

Blacktoft Warping Drain

Staddlethorpe

COLD LANE

GOWTHORPE LANE

Warping Drain

Yokefleet Drain

SPARROWCOTE

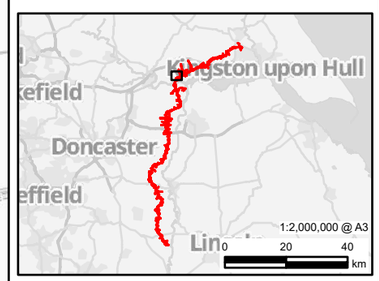
0 0.5 1 km

Legend

- Order Limits
- BNG Boundary

Post Development UK Habitat Type

- Ditches
- Native hedgerow
- Native hedgerow - associated with bank or ditch
- Cropland - Cereal crops
- Grassland - Modified grassland
- Heathland and shrub - Bramble scrub
- Urban - Developed land; sealed surface
- Watercourse footprint - Watercourse footprint
- Woodland and forest - Other woodland; broadleaved



Rev	Date	Description	GIS	Chk	App
0	27/08/2026	ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT	ER	DF	LA

nationalgrid

Scheme: NORTH HUMBER TO HIGH MARNHAM

Figure Title: APPENDIX B.2 - NEGATIVELY IMPACTED HABITATS - POST-DEVELOPMENT

Creator:	Date:	Checker:	Date:	Approver:	Date:
ER	27/08/2026	DF	27/08/2026	LA	27/08/2026

Figure Ref:	Scale:	Format:	Sheets:	Rev:
APPENDIX B.2	1:10,000	A3	10 of 33	0

Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2026. All rights reserved. Licence number AC0000808122.
Contains OS data © Crown copyright 2025, Contains OS data © Crown Copyright and database right 2026. Contains data from OS Zoomstack

Document Path: \\na.aecomnet.com\lfs\EMEA\ArcGIS-EUDTC04\DCS\Projects\ARCGIS_PROD\ENV\Humber Trent Green GIS\02_Maps\BNG\BNG 2026\NHHM_BNG_Figures_20260727.aprx

N

Yokefleet

Whitgift Sand

Whitgift Roads

Whitgift

Ousefleet

River Ouse

BLACKTOFT LANE

TOWNEND CAUSEWAY

HUTCH LANE

Yokefleet Clough

Warping Clough

Blacktoft Clough

Church Field Drain

Ousefleet Drain

Dog Hall Drain

Hall Lane Farm

JUSTICE LANE

HOGGARD LANE

PW

Hall Roods

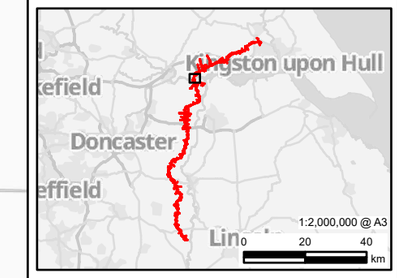
Soil Bank

Legend

- Order Limits
- BNG Boundary

Post Development UK Habitat Type

- Ditches
- Native hedgerow
- Native hedgerow - associated with bank or ditch
- Species-rich native hedgerow
- Cropland - Cereal crops
- Cropland - Non-cereal crops
- Grassland - Modified grassland
- Heathland and shrub - Mixed scrub
- Urban - Developed land; sealed surface
- Watercourse footprint - Watercourse footprint



0 0.5 1 km

Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2026. All rights reserved. Licence number AC0000808122.
Contains OS data © Crown copyright 2025, Contains OS data © Crown Copyright and database right 2026. Contains data from OS Zoomstack

Rev	Date	Description	GIS	Chk	App
0	27/08/2026	ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT	ER	DF	LA

nationalgrid

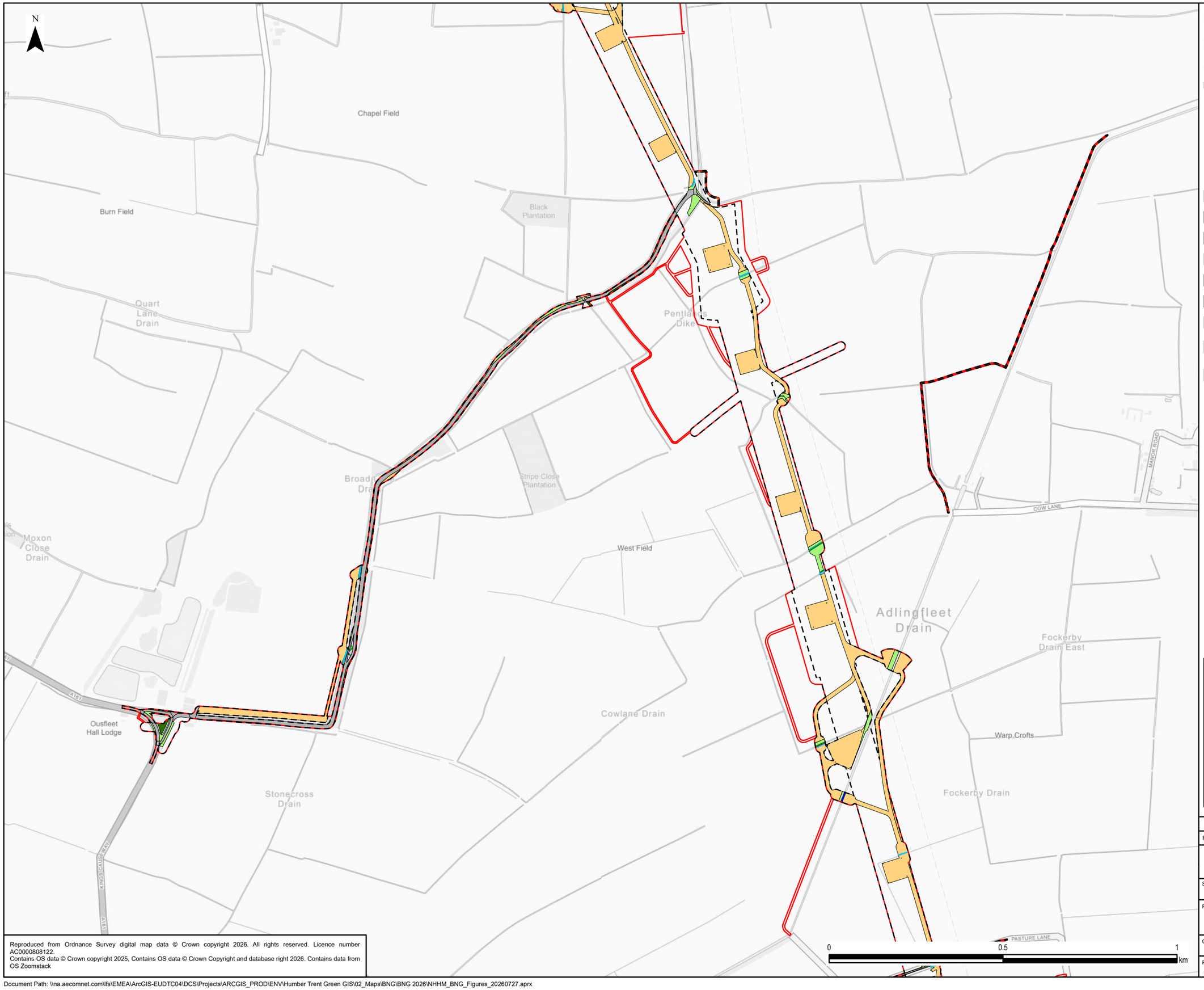
Scheme: NORTH HUMBER TO HIGH MARNHAM

Figure Title: APPENDIX B.2 - NEGATIVELY IMPACTED HABITATS - POST-DEVELOPMENT

Creator:	Date:	Checker:	Date:	Approver:	Date:
ER	27/08/2026	DF	27/08/2026	LA	27/08/2026

Figure Ref:	Scale:	Format:	Sheets:	Rev:
APPENDIX B.2	1:10,000	A3	11 of 33	0

Document Path: \\na.aecomnet.com\lfs\EMEA\ArcGIS-EUDTC04\DCS\Projects\ARCGIS_PROD\ENV\Humber Trent Green GIS\02_Maps\BNG\BNG 2026\NHHM_BNG_Figures_20260727.aprx

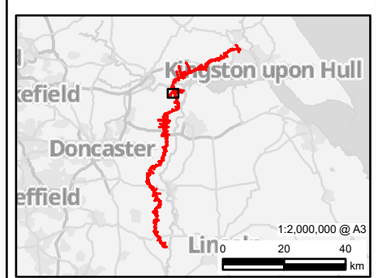


Legend

- Order Limits
- BNG Boundary

Post Development UK Habitat Type

- Ditches
- Other rivers and streams
- Native hedgerow
- Native hedgerow - associated with bank or ditch
- Cropland - Cereal crops
- Cropland - Non-cereal crops
- Cropland - Winter stubble
- Grassland - Modified grassland
- Heathland and shrub - Mixed scrub
- Urban - Bare ground
- Urban - Developed land; sealed surface
- Watercourse footprint - Watercourse footprint
- Woodland and forest - Other woodland; broadleaved



Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2026. All rights reserved. Licence number AC0000808122.
Contains OS data © Crown copyright 2025, Contains OS data © Crown Copyright and database right 2026. Contains data from OS Zoomstack

Rev	Date	Description	GIS	Chk	App
0	27/08/2026	ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT	ER	DF	LA

nationalgrid

Scheme: NORTH HUMBER TO HIGH MARNHAM

Figure Title: APPENDIX B.2 - NEGATIVELY IMPACTED HABITATS - POST-DEVELOPMENT

Creator:	Date:	Checker:	Date:	Approver:	Date:
ER	27/08/2026	DF	27/08/2026	LA	27/08/2026

Figure Ref:	Scale:	Format:	Sheets:	Rev:
APPENDIX B.2	1:10,000	A3	12 of 33	0

Document Path: \\na.aecomnet.com\lfs\EMEA\ArcGIS-EUDTC04\DCS\Projects\ARCGIS_PROD\ENV\Humber Trent Green GIS\02_Maps\BNG\BNG 2026\NHHM_BNG_Figures_20260727.aprx

N

Fockerby Pasture

Fockerby Common

East Green

Fockerby Boundary Drain

East Field

Fockerby

Garthorpe

Waterton Hall Farm Cottage

Education Facility

PASTURE LANE
ADLINGFLEET ROAD
ISLAND ROAD
BACK LANE
SHORE ROAD
HIGH STREET
STATION ROAD
WEST END
LUDDINGTON ROAD
MARGRAVE LANE
GARTHORPE ROAD
MILL ROAD
CHURCH LANE
PW

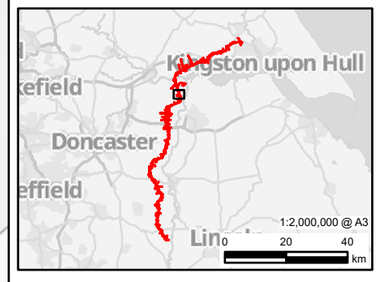
0 0.5 1 km

Legend

- Order Limits
- BNG Boundary

Post Development UK Habitat Type

- Ditches
- Cropland - Cereal crops
- Grassland - Modified grassland
- Urban - Bare ground
- Urban - Developed land; sealed surface
- Watercourse footprint - Watercourse footprint



Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2026. All rights reserved. Licence number AC0000808122.
Contains OS data © Crown copyright 2025, Contains OS data © Crown Copyright and database right 2026. Contains data from OS Zoomstack

Rev	Date	Description	GIS	Chk	App
0	27/08/2026	ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT	ER	DF	LA

nationalgrid

Scheme: NORTH HUMBER TO HIGH MARNHAM

Figure Title: APPENDIX B.2 - NEGATIVELY IMPACTED HABITATS - POST-DEVELOPMENT

Creator:	Date:	Checker:	Date:	Approver:	Date:
ER	27/08/2026	DF	27/08/2026	LA	27/08/2026

Figure Ref:	Scale:	Format:	Sheets:	Rev:
APPENDIX B.2	1:10,000	A3	13 of 33	0

Document Path: \\na.aecomnet.com\lfs\EMEA\ArcGIS-EUDTC04\DCS\Projects\ARCGIS_PROD\ENV\Humber Trent Green GIS\02_Maps\BNG\BNG 2026\NHHM_BNG_Figures_20260727.aprx

N

Bully Field

The Flats

Luddington

JACKLIN LANE

PW

BRITTON CT

ULKROFT

B1392

EASTOFT ROAD

MEREDYKE ROAD

OX PASTURE LANE

Old River Don

Eastoft Main Parish Drain

Luddington Main Drain

Amcotts-Luddington Boundary Dyke

Pasture Dyke

Cotley Hall Dyke

Luddington Carr Ings Drain

Amcotts Pasture

Pasture Farm Dyke

PASTURE DANE

Warpland Farm

PASTURE LANE

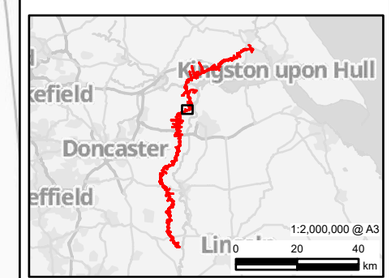
0 0.5 1 km

Legend

- Order Limits
- BNG Boundary

Post Development UK Habitat Type

- Ditches
- Other rivers and streams
- Cropland - Cereal crops
- Cropland - Non-cereal crops
- Grassland - Modified grassland
- Urban - Developed land; sealed surface
- Watercourse footprint - Watercourse footprint



Rev	Date	Description	GIS	Chk	App
0	27/08/2026	ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT	ER	DF	LA

nationalgrid

Scheme: NORTH HUMBER TO HIGH MARNHAM

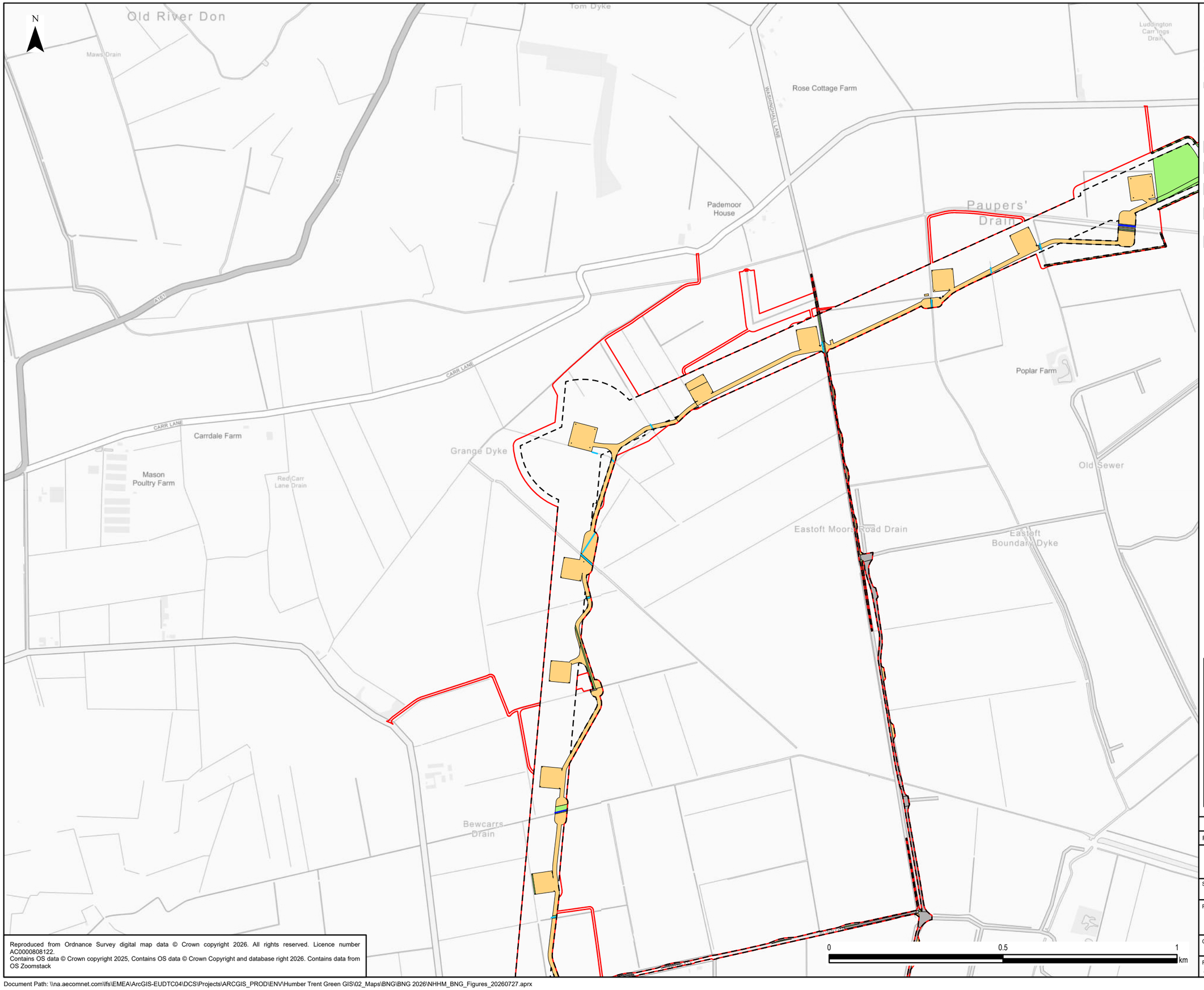
Figure Title: APPENDIX B.2 - NEGATIVELY IMPACTED HABITATS - POST-DEVELOPMENT

Creator:	Date:	Checker:	Date:	Approver:	Date:
ER	27/08/2026	DF	27/08/2026	LA	27/08/2026

Figure Ref:	Scale:	Format:	Sheets:	Rev:
APPENDIX B.2	1:10,000	A3	14 of 33	0

Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2026. All rights reserved. Licence number AC0000808122.
Contains OS data © Crown copyright 2025, Contains OS data © Crown Copyright and database right 2026. Contains data from OS Zoomstack

Document Path: \\na.aecomnet.com\lfs\EMEA\ArcGIS-EUDTC04\DCS\Projects\ARCGIS_PROD\ENV\Humber Trent Green GIS\02_Maps\BNG\BNG 2026\NHHM_BNG_Figures_20260727.aprx

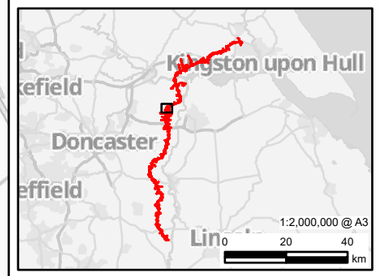


Legend

- Order Limits
- BNG Boundary

Post Development UK Habitat Type

- Ditches
- Other rivers and streams
- Cropland - Cereal crops
- Grassland - Modified grassland
- Urban - Developed land; sealed surface
- Watercourse footprint - Watercourse footprint
- Woodland and forest - Other woodland; broadleaved



Rev	Date	Description	GIS	Chk	App
0	27/08/2026	ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT	ER	DF	LA

nationalgrid

Scheme: NORTH HUMBER TO HIGH MARNHAM

Figure Title: APPENDIX B.2 - NEGATIVELY IMPACTED HABITATS - POST-DEVELOPMENT

Creator:	Date:	Checker:	Date:	Approver:	Date:
ER	27/08/2026	DF	27/08/2026	LA	27/08/2026

Figure Ref:	Scale:	Format:	Sheets:	Rev:
APPENDIX B.2	1:10,000	A3	15 of 33	0

Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2026. All rights reserved. Licence number AC0000808122.
Contains OS data © Crown copyright 2025, Contains OS data © Crown Copyright and database right 2026. Contains data from OS Zoomstack

Document Path: \\na.aecomnet.com\lfs\EMEA\ArcGIS-EUDTC04\DCS\Projects\ARCGIS_PROD\ENV\Humber Trent Green GIS\02_Maps\BNG\BNG 2026\NHHM_BNG_Figures_20260727.aprx

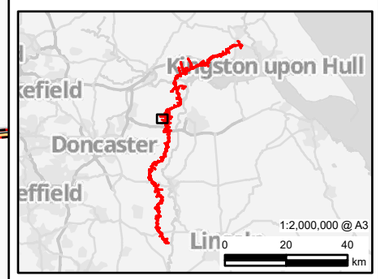
N

Legend

- Order Limits
- BNG Boundary

Post Development UK Habitat Type

- Ditches
- Native hedgerow
- Cropland - Cereal crops
- Grassland - Modified grassland
- Heathland and shrub - Bramble scrub
- Heathland and shrub - Mixed scrub
- Urban - Bare ground
- Urban - Developed land; sealed surface
- Watercourse footprint - Watercourse footprint
- Woodland and forest - Other woodland; broadleaved



Rev	Date	Description	GIS	Chk	App
0	27/08/2026	ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT	ER	DF	LA

nationalgrid

Scheme: NORTH HUMBER TO HIGH MARNHAM

Figure Title: APPENDIX B.2 - NEGATIVELY IMPACTED HABITATS - POST-DEVELOPMENT

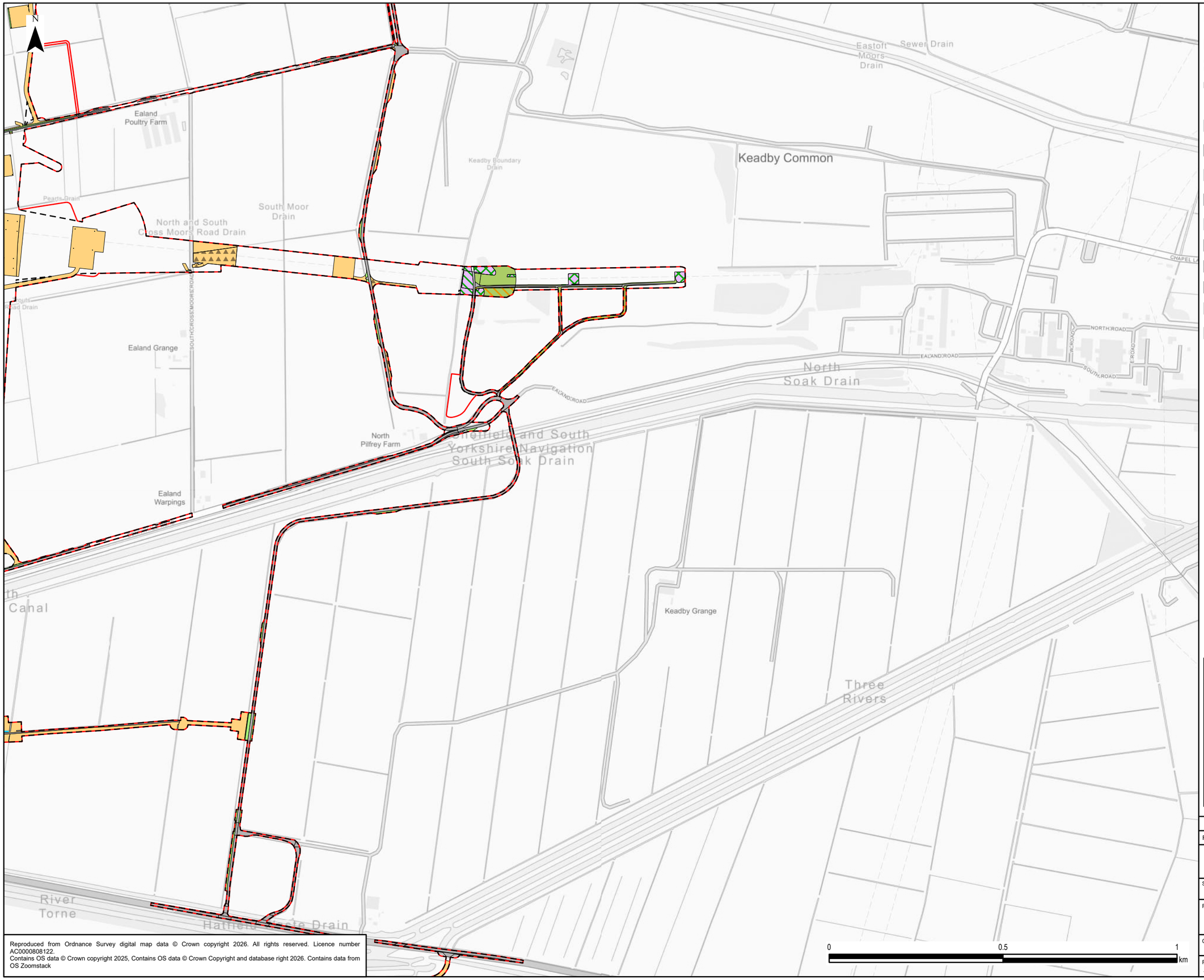
Creator:	Date:	Checker:	Date:	Approver:	Date:
ER	27/08/2026	DF	27/08/2026	LA	27/08/2026

Figure Ref:	Scale:	Format:	Sheets:	Rev:
APPENDIX B.2	1:10,000	A3	16 of 33	0

Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2026. All rights reserved. Licence number AC0000808122.
Contains OS data © Crown copyright 2025, Contains OS data © Crown Copyright and database right 2026. Contains data from OS Zoomstack

0 0.5 1 km

Document Path: \\na.aecomnet.com\lfs\EMEA\ArcGIS-EUDTC04\DCS\Projects\ARCGIS_PROD\ENV\Humber Trent Green GIS\02_Maps\BNG\BNG 2026\NHHM_BNG_Figures_20260727.aprx



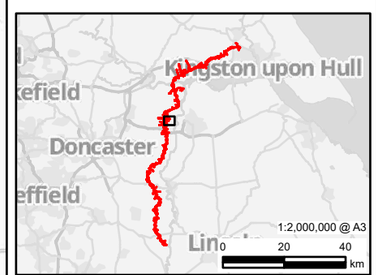
Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2026. All rights reserved. Licence number AC0000808122.
Contains OS data © Crown copyright 2025, Contains OS data © Crown Copyright and database right 2026. Contains data from OS Zoomstack

Legend

- Order Limits
- BNG Boundary

Post Development UK Habitat Type

- Ditches
- Cropland - Cereal crops
- Cropland - Temporary grass and clover leys
- Grassland - Modified grassland
- Grassland - Other lowland acid grassland
- Grassland - Other neutral grassland
- Heathland and shrub - Bramble scrub
- Heathland and shrub - Mixed scrub
- Urban - Bare ground
- Urban - Developed land; sealed surface
- Watercourse footprint - Watercourse footprint



Rev	Date	Description	GIS	Chk	App
0	27/08/2026	ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT	ER	DF	LA

nationalgrid

Scheme: NORTH HUMBER TO HIGH MARNHAM

Figure Title: APPENDIX B.2 - NEGATIVELY IMPACTED HABITATS - POST-DEVELOPMENT

Creator:	Date:	Checker:	Date:	Approver:	Date:
ER	27/08/2026	DF	27/08/2026	LA	27/08/2026

Figure Ref:	Scale:	Format:	Sheets:	Rev:
APPENDIX B.2	1:10,000	A3	17 of 33	0

Document Path: \\na.aecomnet.com\lfs\EMEA\ArcGIS-EUDTC04\DCS\Projects\ARCGIS_PROD\ENV\Humber Trent Green GIS\02_Maps\BNG\BNG 2026\NHHM_BNG_Figures_20260727.aprx

N

Littlehirst Farm
Little Hurst Cottages
River Torne
Hatfield Waste Drain
South Engine Drain
Pilfrey Farm
North Moor Farm
A161
Hirstwood Farm
Mosswood Manor
Temple Drain
North Moor
Torne House
2
A161
HAGG LANE
M180
Axholme Game Farm
Three Cooked Hat Wood
Whin Covert Plantation
North Moor Drain
Dog Horse Plantation
Woodhouse
Stealgoose Drain
WOODHOUSE LANE
A161
M180
Wilderness Plantation
Skiptons Drain
Dixon Wood
Buskey Wood
Mill Hill Wood

0 0.5 1 km

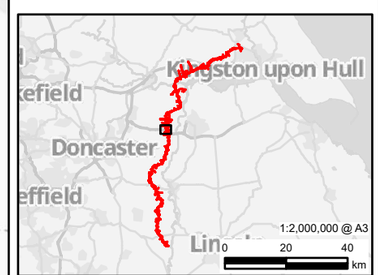
Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2026. All rights reserved. Licence number AC0000808122.
Contains OS data © Crown copyright 2025, Contains OS data © Crown Copyright and database right 2026. Contains data from OS Zoomstack

Legend

- Order Limits
- BNG Boundary

Post Development UK Habitat Type

- Ditches
- Native hedgerow
- Native hedgerow - associated with bank or ditch
- Cropland - Cereal crops
- Grassland - Modified grassland
- Grassland - Other neutral grassland
- Heathland and shrub - Bramble scrub
- Urban - Developed land; sealed surface
- Watercourse footprint - Watercourse footprint
- Woodland and forest - Other woodland; broadleaved



Rev	Date	Description	GIS	Chk	App
0	27/08/2026	ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT	ER	DF	LA

nationalgrid

Scheme: NORTH HUMBER TO HIGH MARNHAM

Figure Title: APPENDIX B.2 - NEGATIVELY IMPACTED HABITATS - POST-DEVELOPMENT

Creator:	Date:	Checker:	Date:	Approver:	Date:
ER	27/08/2026	DF	27/08/2026	LA	27/08/2026

Figure Ref:	Scale:	Format:	Sheets:	Rev:
APPENDIX B.2	1:10,000	A3	18 of 33	0

Document Path: \\na.aecomnet.com\lfs\EMEA\ArcGIS-EUDTC04\DCS\Projects\ARCGIS_PROD\ENV\Humber Trent Green GIS\02_Maps\BNG\BNG 2026\NHHM_BNG_Figures_20260727.aprx

N

Grey Green

Bracon

Mill Hill Wood

M180

Greengate Cottage

Beltoft

Rushcarr Farm

South Moor Covert

Fishwood Plantation

Woods Farm

Sealings Wood

Gravel Hill Wood

Clouds Lane Farm

Belgraves Wood

Parochial Drain

Glebe Farm

Common Farm

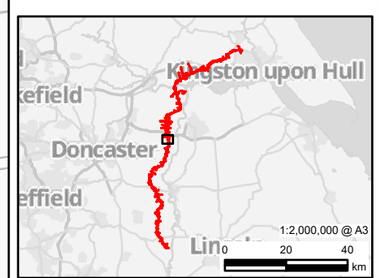
0 0.5 1 km

Legend

- Order Limits
- BNG Boundary

Post Development UK Habitat Type

- Ditches
- Native hedgerow
- Species-rich native hedgerow
- Cropland - Cereal crops
- Grassland - Modified grassland
- Urban - Developed land; sealed surface
- Watercourse footprint - Watercourse footprint
- Woodland and forest - Other woodland; broadleaved



Rev	Date	Description	GIS	Chk	App
0	27/08/2026	ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT	ER	DF	LA

nationalgrid

Scheme: NORTH HUMBER TO HIGH MARNHAM

Figure Title: APPENDIX B.2 - NEGATIVELY IMPACTED HABITATS - POST-DEVELOPMENT

Creator:	Date:	Checker:	Date:	Approver:	Date:
ER	27/08/2026	DF	27/08/2026	LA	27/08/2026

Figure Ref:	Scale:	Format:	Sheets:	Rev:
APPENDIX B.2	1:10,000	A3	19 of 33	0

Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2026. All rights reserved. Licence number AC0000808122.
Contains OS data © Crown copyright 2025, Contains OS data © Crown Copyright and database right 2026. Contains data from OS Zoomstack

Document Path: \\na.aecomnet.com\lfs\EMEA\ArcGIS-EUDTC04\DCS\Projects\ARCGIS_PROD\ENV\Humber Trent Green GIS\02_Maps\BNG\BNG 2026\NHHM_BNG_Figures_20260727.aprx

N

Epworth Grange

Kelfield Catchwater

Broad Lane Farm

The Paddocks

Newlands Farm

Newland Farm

Black Drain

High Melwood Farm

CASTLE DR
VINEGARTH
KINGSWORTH LANE
LOCKWOOD BANK
LINDSEY COURT
GREENGATE
EASTFIELD ROAD
NEWLAND VIEW
MEADWOOD VIEW
WOODLAND WAY
PINFOLD
RECTORY STREET
MELWOOD HILL
BLACKDYKES ROAD

Legend

- Order Limits
- BNG Boundary

Post Development UK Habitat Type

- Ditches
- Native hedgerow
- Species-rich native hedgerow
- Cropland - Cereal crops
- Grassland - Modified grassland
- Heathland and shrub - Hawthorn scrub
- Urban - Bare ground
- Urban - Developed land; sealed surface
- Watercourse footprint - Watercourse footprint

0 0.5 1 km

Kingston upon Hull
Doncaster
Lincoln
1:2,000,000 @ A3
0 20 40 km

Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2026. All rights reserved. Licence number AC0000808122.
Contains OS data © Crown copyright 2025, Contains OS data © Crown Copyright and database right 2026. Contains data from OS Zoomstack

Rev	Date	Description	GIS	Chk	App
0	27/08/2026	ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT	ER	DF	LA

nationalgrid

Scheme: NORTH HUMBER TO HIGH MARNHAM

Figure Title: APPENDIX B.2 - NEGATIVELY IMPACTED HABITATS - POST-DEVELOPMENT

Creator:	Date:	Checker:	Date:	Approver:	Date:
ER	27/08/2026	DF	27/08/2026	LA	27/08/2026

Figure Ref:	Scale:	Format:	Sheets:	Rev:
APPENDIX B.2	1:10,000	A3	20 of 33	0

Document Path: \\na.aecomnet.com\lfs\EMEA\ArcGIS-EUDTC04\DCS\Projects\ARCGIS_PROD\ENV\Humber Trent Green GIS\02_Maps\BNG\BNG 2026\NHHM_BNG_Figures_20260727.aprx

N

High Melwood Farm

Low Burnham

PW

High Burnham

Billys Join

Addy's Wood

Low Hall Farm

LOW HALL ROAD

EAST LOUND ROAD

Mill House Farm

FIELDS ROAD

MOOR LANE

BURNHAM ROAD

Education Facility

CHURCH WALK

ST MARTINS PARK

SOMERBY DR

SANDARS CL

GASHOUSE LANE

CHURCH STREET

CHURCH CRESCENT

Museum

Owston Ferry

EPWORTH ROAD

HIGH STREET

STATION ROAD

CROFT LA

MARKET PLACE

PO

SILVER

BAGSBY ROAD

PW

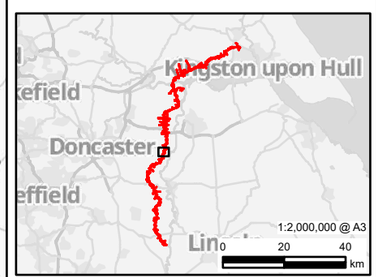
0 0.5 1 km

Legend

- Order Limits
- BNG Boundary

Post Development UK Habitat Type

- Ditches
- Other rivers and streams
- Native hedgerow
- Native hedgerow - associated with bank or ditch
- Cropland - Cereal crops
- Grassland - Modified grassland
- Grassland - Other neutral grassland
- Heathland and shrub - Bramble scrub
- Heathland and shrub - Mixed scrub
- Urban - Bare ground
- Urban - Developed land; sealed surface
- Watercourse footprint - Watercourse footprint



Rev	Date	Description	GIS	Chk	App
0	27/08/2026	ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT	ER	DF	LA

nationalgrid

Scheme: NORTH HUMBER TO HIGH MARNHAM

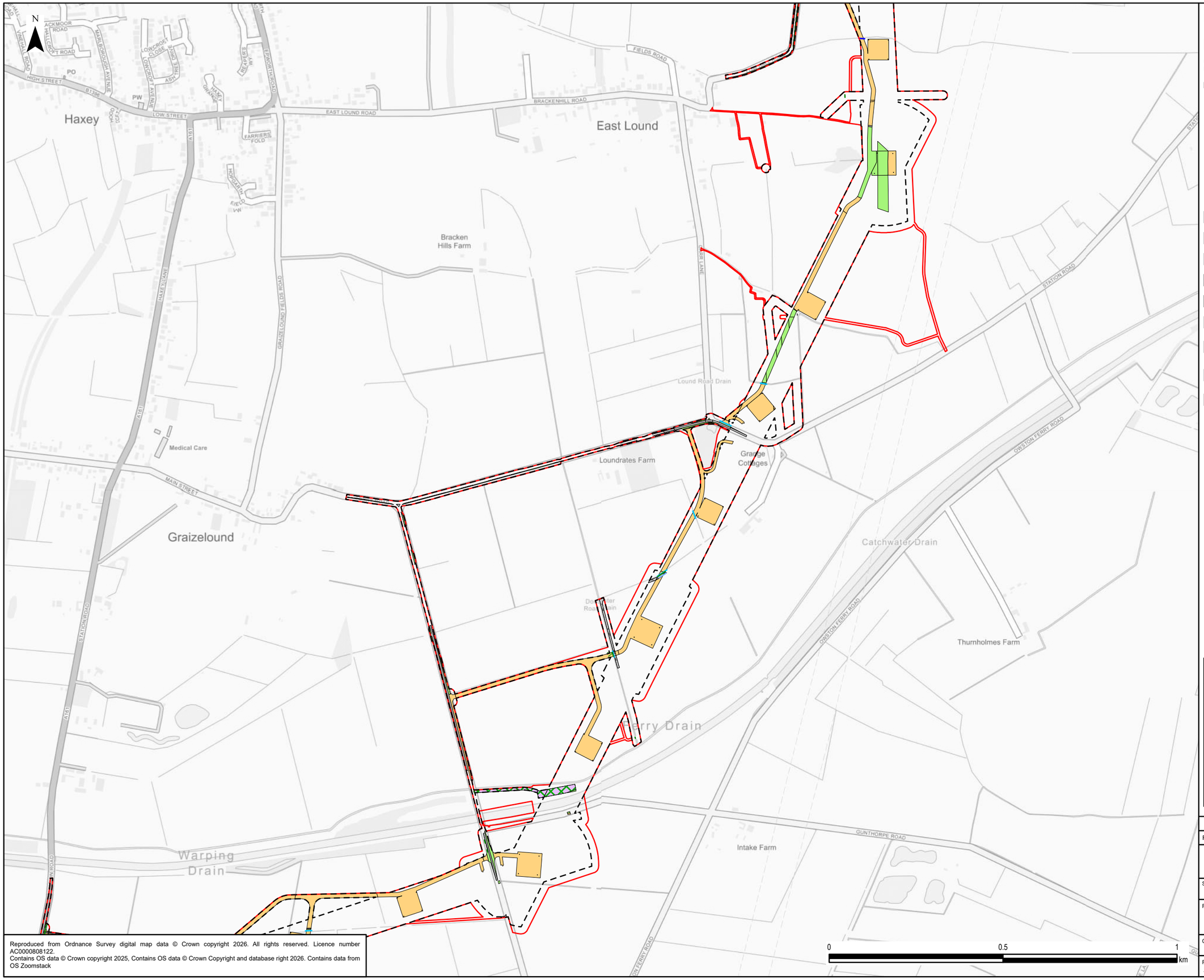
Figure Title: APPENDIX B.2 - NEGATIVELY IMPACTED HABITATS - POST-DEVELOPMENT

Creator:	Date:	Checker:	Date:	Approver:	Date:
ER	27/08/2026	DF	27/08/2026	LA	27/08/2026

Figure Ref:	Scale:	Format:	Sheets:	Rev:
APPENDIX B.2	1:10,000	A3	21 of 33	0

Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2026. All rights reserved. Licence number AC0000808122.
Contains OS data © Crown copyright 2025, Contains OS data © Crown Copyright and database right 2026. Contains data from OS Zoomstack

Document Path: \\na.aecomnet.com\lfs\EMEA\ArcGIS-EUDTC04\DCS\Projects\ARCGIS_PROD\ENV\Humber Trent Green GIS\02_Maps\BNG\BNG 2026\NHHM_BNG_Figures_20260727.aprx



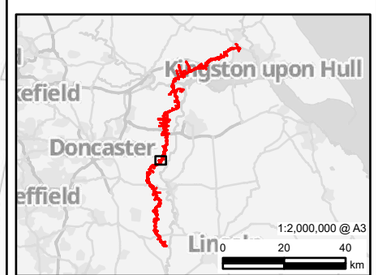
Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2026. All rights reserved. Licence number AC0000808122.
Contains OS data © Crown copyright 2025, Contains OS data © Crown Copyright and database right 2026. Contains data from OS Zoomstack

Legend

- Order Limits
- BNG Boundary

Post Development UK Habitat Type

- Ditches
- Other rivers and streams
- Native hedgerow
- Native hedgerow - associated with bank or ditch
- Species-rich native hedgerow
- Cropland - Cereal crops
- Grassland - Modified grassland
- Grassland - Other neutral grassland
- Heathland and shrub - Mixed scrub
- Urban - Bare ground
- Urban - Developed land; sealed surface
- Watercourse footprint - Watercourse footprint
- Woodland and forest - Other woodland; broadleaved
- Woodland and forest - Wet woodland



Rev	Date	Description	GIS	Chk	App
0	27/08/2026	ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT	ER	DF	LA

nationalgrid

Scheme: NORTH HUMBER TO HIGH MARNHAM

Figure Title: APPENDIX B.2 - NEGATIVELY IMPACTED HABITATS - POST-DEVELOPMENT

Creator:	Date:	Checker:	Date:	Approver:	Date:
ER	27/08/2026	DF	27/08/2026	LA	27/08/2026

Figure Ref:	Scale:	Format:	Sheets:	Rev:
APPENDIX B.2	1:10,000	A3	22 of 33	0

Document Path: \\na.aecomnet.com\lfs\EMEA\ArcGIS-EUDTC04\DCS\Projects\ARCGIS_PROD\ENV\Humber Trent Green GIS\02_Maps\BNG\BNG 2026\NHHM_BNG_Figures_20260727.aprx

N

Tree Farm

Warping Drain

LANGHOLME LANE

TINDALE BANK ROAD

Langholme Manor

White House

A161

Richmond Farm

Moates Drain

Tindale Bank Drain

Tindale Bank Gatehouse

HAXEY GATE ROAD

North Carr Farm

North Carr Farm Drain

Mother Drain

Debdhill Farm

Low Farm Drain

North Carr

NORTH CARR ROAD

Cornley Carr Farm

HAXEY ROAD

DEBDHILL ROAD

Red House

The Pump House

ROSS LANE

OLD HAXEY ROAD

PARK AVENUE

ROOKS LA

PINFOLD LA

COLTON STREET

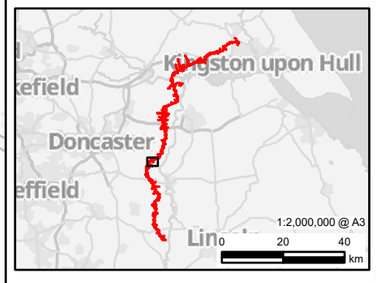
0 0.5 1 km

Legend

- Order Limits
- BNG Boundary

Post Development UK Habitat Type

- Ditches
- Other rivers and streams
- Native hedgerow
- Species-rich native hedgerow
- Species-rich native hedgerow - associated with bank or ditch
- Cropland - Cereal crops
- Cropland - Non-cereal crops
- Grassland - Modified grassland
- Grassland - Other neutral grassland
- Heathland and shrub - Mixed scrub
- Urban - Bare ground
- Urban - Developed land; sealed surface
- Watercourse footprint - Watercourse footprint



Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2026. All rights reserved. Licence number AC0000808122.
Contains OS data © Crown copyright 2025, Contains OS data © Crown Copyright and database right 2026. Contains data from OS Zoomstack

Rev	Date	Description	GIS	Chk	App
0	27/08/2026	ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT	ER	DF	LA

nationalgrid

Scheme: NORTH HUMBER TO HIGH MARNHAM

Figure Title: APPENDIX B.2 - NEGATIVELY IMPACTED HABITATS - POST-DEVELOPMENT

Creator:	Date:	Checker:	Date:	Approver:	Date:
ER	27/08/2026	DF	27/08/2026	LA	27/08/2026

Figure Ref:	Scale:	Format:	Sheets:	Rev:
APPENDIX B.2	1:10,000	A3	23 of 33	0

Document Path: \\na.aecomnet.com\lfs\EMEA\ArcGIS-EUDTC04\DCS\Projects\ARCGIS_PROD\ENV\Humber Trent Green GIS\02_Maps\BNG\BNG 2026\NHHM_BNG_Figures_20260727.aprx

N

Misterton Carr

Carr House

Cornley Drain

Donovan Drain

Misterton Middle Drain

Red House

Chesterfield Canal

CATTLE ROAD

MINSTER ROAD

GRAVELHOLES LANE

FOUNTAIN HILL ROAD

B1403

B1400

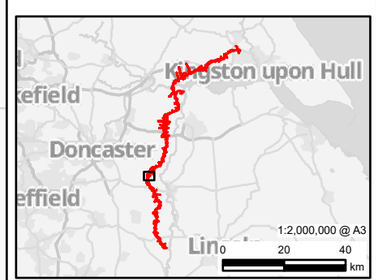
0 0.5 1 km

Legend

- Order Limits
- BNG Boundary

Post Development UK Habitat Type

- Ditches
- Other rivers and streams
- Native hedgerow
- Cropland - Cereal crops
- Grassland - Modified grassland
- Urban - Developed land; sealed surface
- Watercourse footprint - Watercourse footprint



Rev	Date	Description	GIS	Chk	App
0	27/08/2026	ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT	ER	DF	LA

nationalgrid

Scheme: NORTH HUMBER TO HIGH MARNHAM

Figure Title: APPENDIX B.2 - NEGATIVELY IMPACTED HABITATS - POST-DEVELOPMENT

Creator:	Date:	Checker:	Date:	Approver:	Date:
ER	27/08/2026	DF	27/08/2026	LA	27/08/2026

Figure Ref:	Scale:	Format:	Sheets:	Rev:
APPENDIX B.2	1:10,000	A3	24 of 33	0

Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2026. All rights reserved. Licence number AC0000808122.
Contains OS data © Crown copyright 2025, Contains OS data © Crown Copyright and database right 2026. Contains data from OS Zoomstack

Document Path: \\na.aecomnet.com\lfs\EMEA\ArcGIS-EUDTC04\DCS\Projects\ARCGIS_PROD\ENV\Humber Trent Green GIS\02_Maps\BNG\BNG 2026\NHHM_BNG_Figures_20260727.aprx

N

Ings Drain

Wooden Beck Drain

Leys Farm

Dunstan Farm

Lowfield Farm

Highfield Farm

Wooden Beck

Glebe Farm

Gringley on the Hill

Gringley Gorse

BRICKYARD LANE

FOUNTAIN HILL

CAVE'S LANE

NORTH MOOR ROAD

WEST MOOR ROAD

SOUTH MOOR ROAD

B1403

COWDALE LANE

SHANT ROAD

WOODEN BECK HILL

GRINGLEY ROAD

WALKERINGHAM ROAD

OAKS LANE

BEACON HILL ROAD

HALLS ROAD

GREEN ROAD

HIGH STREET

A631

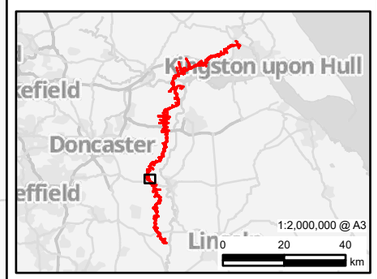
0 0.5 1 km

Legend

- Order Limits
- BNG Boundary

Post Development UK Habitat Type

- Canals
- Ditches
- Native hedgerow
- Native hedgerow - associated with bank or ditch
- Cropland - Cereal crops
- Cropland - Non-cereal crops
- Grassland - Modified grassland
- Heathland and shrub - Bramble scrub
- Urban - Developed land; sealed surface
- Watercourse footprint - Watercourse footprint
- Woodland and forest - Other woodland; broadleaved



Rev	Date	Description	GIS	Chk	App
0	27/08/2026	ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT	ER	DF	LA

nationalgrid

Scheme: NORTH HUMBER TO HIGH MARNHAM

Figure Title: APPENDIX B.2 - NEGATIVELY IMPACTED HABITATS - POST-DEVELOPMENT

Creator:	Date:	Checker:	Date:	Approver:	Date:
ER	27/08/2026	DF	27/08/2026	LA	27/08/2026

Figure Ref:	Scale:	Format:	Sheets:	Rev:
APPENDIX B.2	1:10,000	A3	25 of 33	0

Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2026. All rights reserved. Licence number AC0000808122.
Contains OS data © Crown copyright 2025, Contains OS data © Crown Copyright and database right 2026. Contains data from OS Zoomstack

Document Path: \\na.aecomnet.com\lfs\EMEA\ArcGIS-EUDTC04\DCS\Projects\ARCGIS_PROD\ENV\Humber Trent Green GIS\02_Maps\BNG\BNG 2026\NHHM_BNG_Figures_20260727.aprx

N

Sandy Furze Farm
Pear Tree Farm
A631
MUTTON LANE
South Sandy-Furze Farm
Beckingham
WOOD LANE
Mingulay
Walton Hills Farm
Wood Farm
Moor Close Cottage
Beckingham Wood
Tong's Wood
Dogholes Wood
Clayworth Woodhouse
Saundby Park Farm
Saundby Park
Saundby Park Hall
Wheatley Wood
Wheatley Wood Farm or Meadow View

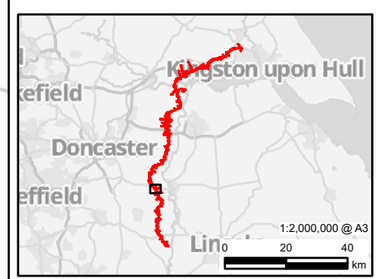
0 0.5 1 km

Legend

- Order Limits
- BNG Boundary

Post Development UK Habitat Type

- Ditches
- Other rivers and streams
- Native hedgerow
- Native hedgerow - associated with bank or ditch
- Cropland - Cereal crops
- Grassland - Modified grassland
- Heathland and shrub - Mixed scrub
- Urban - Developed land; sealed surface
- Watercourse footprint - Watercourse footprint
- Woodland and forest - Other woodland; broadleaved



Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2026. All rights reserved. Licence number AC0000808122.
Contains OS data © Crown copyright 2025, Contains OS data © Crown Copyright and database right 2026. Contains data from OS Zoomstack

Rev	Date	Description	GIS	Chk	App
0	27/08/2026	ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT	ER	DF	LA

nationalgrid

Scheme: NORTH HUMBER TO HIGH MARNHAM

Figure Title: APPENDIX B.2 - NEGATIVELY IMPACTED HABITATS - POST-DEVELOPMENT

Creator:	Date:	Checker:	Date:	Approver:	Date:
ER	27/08/2026	DF	27/08/2026	LA	27/08/2026

Figure Ref:	Scale:	Format:	Sheets:	Rev:
APPENDIX B.2	1:10,000	A3	26 of 33	0

Document Path: \\na.aecomnet.com\lfs\EMEA\ArcGIS-EUDTC04\DCS\Projects\ARCGIS_PROD\ENV\Humber Trent Green GIS\02_Maps\BNG\BNG 2026\NHHM_BNG_Figures_20260727.aprx

N

Saundby Park Farm
Saundby Park
Saundby Park Hall
Wheatley Wood
Wheatley Wood Farm or Meadow View
Bumble Bee Farm
Saundby Plantation
MARSH LANE
Hall Top Farm
PW
Saundby Beck
A620
SAUNDBY ROAD
Bole Fields Farm
Bole Field Farm
GAINSBOROUGH ROAD A620
SOUTH STREET
STURTON ROAD
WOOD LANE
A620 GAINSBOROUGH ROAD
High Farm
Mill House Farm
Middle Farm
Railway Dyke
Wheatley Beck
CALLOW GROVE
MIDDLEFIELD ROAD
CLEE CL
EASTFIELD
EASTFIELD MEADOW
TOP STREET

0 0.5 1 km

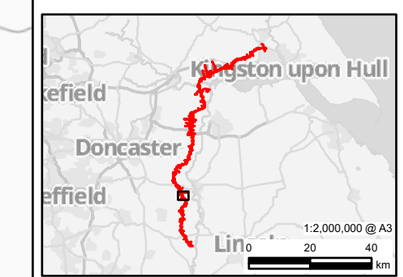
Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2026. All rights reserved. Licence number AC0000808122.
Contains OS data © Crown copyright 2025, Contains OS data © Crown Copyright and database right 2026. Contains data from OS Zoomstack

Legend

- Order Limits
- BNG Boundary

Post Development UK Habitat Type

- Other rivers and streams
- Native hedgerow
- Species-rich native hedgerow
- Cropland - Cereal crops
- Grassland - Modified grassland
- Urban - Developed land; sealed surface
- Watercourse footprint - Watercourse footprint
- Woodland and forest - Other woodland; broadleaved



Rev	Date	Description			
0	27/08/2026	ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT	ER	DF	LA

nationalgrid

Scheme: NORTH HUMBER TO HIGH MARNHAM

Figure Title: APPENDIX B.2 - NEGATIVELY IMPACTED HABITATS - POST-DEVELOPMENT

Creator:	Date:	Checker:	Date:	Approver:	Date:
ER	27/08/2026	DF	27/08/2026	LA	27/08/2026

Figure Ref:	Scale:	Format:	Sheets:	Rev:
APPENDIX B.2	1:10,000	A3	27 of 33	0

Document Path: \\na.aecomnet.com\lfs\EMEA\ArcGIS-EUDTC04\DCS\Projects\ARCGIS_PROD\ENV\Humber Trent Green GIS\02_Maps\BNG\BNG 2026\NHHM_BNG_Figures_20260727.aprx

N

South Wheatley

Oswald Beck

Wheatley Beck

Middle Farm

Railway Dyke

St Ives

Sturton le Steeple

Field Farm

Maumhill Wood

Education Facility

PW

PO

EASTFIELD MEADOW

EASTFIELD

CHURCH STREET

CHURCH HILL

CAMB'S LANE

STONE LANE

LOW PASTURE LANE

STURTON ROAD

WHEATLEY ROAD

MUSPITT LANE

WOODCOMBE LANE

NORTH ROAD

SANDHILL LA

WATKINS LA

NORTH STREET

CADDOW VIEW

CROSS STREET

BRICKINGS WAY

FREEMAN'S LANE

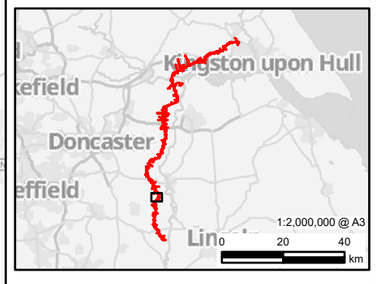
CHURCH STREET

Legend

- Order Limits
- BNG Boundary

Post Development UK Habitat Type

- Ditches
- Other rivers and streams
- Native hedgerow
- Species-rich native hedgerow
- Cropland - Cereal crops
- Cropland - Non-cereal crops
- Grassland - Modified grassland
- Heathland and shrub - Mixed scrub
- Urban - Developed land; sealed surface
- Watercourse footprint - Watercourse footprint



0 0.5 1 km

Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2026. All rights reserved. Licence number AC0000808122.
Contains OS data © Crown copyright 2025, Contains OS data © Crown Copyright and database right 2026. Contains data from OS Zoomstack

Rev	Date	Description	GIS	Chk	App
0	27/08/2026	ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT	ER	DF	LA

nationalgrid

Scheme: NORTH HUMBER TO HIGH MARNHAM

Figure Title: APPENDIX B.2 - NEGATIVELY IMPACTED HABITATS - POST-DEVELOPMENT

Creator:	Date:	Checker:	Date:	Approver:	Date:
ER	27/08/2026	DF	27/08/2026	LA	27/08/2026

Figure Ref:	Scale:	Format:	Sheets:	Rev:
APPENDIX B.2	1:10,000	A3	28 of 33	0

Document Path: \\na.aecomnet.com\lfs\EMEA\ArcGIS-EUDTC04\DCS\Projects\ARCGIS_PROD\ENV\Humber Trent Green GIS\02_Maps\BNG\BNG 2026\NHHM_BNG_Figures_20260727.aprx

N

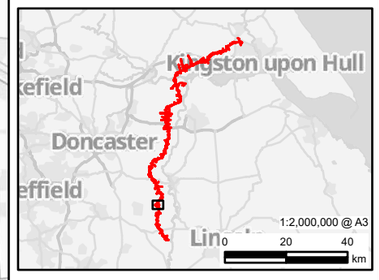
Maumhill Wood
Sturton High House
Keepers Cottage
North Leverton with Habblesthorpe
Ash Holt
Caddow Wood
Caddow Wood Farm
North Leverton Windmill
RETFORD GATE
MILL LANE
Caddow Farm
RETFORD ROAD
The Bungalow
Cowsland Hill
Cowsland Stripe
Cowsland Farm
Sheds Farm
South Leverton
STURTON ROAD
LEVERTON ROAD
MAIN STREET
TOWN STREET
CHURCH STREET
STATION ROAD
SOUTHFIELDS RISE
SUNFLOWER CL
PIPPISTRELLE CLOSE
TOWNSIDE ROAD
HAWTHORNE CLOSE
BRAMBLE CL
ST MARTINS ROAD
MANOR FARM RISE
FERN MOW
THE LATKINS
MILL CL
HOME RD
Education Facility
PW
PO

Legend

- Order Limits
- BNG Boundary

Post Development UK Habitat Type

- Ditches
- Other rivers and streams
- Native hedgerow
- Native hedgerow - associated with bank or ditch
- Species-rich native hedgerow
- Cropland - Cereal crops
- Grassland - Modified grassland
- Heathland and shrub - Mixed scrub
- Urban - Developed land; sealed surface
- Watercourse footprint - Watercourse footprint
- Woodland and forest - Other woodland; broadleaved



Rev	Date	Description	GIS	Chk	App
0	27/08/2026	ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT	ER	DF	LA

nationalgrid

Scheme: NORTH HUMBER TO HIGH MARNHAM

Figure Title: APPENDIX B.2 - NEGATIVELY IMPACTED HABITATS - POST-DEVELOPMENT

Creator:	Date:	Checker:	Date:	Approver:	Date:
ER	27/08/2026	DF	27/08/2026	LA	27/08/2026

Figure Ref:	Scale:	Format:	Sheets:	Rev:
APPENDIX B.2	1:10,000	A3	29 of 33	0

0 0.5 1 km

Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2026. All rights reserved. Licence number AC0000808122.
Contains OS data © Crown copyright 2025, Contains OS data © Crown Copyright and database right 2026. Contains data from OS Zoomstack

Document Path: \\na.aecomnet.com\lfs\EMEA\ArcGIS-EUDTC04\DCS\Projects\ARCGIS_PROD\ENV\Humber Trent Green GIS\02_Maps\BNG\BNG 2026\NHHM_BNG_Figures_20260727.aprx

N

Sheds Farm
Cowsland Cottage
GROVE ROAD
South Leverton
PW
MEETINGHOUSE LANE
HIGH STREET
GREEN LANE
GLOVER CL
RAMPTON LANE
Lee Beck
WOOD LANE
Oaklands Farm
TRESWELL ROAD
Maythorn Farm or Maythorn House
Treswell Wood
FOREWOOD LANE
Forewood Farm
VICTORY ROAD
LEVERTON ROAD
TOWNSIDE LANE
Treswell
TOWN STREET
PW
Crab Tree Holt
GODDING LANE
Brambledene
Stanhope Farm
ASBY LANE
Top Pasture Lane Holt
Low Pasture
RETFORD ROAD

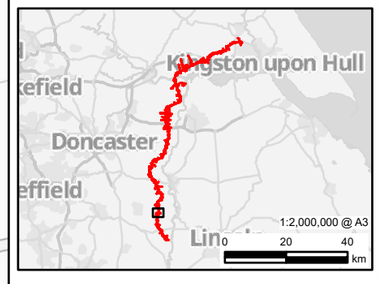
0 0.5 1 km

Legend

- Order Limits
- BNG Boundary

Post Development UK Habitat Type

- Other rivers and streams
- Native hedgerow
- Native hedgerow - associated with bank or ditch
- Species-rich native hedgerow
- Cropland - Cereal crops
- Grassland - Modified grassland
- Grassland - Other neutral grassland
- Urban - Developed land; sealed surface
- Watercourse footprint - Watercourse footprint
- Woodland and forest - Other woodland; broadleaved



Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2026. All rights reserved. Licence number AC0000808122.
Contains OS data © Crown copyright 2025, Contains OS data © Crown Copyright and database right 2026. Contains data from OS Zoomstack

Rev	Date	Description	GIS	Chk	App
0	27/08/2026	ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT	ER	DF	LA

nationalgrid

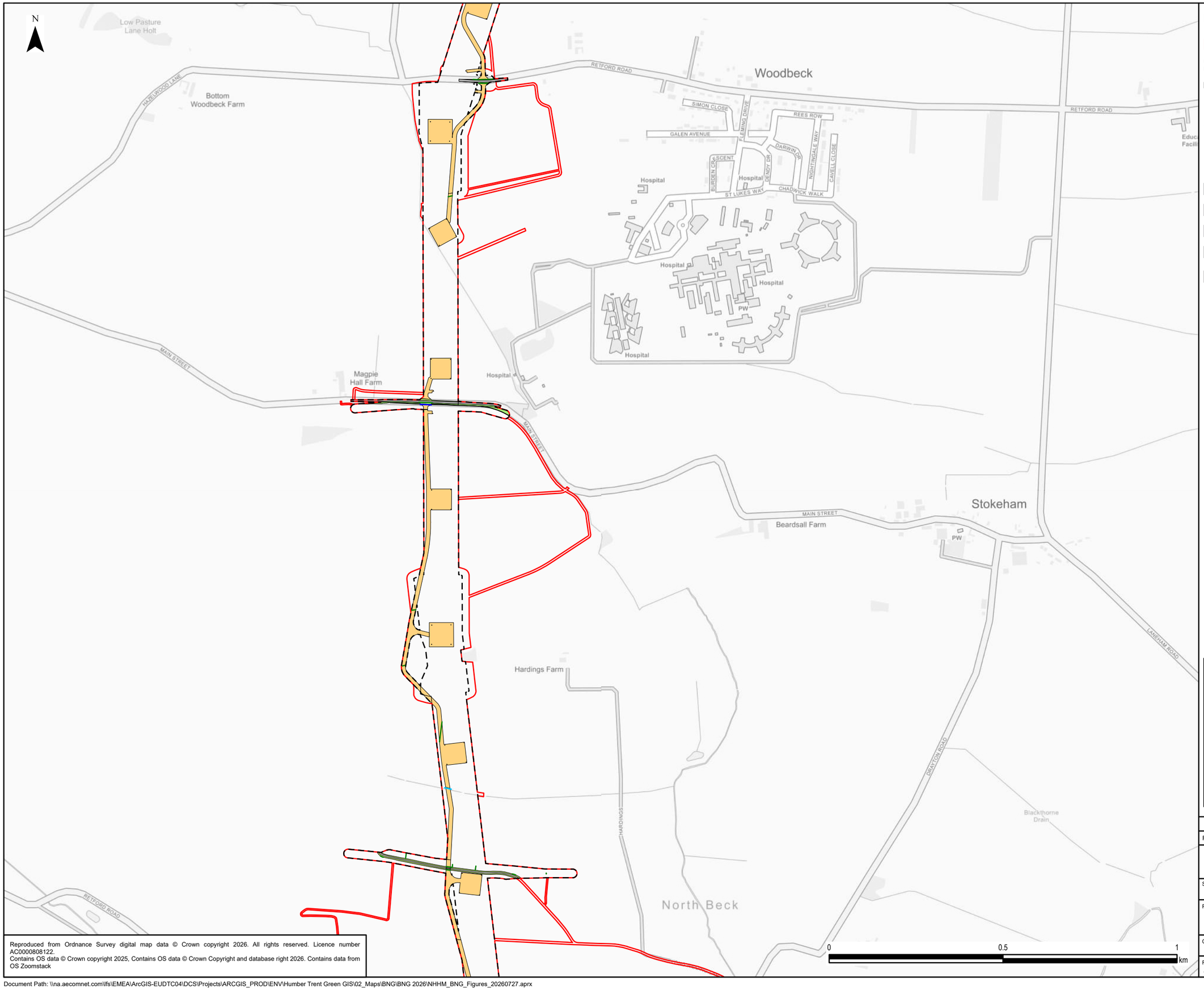
Scheme: NORTH HUMBER TO HIGH MARNHAM

Figure Title: APPENDIX B.2 - NEGATIVELY IMPACTED HABITATS - POST-DEVELOPMENT

Creator:	Date:	Checker:	Date:	Approver:	Date:
ER	27/08/2026	DF	27/08/2026	LA	27/08/2026

Figure Ref:	Scale:	Format:	Sheets:	Rev:
APPENDIX B.2	1:10,000	A3	30 of 33	0

Document Path: \\na.aecomnet.com\lfs\EMEA\ArcGIS-EUDTC04\DCS\Projects\ARCGIS_PROD\ENV\Humber Trent Green GIS\02_Maps\BNG\BNG 2026\NHHM_BNG_Figures_20260727.aprx

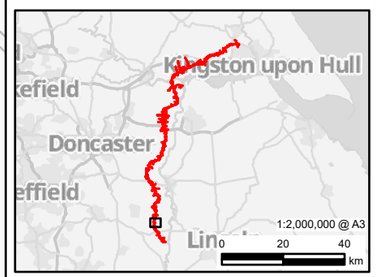


Legend

- Order Limits
- BNG Boundary

Post Development UK Habitat Type

- Ditches
- Other rivers and streams
- Native hedgerow
- Species-rich native hedgerow
- Cropland - Cereal crops
- Grassland - Modified grassland
- Grassland - Other neutral grassland
- Urban - Developed land; sealed surface
- Watercourse footprint - Watercourse footprint



Rev	Date	Description			
0	27/08/2026	ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT	ER	DF	LA

nationalgrid

Scheme: NORTH HUMBER TO HIGH MARNHAM

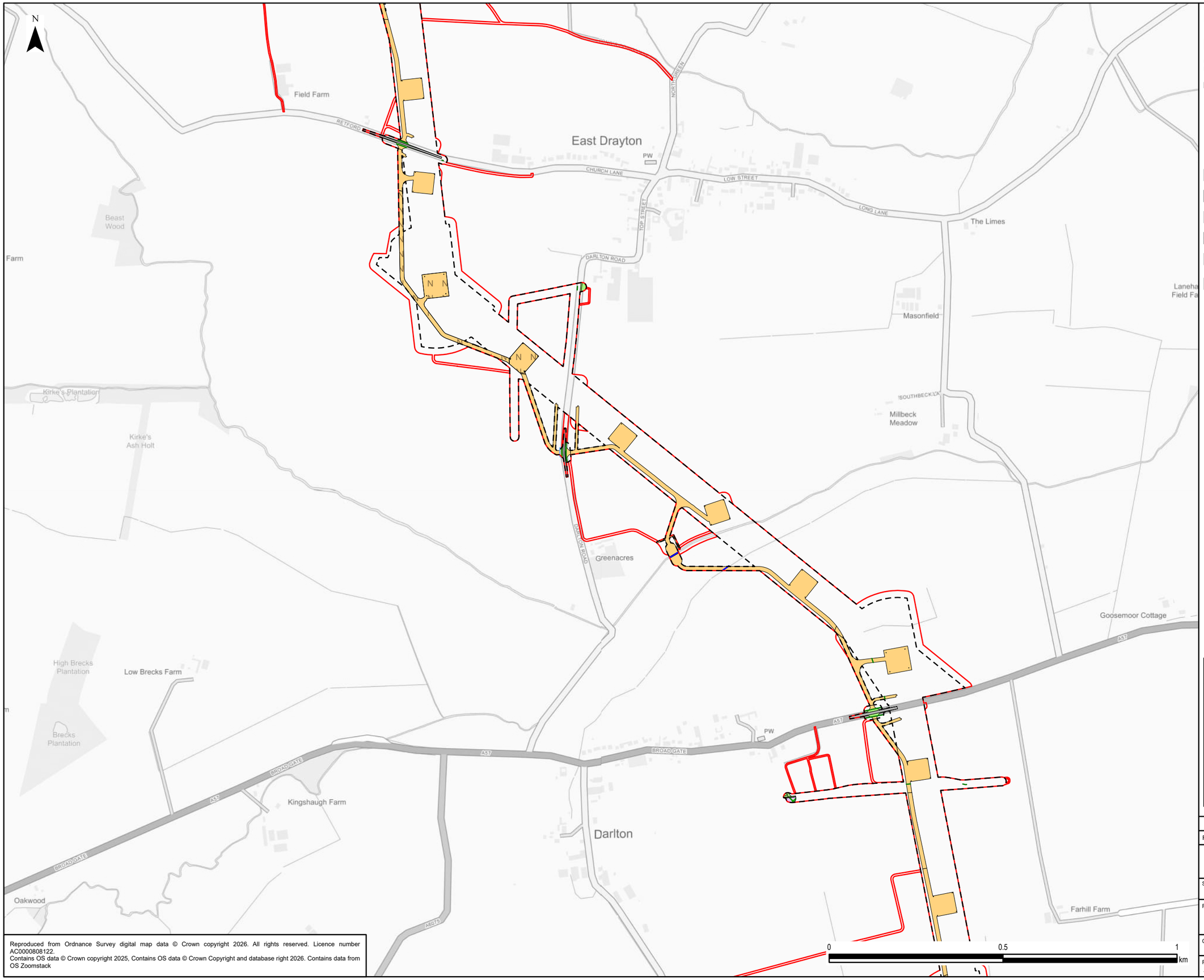
Figure Title: APPENDIX B.2 - NEGATIVELY IMPACTED HABITATS - POST-DEVELOPMENT

Creator:	Date:	Checker:	Date:	Approver:	Date:
ER	27/08/2026	DF	27/08/2026	LA	27/08/2026

Figure Ref:	Scale:	Format:	Sheets:	Rev:
APPENDIX B.2	1:10,000	A3	31 of 33	0

Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2026. All rights reserved. Licence number AC0000808122.
Contains OS data © Crown copyright 2025, Contains OS data © Crown Copyright and database right 2026. Contains data from OS Zoomstack

Document Path: \\na.aecomnet.com\lfs\EMEA\ArcGIS-EUDTC04\DCS\Projects\ARCGIS_PROD\ENV\Humber Trent Green GIS\02_Maps\BNG\BNG 2026\NHHM_BNG_Figures_20260727.aprx



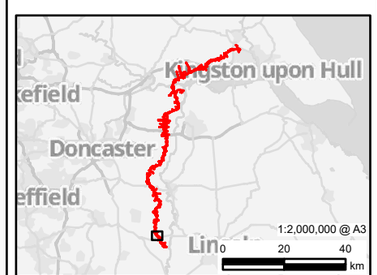
Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2026. All rights reserved. Licence number AC0000808122.
Contains OS data © Crown copyright 2025, Contains OS data © Crown Copyright and database right 2026. Contains data from OS Zoomstack

Legend

- Order Limits
- BNG Boundary

Post Development UK Habitat Type

- Other rivers and streams
- Native hedgerow
- Native hedgerow - associated with bank or ditch
- Cropland - Cereal crops
- Cropland - Non-cereal crops
- Grassland - Modified grassland
- Heathland and shrub - Mixed scrub
- Urban - Developed land; sealed surface
- Watercourse footprint - Watercourse footprint



Rev	Date	Description	GIS	Chk	App
0	27/08/2026	ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT	ER	DF	LA

nationalgrid

Scheme: NORTH HUMBER TO HIGH MARNHAM

Figure Title: APPENDIX B.2 - NEGATIVELY IMPACTED HABITATS - POST-DEVELOPMENT

Creator:	Date:	Checker:	Date:	Approver:	Date:
ER	27/08/2026	DF	27/08/2026	LA	27/08/2026

Figure Ref:	Scale:	Format:	Sheets:	Rev:
APPENDIX B.2	1:10,000	A3	32 of 33	0

Document Path: \\na.aecomnet.com\lfs\EMEA\ArcGIS-EUDTC04\DCS\Projects\ARCGIS_PROD\ENV\Humber Trent Green GIS\02_Maps\BNG\BNG 2026\NHHM_BNG_Figures_20260727.aprx

N

Vicarage Farm
America Farm
Majors Farm
GREEN LANE
Gibraltar Farm
North Farm
Wells Farm
Woodcoates
Fledborough House Farm
Station House
Babbington Springs Farm
POLLY TAYLOR'S ROAD
WOODCOATES ROAD
FAR ROAD
CRABTREE LANE

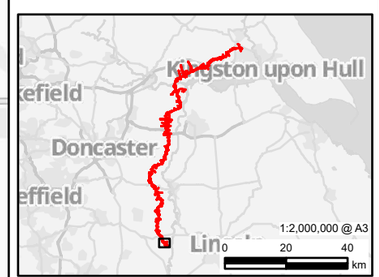
0 0.5 1 km

Legend

- Order Limits
- BNG Boundary

Post Development UK Habitat Type

- Other rivers and streams
- Native hedgerow
- Native hedgerow - associated with bank or ditch
- Species-rich native hedgerow
- Cropland - Cereal crops
- Grassland - Modified grassland
- Grassland - Other neutral grassland
- Heathland and shrub - Mixed scrub
- Urban - Developed land; sealed surface
- Watercourse footprint - Watercourse footprint
- Woodland and forest - Other woodland; broadleaved



Rev	Date	Description	GIS	Chk	App
0	27/08/2026	ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT	ER	DF	LA

nationalgrid

Scheme: NORTH HUMBER TO HIGH MARNHAM

Figure Title: APPENDIX B.2 - NEGATIVELY IMPACTED HABITATS - POST-DEVELOPMENT

Creator:	Date:	Checker:	Date:	Approver:	Date:
ER	27/08/2026	DF	27/08/2026	LA	27/08/2026

Figure Ref:	Scale:	Format:	Sheets:	Rev:
APPENDIX B.2	1:10,000	A3	33 of 33	0

Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2026. All rights reserved. Licence number AC0000808122.
Contains OS data © Crown copyright 2025, Contains OS data © Crown Copyright and database right 2026. Contains data from OS Zoomstack

Document Path: \\na.aecomnet.com\lfs\EMEA\ArcGIS-EUDTC04\DCS\Projects\ARCGIS_PROD\ENV\Humber Trent Green GIS\02_Maps\BNG\BNG 2026\NHHM_BNG_Figures_20260727.aprx

Appendix C Unimpacted Habitats Within the BNG Boundary – Excluded Habitats

nationalgrid

N

Bentley Moor Wood
Eleven Acre Plantation
Mouse Hill
Bentley
COPPLEFLAT LANE
A63
A1079
Jillywood Farm
Birkhill Wood
Platwoods Fields
Jillywoods
DUNFLAT ROAD
Platwoods Bar Plantation
Plattwood Farm
Wanless Farm
Sharry Gang
Cottingham Parks
Burn Park Farm
Burn Park Cottages
Wanlass Beck
A164
Lazaat Hotel
Crowle Park
Wood Hill Farm
Oaklands
PARK LANE
BEVERLEY ROAD
WOODTHEL WAY
Wilson Hill Farm
Spring Park Farm
Waterworks Cottages

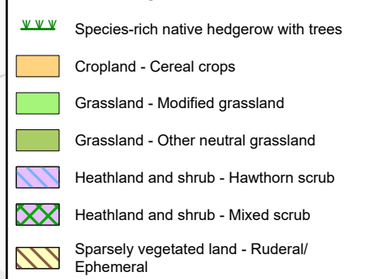
0 0.5 1 km

Legend

- Order Limits
- BNG Boundary

Baseline UK Habitat Type

- Rural tree
- Other rivers and streams
- Line of trees
- Native hedgerow
- Native hedgerow with trees
- Species-rich native hedgerow with trees
- Cropland - Cereal crops
- Grassland - Modified grassland
- Grassland - Other neutral grassland
- Heathland and shrub - Hawthorn scrub
- Heathland and shrub - Mixed scrub
- Sparsely vegetated land - Ruderal/ Ephemeral
- Urban - Building
- Urban - Developed land; sealed surface
- Watercourse footprint - Watercourse footprint
- Woodland and forest - Other woodland; broadleaved



Rev	Date	Description	GIS	Chk	App
0	27/08/2026	ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT	ER	DF	LA

nationalgrid

Scheme: NORTH HUMBER TO HIGH MARNHAM

Figure Title: APPENDIX C - UNIMPACTED HABITATS WITHIN THE BNG BOUNDARY - EXCLUDED HABITATS

Creator:	Date:	Checker:	Date:	Approver:	Date:
ER	27/08/2026	DF	27/08/2026	LA	27/08/2026

Figure Ref:	Scale:	Format:	Sheets:	Rev:
APPENDIX C	1:10,000	A3	1 of 33	0

Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2026. All rights reserved. Licence number AC0000808122.
Contains OS data © Crown copyright 2025, Contains OS data © Crown Copyright and database right 2026. Contains data from OS Zoomstack

Document Path: \\na.aecomnet.com\lfs\EMEA\ArcGIS-EUDTC04\DCS\Projects\ARCGIS_PROD\ENV\Humber Trent Green GIS\02_Maps\BNG\BNG 2026\NHHM_BNG_Figures_20260727.aprx

N

Legend

- Order Limits
- BNG Boundary

Baseline UK Habitat Type

- Rural tree
- Line of trees
- Native hedgerow
- Native hedgerow with trees
- Cropland - Cereal crops
- Cropland - Non-cereal crops
- Cropland - Winter stubble
- Grassland - Modified grassland
- Heathland and shrub - Bramble scrub
- Heathland and shrub - Mixed scrub
- Sparsely vegetated land - Ruderal/ Ephemeral
- Urban - Developed land; sealed surface



Rev	Date	Description	GIS	Chk	App
0	27/08/2026	ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT	ER	DF	LA

nationalgrid

Scheme: NORTH HUMBER TO HIGH MARNHAM

Figure Title: APPENDIX C - UNIMPACTED HABITATS WITHIN THE BNG BOUNDARY - EXCLUDED HABITATS

Creator:	Date:	Checker:	Date:	Approver:	Date:
ER	27/08/2026	DF	27/08/2026	LA	27/08/2026

Figure Ref:	Scale:	Format:	Sheets:	Rev:
APPENDIX C	1:10,000	A3	2 of 33	0

Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2026. All rights reserved. Licence number AC0000808122.
Contains OS data © Crown copyright 2025, Contains OS data © Crown Copyright and database right 2026. Contains data from OS Zoomstack

0 0.5 1 km

Document Path: \\na.aecomnet.com\lfs\EMEA\ArcGIS-EUDTC04\DCS\Projects\ARCGIS_PROD\ENV\Humber Trent Green GIS\02_Maps\BNG\BNG 2026\NHHM_BNG_Figures_20260727.aprx

N

Riplingham Grange

Weedley Plantation

WESTOBY LANE

Riplingham

Field House Farm

Ash Plantation

The Old Rectory

Blackabies Plantation

SHEEPSWARTH LA

ROWLEY ROAD

Warnutts Plantation

PW

Fir View Farm

Rowley

Rowley Cottages

ROWLEY ROAD

NEW VILLAGE ROAD

Howe Hill

York Grounds

York Grounds Farm

Braffords Cottages

Braffords House

Turtle Hill

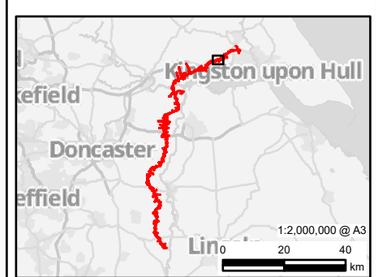
0 0.5 1 km

Legend

- Order Limits
- BNG Boundary

Baseline UK Habitat Type

- Rural tree
- Native hedgerow
- Native hedgerow with trees
- Species-rich native hedgerow with trees
- Cropland - Cereal crops
- Grassland - Modified grassland
- Urban - Bare ground
- Urban - Developed land; sealed surface
- Watercourse footprint - Watercourse footprint
- Woodland and forest - Other woodland; broadleaved



Rev	Date	Description	GIS	Chk	App
0	27/08/2026	ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT	ER	DF	LA

nationalgrid

Scheme: NORTH HUMBER TO HIGH MARNHAM

Figure Title: APPENDIX C - UNIMPACTED HABITATS WITHIN THE BNG BOUNDARY - EXCLUDED HABITATS

Creator:	Date:	Checker:	Date:	Approver:	Date:
ER	27/08/2026	DF	27/08/2026	LA	27/08/2026

Figure Ref:	Scale:	Format:	Sheets:	Rev:
APPENDIX C	1:10,000	A3	3 of 33	0

Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2026. All rights reserved. Licence number AC0000808122.
Contains OS data © Crown copyright 2025, Contains OS data © Crown Copyright and database right 2026. Contains data from OS Zoomstack

Document Path: \\na.aecomnet.com\lfs\EMEA\ArcGIS-EUDTC04\DCS\Projects\ARCGIS_PROD\ENV\Humber Trent Green GIS\02_Maps\BNG\BNG 2026\NHHM_BNG_Figures_20260727.aprx

N

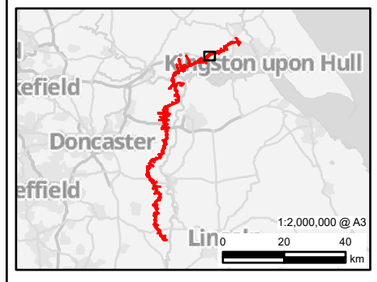
Cave Wold
Great Wold Plantation
Sweatty Hill
Riplingham
Fox Covert Farm
Great Wold
Watery Dyke Belt
SOUTH CAVE
Mount Airy Farm
Woodale Plantation
Woo Dale
The Warren
Far Wold
Long Wold
Top Plantation
Field House Farm
Cliffs Plantation
Brantingham Wold
Woodale Farm
Waltham's Wold Plantation
Brantingham Dale Plantation
Wold Grange
Thorpe Wold
Ellerker North Wold
Middle Belt
Church Belt
Bilkshill Plantation
Long Plantation
PW
Wandhills Plantation
South Wold Farm
South Wold
Brantingham Beck
Brantingham
Brantingham Heads
A63
Services
DALE ROAD
SPOUT HILL
BURRILL LANE
ELLERKER WOLD LANE
STEERSMILL

Legend

- Order Limits
- BNG Boundary

Baseline UK Habitat Type

- Rural tree
- Other rivers and streams
- Native hedgerow
- Native hedgerow with trees
- Native hedgerow with trees - associated with bank or ditch
- Species-rich native hedgerow with trees
- Cropland - Cereal crops
- Grassland - Lowland calcareous grassland
- Grassland - Modified grassland
- Grassland - Other neutral grassland
- Heathland and shrub - Bramble scrub
- Heathland and shrub - Hawthorn scrub
- Heathland and shrub - Mixed scrub
- Sparsely vegetated land - Ruderal/ Ephemeral
- Urban - Building
- Urban - Developed land; sealed surface
- Watercourse footprint - Watercourse footprint
- Woodland and forest - Lowland beech and yew woodland
- Woodland and forest - Other coniferous woodland
- Woodland and forest - Other woodland; broadleaved
- Woodland and forest - Other woodland; mixed



Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2026. All rights reserved. Licence number AC0000808122.
Contains OS data © Crown copyright 2025, Contains OS data © Crown Copyright and database right 2026. Contains data from OS Zoomstack

0 0.5 1 km

Rev	Date	Description	GIS	Chk	App
0	27/08/2026	ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT	ER	DF	LA

nationalgrid

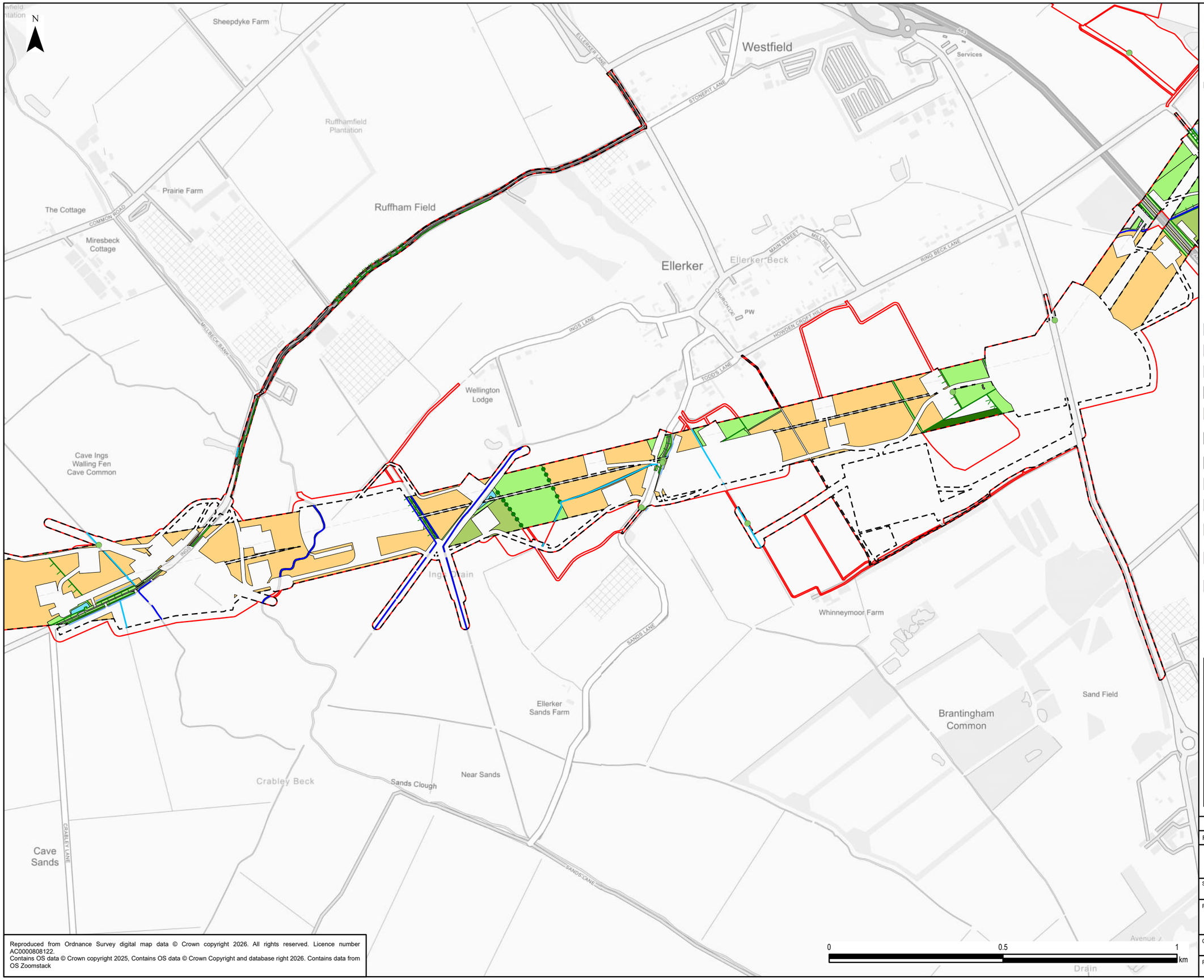
Scheme: NORTH HUMBER TO HIGH MARNHAM

Figure Title: APPENDIX C - UNIMPACTED HABITATS WITHIN THE BNG BOUNDARY - EXCLUDED HABITATS

Creator:	Date:	Checker:	Date:	Approver:	Date:
ER	27/08/2026	DF	27/08/2026	LA	27/08/2026

Figure Ref:	Scale:	Format:	Sheets:	Rev:
APPENDIX C	1:10,000	A3	4 of 33	0

Document Path: \\na.aecomnet.com\lfs\EMEA\ArcGIS-EUDTC04\DCS\Projects\ARCGIS_PROD\ENV\Humber Trent Green GIS\02_Maps\BNG\BNG 2026\NHHM_BNG_Figures_20260727.aprx

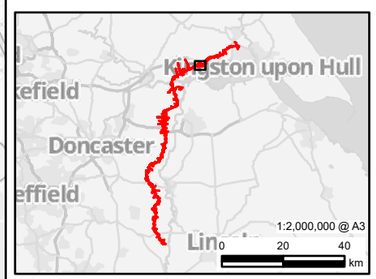


Legend

- Order Limits
- BNG Boundary

Baseline UK Habitat Type

- Rural tree
- Ditches
- Other rivers and streams
- Line of trees
- Native hedgerow
- Native hedgerow - associated with bank or ditch
- Native hedgerow with trees
- Native hedgerow with trees - associated with bank or ditch
- Species-rich native hedgerow
- Species-rich native hedgerow with trees
- Cropland - Cereal crops
- Grassland - Modified grassland
- Grassland - Other neutral grassland
- Heathland and shrub - Bramble scrub
- Lakes - Ponds (non-priority habitat)
- Sparsely vegetated land - Ruderal/ Ephemeral
- Urban - Bare ground
- Urban - Building
- Urban - Developed land; sealed surface
- Watercourse footprint - Watercourse footprint
- Woodland and forest - Other coniferous woodland
- Woodland and forest - Other woodland; broadleaved



Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2026. All rights reserved. Licence number AC0000808122.
Contains OS data © Crown copyright 2025, Contains OS data © Crown Copyright and database right 2026. Contains data from OS Zoomstack

Rev	Date	Description	GIS	Chk	App
0	27/08/2026	ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT	ER	DF	LA

nationalgrid

Scheme: NORTH HUMBER TO HIGH MARNHAM

Figure Title: APPENDIX C - UNIMPACTED HABITATS WITHIN THE BNG BOUNDARY - EXCLUDED HABITATS

Creator:	Date:	Checker:	Date:	Approver:	Date:
ER	27/08/2026	DF	27/08/2026	LA	27/08/2026

Figure Ref:	Scale:	Format:	Sheets:	Rev:
APPENDIX C	1:10,000	A3	5 of 33	0

Document Path: \\na.aecomnet.com\lfs\EMEA\ArcGIS-EUDTC04\DCS\Projects\ARCGIS_PROD\ENV\Humber Trent Green GIS\02_Maps\BNG\BNG 2026\NHHM_BNG_Figures_20260727.aprx

N

Fenland Lodge
Laxton Lodge
Weeping Willows
Maple Lodge
Mole Lodge
Cave Ings
Walling Fen
Cave Common
COMMON ROAD
Grange Farm
Broomfleet Beck
CARRDYKE LANE
COMMON ROAD
IKGS LANE
Broomfleet
Railway Cottages
Sundown
The Groves
Cave Sands
CHABLEY LANE
EGGLESTER ROAD
Northfield House
Broomfleet Beck
Skelfleet Drain
MAIN STREET
LITTLE LANE
Broomfleet
PW
Crabley Farm
Crabley Slough
MAIN STREET
CHAPEL GARTH
Island Farm
Broomfleet Dam

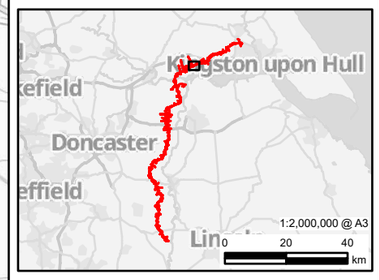
0 0.5 1 km

Legend

- Order Limits
- BNG Boundary

Baseline UK Habitat Type

- Rural tree
- Ditches
- Other rivers and streams
- Line of trees
- Native hedgerow
- Native hedgerow - associated with bank or ditch
- Native hedgerow with trees
- Native hedgerow with trees - associated with bank or ditch
- Species-rich native hedgerow with trees - associated with bank or ditch
- Cropland - Cereal crops
- Grassland - Modified grassland
- Heathland and shrub - Bramble scrub
- Heathland and shrub - Mixed scrub
- Lakes - Ponds (non-priority habitat)
- Sparsely vegetated land - Ruderal/ Ephemeral
- Urban - Bare ground
- Urban - Developed land; sealed surface
- Watercourse footprint - Watercourse footprint



Rev	Date	Description	GIS	Chk	App
0	27/08/2026	ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT	ER	DF	LA

nationalgrid

Scheme: NORTH HUMBER TO HIGH MARNHAM

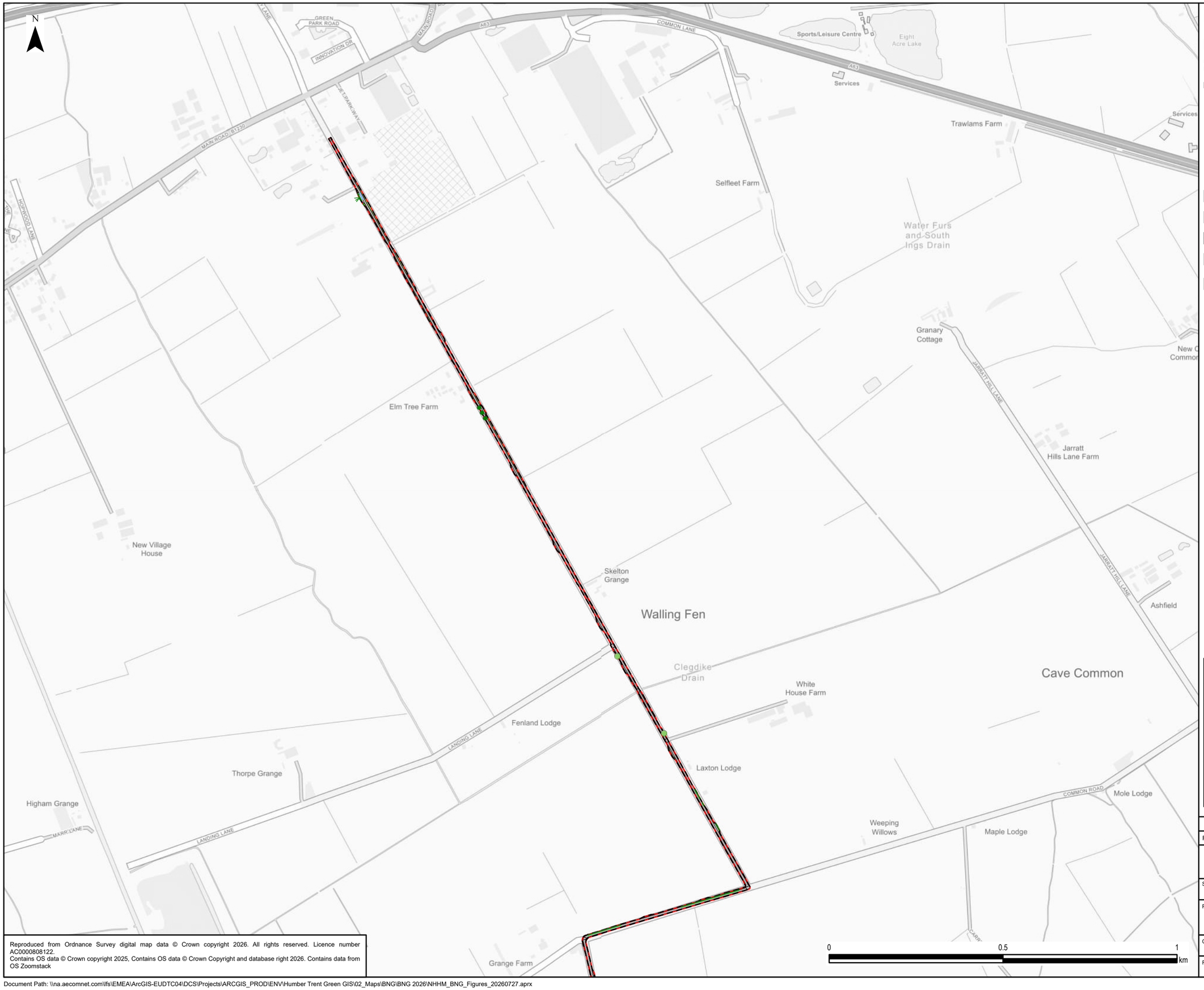
Figure Title: APPENDIX C - UNIMPACTED HABITATS WITHIN THE BNG BOUNDARY - EXCLUDED HABITATS

Creator:	Date:	Checker:	Date:	Approver:	Date:
ER	27/08/2026	DF	27/08/2026	LA	27/08/2026

Figure Ref:	Scale:	Format:	Sheets:	Rev:
APPENDIX C	1:10,000	A3	6 of 33	0

Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2026. All rights reserved. Licence number AC0000808122.
Contains OS data © Crown copyright 2025, Contains OS data © Crown Copyright and database right 2026. Contains data from OS Zoomstack

Document Path: \\na.aecomnet.com\lfs\EMEA\ArcGIS-EUDTC04\DCS\Projects\ARCGIS_PROD\ENV\Humber Trent Green GIS\02_Maps\BNG\BNG 2026\NHHM_BNG_Figures_20260727.aprx



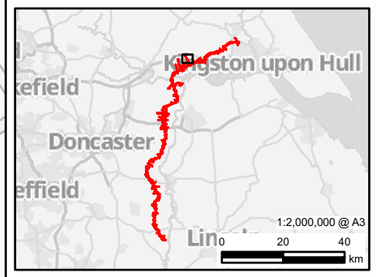
Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2026. All rights reserved. Licence number AC0000808122.
Contains OS data © Crown copyright 2025, Contains OS data © Crown Copyright and database right 2026. Contains data from OS Zoomstack

Legend

- Order Limits
- BNG Boundary

Baseline UK Habitat Type

- Rural tree
- Line of trees
- Native hedgerow
- Species-rich native hedgerow with trees - associated with bank or ditch
- Cropland - Cereal crops
- Grassland - Modified grassland
- Heathland and shrub - Mixed scrub
- Urban - Developed land; sealed surface
- Watercourse footprint - Watercourse footprint



Rev	Date	Description	GIS	Chk	App
0	27/08/2026	ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT	ER	DF	LA

nationalgrid

Scheme: NORTH HUMBER TO HIGH MARNHAM

Figure Title: APPENDIX C - UNIMPACTED HABITATS WITHIN THE BNG BOUNDARY - EXCLUDED HABITATS

Creator:	Date:	Checker:	Date:	Approver:	Date:
ER	27/08/2026	DF	27/08/2026	LA	27/08/2026

Figure Ref:	Scale:	Format:	Sheets:	Rev:
APPENDIX C	1:10,000	A3	7 of 33	0

Document Path: \\na.aecomnet.com\lfs\EMEA\ArcGIS-EUDTC04\DCS\Projects\ARCGIS_PROD\ENV\Humber Trent Green GIS\02_Maps\BNG\BNG 2026\NHHM_BNG_Figures_20260727.aprx

N

Newstead Farm

Barkworth Cottages

Woodhurst

Northfield House

Bell's Cottages

North Hall

Bishopsoil Drain

Tongue

Holy Warping Drain

Faxfleet Drain Drain

Humber Lock Farm

FAXFLEET LANE

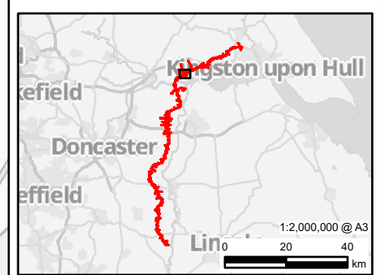
0 0.5 1 km

Legend

- Order Limits
- BNG Boundary

Baseline UK Habitat Type

- Rural tree
- Canals
- Ditches
- Other rivers and streams
- Native hedgerow
- Native hedgerow - associated with bank or ditch
- Native hedgerow with trees
- Native hedgerow with trees - associated with bank or ditch
- Species-rich native hedgerow with trees
- Cropland - Cereal crops
- Grassland - Modified grassland
- Heathland and shrub - Hawthorn scrub
- Heathland and shrub - Mixed scrub
- Lakes - Ponds (priority habitat)
- Sparsely vegetated land - Ruderal/ Ephemeral
- Urban - Bare ground
- Urban - Developed land; sealed surface
- Watercourse footprint - Watercourse footprint



Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2026. All rights reserved. Licence number AC0000808122.
Contains OS data © Crown copyright 2025, Contains OS data © Crown Copyright and database right 2026. Contains data from OS Zoomstack

Rev	Date	Description	GIS	Chk	App
0	27/08/2026	ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT	ER	DF	LA

nationalgrid

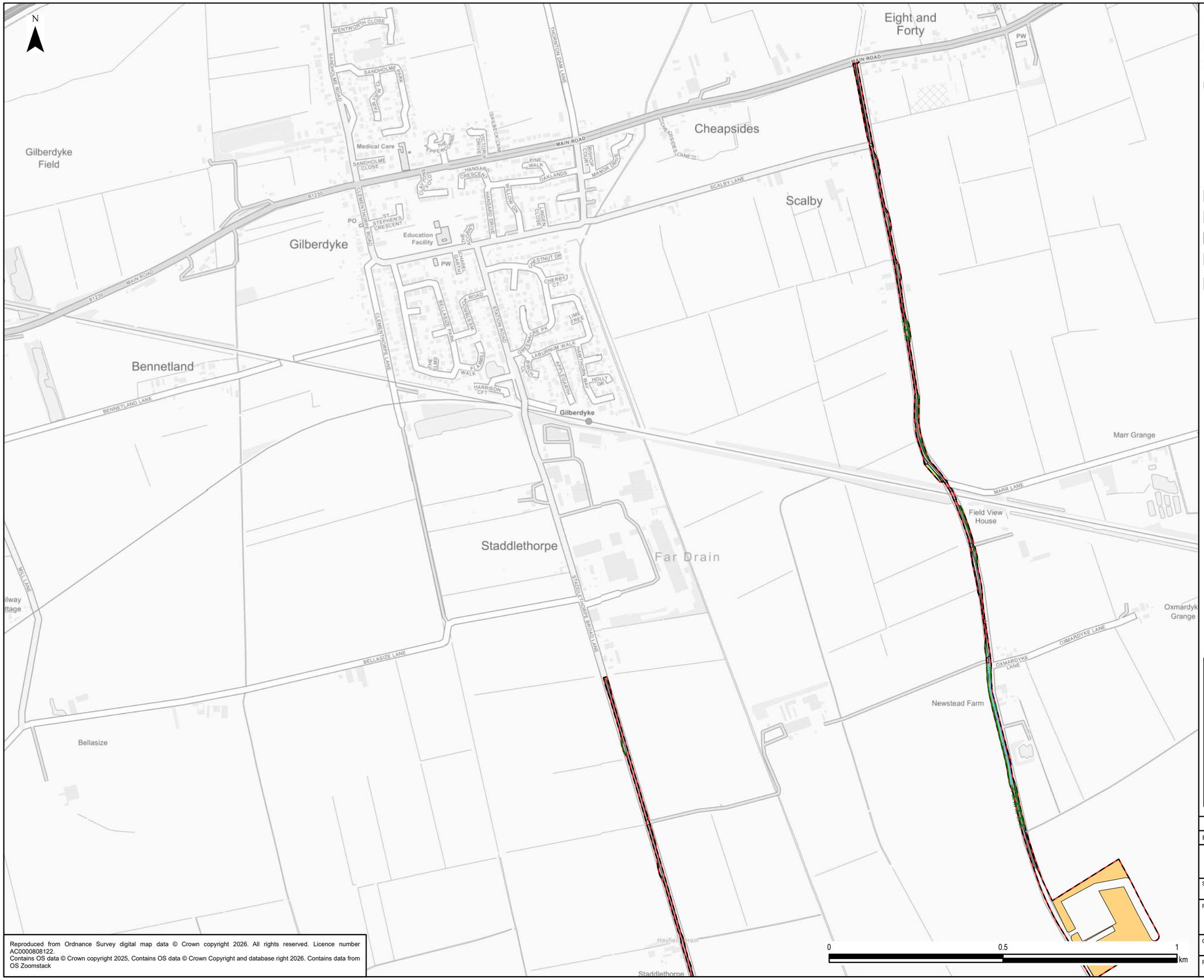
Scheme: NORTH HUMBER TO HIGH MARNHAM

Figure Title: APPENDIX C - UNIMPACTED HABITATS WITHIN THE BNG BOUNDARY - EXCLUDED HABITATS

Creator:	Date:	Checker:	Date:	Approver:	Date:
ER	27/08/2026	DF	27/08/2026	LA	27/08/2026

Figure Ref:	Scale:	Format:	Sheets:	Rev:
APPENDIX C	1:10,000	A3	8 of 33	0

Document Path: \\na.aecomnet.com\lfs\EMEA\ArcGIS-EUDTC04\DCS\Projects\ARCGIS_PROD\ENV\Humber Trent Green GIS\02_Maps\BNG\BNG 2026\NHHM_BNG_Figures_20260727.aprx

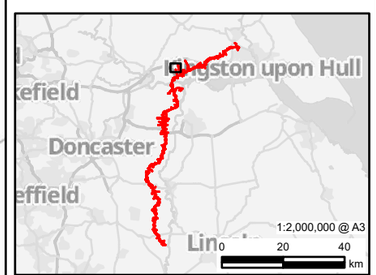


Legend

- Order Limits
- BNG Boundary

Baseline UK Habitat Type

- Ditches
- Native hedgerow
- Native hedgerow - associated with bank or ditch
- Species-rich native hedgerow with trees
- Cropland - Cereal crops
- Grassland - Modified grassland
- Heathland and shrub - Mixed scrub
- Urban - Developed land; sealed surface
- Watercourse footprint - Watercourse footprint



Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2026. All rights reserved. Licence number AC0000808122.
Contains OS data © Crown copyright 2025, Contains OS data © Crown Copyright and database right 2026. Contains data from OS Zoomstack

Rev	Date	Description	GIS	Chk	App
0	27/08/2026	ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT	ER	DF	LA

nationalgrid

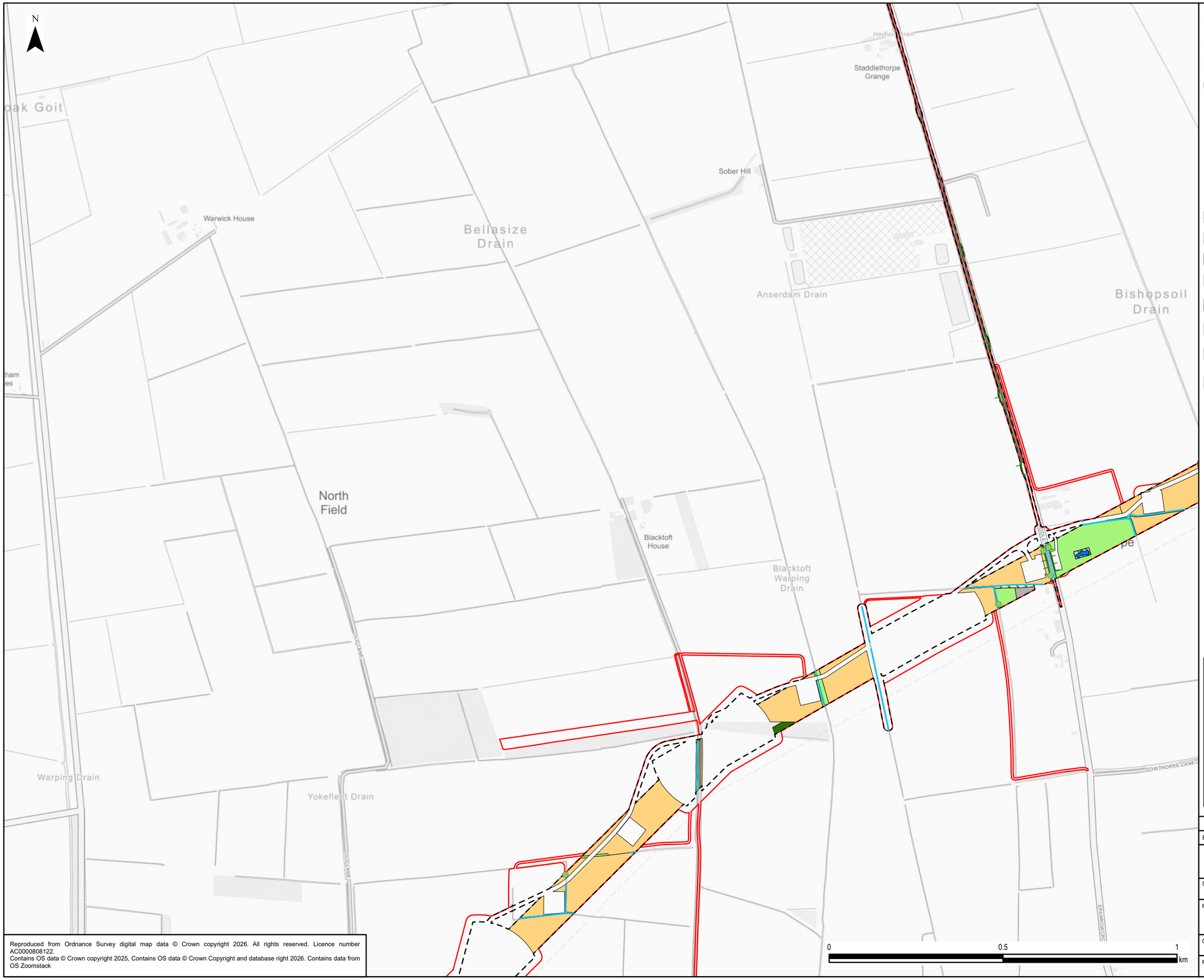
Scheme: NORTH HUMBER TO HIGH MARNHAM

Figure Title: APPENDIX C - UNIMPACTED HABITATS WITHIN THE BNG BOUNDARY - EXCLUDED HABITATS

Creator:	Date:	Checker:	Date:	Approver:	Date:
ER	27/08/2026	DF	27/08/2026	LA	27/08/2026

Figure Ref:	Scale:	Format:	Sheets:	Rev:
APPENDIX C	1:10,000	A3	9 of 33	0

Document Path: \\na.aecomnet.com\lfs\EMEA\ArcGIS-EUDTC04\DCS\Projects\ARCGIS_PROD\ENV\Humber Trent Green GIS\02_Maps\BNG\BNG 2026\NHHM_BNG_Figures_20260727.aprx

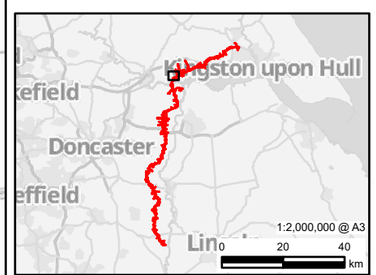


Legend

- Order Limits
- BNG Boundary

Baseline UK Habitat Type

- Rural tree
- Ditches
- Native hedgerow
- Native hedgerow with trees
- Native hedgerow with trees - associated with bank or ditch
- Cropland - Cereal crops
- Grassland - Modified grassland
- Heathland and shrub - Mixed scrub
- Lakes - Ponds (priority habitat)
- Sparsely vegetated land - Ruderal/ Ephemeral
- Urban - Developed land; sealed surface
- Watercourse footprint - Watercourse footprint
- Woodland and forest - Other woodland; broadleaved



Rev	Date	Description	GIS	Chk	App
0	27/08/2026	ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT	ER	DF	LA

nationalgrid

Scheme: NORTH HUMBER TO HIGH MARNHAM

Figure Title: APPENDIX C - UNIMPACTED HABITATS WITHIN THE BNG BOUNDARY - EXCLUDED HABITATS

Creator:	Date:	Checker:	Date:	Approver:	Date:
ER	27/08/2026	DF	27/08/2026	LA	27/08/2026

Figure Ref:	Scale:	Format:	Sheets:	Rev:
APPENDIX C	1:10,000	A3	10 of 33	0

Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2026. All rights reserved. Licence number AC0000808122.
Contains OS data © Crown copyright 2025, Contains OS data © Crown Copyright and database right 2026. Contains data from OS Zoomstack

Document Path: \\na.aecomnet.com\lfs\EMEA\ArcGIS-EUDTC04\DCS\Projects\ARCGIS_PROD\ENV\Humber Trent Green GIS\02_Maps\BNG\BNG 2026\NHHM_BNG_Figures_20260727.aprx

N

Yokefleet

Whitgift Sand

Whitgift Roads

Whitgift

Ousefleet

River Ouse

Blacktoft Clough

Church Field Drain

Ousefleet Drain

Warping Clough

Yokefleet Clough

Dog Hall Drain

Hall Lane Farm

BLACKTOFT LANE

HUTCH LANE

JUSTICE LANE

TOWNEND CAUSEWAY

HOGGARD LANE

PW

0 0.5 1 km

Legend

- Order Limits
- BNG Boundary

Baseline UK Habitat Type

- Rural tree
- Ditches
- Estuary
- Line of trees
- Native hedgerow
- Native hedgerow with trees
- Native hedgerow with trees - associated with bank or ditch
- Species-rich native hedgerow
- Coastal saltmarsh - Saltmarshes and saline reedbeds
- Cropland - Cereal crops
- Cropland - Non-cereal crops
- Grassland - Modified grassland
- Intertidal sediment - Littoral mud
- Urban - Developed land; sealed surface
- Watercourse footprint - Watercourse footprint



Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2026. All rights reserved. Licence number AC0000808122.
Contains OS data © Crown copyright 2025, Contains OS data © Crown Copyright and database right 2026. Contains data from OS Zoomstack

Rev	Date	Description	GIS	Chk	App
0	27/08/2026	ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT	ER	DF	LA

nationalgrid

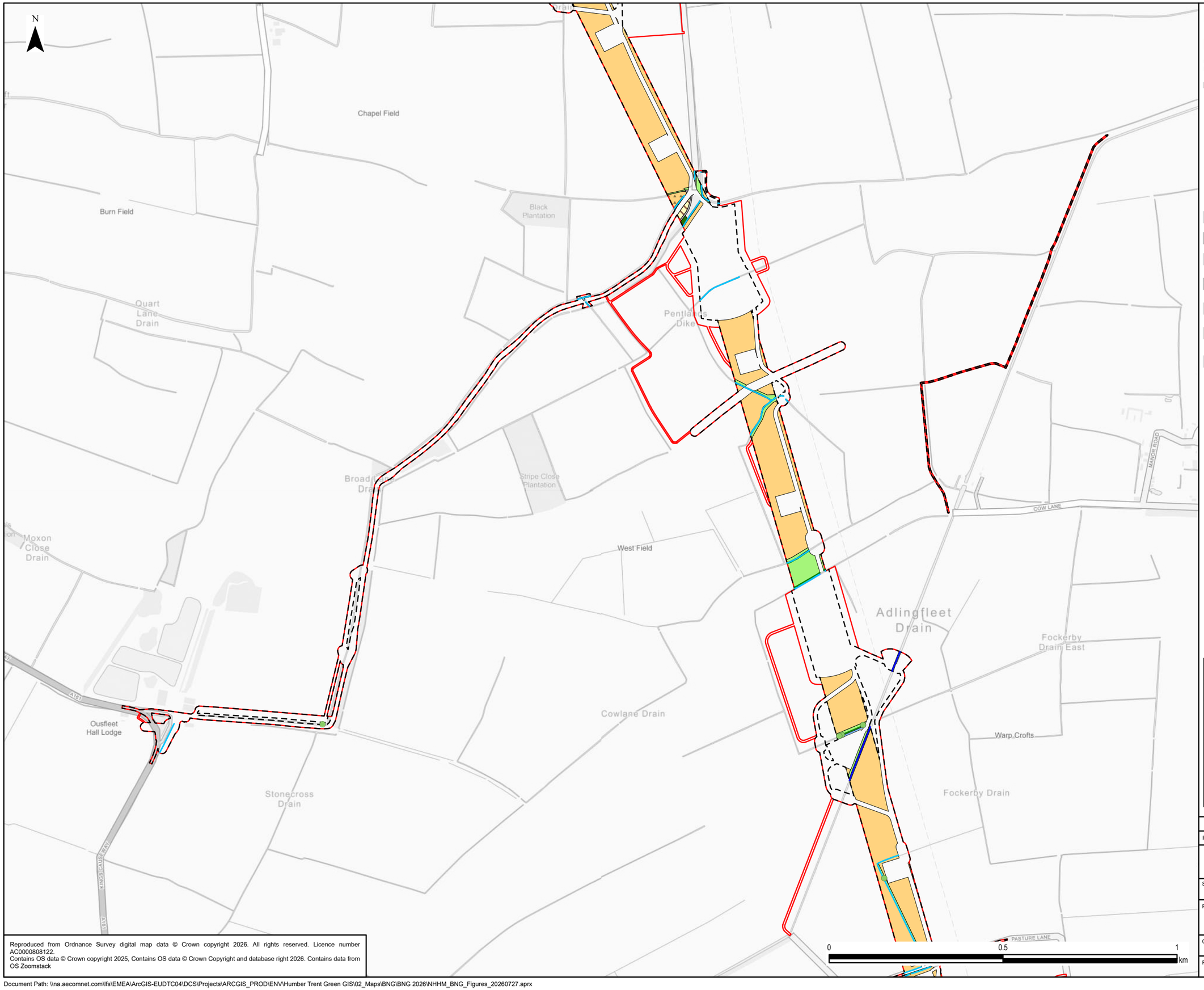
Scheme: NORTH HUMBER TO HIGH MARNHAM

Figure Title: APPENDIX C - UNIMPACTED HABITATS WITHIN THE BNG BOUNDARY - EXCLUDED HABITATS

Creator:	Date:	Checker:	Date:	Approver:	Date:
ER	27/08/2026	DF	27/08/2026	LA	27/08/2026

Figure Ref:	Scale:	Format:	Sheets:	Rev:
APPENDIX C	1:10,000	A3	11 of 33	0

Document Path: \\na.aecomnet.com\lfs\EMEA\ArcGIS-EUDTC04\DCS\Projects\ARCGIS_PROD\ENV\Humber Trent Green GIS\02_Maps\BNG\BNG 2026\NHHM_BNG_Figures_20260727.aprx

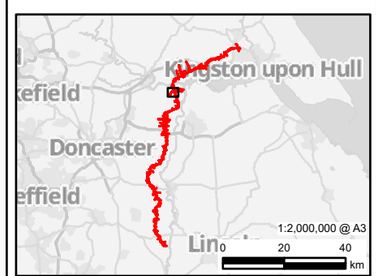


Legend

- Order Limits
- BNG Boundary

Baseline UK Habitat Type

- Rural tree
- Ditches
- Other rivers and streams
- Native hedgerow
- Native hedgerow - associated with bank or ditch
- Cropland - Cereal crops
- Cropland - Winter stubble
- Grassland - Modified grassland
- Sparsely vegetated land - Ruderal/ Ephemeral
- Urban - Developed land; sealed surface
- Watercourse footprint - Watercourse footprint
- Woodland and forest - Other woodland; broadleaved



Rev	Date	Description	GIS	Chk	App
0	27/08/2026	ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT	ER	DF	LA

nationalgrid

Scheme: NORTH HUMBER TO HIGH MARNHAM

Figure Title: APPENDIX C - UNIMPACTED HABITATS WITHIN THE BNG BOUNDARY - EXCLUDED HABITATS

Creator:	Date:	Checker:	Date:	Approver:	Date:
ER	27/08/2026	DF	27/08/2026	LA	27/08/2026

Figure Ref:	Scale:	Format:	Sheets:	Rev:
APPENDIX C	1:10,000	A3	12 of 33	0

Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2026. All rights reserved. Licence number AC0000808122.
Contains OS data © Crown copyright 2025, Contains OS data © Crown Copyright and database right 2026. Contains data from OS Zoomstack

Document Path: \\na.aecomnet.com\lfs\EMEA\ArcGIS-EUDTC04\DCS\Projects\ARCGIS_PROD\ENV\Humber Trent Green GIS\02_Maps\BNG\BNG 2026\NHHM_BNG_Figures_20260727.aprx

N

PASTURE LANE

Fockerby Pasture

Fockerby

Fockerby Common

East Green

Fockerby Boundary Plain

East Field

ADLINGFLEET ROAD

ISLAND ROAD

BACK LANE

HIGH STREET

PW

SHORE ROAD

Garthorpe

STATION ROAD

WEST END

LUDDINGTON ROAD

MARGRAVE LANE

GARTHORPE ROAD

MILL ROAD

CHURCH LANE

Education Facility

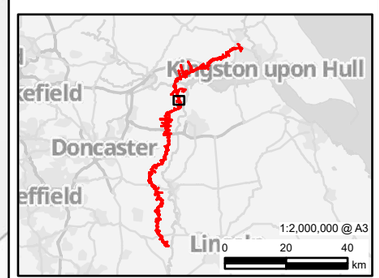
Waterton Hall Farm Cottage

Legend

- Order Limits
- BNG Boundary

Baseline UK Habitat Type

- Rural tree
- Ditches
- Line of trees - associated with bank or ditch
- Cropland - Cereal crops
- Grassland - Modified grassland
- Heathland and shrub - Hawthorn scrub
- Sparsely vegetated land - Ruderal/ Ephemeral
- Urban - Bare ground
- Urban - Developed land; sealed surface
- Watercourse footprint - Watercourse footprint
- Woodland and forest - Other woodland; broadleaved



Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2026. All rights reserved. Licence number AC0000808122.
Contains OS data © Crown copyright 2025, Contains OS data © Crown Copyright and database right 2026. Contains data from OS Zoomstack

0 0.5 1 km

Rev	Date	Description	GIS	Chk	App
0	27/08/2026	ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT	ER	DF	LA

nationalgrid

Scheme: NORTH HUMBER TO HIGH MARNHAM

Figure Title: APPENDIX C - UNIMPACTED HABITATS WITHIN THE BNG BOUNDARY - EXCLUDED HABITATS

Creator:	Date:	Checker:	Date:	Approver:	Date:
ER	27/08/2026	DF	27/08/2026	LA	27/08/2026

Figure Ref:	Scale:	Format:	Sheets:	Rev:
APPENDIX C	1:10,000	A3	13 of 33	0

Document Path: \\na.aecomnet.com\lfs\EMEA\ArcGIS-EUDTC04\DCS\Projects\ARCGIS_PROD\ENV\Humber Trent Green GIS\02_Maps\BNG\BNG 2026\NHHM_BNG_Figures_20260727.aprx

N

Bully Field

The Flats

Luddington

JACKLIN LANE

PW

BRITTON CT

ULLSKORE CL

B1392

EASTOFT ROAD

MEREDYKE ROAD

OX PASTURE LANE

Old River Don

Eastoft Main Parish Drain

Luddington Main Drain

Cotley Hall Dyke

Luddington Carrings Drain

Amcotts Pasture

Pasture Farm Dyke

PASTURE LANE

Warpland Farm

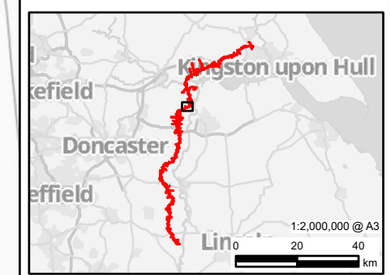
0 0.5 1 km

Legend

- Order Limits
- BNG Boundary

Baseline UK Habitat Type

- Ditches
- Other rivers and streams
- Line of trees
- Cropland - Cereal crops
- Cropland - Non-cereal crops
- Grassland - Modified grassland
- Urban - Developed land; sealed surface
- Watercourse footprint - Watercourse footprint



Rev	Date	Description	GIS	Chk	App
0	27/08/2026	ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT	ER	DF	LA

nationalgrid

Scheme: NORTH HUMBER TO HIGH MARNHAM

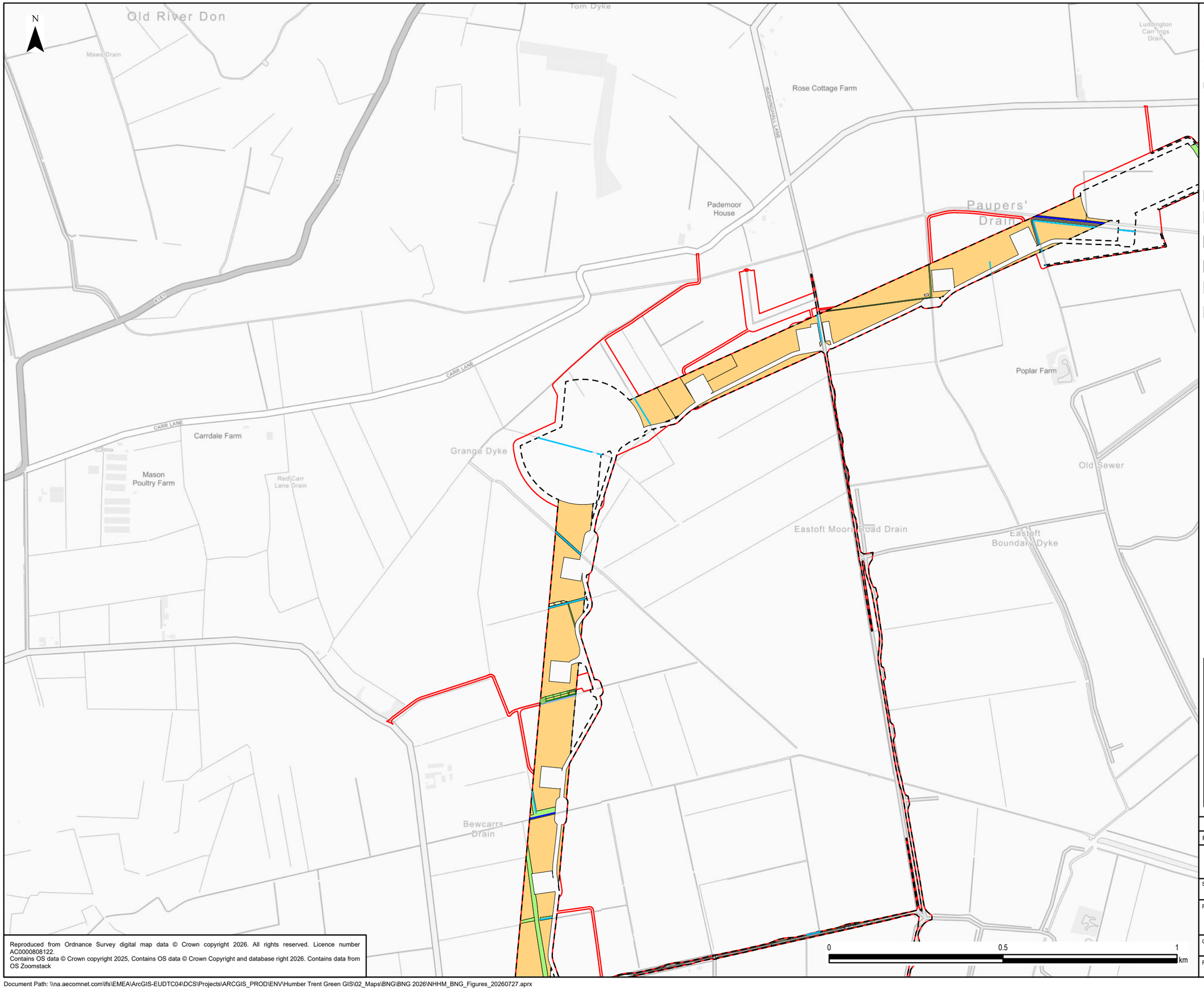
Figure Title: APPENDIX C - UNIMPACTED HABITATS WITHIN THE BNG BOUNDARY - EXCLUDED HABITATS

Creator:	Date:	Checker:	Date:	Approver:	Date:
ER	27/08/2026	DF	27/08/2026	LA	27/08/2026

Figure Ref:	Scale:	Format:	Sheets:	Rev:
APPENDIX C	1:10,000	A3	14 of 33	0

Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2026. All rights reserved. Licence number AC0000808122.
Contains OS data © Crown copyright 2025, Contains OS data © Crown Copyright and database right 2026. Contains data from OS Zoomstack

Document Path: \\na.aecomnet.com\lfs\EMEA\ArcGIS-EUDTC04\DCS\Projects\ARCGIS_PROD\ENV\Humber Trent Green GIS\02_Maps\BNG\BNG 2026\NHHM_BNG_Figures_20260727.aprx

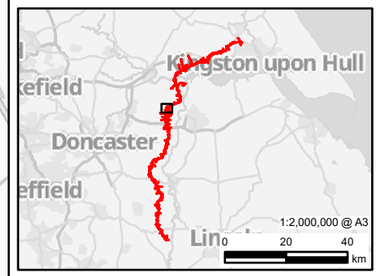


Legend

- Order Limits
- BNG Boundary

Baseline UK Habitat Type

- Rural tree
- Ditches
- Other rivers and streams
- Native hedgerow with trees - associated with bank or ditch
- Cropland - Cereal crops
- Grassland - Modified grassland
- Sparsely vegetated land - Ruderal/ Ephemeral
- Urban - Bare ground
- Urban - Developed land; sealed surface
- Watercourse footprint - Watercourse footprint



Rev	Date	Description	GIS	Chk	App
0	27/08/2026	ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT	ER	DF	LA

nationalgrid

Scheme: NORTH HUMBER TO HIGH MARNHAM

Figure Title: APPENDIX C - UNIMPACTED HABITATS WITHIN THE BNG BOUNDARY - EXCLUDED HABITATS

Creator:	Date:	Checker:	Date:	Approver:	Date:
ER	27/08/2026	DF	27/08/2026	LA	27/08/2026

Figure Ref:	Scale:	Format:	Sheets:	Rev:
APPENDIX C	1:10,000	A3	15 of 33	0

Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2026. All rights reserved. Licence number AC0000808122.
Contains OS data © Crown copyright 2025, Contains OS data © Crown Copyright and database right 2026. Contains data from OS Zoomstack

Document Path: \\na.aecomnet.com\lfs\EMEA\ArcGIS-EUDTC04\DCS\Projects\ARCGIS_PROD\ENV\Humber Trent Green GIS\02_Maps\BNG\BNG 2026\NHHM_BNG_Figures_20260727.aprx

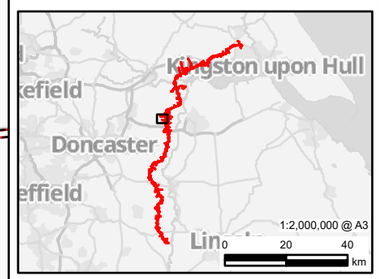
N

Legend

- Order Limits
- BNG Boundary

Baseline UK Habitat Type

- Rural tree
- Canals
- Ditches
- Other rivers and streams
- Line of trees
- Native hedgerow
- Species-rich native hedgerow
- Cropland - Cereal crops
- Grassland - Modified grassland
- Heathland and shrub - Bramble scrub
- Heathland and shrub - Mixed scrub
- Lakes - Ponds (non-priority habitat)
- Urban - Bare ground
- Urban - Developed land; sealed surface
- Watercourse footprint - Watercourse footprint



Rev	Date	Description	GIS	Chk	App
0	27/08/2026	ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT	ER	DF	LA

nationalgrid

Scheme: NORTH HUMBER TO HIGH MARNHAM

Figure Title: APPENDIX C - UNIMPACTED HABITATS WITHIN THE BNG BOUNDARY - EXCLUDED HABITATS

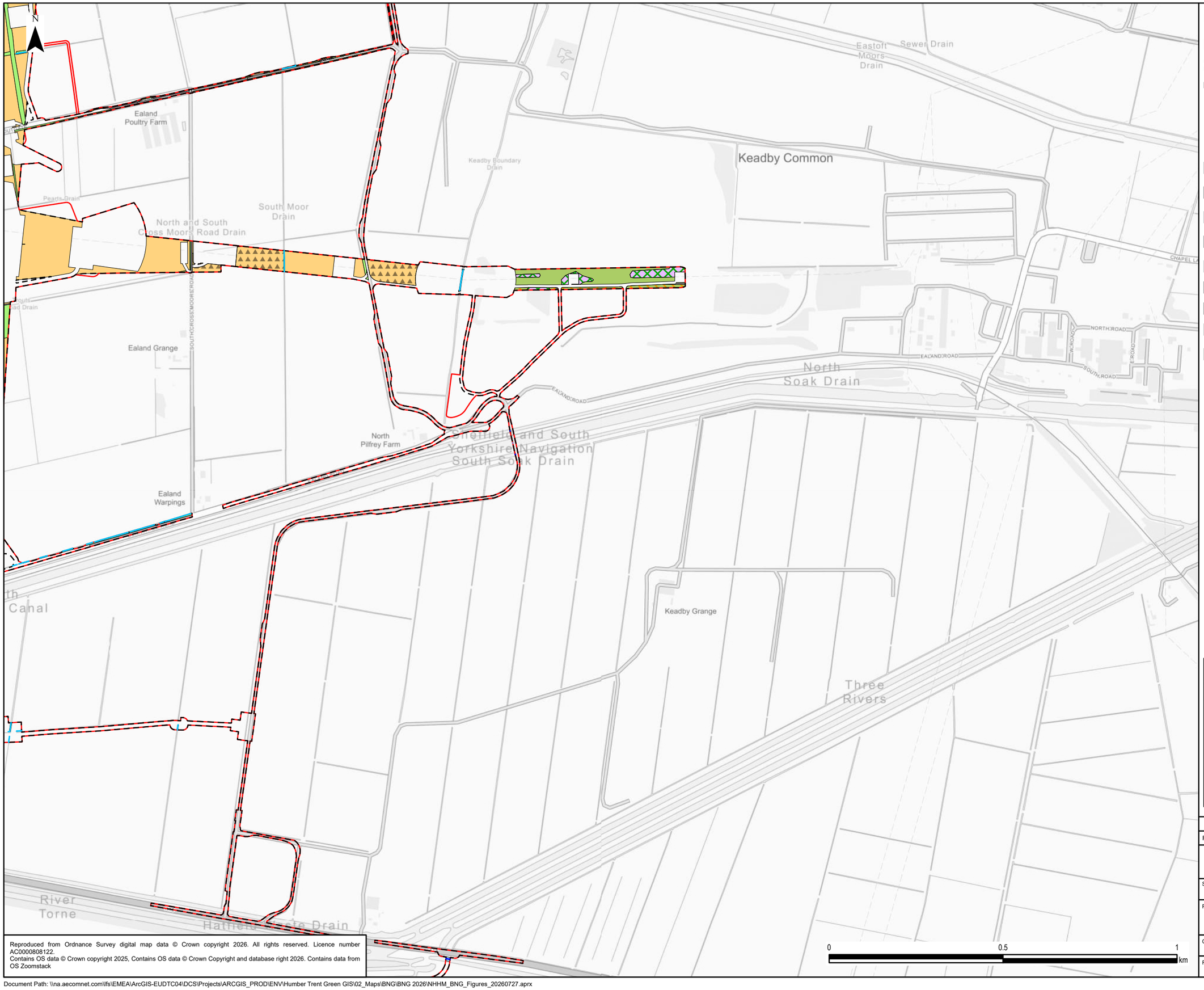
Creator:	Date:	Checker:	Date:	Approver:	Date:
ER	27/08/2026	DF	27/08/2026	LA	27/08/2026

Figure Ref:	Scale:	Format:	Sheets:	Rev:
APPENDIX C	1:10,000	A3	16 of 33	0

Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2026. All rights reserved. Licence number AC0000808122.
Contains OS data © Crown copyright 2025, Contains OS data © Crown Copyright and database right 2026. Contains data from OS Zoomstack

0 0.5 1 km

Document Path: \\na.aecomnet.com\lfs\EMEA\ArcGIS-EUDTC04\DCS\Projects\ARCGIS_PROD\ENV\Humber Trent Green GIS\02_Maps\BNG\BNG 2026\NHHM_BNG_Figures_20260727.aprx

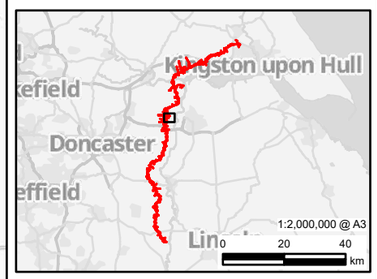


Legend

- Order Limits
- BNG Boundary

Baseline UK Habitat Type

- Canals
- Ditches
- Other rivers and streams
- Cropland - Cereal crops
- Cropland - Temporary grass and clover leys
- Grassland - Modified grassland
- Grassland - Other lowland acid grassland
- Grassland - Other neutral grassland
- Heathland and shrub - Mixed scrub
- Urban - Bare ground
- Urban - Developed land; sealed surface
- Watercourse footprint - Watercourse footprint



Rev	Date	Description	GIS	Chk	App
0	27/08/2026	ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT	ER	DF	LA

nationalgrid

Scheme: NORTH HUMBER TO HIGH MARNHAM

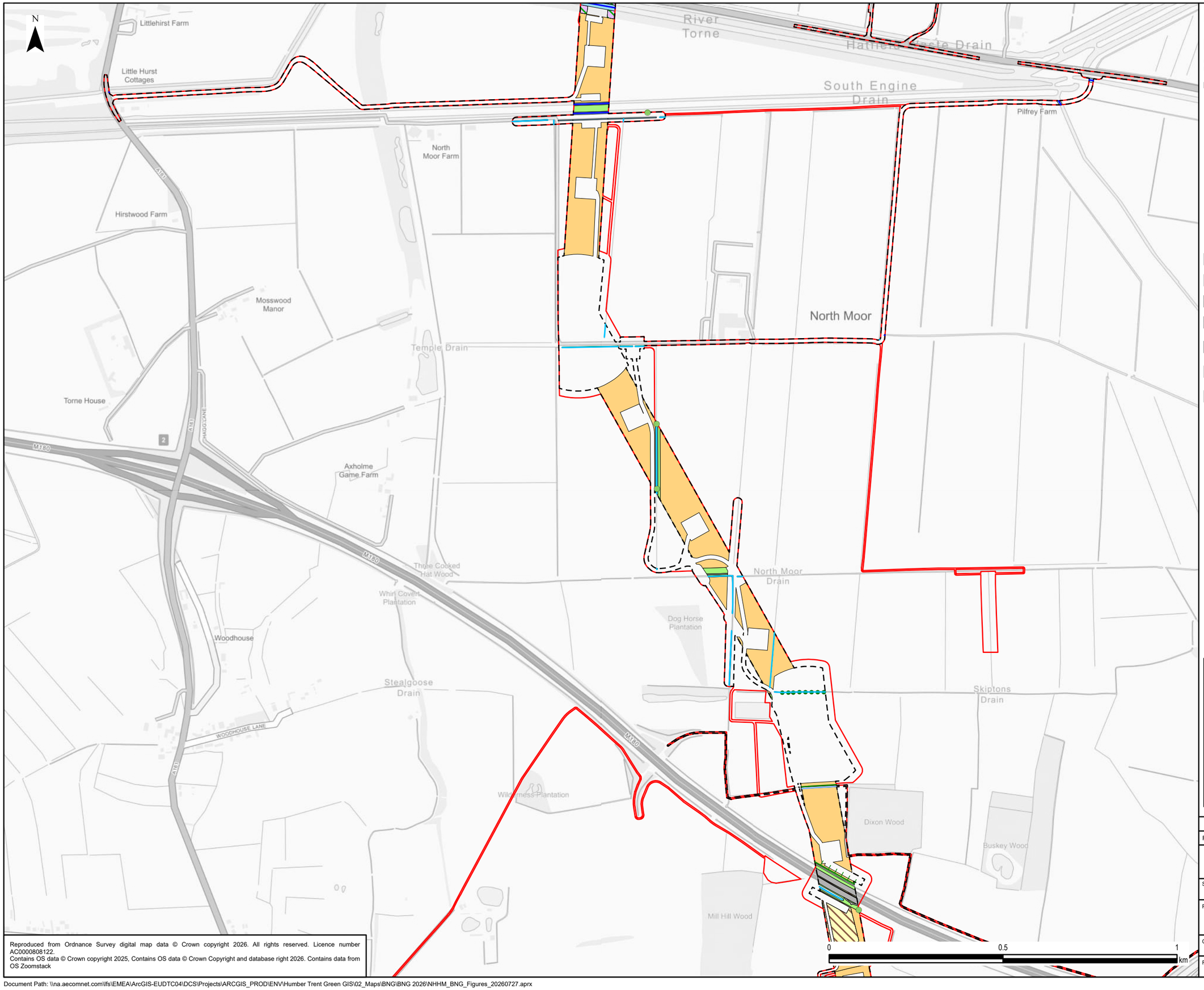
Figure Title: APPENDIX C - UNIMPACTED HABITATS WITHIN THE BNG BOUNDARY - EXCLUDED HABITATS

Creator:	Date:	Checker:	Date:	Approver:	Date:
ER	27/08/2026	DF	27/08/2026	LA	27/08/2026

Figure Ref:	Scale:	Format:	Sheets:	Rev:
APPENDIX C	1:10,000	A3	17 of 33	0

Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2026. All rights reserved. Licence number AC0000808122.
Contains OS data © Crown copyright 2025, Contains OS data © Crown Copyright and database right 2026. Contains data from OS Zoomstack

Document Path: \\na.aecomnet.com\lfs\EMEA\ArcGIS-EUDTC04\DCS\Projects\ARCGIS_PROD\ENV\Humber Trent Green GIS\02_Maps\BNG\BNG 2026\NHHM_BNG_Figures_20260727.aprx

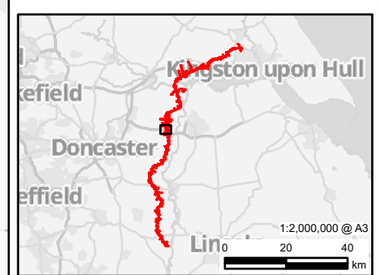


Legend

- Order Limits
- BNG Boundary

Baseline UK Habitat Type

- Rural tree
- Ditches
- Other rivers and streams
- Line of trees
- Native hedgerow
- Native hedgerow - associated with bank or ditch
- Native hedgerow with trees
- Cropland - Cereal crops
- Grassland - Modified grassland
- Heathland and shrub - Bramble scrub
- Heathland and shrub - Mixed scrub
- Sparsely vegetated land - Ruderal/ Ephemeral
- Urban - Developed land; sealed surface
- Watercourse footprint - Watercourse footprint



Rev	Date	Description	GIS	Chk	App
0	27/08/2026	ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT	ER	DF	LA

nationalgrid

Scheme: NORTH HUMBER TO HIGH MARNHAM

Figure Title: APPENDIX C - UNIMPACTED HABITATS WITHIN THE BNG BOUNDARY - EXCLUDED HABITATS

Creator:	Date:	Checker:	Date:	Approver:	Date:
ER	27/08/2026	DF	27/08/2026	LA	27/08/2026

Figure Ref:	Scale:	Format:	Sheets:	Rev:
APPENDIX C	1:10,000	A3	18 of 33	0

Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2026. All rights reserved. Licence number AC0000808122.
Contains OS data © Crown copyright 2025, Contains OS data © Crown Copyright and database right 2026. Contains data from OS Zoomstack

Document Path: \\na.aecomnet.com\lfs\EMEA\ArcGIS-EUDTC04\DCS\Projects\ARCGIS_PROD\ENV\Humber Trent Green GIS\02_Maps\BNG\BNG 2026\NHHM_BNG_Figures_20260727.aprx

N

Grey Green

Bracon

Mill Hill Wood

M180

Greengate Cottage

Beltoft

Rushcarr Farm

South Moor Covert

Fishpond Plantation

Woods Farm

Sealings Wood

Gravel Hill Wood

Clouds Lane Farm

Belgraves Wood

Parochial Drain

Glebe Farm

Common Farm

0 0.5 1 km

Legend

- Order Limits
- BNG Boundary

Baseline UK Habitat Type

- Rural tree
- Ditches
- Native hedgerow
- Native hedgerow with trees
- Species-rich native hedgerow with trees
- Cropland - Cereal crops
- Grassland - Modified grassland
- Heathland and shrub - Mixed scrub
- Sparsely vegetated land - Ruderal/ Ephemeral
- Urban - Developed land; sealed surface
- Watercourse footprint - Watercourse footprint



Rev	Date	Description	GIS	Chk	App
0	27/08/2026	ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT	ER	DF	LA

nationalgrid

Scheme: NORTH HUMBER TO HIGH MARNHAM

Figure Title: APPENDIX C - UNIMPACTED HABITATS WITHIN THE BNG BOUNDARY - EXCLUDED HABITATS

Creator:	Date:	Checker:	Date:	Approver:	Date:
ER	27/08/2026	DF	27/08/2026	LA	27/08/2026

Figure Ref:	Scale:	Format:	Sheets:	Rev:
APPENDIX C	1:10,000	A3	19 of 33	0

Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2026. All rights reserved. Licence number AC0000808122.
Contains OS data © Crown copyright 2025, Contains OS data © Crown Copyright and database right 2026. Contains data from OS Zoomstack

Document Path: \\na.aecomnet.com\lfs\EMEA\ArcGIS-EUDTC04\DCS\Projects\ARCGIS_PROD\ENV\Humber Trent Green GIS\02_Maps\BNG\BNG 2026\NHHM_BNG_Figures_20260727.aprx

N

Epworth Grange

Kelfield Catchwater

Broad Lane Farm

The Paddocks

Newlands Farm

Newland Farm

Black Drain

High Melwood Farm

CASTLE DR
VINEGARTH
INGSWORTH LANE
LOCKWOOD BANK
LINDSEY COURT
GREENGATE
EASTFIELD ROAD
NEWLAND VIEW
MELWOOD VIEW
WOODLAND WAY
PINFOLD
RECTORY STREET
MELWOOD HILL
BLACKDYKES ROAD

Legend

- Order Limits
- BNG Boundary

Baseline UK Habitat Type

- Rural tree
- Ditches
- Other rivers and streams
- Line of trees
- Native hedgerow
- Species-rich native hedgerow with trees
- Cropland - Cereal crops
- Grassland - Modified grassland
- Grassland - Other neutral grassland
- Heathland and shrub - Hawthorn scrub
- Sparsely vegetated land - Ruderal/ Ephemeral
- Urban - Bare ground
- Urban - Developed land; sealed surface
- Urban - Introduced shrub
- Watercourse footprint - Watercourse footprint
- Woodland and forest - Other woodland; broadleaved



0 0.5 1 km

Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2026. All rights reserved. Licence number AC0000808122.
Contains OS data © Crown copyright 2025, Contains OS data © Crown Copyright and database right 2026. Contains data from OS Zoomstack

Rev	Date	Description	GIS	Chk	App
0	27/08/2026	ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT	ER	DF	LA

nationalgrid

Scheme: NORTH HUMBER TO HIGH MARNHAM

Figure Title: APPENDIX C - UNIMPACTED HABITATS WITHIN THE BNG BOUNDARY - EXCLUDED HABITATS

Creator:	Date:	Checker:	Date:	Approver:	Date:
ER	27/08/2026	DF	27/08/2026	LA	27/08/2026

Figure Ref:	Scale:	Format:	Sheets:	Rev:
APPENDIX C	1:10,000	A3	20 of 33	0

Document Path: \\na.aecomnet.com\lfs\EMEA\ArcGIS-EUDTC04\DCS\Projects\ARCGIS_PROD\ENV\Humber Trent Green GIS\02_Maps\BNG\BNG 2026\NHHM_BNG_Figures_20260727.aprx

N

High Melwood Farm

Low Burnham

PW

High Burnham

Billys Join

Addy's Wood

Low Hall Farm

Mill House Farm

Education Facility

Owston Ferry

Museum

BURNHAM ROAD

EAST LOUND ROAD

CHURCH STREET

HIGH STREET

STATION ROAD

FIELDS ROAD

MOOR LANE

ST MARTINS PARK

CHURCH WALK

SOMERBY DR

GASHOUSE LANE

SANDARS CLOSE

ERMORTH ROAD

BAGSBY ROAD

CHURCH CRESCENT

MARKET PLACE

SILVER ST

PO

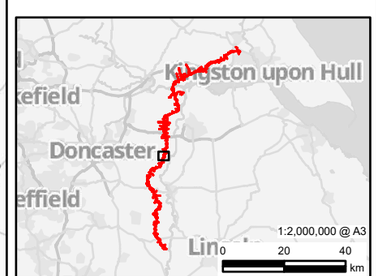
0 0.5 1 km

Legend

- Order Limits
- BNG Boundary

Baseline UK Habitat Type

- Rural tree
- Ditches
- Other rivers and streams
- Native hedgerow
- Native hedgerow - associated with bank or ditch
- Native hedgerow with trees
- Species-rich native hedgerow
- Cropland - Cereal crops
- Grassland - Modified grassland
- Grassland - Other neutral grassland
- Heathland and shrub - Bramble scrub
- Heathland and shrub - Mixed scrub
- Lakes - Ponds (priority habitat)
- Urban - Bare ground
- Urban - Developed land; sealed surface
- Urban - Introduced shrub
- Watercourse footprint - Watercourse footprint
- Woodland and forest - Other woodland; broadleaved



Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2026. All rights reserved. Licence number AC0000808122.
Contains OS data © Crown copyright 2025, Contains OS data © Crown Copyright and database right 2026. Contains data from OS Zoomstack

Rev	Date	Description	GIS	Chk	App
0	27/08/2026	ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT	ER	DF	LA

nationalgrid

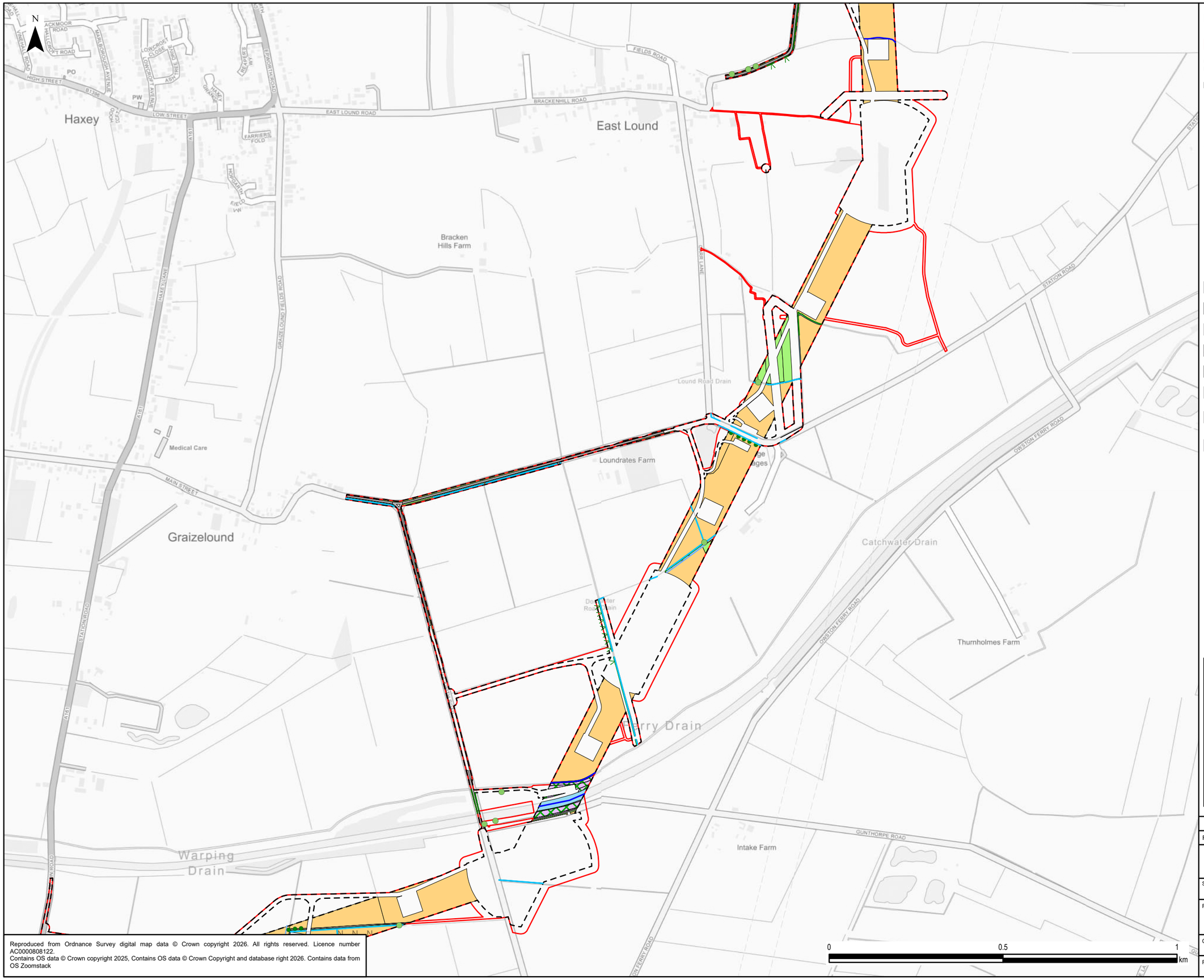
Scheme: NORTH HUMBER TO HIGH MARNHAM

Figure Title: APPENDIX C - UNIMPACTED HABITATS WITHIN THE BNG BOUNDARY - EXCLUDED HABITATS

Creator:	Date:	Checker:	Date:	Approver:	Date:
ER	27/08/2026	DF	27/08/2026	LA	27/08/2026

Figure Ref:	Scale:	Format:	Sheets:	Rev:
APPENDIX C	1:10,000	A3	21 of 33	0

Document Path: \\na.aecomnet.com\lfs\EMEA\ArcGIS-EUDTC04\DCS\Projects\ARCGIS_PROD\ENV\Humber Trent Green GIS\02_Maps\BNG\BNG 2026\NHHM_BNG_Figures_20260727.aprx

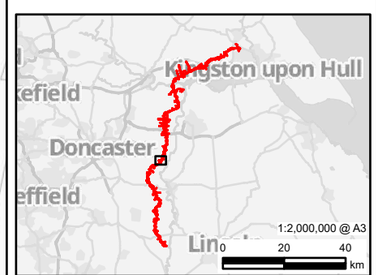


Legend

- Order Limits
- BNG Boundary

Baseline UK Habitat Type

- Rural tree
- Ditches
- Other rivers and streams
- Line of trees
- Line of trees - associated with bank or ditch
- Native hedgerow
- Native hedgerow - associated with bank or ditch
- Species-rich native hedgerow
- Cropland - Cereal crops
- Cropland - Non-cereal crops
- Grassland - Modified grassland
- Heathland and shrub - Mixed scrub
- Urban - Bare ground
- Urban - Developed land; sealed surface
- Watercourse footprint - Watercourse footprint
- Woodland and forest - Other woodland; broadleaved



Rev	Date	Description	GIS	Chk	App
0	27/08/2026	ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT	ER	DF	LA

nationalgrid

Scheme: NORTH HUMBER TO HIGH MARNHAM

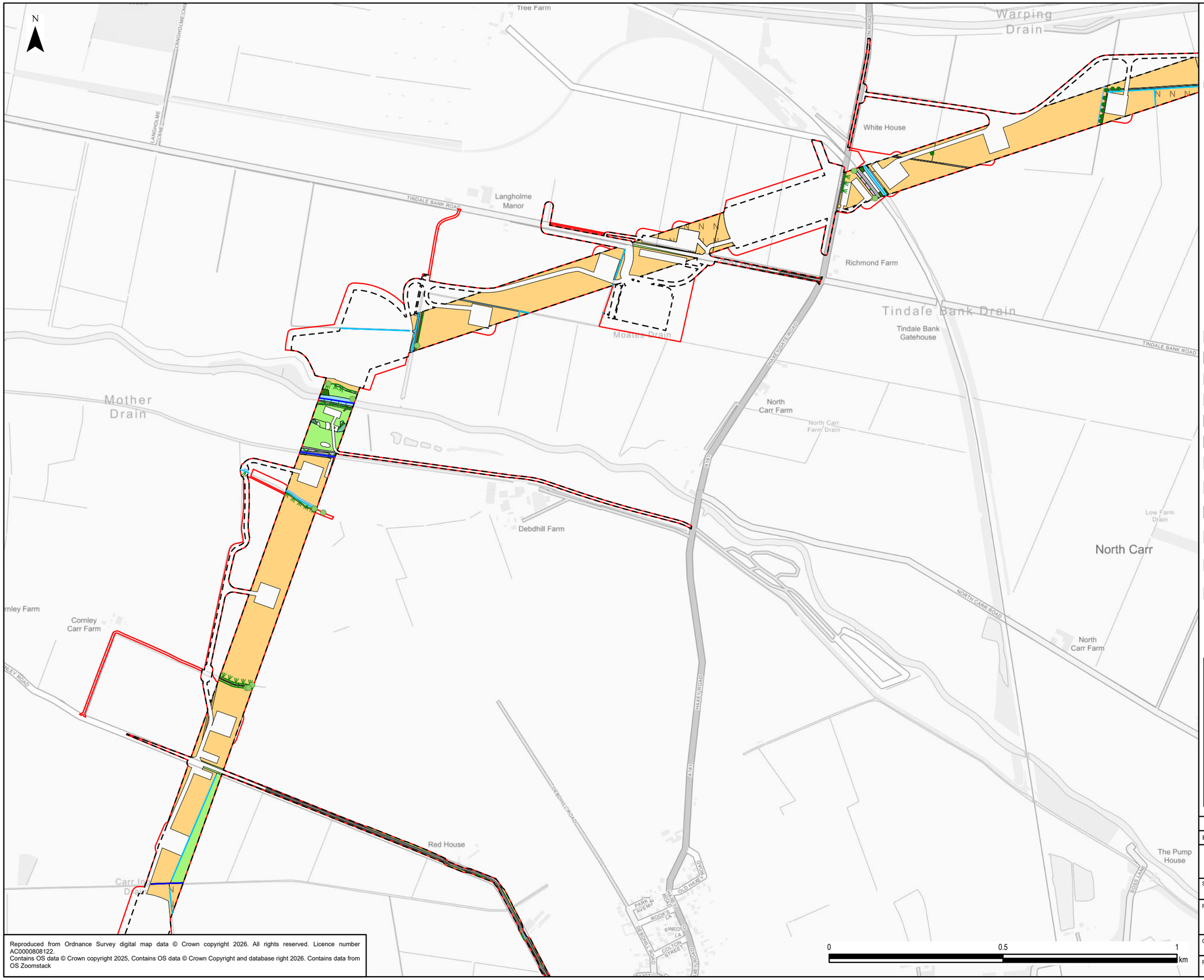
Figure Title: APPENDIX C - UNIMPACTED HABITATS WITHIN THE BNG BOUNDARY - EXCLUDED HABITATS

Creator:	Date:	Checker:	Date:	Approver:	Date:
ER	27/08/2026	DF	27/08/2026	LA	27/08/2026

Figure Ref:	Scale:	Format:	Sheets:	Rev:
APPENDIX C	1:10,000	A3	22 of 33	0

Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2026. All rights reserved. Licence number AC0000808122.
Contains OS data © Crown copyright 2025, Contains OS data © Crown Copyright and database right 2026. Contains data from OS Zoomstack

Document Path: \\na.aecomnet.com\lfs\EMEA\ArcGIS-EUDTC04\DCS\Projects\ARCGIS_PROD\ENV\Humber Trent Green GIS\02_Maps\BNG\BNG 2026\NHHM_BNG_Figures_20260727.aprx

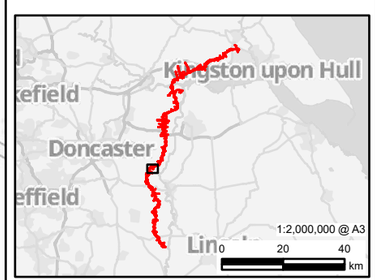


Legend

- Order Limits
- BNG Boundary

Baseline UK Habitat Type

- Rural tree
- Ditches
- Other rivers and streams
- Line of trees
- Line of trees - associated with bank or ditch
- Native hedgerow
- Native hedgerow - associated with bank or ditch
- Native hedgerow with trees
- Species-rich native hedgerow with trees
- Species-rich native hedgerow with trees - associated with bank or ditch
- Cropland - Cereal crops
- Cropland - Non-cereal crops
- Grassland - Modified grassland
- Grassland - Other neutral grassland
- Heathland and shrub - Mixed scrub
- Urban - Bare ground
- Urban - Developed land; sealed surface
- Watercourse footprint - Watercourse footprint
- Wetland - Reedbeds
- Woodland and forest - Other coniferous woodland
- Woodland and forest - Other woodland; broadleaved
- Woodland and forest - Other woodland; mixed



Rev	Date	Description	GIS	Chk	App
0	27/08/2026	ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT	ER	DF	LA

nationalgrid

Scheme: NORTH HUMBER TO HIGH MARNHAM

Figure Title: APPENDIX C - UNIMPACTED HABITATS WITHIN THE BNG BOUNDARY - EXCLUDED HABITATS

Creator:	Date:	Checker:	Date:	Approver:	Date:
ER	27/08/2026	DF	27/08/2026	LA	27/08/2026

Figure Ref:	Scale:	Format:	Sheets:	Rev:
APPENDIX C	1:10,000	A3	23 of 33	0

Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2026. All rights reserved. Licence number AC0000808122.
Contains OS data © Crown copyright 2025, Contains OS data © Crown Copyright and database right 2026. Contains data from OS Zoomstack

Document Path: \\na.aecomnet.com\lfs\EMEA\ArcGIS-EUDTC04\DCS\Projects\ARCGIS_PROD\ENV\Humber Trent Green GIS\02_Maps\BNG\BNG 2026\NHHM_BNG_Figures_20260727.aprx

N

Misterton Carr

Misterton Middle Drain

Cornley Drain

Donovan Drain

Carr House

Red House

CATTLE ROAD

GRAVELHOLES LANE

Chesterfield Canal

FOUNTAIN HILL ROAD

MINSTER ROAD

CHURCH LANE

CHURCH STREET

B1403

B1400

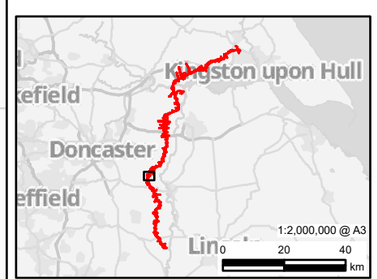
0 0.5 1 km

Legend

- Order Limits
- BNG Boundary

Baseline UK Habitat Type

- Rural tree
- Ditches
- Other rivers and streams
- Native hedgerow
- Native hedgerow - associated with bank or ditch
- Cropland - Cereal crops
- Cropland - Non-cereal crops
- Grassland - Modified grassland
- Urban - Developed land; sealed surface
- Watercourse footprint - Watercourse footprint



Rev	Date	Description	GIS	Chk	App
0	27/08/2026	ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT	ER	DF	LA

nationalgrid

Scheme: NORTH HUMBER TO HIGH MARNHAM

Figure Title: APPENDIX C - UNIMPACTED HABITATS WITHIN THE BNG BOUNDARY - EXCLUDED HABITATS

Creator:	Date:	Checker:	Date:	Approver:	Date:
ER	27/08/2026	DF	27/08/2026	LA	27/08/2026

Figure Ref:	Scale:	Format:	Sheets:	Rev:
APPENDIX C	1:10,000	A3	24 of 33	0

Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2026. All rights reserved. Licence number AC0000808122.
Contains OS data © Crown copyright 2025, Contains OS data © Crown Copyright and database right 2026. Contains data from OS Zoomstack

Document Path: \\na.aecomnet.com\lfs\EMEA\ArcGIS-EUDTC04\DCS\Projects\ARCGIS_PROD\ENV\Humber Trent Green GIS\02_Maps\BNG\BNG 2026\NHHM_BNG_Figures_20260727.aprx

N

Ings Drain

Leys Farm

Dunstan Farm

Lowfield Farm

Highfield Farm

Wooden Beck

Glebe Farm

Gringley on the Hill

Gringley Gorse

BRICKYARD LANE

FOUNTAIN HILL

CAVE'S LANE

NORTH MOOR ROAD

WEST MOOR ROAD

SOUTH MOOR ROAD

B1403

WOODEN BECK HILL

WALKERINGHAM ROAD

GRINGLEY ROAD

OAKS LANE

COWDALE LANE

SHANK ROAD

PITT LANE

FINKELL STREET

LOW STREET

HORSEMELLS STREET

LITTLE LANE

HUNTER'S DRIVE

HIGH STREET

BEACON HILL ROAD

HALL'S ROAD

GREEN ROAD

A631

BRICKENHOLE LANE

SCHOOL HOUSE LANE

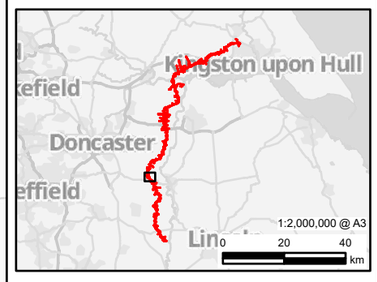
0 0.5 1 km

Legend

- Order Limits
- BNG Boundary

Baseline UK Habitat Type

- Rural tree
- Canals
- Ditches
- Native hedgerow
- Native hedgerow - associated with bank or ditch
- Native hedgerow with trees
- Cropland - Cereal crops
- Cropland - Non-cereal crops
- Grassland - Modified grassland
- Heathland and shrub - Bramble scrub
- Sparsely vegetated land - Ruderal/ Ephemeral
- Urban - Developed land; sealed surface
- Watercourse footprint - Watercourse footprint
- Woodland and forest - Other woodland; broadleaved



Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2026. All rights reserved. Licence number AC0000808122.
Contains OS data © Crown copyright 2025, Contains OS data © Crown Copyright and database right 2026. Contains data from OS Zoomstack

Rev	Date	Description	GIS	Chk	App
0	27/08/2026	ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT	ER	DF	LA

nationalgrid

Scheme: NORTH HUMBER TO HIGH MARNHAM

Figure Title: APPENDIX C - UNIMPACTED HABITATS WITHIN THE BNG BOUNDARY - EXCLUDED HABITATS

Creator:	Date:	Checker:	Date:	Approver:	Date:
ER	27/08/2026	DF	27/08/2026	LA	27/08/2026

Figure Ref:	Scale:	Format:	Sheets:	Rev:
APPENDIX C	1:10,000	A3	25 of 33	0

Document Path: \\na.aecomnet.com\lfs\EMEA\ArcGIS-EUDTC04\DCS\Projects\ARCGIS_PROD\ENV\Humber Trent Green GIS\02_Maps\BNG\BNG 2026\NHHM_BNG_Figures_20260727.aprx

N

Sandy Furze Farm
Pear Tree Farm
A631
MUTTON LANE
South Sandy-Furze Farm
Beckingham
WOOD LANE
Mingulay
Walton Hills Farm
Wood Farm
Moor Close Cottage
Beckingham Wood
Tong's Wood
Dogholes Wood
Clayworth Woodhouse
Saundby Park Farm
Saundby Park
Saundby Park Hall
Wheatley Wood
Wheatley Wood Farm or Meadow View

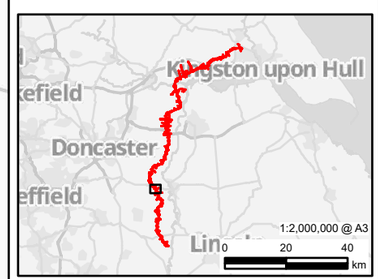
0 0.5 1 km

Legend

- Order Limits
- BNG Boundary

Baseline UK Habitat Type

- Rural tree
- Ditches
- Other rivers and streams
- Native hedgerow
- Native hedgerow - associated with bank or ditch
- Native hedgerow with trees
- Species-rich native hedgerow with trees
- Cropland - Cereal crops
- Grassland - Modified grassland
- Sparsely vegetated land - Ruderal/ Ephemeral
- Urban - Developed land; sealed surface
- Watercourse footprint - Watercourse footprint
- Woodland and forest - Other woodland; broadleaved



Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2026. All rights reserved. Licence number AC0000808122.
Contains OS data © Crown copyright 2025, Contains OS data © Crown Copyright and database right 2026. Contains data from OS Zoomstack

Rev	Date	Description	GIS	Chk	App
0	27/08/2026	ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT	ER	DF	LA

nationalgrid

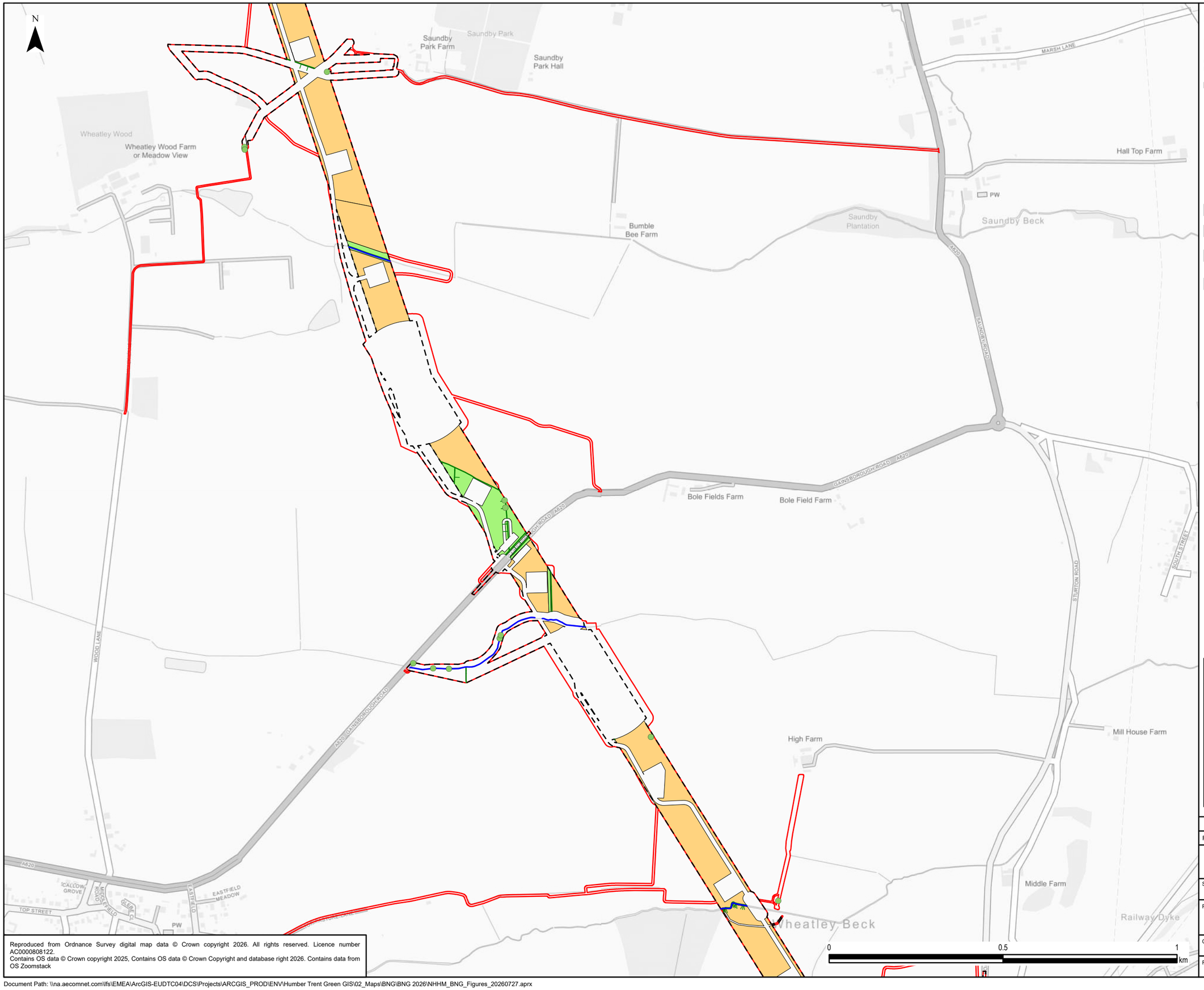
Scheme: NORTH HUMBER TO HIGH MARNHAM

Figure Title: APPENDIX C - UNIMPACTED HABITATS WITHIN THE BNG BOUNDARY - EXCLUDED HABITATS

Creator:	Date:	Checker:	Date:	Approver:	Date:
ER	27/08/2026	DF	27/08/2026	LA	27/08/2026

Figure Ref:	Scale:	Format:	Sheets:	Rev:
APPENDIX C	1:10,000	A3	26 of 33	0

Document Path: \\na.aecomnet.com\lfs\EMEA\ArcGIS-EUDTC04\DCS\Projects\ARCGIS_PROD\ENV\Humber Trent Green GIS\02_Maps\BNG\BNG 2026\NHHM_BNG_Figures_20260727.aprx

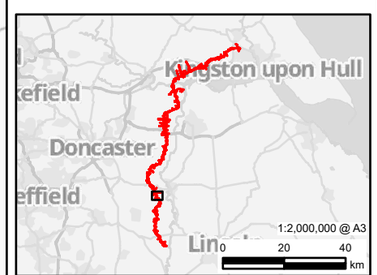


Legend

- Order Limits
- BNG Boundary

Baseline UK Habitat Type

- Rural tree
- Other rivers and streams
- Native hedgerow
- Native hedgerow with trees
- Species-rich native hedgerow with trees
- Cropland - Cereal crops
- Grassland - Modified grassland
- Watercourse footprint - Watercourse footprint
- Woodland and forest - Other woodland; broadleaved



Rev	Date	Description	GIS	Chk	App
0	27/08/2026	ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT	ER	DF	LA

nationalgrid

Scheme: NORTH HUMBER TO HIGH MARNHAM

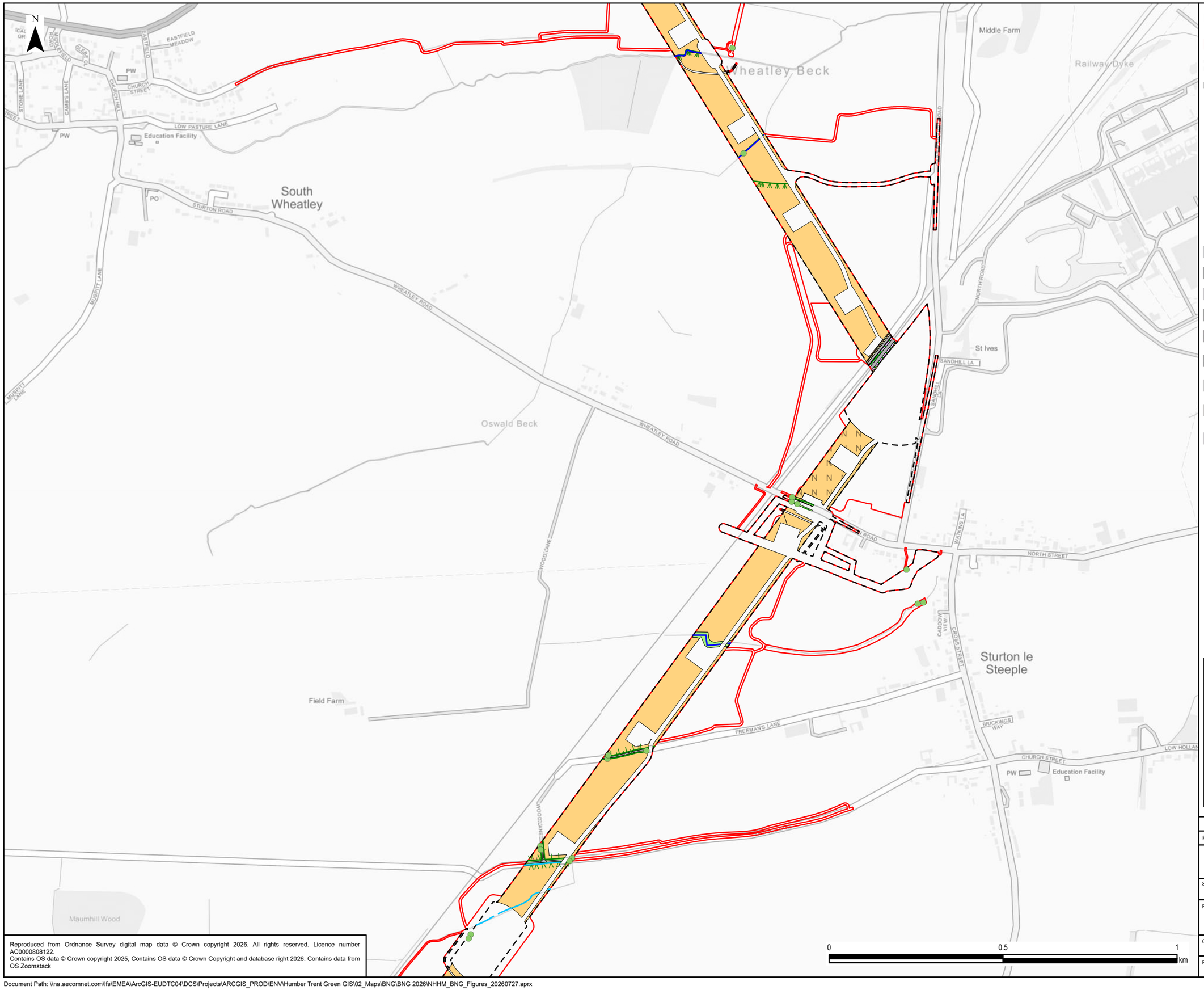
Figure Title: APPENDIX C - UNIMPACTED HABITATS WITHIN THE BNG BOUNDARY - EXCLUDED HABITATS

Creator:	Date:	Checker:	Date:	Approver:	Date:
ER	27/08/2026	DF	27/08/2026	LA	27/08/2026

Figure Ref:	Scale:	Format:	Sheets:	Rev:
APPENDIX C	1:10,000	A3	27 of 33	0

Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2026. All rights reserved. Licence number AC0000808122.
Contains OS data © Crown copyright 2025, Contains OS data © Crown Copyright and database right 2026. Contains data from OS Zoomstack

Document Path: \\na.aecomnet.com\lfs\EMEA\ArcGIS-EUDTC04\DCS\Projects\ARCGIS_PROD\ENV\Humber Trent Green GIS\02_Maps\BNG\BNG 2026\NHHM_BNG_Figures_20260727.aprx

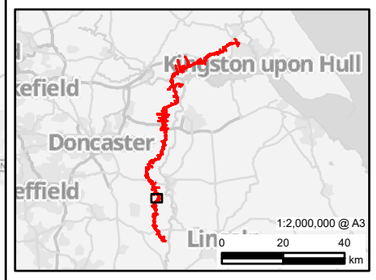


Legend

- Order Limits
- BNG Boundary

Baseline UK Habitat Type

- Rural tree
- Ditches
- Other rivers and streams
- Native hedgerow
- Native hedgerow with trees
- Species-rich native hedgerow
- Species-rich native hedgerow with trees
- Cropland - Cereal crops
- Cropland - Non-cereal crops
- Grassland - Modified grassland
- Heathland and shrub - Bramble scrub
- Heathland and shrub - Mixed scrub
- Sparsely vegetated land - Ruderal/ Ephemeral
- Urban - Developed land; sealed surface
- Watercourse footprint - Watercourse footprint
- Woodland and forest - Other woodland; broadleaved



Rev	Date	Description	GIS	Chk	App
0	27/08/2026	ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT	ER	DF	LA

nationalgrid

Scheme: NORTH HUMBER TO HIGH MARNHAM

Figure Title: APPENDIX C - UNIMPACTED HABITATS WITHIN THE BNG BOUNDARY - EXCLUDED HABITATS

Creator:	Date:	Checker:	Date:	Approver:	Date:
ER	27/08/2026	DF	27/08/2026	LA	27/08/2026

Figure Ref:	Scale:	Format:	Sheets:	Rev:
APPENDIX C	1:10,000	A3	28 of 33	0

Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2026. All rights reserved. Licence number AC0000808122.
Contains OS data © Crown copyright 2025, Contains OS data © Crown Copyright and database right 2026. Contains data from OS Zoomstack

Document Path: \\na.aecomnet.com\lfs\EMEA\ArcGIS-EUDTC04\DCS\Projects\ARCGIS_PROD\ENV\Humber Trent Green GIS\02_Maps\BNG\BNG 2026\NHHM_BNG_Figures_20260727.aprx

N

Maumhill Wood

Sturton High House

Keepers Cottage

North Leverton with Habblesthorpe

Ash Holt

Caddow Wood

Caddow Wood Farm

North Leverton Windmill

RETFORD GATE

MILL LANE

Caddow Farm

RETFORD ROAD

Cowsland Hill

The Bungalow

Cowsland Stripe

Cowsland Farm

Sheds Farm

South Leverton

Education Facility

MAIN STREET

TOWNSIDE ROAD

SOUTHFIELDS RISE

SUNFLOWER CL

PIPPISTRELLE CLOSE

STATION ROAD

TOWN STREET

CHURCH STREET

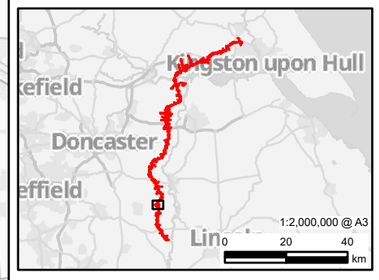
0 0.5 1 km

Legend

- Order Limits
- BNG Boundary

Baseline UK Habitat Type

- Rural tree
- Ditches
- Other rivers and streams
- Native hedgerow
- Native hedgerow - associated with bank or ditch
- Native hedgerow with trees
- Species-rich native hedgerow
- Species-rich native hedgerow with trees
- Cropland - Cereal crops
- Cropland - Non-cereal crops
- Grassland - Modified grassland
- Heathland and shrub - Mixed scrub
- Sparsely vegetated land - Ruderal/ Ephemeral
- Urban - Developed land; sealed surface
- Watercourse footprint - Watercourse footprint
- Woodland and forest - Other woodland; broadleaved



Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2026. All rights reserved. Licence number AC0000808122.
Contains OS data © Crown copyright 2025, Contains OS data © Crown Copyright and database right 2026. Contains data from OS Zoomstack

Rev	Date	Description	GIS	Chk	App
0	27/08/2026	ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT	ER	DF	LA

nationalgrid

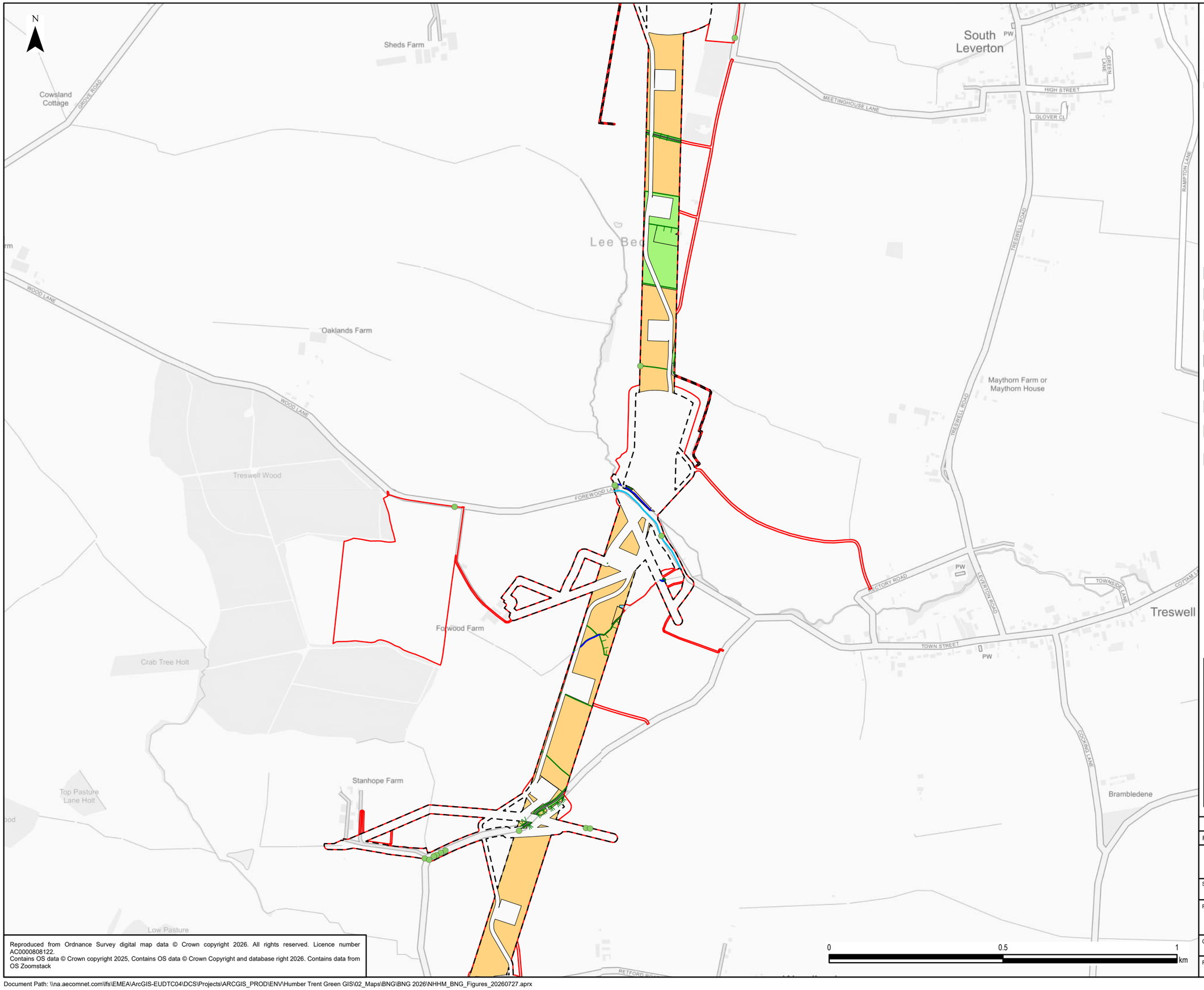
Scheme: NORTH HUMBER TO HIGH MARNHAM

Figure Title: APPENDIX C - UNIMPACTED HABITATS WITHIN THE BNG BOUNDARY - EXCLUDED HABITATS

Creator:	Date:	Checker:	Date:	Approver:	Date:
ER	27/08/2026	DF	27/08/2026	LA	27/08/2026

Figure Ref:	Scale:	Format:	Sheets:	Rev:
APPENDIX C	1:10,000	A3	29 of 33	0

Document Path: \\na.aecomnet.com\lfs\EMEA\ArcGIS-EUDTC04\DCS\Projects\ARCGIS_PROD\ENV\Humber Trent Green GIS\02_Maps\BNG\BNG 2026\NHHM_BNG_Figures_20260727.aprx

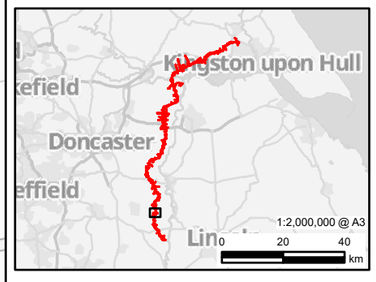


Legend

- Order Limits
- BNG Boundary

Baseline UK Habitat Type

- Rural tree
- Ditches
- Other rivers and streams
- Line of trees
- Native hedgerow
- Native hedgerow with trees
- Species-rich native hedgerow
- Species-rich native hedgerow with trees
- Cropland - Cereal crops
- Grassland - Modified grassland
- Grassland - Other neutral grassland
- Lakes - Ponds (non-priority habitat)
- Sparsely vegetated land - Ruderal/ Ephemeral
- Urban - Bare ground
- Urban - Developed land; sealed surface
- Watercourse footprint - Watercourse footprint
- Woodland and forest - Other woodland; broadleaved



Rev	Date	Description	GIS	Chk	App
0	27/08/2026	ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT	ER	DF	LA

nationalgrid

Scheme: NORTH HUMBER TO HIGH MARNHAM

Figure Title: APPENDIX C - UNIMPACTED HABITATS WITHIN THE BNG BOUNDARY - EXCLUDED HABITATS

Creator:	Date:	Checker:	Date:	Approver:	Date:
ER	27/08/2026	DF	27/08/2026	LA	27/08/2026

Figure Ref:	Scale:	Format:	Sheets:	Rev:
APPENDIX C	1:10,000	A3	30 of 33	0

Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2026. All rights reserved. Licence number AC0000808122.
Contains OS data © Crown copyright 2025, Contains OS data © Crown Copyright and database right 2026. Contains data from OS Zoomstack

N

Low Pasture Lane Holt

Bottom Woodbeck Farm

HOLLWOOD LANE

RETFORD ROAD

Woodbeck

SIMON CLOSE

FLEMING DRIVE

REES ROW

GALEN AVENUE

DARWIN DR

BURDEN CRESCENT

JENNY DR

NIGHTINGALE WAY

CAVELL CLOSE

ST LUKES WAY

CHADWICK WALK

Hospital

PW

MAIN STREET

Magpie Hall Farm

Beardsall Farm

Stokeham

Hardings Farm

HARDINGS

North Beck

DRAYTON ROAD

LANEHAM ROAD

Blackthorne Drain

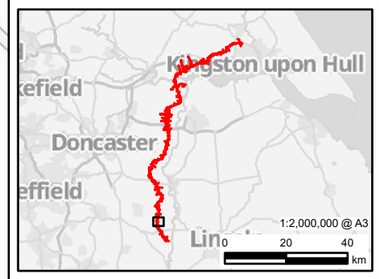
0 0.5 1 km

Legend

- Order Limits
- BNG Boundary

Baseline UK Habitat Type

- Rural tree
- Ditches
- Other rivers and streams
- Line of trees
- Native hedgerow
- Native hedgerow with trees
- Species-rich native hedgerow with trees
- Cropland - Cereal crops
- Cropland - Non-cereal crops
- Grassland - Modified grassland
- Grassland - Other neutral grassland
- Urban - Developed land; sealed surface
- Watercourse footprint - Watercourse footprint



Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2026. All rights reserved. Licence number AC0000808122.
Contains OS data © Crown copyright 2025, Contains OS data © Crown Copyright and database right 2026. Contains data from OS Zoomstack

Rev	Date	Description			
0	27/08/2026	ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT	ER	DF	LA

nationalgrid

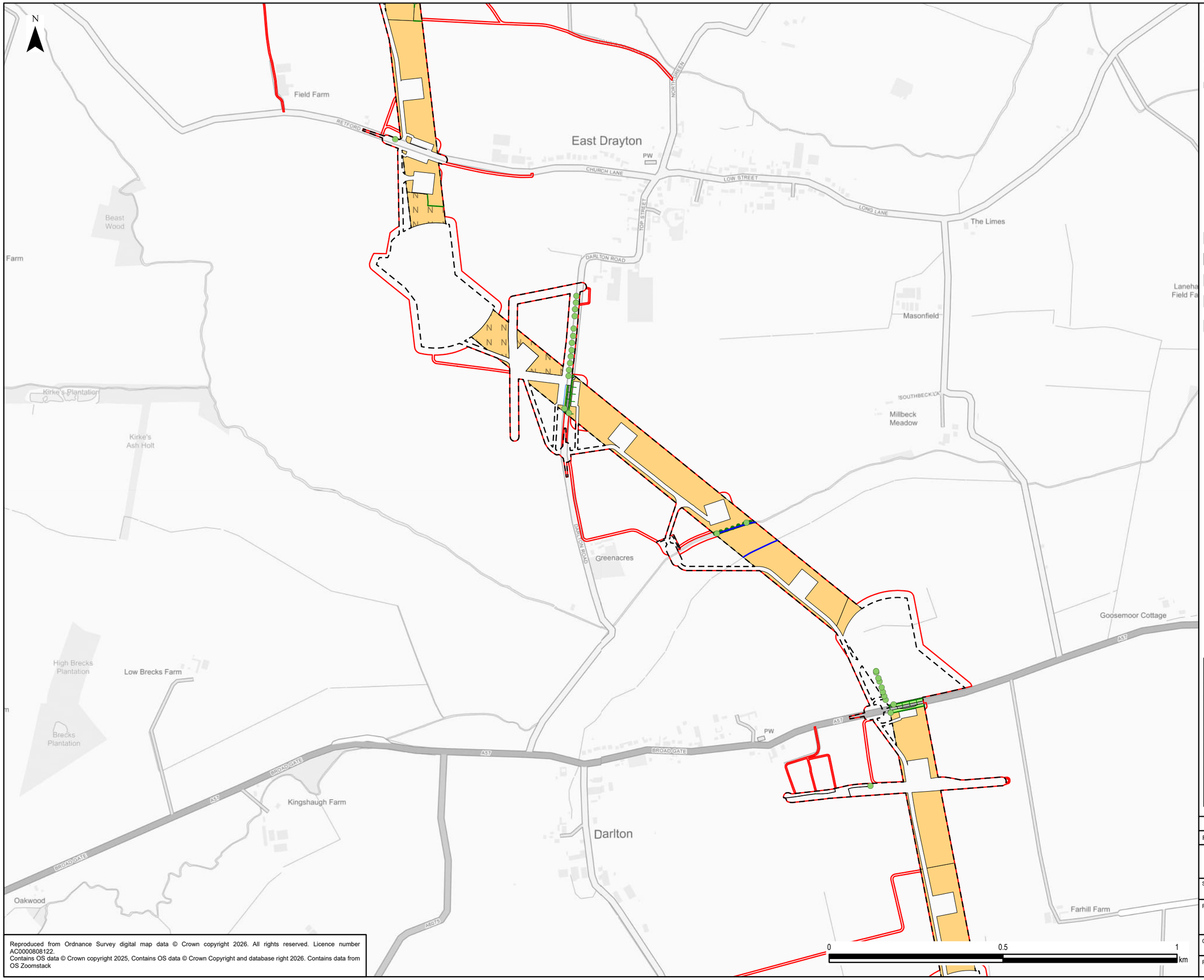
Scheme: NORTH HUMBER TO HIGH MARNHAM

Figure Title: APPENDIX C - UNIMPACTED HABITATS WITHIN THE BNG BOUNDARY - EXCLUDED HABITATS

Creator:	Date:	Checker:	Date:	Approver:	Date:
ER	27/08/2026	DF	27/08/2026	LA	27/08/2026

Figure Ref:	Scale:	Format:	Sheets:	Rev:
APPENDIX C	1:10,000	A3	31 of 33	0

Document Path: \\na.aecomnet.com\lfs\EMEA\ArcGIS-EUDTC04\DCS\Projects\ARCGIS_PROD\ENV\Humber Trent Green GIS\02_Maps\BNG\BNG 2026\NHHM_BNG_Figures_20260727.aprx



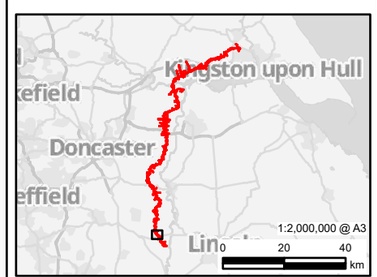
Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2026. All rights reserved. Licence number AC0000808122.
Contains OS data © Crown copyright 2025, Contains OS data © Crown Copyright and database right 2026. Contains data from OS Zoomstack

Legend

- Order Limits
- BNG Boundary

Baseline UK Habitat Type

- Rural tree
- Other rivers and streams
- Line of trees
- Native hedgerow
- Native hedgerow with trees
- Native hedgerow with trees - associated with bank or ditch
- Cropland - Cereal crops
- Cropland - Non-cereal crops
- Grassland - Modified grassland
- Urban - Developed land; sealed surface
- Watercourse footprint - Watercourse footprint



Rev	Date	Description	GIS	Chk	App
0	27/08/2026	ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT	ER	DF	LA

nationalgrid

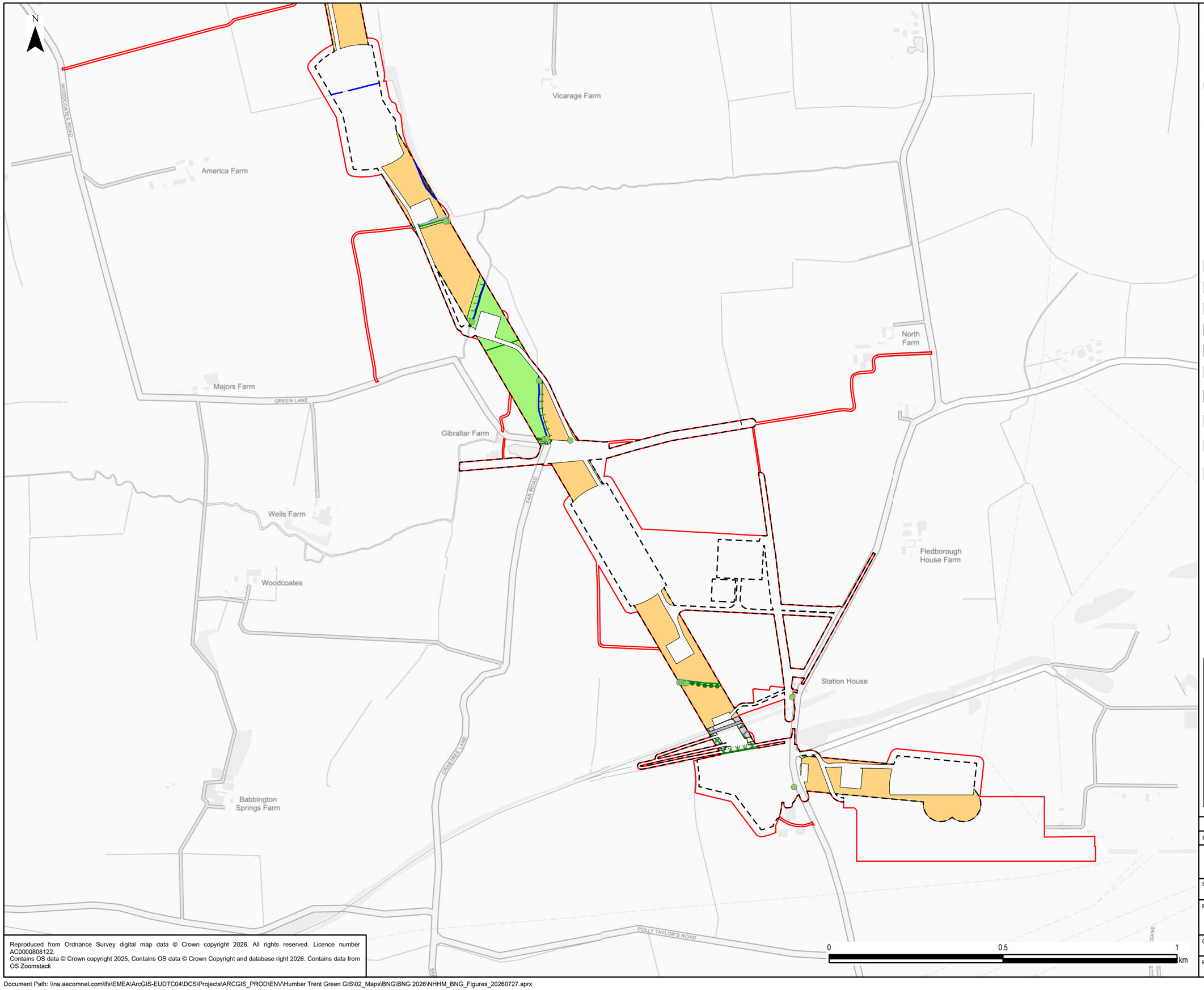
Scheme: NORTH HUMBER TO HIGH MARNHAM

Figure Title: APPENDIX C - UNIMPACTED HABITATS WITHIN THE BNG BOUNDARY - EXCLUDED HABITATS

Creator:	Date:	Checker:	Date:	Approver:	Date:
ER	27/08/2026	DF	27/08/2026	LA	27/08/2026

Figure Ref:	Scale:	Format:	Sheets:	Rev:
APPENDIX C	1:10,000	A3	32 of 33	0

Document Path: \\na.aecomnet.com\lfs\EMEA\ArcGIS-EUDTC04\DCS\Projects\ARCGIS_PROD\ENV\Humber Trent Green GIS\02_Maps\BNG\BNG 2026\NHHM_BNG_Figures_20260727.aprx

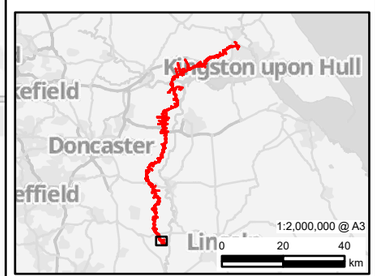


Legend

- Order Limits
- BNG Boundary

Baseline UK Habitat Type

- Rural tree
- Other rivers and streams
- Line of trees - associated with bank or ditch
- Native hedgerow
- Native hedgerow - associated with bank or ditch
- Native hedgerow with trees
- Species-rich native hedgerow with trees
- Cropland - Cereal crops
- Grassland - Modified grassland
- Grassland - Other neutral grassland
- Heathland and shrub - Bramble scrub
- Heathland and shrub - Mixed scrub
- Lakes - Ponds (non-priority habitat)
- Sparsely vegetated land - Ruderal/ Ephemeral
- Urban - Developed land; sealed surface
- Watercourse footprint - Watercourse footprint
- Woodland and forest - Other woodland; broadleaved



Rev	Date	Description	GIS	Chk	App
0	27/08/2026	ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT	ER	DF	LA

nationalgrid

Scheme: NORTH HUMBER TO HIGH MARNHAM

Figure Title: APPENDIX C - UNIMPACTED HABITATS WITHIN THE BNG BOUNDARY - EXCLUDED HABITATS

Creator:	Date:	Checker:	Date:	Approver:	Date:
ER	27/08/2026	DF	27/08/2026	LA	27/08/2026

Figure Ref:	Scale:	Format:	Sheets:	Rev:
APPENDIX C	1:10,000	A3	33 of 33	0

Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2026. All rights reserved. Licence number AC0000808122.
Contains OS data © Crown copyright 2025, Contains OS data © Crown Copyright and database right 2026. Contains data from OS Zoomstack

Document Path: \\na.aecomnet.com\lfs\EMEA\ArcGIS-EUDTC04\DCS\Projects\ARCGIS_PROD\ENV\Humber Trent Green GIS\02_Maps\BNG\BNG 2026\NHHM_BNG_Figures_20260727.aprx

Appendix D Unimpacted Habitats Within the BNG Boundary – Retained Habitats

nationalgrid

N

Bentley Moor Wood
Eleven Acre Plantation
Mouse Hill
Bentley
COPPLEFLAT LANE
A1041
A1079
Jillywood Farm
Birkhill Wood
Platwoods Fields
Jillywoods
DUNFLAT ROAD
Platwoods Bar Plantation
Plattwood Farm
Wanless Farm
Sharry Gang
Cottingham Parks
Burn Park Farm
Burn Park Cottages
Wanlass Beck
A1041
Lazaat Hotel
Crowle Park
Wood Hill Farm
Oaklands
PARK LANE
BEVERLEY ROAD
WOODTHEL WAY
Wilson Hill Farm
Spring Park Farm
Waterworks Cottages

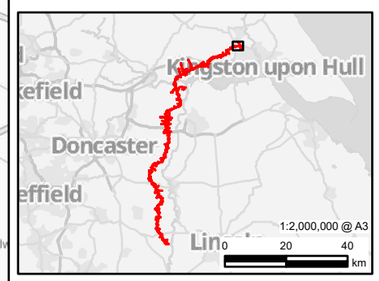
0 0.5 1 km

Legend

- Order Limits
- BNG Boundary

Post Development UK Habitat Type

- Veteran tree
- Rural tree
- Line of trees
- Native hedgerow
- Native hedgerow with trees
- Species-rich native hedgerow with trees
- Species-rich native hedgerow with trees - associated with bank or ditch
- Cropland - Cereal crops
- Grassland - Modified grassland
- Urban - Developed land; sealed surface
- Woodland and forest - Other woodland; broadleaved



Rev	Date	Description	GIS	Chk	App
0	27/08/2026	ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT	ER	DF	LA

nationalgrid

Scheme: NORTH HUMBER TO HIGH MARNHAM

Figure Title: APPENDIX D - UNIMPACTED HABITATS WITHIN THE BNG BOUNDARY - RETAINED HABITATS

Creator:	Date:	Checker:	Date:	Approver:	Date:
ER	27/08/2026	DF	27/08/2026	LA	27/08/2026

Figure Ref:	Scale:	Format:	Sheets:	Rev:
APPENDIX D	1:10,000	A3	1 of 33	0

Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2026. All rights reserved. Licence number AC0000808122.
Contains OS data © Crown copyright 2025, Contains OS data © Crown Copyright and database right 2026. Contains data from OS Zoomstack

Document Path: \\na.aecomnet.com\lfs\EMEA\ArcGIS-EUDTC04\DCS\Projects\ARCGIS_PROD\ENV\Humber Trent Green GIS\02_Maps\BNG\BNG 2026\NHHM_BNG_Figures_20260727.aprx

N

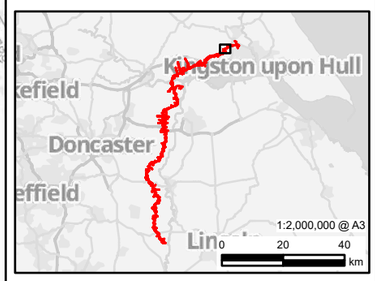
Blackdike Plantation
Gorse Plantation
Folly Wood
Old Moor
Yewtree Plantation
DUNFLAT ROAD
Park Farm
WALKINGTON ROAD
DUNFLAT LANE
Potter Dale
LITTLE WEIGHTON
Walk House
Induna
Highfield Farm
LITTLE WEIGHTON ROAD
Skidby
POTTERDALE DRIVE
SKIDBY ROAD
RISBY HILL
THE CLOSE
OLD VILLAGE ROAD
SOUTH HOLD
W GARTH
THE BUTTS
STATION VW
Little Weighton
CHURCH RS
CHAPEL CL
ST MICHAELS CL
MAIN
PW
ORCHARD ROAD
MANOR GARTH
TRINITY GARTH
ROMAN GARTH
Education Facility
Walk Farm
NEW VILLAGE ROAD
RIPLINGHAM ROAD
Westfield Farm

Legend

- Order Limits
- BNG Boundary

Post Development UK Habitat Type

- Rural tree
- Line of trees
- Native hedgerow
- Native hedgerow with trees
- Cropland - Cereal crops
- Grassland - Modified grassland
- Urban - Developed land; sealed surface



Rev	Date	Description	GIS	Chk	App
0	27/08/2026	ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT	ER	DF	LA

nationalgrid

Scheme: NORTH HUMBER TO HIGH MARNHAM

Figure Title: APPENDIX D - UNIMPACTED HABITATS WITHIN THE BNG BOUNDARY - RETAINED HABITATS

Creator:	Date:	Checker:	Date:	Approver:	Date:
ER	27/08/2026	DF	27/08/2026	LA	27/08/2026

Figure Ref:	Scale:	Format:	Sheets:	Rev:
APPENDIX D	1:10,000	A3	2 of 33	0

0 0.5 1 km

Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2026. All rights reserved. Licence number AC0000808122.
Contains OS data © Crown copyright 2025, Contains OS data © Crown Copyright and database right 2026. Contains data from OS Zoomstack

Document Path: \\na.aecomnet.com\lfs\EMEA\ArcGIS-EUDTC04\DCS\Projects\ARCGIS_PROD\ENV\Humber Trent Green GIS\02_Maps\BNG\BNG 2026\NHHM_BNG_Figures_20260727.aprx

N

Riplingham Grange

Weedley Plantation

Ash Plantation

The Old Rectory

Blackabies Plantation

Warnutts Plantation

PW

Fir View Farm

Rowley

ROWLEY ROAD

NEW VILLAGE ROAD

WESTOBY LANE

Riplingham

Field House Farm

York Grounds

York Grounds Farm

Howe Hill

Braffords Cottages

Braffords House

Turtle Hill

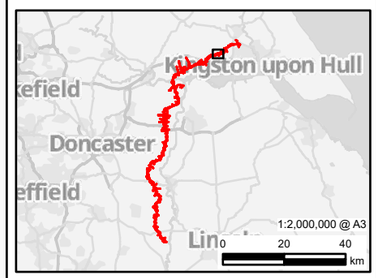
0 0.5 1 km

Legend

- Order Limits
- BNG Boundary

Post Development UK Habitat Type

- Rural tree
- Native hedgerow
- Native hedgerow with trees
- Species-rich native hedgerow with trees
- Cropland - Cereal crops
- Grassland - Modified grassland
- Urban - Developed land; sealed surface
- Woodland and forest - Other woodland; broadleaved
- Tree Group



Rev	Date	Description	GIS	Chk	App
0	27/08/2026	ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT	ER	DF	LA

nationalgrid

Scheme: NORTH HUMBER TO HIGH MARNHAM

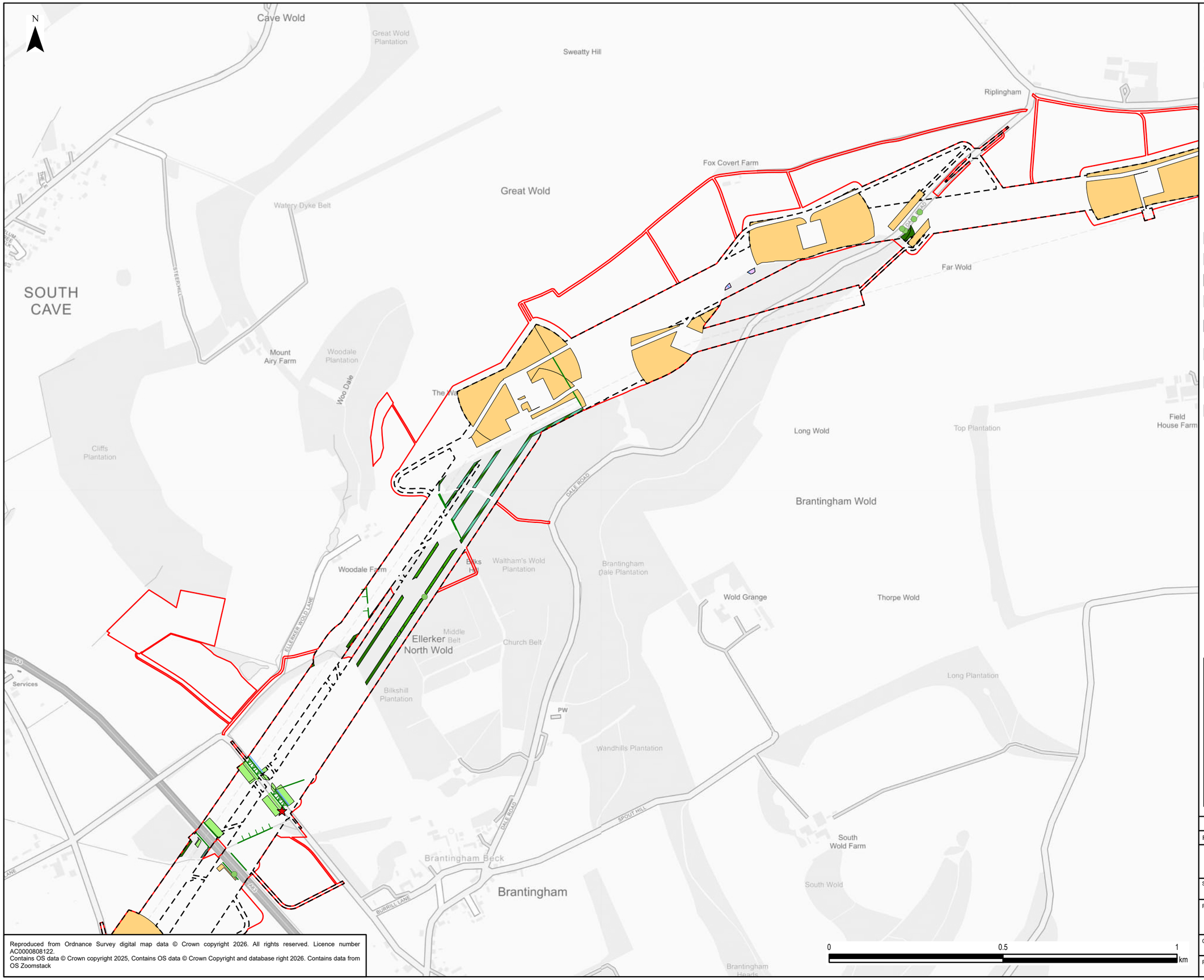
Figure Title: APPENDIX D - UNIMPACTED HABITATS WITHIN THE BNG BOUNDARY - RETAINED HABITATS

Creator:	Date:	Checker:	Date:	Approver:	Date:
ER	27/08/2026	DF	27/08/2026	LA	27/08/2026

Figure Ref:	Scale:	Format:	Sheets:	Rev:
APPENDIX D	1:10,000	A3	3 of 33	0

Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2026. All rights reserved. Licence number AC0000808122.
Contains OS data © Crown copyright 2025, Contains OS data © Crown Copyright and database right 2026. Contains data from OS Zoomstack

Document Path: \\na.aecomnet.com\lfs\EMEA\ArcGIS-EUDTC04\DCS\Projects\ARCGIS_PROD\ENV\Humber Trent Green GIS\02_Maps\BNG\BNG 2026\NHHM_BNG_Figures_20260727.aprx

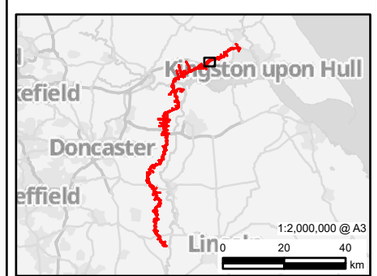


Legend

- Order Limits
- BNG Boundary

Post Development UK Habitat Type

- Veteran tree
- Rural tree
- Native hedgerow
- Native hedgerow with trees
- Native hedgerow with trees - associated with bank or ditch
- Species-rich native hedgerow with trees
- Cropland - Cereal crops
- Grassland - Modified grassland
- Heathland and shrub - Hawthorn scrub
- Urban - Developed land; sealed surface
- Woodland and forest - Lowland beech and yew woodland
- Woodland and forest - Other coniferous woodland
- Woodland and forest - Other woodland; broadleaved
- Woodland and forest - Other woodland; mixed
- Tree Group



Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2026. All rights reserved. Licence number AC0000808122.
Contains OS data © Crown copyright 2025, Contains OS data © Crown Copyright and database right 2026. Contains data from OS Zoomstack

Rev	Date	Description	GIS	Chk	App
0	27/08/2026	ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT	ER	DF	LA

nationalgrid

Scheme: NORTH HUMBER TO HIGH MARNHAM

Figure Title: APPENDIX D - UNIMPACTED HABITATS WITHIN THE BNG BOUNDARY - RETAINED HABITATS

Creator:	Date:	Checker:	Date:	Approver:	Date:
ER	27/08/2026	DF	27/08/2026	LA	27/08/2026

Figure Ref:	Scale:	Format:	Sheets:	Rev:
APPENDIX D	1:10,000	A3	4 of 33	0

Document Path: \\na.aecomnet.com\lfs\EMEA\ArcGIS-EUDTC04\DCS\Projects\ARCGIS_PROD\ENV\Humber Trent Green GIS\02_Maps\BNG\BNG 2026\NHHM_BNG_Figures_20260727.aprx

N

Sheepdyke Farm
Ruffhamfield Plantation
Westfield
Services
A63
ELLERKER LANE
STONEPIT LANE
Prairie Farm
The Cottage
COMMON ROAD
Miresbeck Cottage
Ruffham Field
MILLBECK BANK
Ellerker
Ellerker Beck
MAIN STREET
MILL HILL
RING BECK LANE
CHURCH LANE
PW
INGS LANE
HOWDEN CROFT HILL
TODD'S LANE
Wellington Lodge
Cave Ings
Walling Fen
Cave Common
Ings Drain
Whinneymoor Farm
SANDS LANE
Ellerker Sands Farm
Brantingham Common
Sand Field
Crabley Beck
Sands Clough
Near Sands
Cave Sands
CRABLEY LANE
SANDS LANE
Avenue
Drain

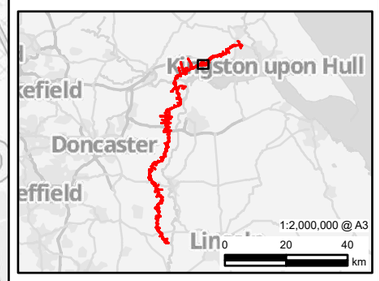
0 0.5 1 km

Legend

- Order Limits
- BNG Boundary

Post Development UK Habitat Type

- Rural tree
- Line of trees
- Native hedgerow
- Native hedgerow - associated with bank or ditch
- Native hedgerow with trees
- Native hedgerow with trees - associated with bank or ditch
- Species-rich native hedgerow
- Species-rich native hedgerow with trees
- Cropland - Cereal crops
- Grassland - Modified grassland
- Heathland and shrub - Bramble scrub
- Urban - Developed land; sealed surface
- Woodland and forest - Other coniferous woodland
- Woodland and forest - Other woodland; broadleaved
- Tree Group



Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2026. All rights reserved. Licence number AC0000808122.
Contains OS data © Crown copyright 2025, Contains OS data © Crown Copyright and database right 2026. Contains data from OS Zoomstack

Rev	Date	Description	GIS	Chk	App
0	27/08/2026	ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT	ER	DF	LA

nationalgrid

Scheme: NORTH HUMBER TO HIGH MARNHAM

Figure Title: APPENDIX D - UNIMPACTED HABITATS WITHIN THE BNG BOUNDARY - RETAINED HABITATS

Creator:	Date:	Checker:	Date:	Approver:	Date:
ER	27/08/2026	DF	27/08/2026	LA	27/08/2026

Figure Ref:	Scale:	Format:	Sheets:	Rev:
APPENDIX D	1:10,000	A3	5 of 33	0

Document Path: \\na.aecomnet.com\lfs\EMEA\ArcGIS-EUDTC04\DCS\Projects\ARCGIS_PROD\ENV\Humber Trent Green GIS\02_Maps\BNG\BNG 2026\NHHM_BNG_Figures_20260727.aprx

N

Fenland Lodge
Laxton Lodge
Weeping Willows
Maple Lodge
Mole Lodge
Cave Ings
Walling Fen
Cave Common
COMMON ROAD
Grange Farm
Broomfleet Beck
Provence
INGS LANE
Broomfleet
Railway Cottages
Sundown
The Groves
Cave Sands
CHABLEY LANE
Northfield House
Skelfleet Drain
MAIN STREET
LITTLE LANE
Broomfleet
PW
Crabley Farm
Crabley Clough
Island Farm
Broomfleet Dam

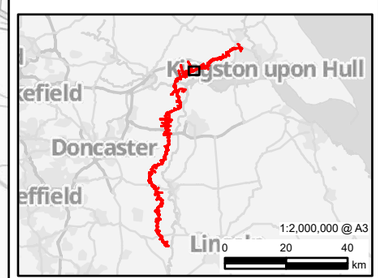
0 0.5 1 km

Legend

- Order Limits
- BNG Boundary

Post Development UK Habitat Type

- Rural tree
- Line of trees
- Native hedgerow
- Native hedgerow - associated with bank or ditch
- Native hedgerow with trees
- Native hedgerow with trees - associated with bank or ditch
- Cropland - Cereal crops
- Grassland - Modified grassland
- Urban - Developed land; sealed surface
- Tree Group



Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2026. All rights reserved. Licence number AC0000808122.
Contains OS data © Crown copyright 2025, Contains OS data © Crown Copyright and database right 2026. Contains data from OS Zoomstack

Rev	Date	Description	GIS	Chk	App
0	27/08/2026	ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT	ER	DF	LA

nationalgrid

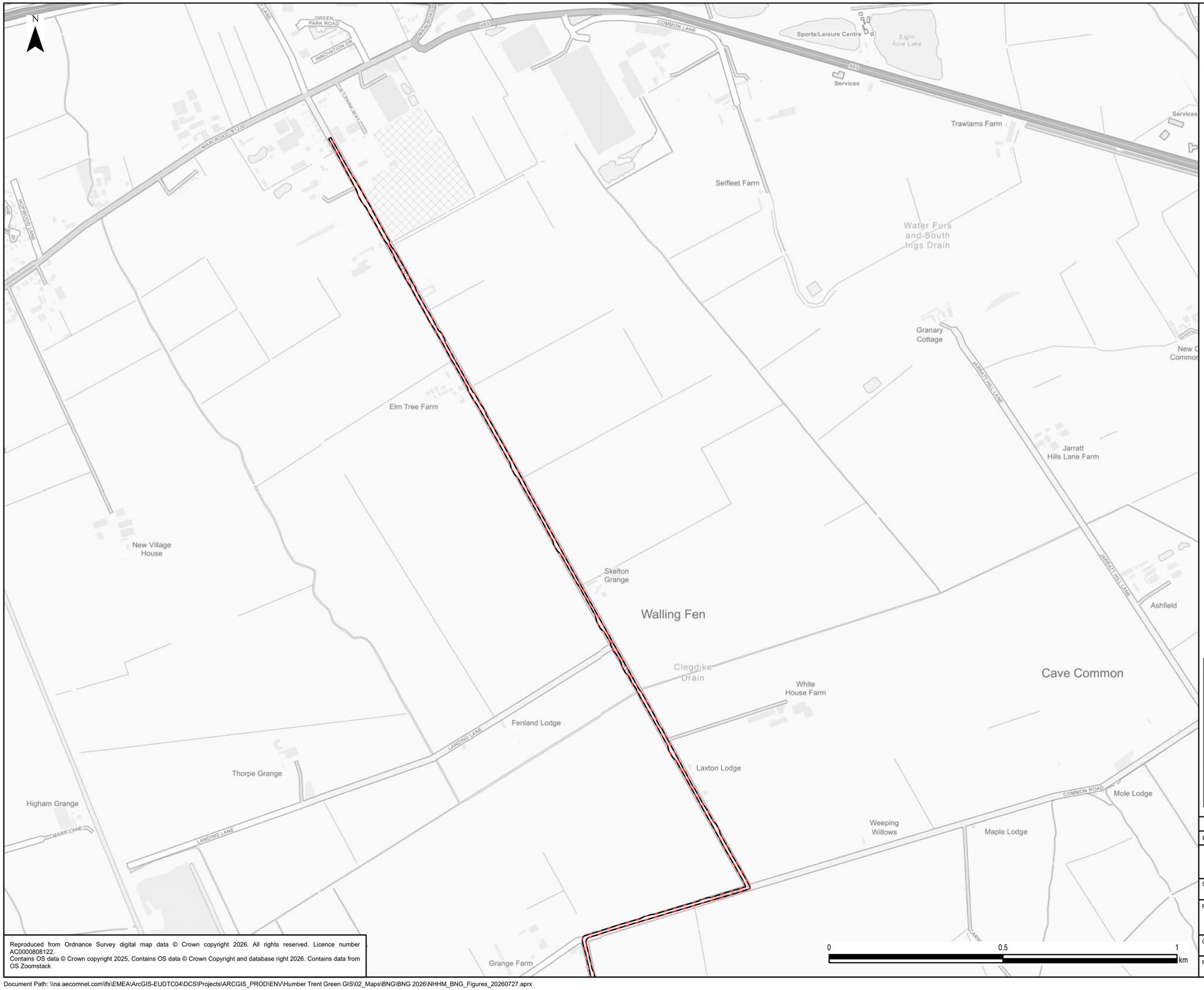
Scheme: NORTH HUMBER TO HIGH MARNHAM

Figure Title: APPENDIX D - UNIMPACTED HABITATS WITHIN THE BNG BOUNDARY - RETAINED HABITATS

Creator:	Date:	Checker:	Date:	Approver:	Date:
ER	27/08/2026	DF	27/08/2026	LA	27/08/2026

Figure Ref:	Scale:	Format:	Sheets:	Rev:
APPENDIX D	1:10,000	A3	6 of 33	0

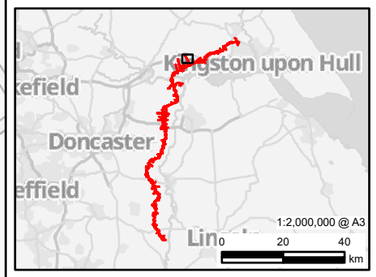
Document Path: \\na.aecomnet.com\lfs\EMEA\ArcGIS-EUDTC04\DCS\Projects\ARCGIS_PROD\ENV\Humber Trent Green GIS\02_Maps\BNG\BNG 2026\NHHM_BNG_Figures_20260727.aprx



Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2026. All rights reserved. Licence number AC0000808122.
Contains OS data © Crown copyright 2025, Contains OS data © Crown Copyright and database right 2026. Contains data from OS Zoomstack

Legend

- Order Limits
- BNG Boundary



Rev	Date	Description	GIS	Chk	App
0	27/08/2026	ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT	ER	DF	LA

nationalgrid

Scheme: NORTH HUMBER TO HIGH MARNHAM

Figure Title: APPENDIX D - UNIMPACTED HABITATS WITHIN THE BNG BOUNDARY - RETAINED HABITATS

Creator:	Date:	Checker:	Date:	Approver:	Date:
ER	27/08/2026	DF	27/08/2026	LA	27/08/2026

Figure Ref:	Scale:	Format:	Sheets:	Rev:
APPENDIX D	1:10,000	A3	7 of 33	0

Document Path: \\na.aecomnet.com\lfs\EMEA\ArcGIS-EUDTC04\DCS\Projects\ARCGIS_PROD\ENV\Humber Trent Green GIS\02_Maps\BNG\BNG 2026\NHHM_BNG_Figures_20260727.aprx

N

Newstead Farm

Barkworth Cottages

Woodhurst

Northfield House

Bell's Cottages

North Hall

Bishopsoil Drain

Scotby Warping Drain

Faxfleet Drain Drain

Staddlethorpe

Humber Lock Farm

FAXFLEET LANE

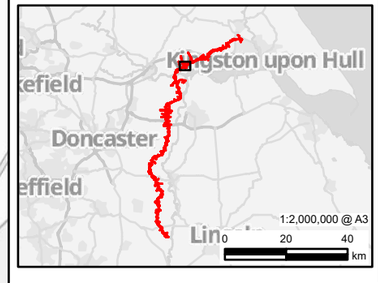
0 0.5 1 km

Legend

- Order Limits
- BNG Boundary

Post Development UK Habitat Type

- Veteran tree
- Rural tree
- Native hedgerow
- Native hedgerow - associated with bank or ditch
- Native hedgerow with trees - associated with bank or ditch
- Cropland - Cereal crops
- Grassland - Modified grassland
- Heathland and shrub - Hawthorn scrub



Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2026. All rights reserved. Licence number AC0000808122.
Contains OS data © Crown copyright 2025, Contains OS data © Crown Copyright and database right 2026. Contains data from OS Zoomstack

Rev	Date	Description	GIS	Chk	App
0	27/08/2026	ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT	ER	DF	LA

nationalgrid

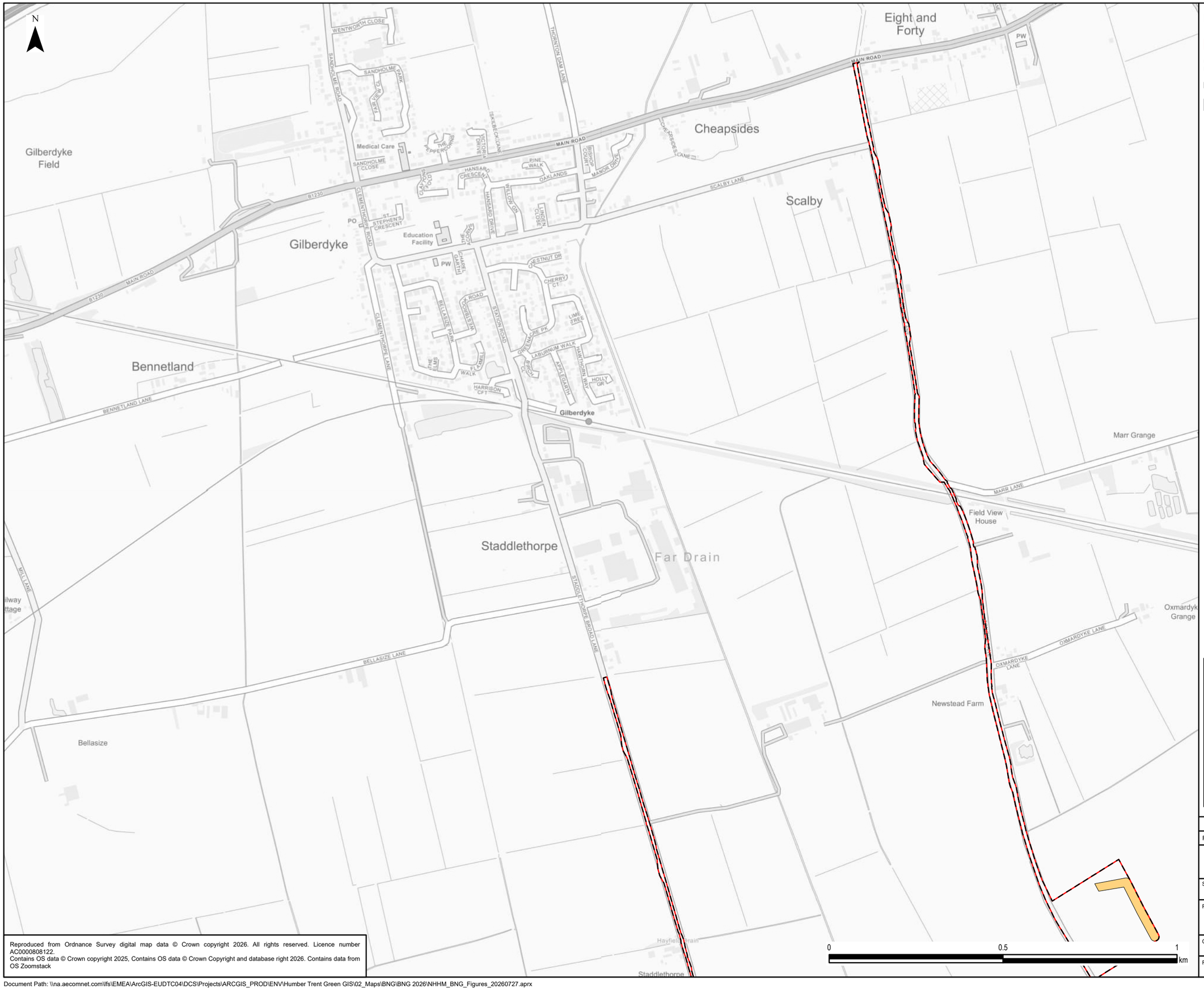
Scheme: NORTH HUMBER TO HIGH MARNHAM

Figure Title: APPENDIX D - UNIMPACTED HABITATS WITHIN THE BNG BOUNDARY - RETAINED HABITATS

Creator:	Date:	Checker:	Date:	Approver:	Date:
ER	27/08/2026	DF	27/08/2026	LA	27/08/2026

Figure Ref:	Scale:	Format:	Sheets:	Rev:
APPENDIX D	1:10,000	A3	8 of 33	0

Document Path: \\na.aecomnet.com\lfs\EMEA\ArcGIS-EUDTC04\DCS\Projects\ARCGIS_PROD\ENV\Humber Trent Green GIS\02_Maps\BNG\BNG 2026\NHHM_BNG_Figures_20260727.aprx

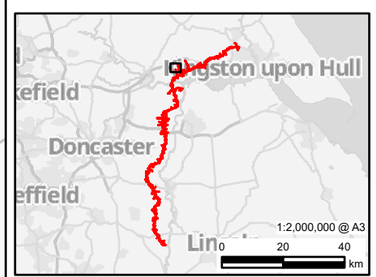


Legend

- Order Limits
- BNG Boundary

Post Development UK Habitat Type

- Cropland - Cereal crops



Rev	Date	Description	GIS	Chk	App
0	27/08/2026	ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT	ER	DF	LA

nationalgrid

Scheme: NORTH HUMBER TO HIGH MARNHAM

Figure Title: APPENDIX D - UNIMPACTED HABITATS WITHIN THE BNG BOUNDARY - RETAINED HABITATS

Creator:	Date:	Checker:	Date:	Approver:	Date:
ER	27/08/2026	DF	27/08/2026	LA	27/08/2026

Figure Ref:	Scale:	Format:	Sheets:	Rev:
APPENDIX D	1:10,000	A3	9 of 33	0

Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2026. All rights reserved. Licence number AC0000808122.
Contains OS data © Crown copyright 2025, Contains OS data © Crown Copyright and database right 2026. Contains data from OS Zoomstack

Document Path: \\na.aecomnet.com\lfs\EMEA\ArcGIS-EUDTC04\DCS\Projects\ARCGIS_PROD\ENV\Humber Trent Green GIS\02_Maps\BNG\BNG 2026\NHHM_BNG_Figures_20260727.aprx

N

oak Goit

Warwick House

Bellasize Drain

Sober Hill

Hayfield Drain

Staddlethorpe Grange

Anserdam Drain

Bishopsoil Drain

North Field

Blacktoft House

Blacktoft Warping Drain

Staddlethorpe

GOWTHORPE LANE

COLD LANE

SPARROWCOTE

Warping Drain

Yokefleet Drain

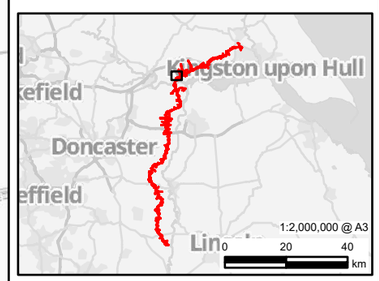
0 0.5 1 km

Legend

- Order Limits
- BNG Boundary

Post Development UK Habitat Type

- Veteran tree
- Native hedgerow
- Native hedgerow with trees - associated with bank or ditch
- Cropland - Cereal crops
- Grassland - Modified grassland
- Heathland and shrub - Bramble scrub
- Urban - Developed land; sealed surface
- Woodland and forest - Other woodland; broadleaved



Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2026. All rights reserved. Licence number AC0000808122.
Contains OS data © Crown copyright 2025, Contains OS data © Crown Copyright and database right 2026. Contains data from OS Zoomstack

Rev	Date	Description	GIS	Chk	App
0	27/08/2026	ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT	ER	DF	LA

nationalgrid

Scheme: NORTH HUMBER TO HIGH MARNHAM

Figure Title: APPENDIX D - UNIMPACTED HABITATS WITHIN THE BNG BOUNDARY - RETAINED HABITATS

Creator:	Date:	Checker:	Date:	Approver:	Date:
ER	27/08/2026	DF	27/08/2026	LA	27/08/2026

Figure Ref:	Scale:	Format:	Sheets:	Rev:
APPENDIX D	1:10,000	A3	10 of 33	0

Document Path: \\na.aecomnet.com\lfs\EMEA\ArcGIS-EUDTC04\DCS\Projects\ARCGIS_PROD\ENV\Humber Trent Green GIS\02_Maps\BNG\BNG 2026\NHHM_BNG_Figures_20260727.aprx

N

Yokefleet

BLACKTOFT LANE

HUTCH LANE

Yokefleet Clough

Warping Clough

River Ouse

Blacktoft Clough

Church Field Drain

PW

Whitgift Sand

Whitgift Roads

Whitgift

Ousefleet

TOWNEND CAUSEWAY

Ousefleet Drain

HOGGARD LANE

Hall Fields

Dog Hall Drain

Hall Lane Farm

JUSTICE LANE

Salt Bank

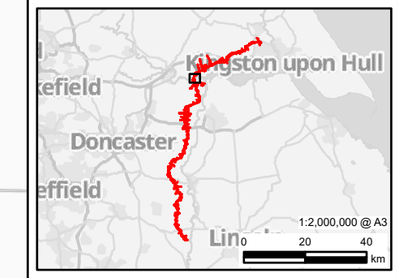
0 0.5 1 km

Legend

- Order Limits
- BNG Boundary

Post Development UK Habitat Type

- Veteran tree
- Rural tree
- Line of trees
- Line of trees - associated with bank or ditch
- Native hedgerow
- Native hedgerow with trees
- Cropland - Cereal crops
- Cropland - Non-cereal crops
- Grassland - Modified grassland
- Urban - Developed land; sealed surface



Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2026. All rights reserved. Licence number AC0000808122.
Contains OS data © Crown copyright 2025, Contains OS data © Crown Copyright and database right 2026. Contains data from OS Zoomstack

Rev	Date	Description	GIS	Chk	App
0	27/08/2026	ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT	ER	DF	LA

nationalgrid

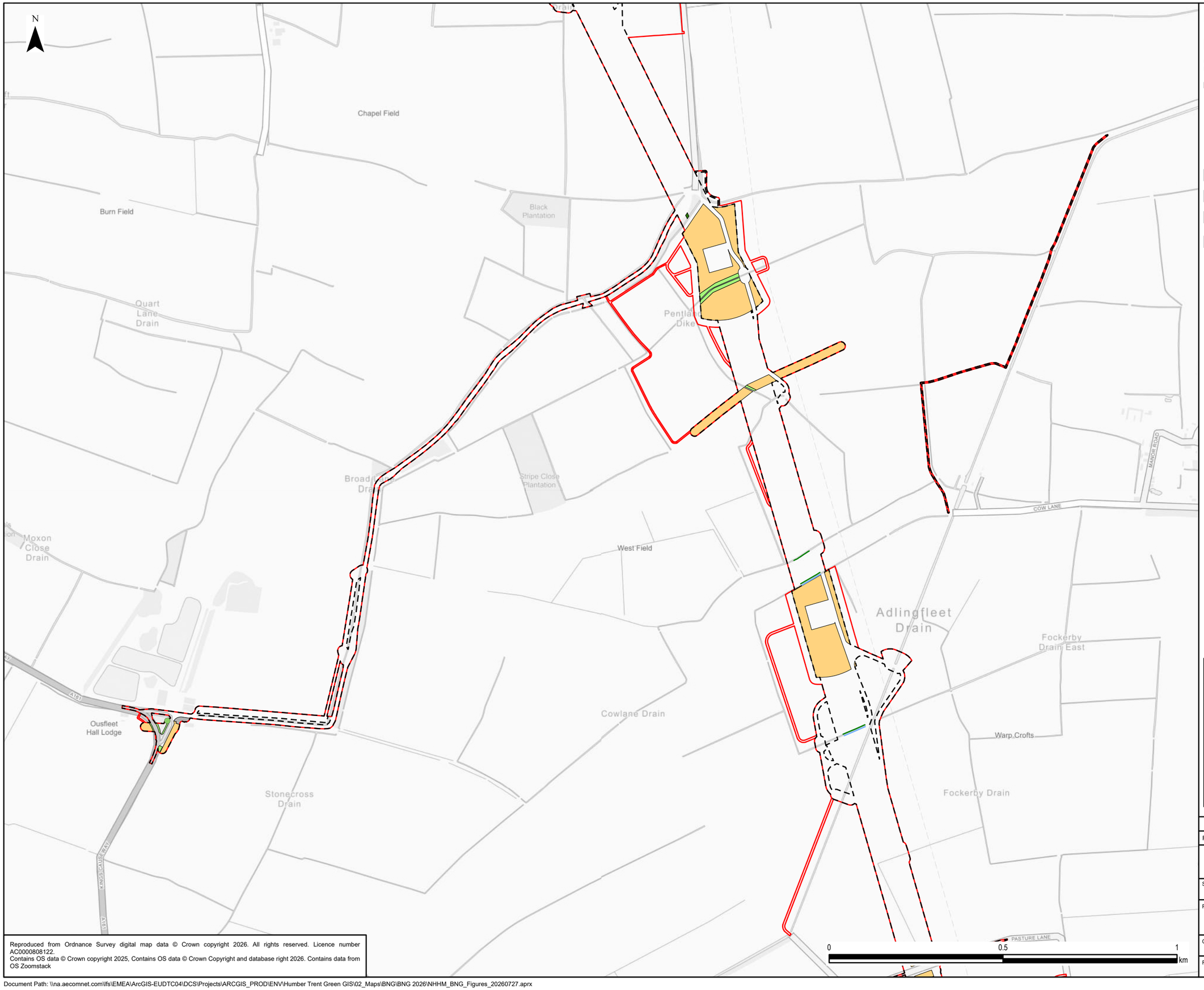
Scheme: NORTH HUMBER TO HIGH MARNHAM

Figure Title: APPENDIX D - UNIMPACTED HABITATS WITHIN THE BNG BOUNDARY - RETAINED HABITATS

Creator:	Date:	Checker:	Date:	Approver:	Date:
ER	27/08/2026	DF	27/08/2026	LA	27/08/2026

Figure Ref:	Scale:	Format:	Sheets:	Rev:
APPENDIX D	1:10,000	A3	11 of 33	0

Document Path: \\na.aecomnet.com\lfs\EMEA\ArcGIS-EUDTC04\DCS\Projects\ARCGIS_PROD\ENV\Humber Trent Green GIS\02_Maps\BNG\BNG 2026\NHHM_BNG_Figures_20260727.aprx



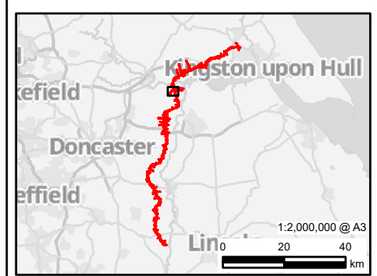
Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2026. All rights reserved. Licence number AC0000808122.
Contains OS data © Crown copyright 2025, Contains OS data © Crown Copyright and database right 2026. Contains data from OS Zoomstack

Legend

- Order Limits
- BNG Boundary

Post Development UK Habitat Type

- Rural tree
- Native hedgerow
- Native hedgerow - associated with bank or ditch
- Cropland - Cereal crops
- Grassland - Modified grassland
- Urban - Developed land; sealed surface
- Woodland and forest - Other woodland; broadleaved



Rev	Date	Description	GIS	Chk	App
0	27/08/2026	ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT	ER	DF	LA

nationalgrid

Scheme: NORTH HUMBER TO HIGH MARNHAM

Figure Title: APPENDIX D - UNIMPACTED HABITATS WITHIN THE BNG BOUNDARY - RETAINED HABITATS

Creator:	Date:	Checker:	Date:	Approver:	Date:
ER	27/08/2026	DF	27/08/2026	LA	27/08/2026

Figure Ref:	Scale:	Format:	Sheets:	Rev:
APPENDIX D	1:10,000	A3	12 of 33	0

Document Path: \\na.aecomnet.com\lfs\EMEA\ArcGIS-EUDTC04\DCS\Projects\ARCGIS_PROD\ENV\Humber Trent Green GIS\02_Maps\BNG\BNG 2026\NHHM_BNG_Figures_20260727.aprx

N

PASTURE LANE

Fockerby Pasture

Fockerby

Garthorpe

ASHINGTLEY ROAD

ISLAND ROAD

BACK LANE

PW

SHORE ROAD

HIGH STREET

STATION ROAD

WEST END

LUDDINGTON ROAD

MARGRAVE LANE

Fockerby Common

East Green

Fockerby Boundary Drain

East Field

Waterton Hall Farm Cottage

GARTHORPE ROAD

MILL ROAD

CHURCH LANE

Education Facility

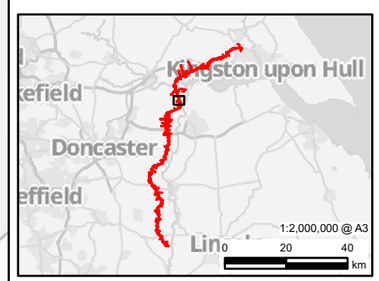
0 0.5 1 km

Legend

- Order Limits
- BNG Boundary

Post Development UK Habitat Type

- Line of trees - associated with bank or ditch
- Cropland - Cereal crops
- Grassland - Modified grassland
- Heathland and shrub - Hawthorn scrub
- Urban - Developed land; sealed surface



Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2026. All rights reserved. Licence number AC0000808122.
Contains OS data © Crown copyright 2025, Contains OS data © Crown Copyright and database right 2026. Contains data from OS Zoomstack

Rev	Date	Description	GIS	Chk	App
0	27/08/2026	ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT	ER	DF	LA

nationalgrid

Scheme: NORTH HUMBER TO HIGH MARNHAM

Figure Title: APPENDIX D - UNIMPACTED HABITATS WITHIN THE BNG BOUNDARY - RETAINED HABITATS

Creator:	Date:	Checker:	Date:	Approver:	Date:
ER	27/08/2026	DF	27/08/2026	LA	27/08/2026

Figure Ref:	Scale:	Format:	Sheets:	Rev:
APPENDIX D	1:10,000	A3	13 of 33	0

Document Path: \\na.aecomnet.com\lfs\EMEA\ArcGIS-EUDTC04\DCS\Projects\ARCGIS_PROD\ENV\Humber Trent Green GIS\02_Maps\BNG\BNG 2026\NHHM_BNG_Figures_20260727.aprx

N

Bully Field

The Flats

Luddington

JACKLIN LANE

PW

BRITTON CT

ULKHOR CT

B1392

EASTOFT ROAD

MEREDYKE ROAD

OX PASTURE LANE

Old River Don

Eastoft Main Parish Drain

Luddington Main Drain

Far Pasture Dyke

Cotley Hall Dyke

Amcotts-L... Boundary

Luddington Carr Ings Drain

Pasture Farm Dyke

Amcotts Pasture

PASTURE LANE

Warpland Farm

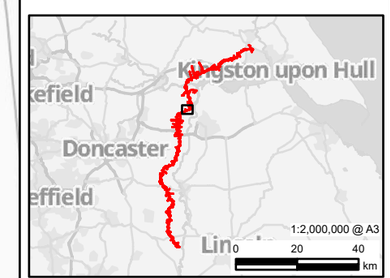
0 0.5 1 km

Legend

- Order Limits
- BNG Boundary

Post Development UK Habitat Type

- Cropland - Cereal crops
- Cropland - Non-cereal crops
- Grassland - Modified grassland
- Urban - Developed land; sealed surface



Rev	Date	Description	GIS	Chk	App
0	27/08/2026	ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT	ER	DF	LA

nationalgrid

Scheme: NORTH HUMBER TO HIGH MARNHAM

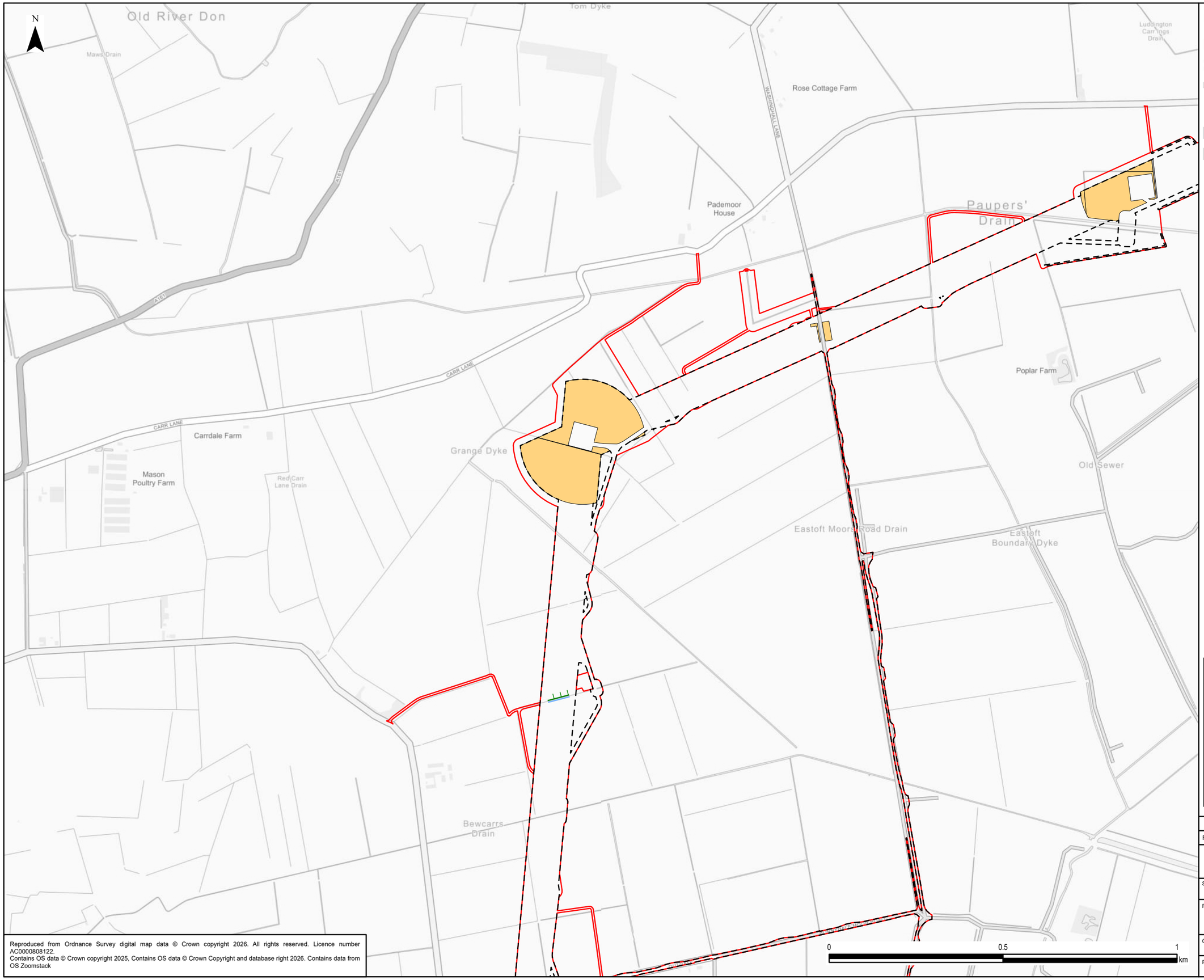
Figure Title: APPENDIX D - UNIMPACTED HABITATS WITHIN THE BNG BOUNDARY - RETAINED HABITATS

Creator:	Date:	Checker:	Date:	Approver:	Date:
ER	27/08/2026	DF	27/08/2026	LA	27/08/2026

Figure Ref:	Scale:	Format:	Sheets:	Rev:
APPENDIX D	1:10,000	A3	14 of 33	0

Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2026. All rights reserved. Licence number AC0000808122.
Contains OS data © Crown copyright 2025, Contains OS data © Crown Copyright and database right 2026. Contains data from OS Zoomstack

Document Path: \\na.aecomnet.com\lfs\EMEA\ArcGIS-EUDTC04\DCS\Projects\ARCGIS_PROD\ENV\Humber Trent Green GIS\02_Maps\BNG\BNG 2026\NHHM_BNG_Figures_20260727.aprx



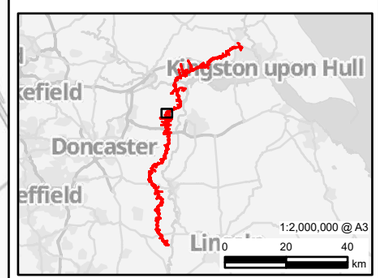
Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2026. All rights reserved. Licence number AC0000808122.
Contains OS data © Crown copyright 2025, Contains OS data © Crown Copyright and database right 2026. Contains data from OS Zoomstack

Legend

- Order Limits
- BNG Boundary

Post Development UK Habitat Type

- Native hedgerow with trees - associated with bank or ditch
- Cropland - Cereal crops
- Urban - Developed land; sealed surface



Rev	Date	Description	GIS	Chk	App
0	27/08/2026	ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT	ER	DF	LA

nationalgrid

Scheme: NORTH HUMBER TO HIGH MARNHAM

Figure Title: APPENDIX D - UNIMPACTED HABITATS WITHIN THE BNG BOUNDARY - RETAINED HABITATS

Creator:	Date:	Checker:	Date:	Approver:	Date:
ER	27/08/2026	DF	27/08/2026	LA	27/08/2026

Figure Ref:	Scale:	Format:	Sheets:	Rev:
APPENDIX D	1:10,000	A3	15 of 33	0

Document Path: \\na.aecomnet.com\lfs\EMEA\ArcGIS-EUDTC04\DCS\Projects\ARCGIS_PROD\ENV\Humber Trent Green GIS\02_Maps\BNG\BNG 2026\NHHM_BNG_Figures_20260727.aprx

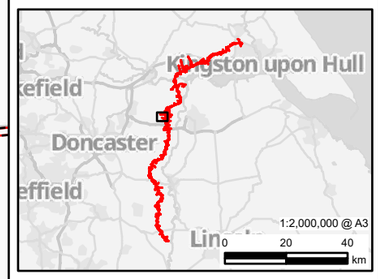
N

Legend

- Order Limits
- BNG Boundary

Post Development UK Habitat Type

- Rural tree
- Cropland - Cereal crops
- Grassland - Modified grassland
- Heathland and shrub - Bramble scrub
- Urban - Developed land; sealed surface



Rev	Date	Description	GIS	Chk	App
0	27/08/2026	ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT	ER	DF	LA

nationalgrid

Scheme: NORTH HUMBER TO HIGH MARNHAM

Figure Title: APPENDIX D - UNIMPACTED HABITATS WITHIN THE BNG BOUNDARY - RETAINED HABITATS

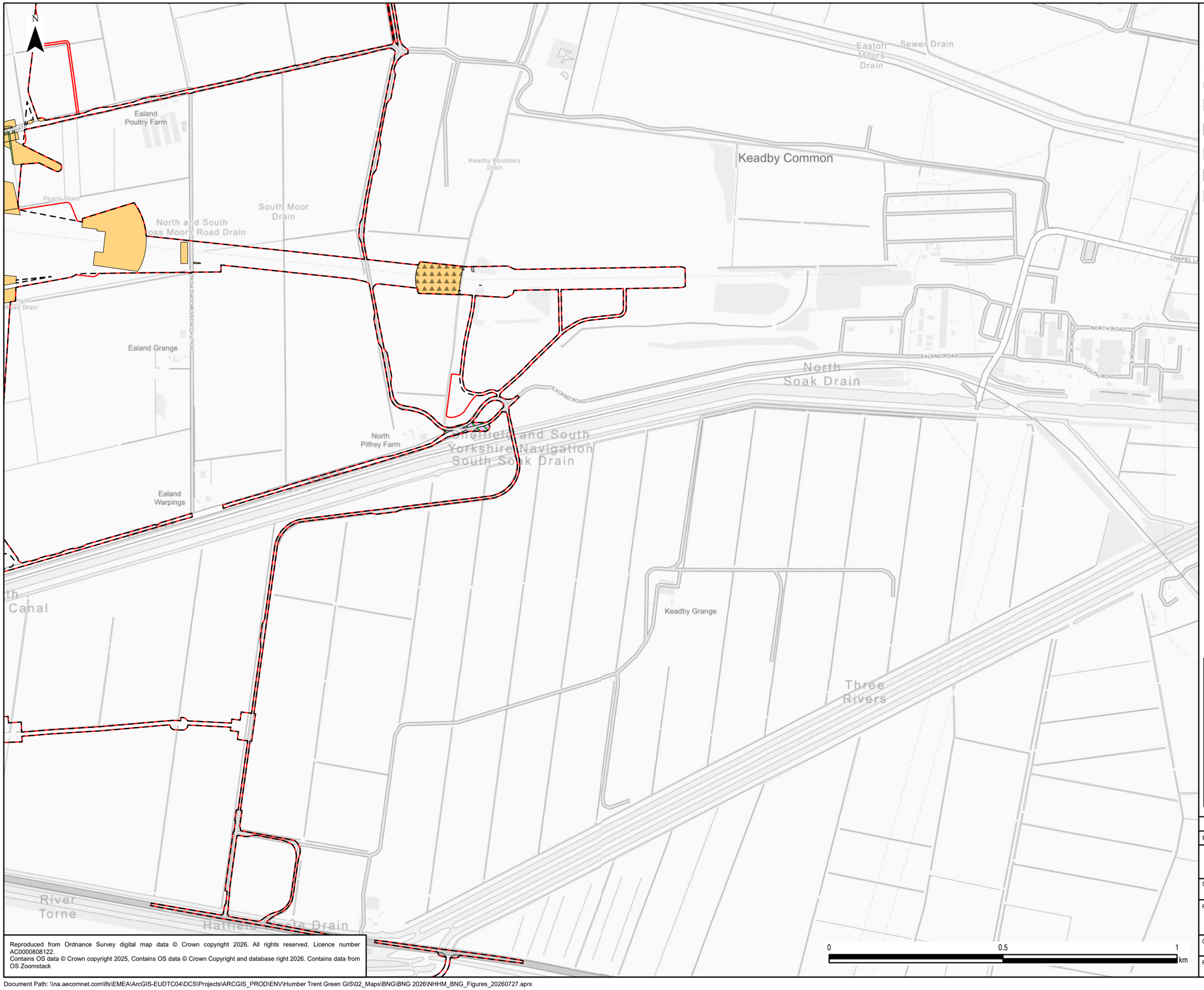
Creator:	Date:	Checker:	Date:	Approver:	Date:
ER	27/08/2026	DF	27/08/2026	LA	27/08/2026

Figure Ref:	Scale:	Format:	Sheets:	Rev:
APPENDIX D	1:10,000	A3	16 of 33	0

Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2026. All rights reserved. Licence number AC0000808122.
Contains OS data © Crown copyright 2025, Contains OS data © Crown Copyright and database right 2026. Contains data from OS Zoomstack

0 0.5 1 km

Document Path: \\na.aecomnet.com\lfs\EMEA\ArcGIS-EUDTC04\DCS\Projects\ARCGIS_PROD\ENV\Humber Trent Green GIS\02_Maps\BNG\BNG 2026\NHHM_BNG_Figures_20260727.aprx



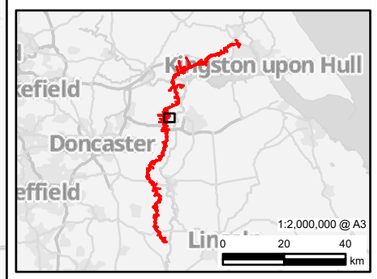
Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2026. All rights reserved. Licence number AC0000808122.
Contains OS data © Crown copyright 2025, Contains OS data © Crown Copyright and database right 2026. Contains data from OS Zoomstack

Legend

- Order Limits
- BNG Boundary

Post Development UK Habitat Type

- Cropland - Cereal crops
- Cropland - Temporary grass and clover leys
- Grassland - Modified grassland
- Heathland and shrub - Bramble scrub
- Urban - Developed land; sealed surface



Rev	Date	Description	GIS	Chk	App
0	27/08/2026	ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT	ER	DF	LA

nationalgrid

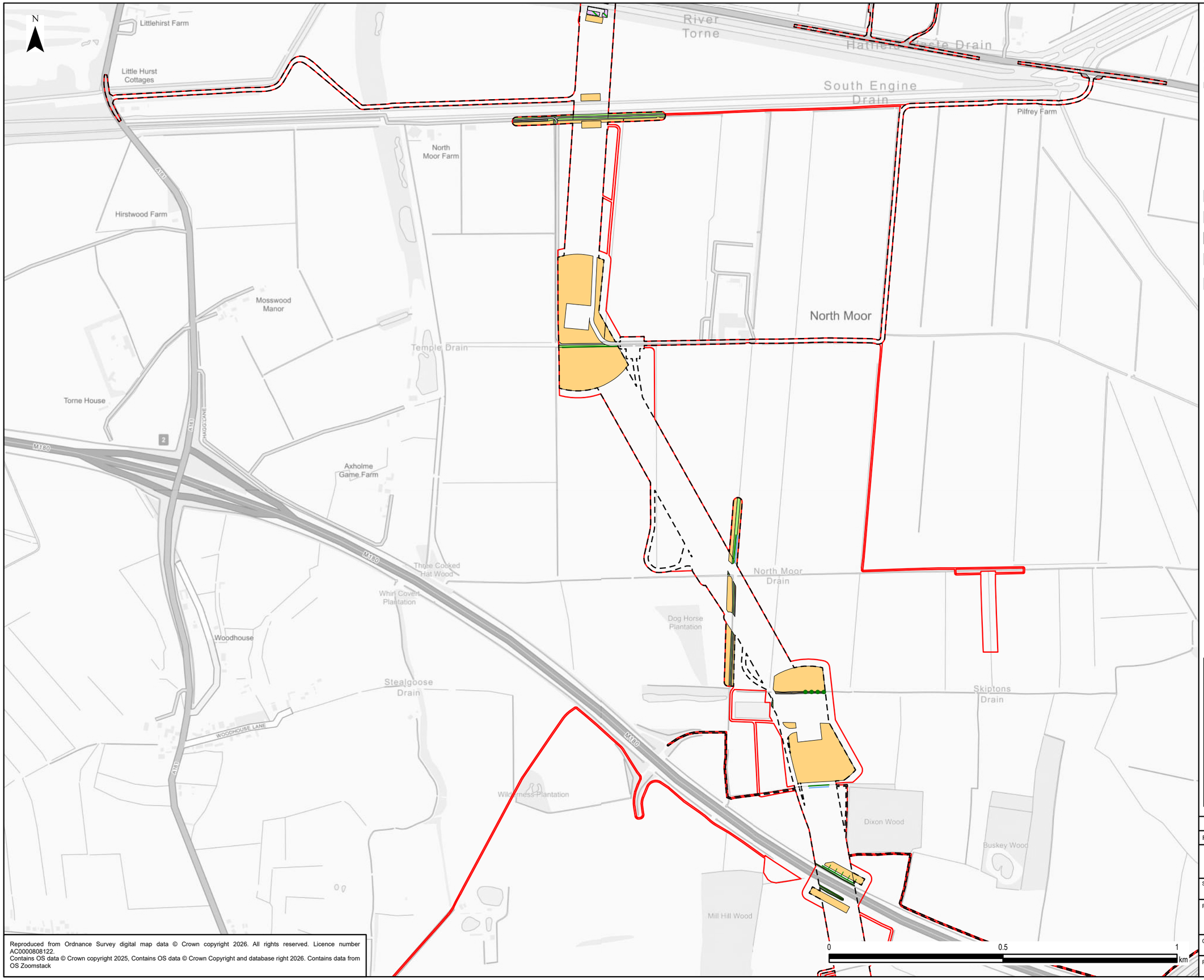
Scheme: NORTH HUMBER TO HIGH MARNHAM

Figure Title: APPENDIX D - UNIMPACTED HABITATS WITHIN THE BNG BOUNDARY - RETAINED HABITATS

Creator:	Date:	Checker:	Date:	Approver:	Date:
ER	27/08/2026	DF	27/08/2026	LA	27/08/2026

Figure Ref:	Scale:	Format:	Sheets:	Rev:
APPENDIX D	1:10,000	A3	17 of 33	0

Document Path: \\na.aecomnet.com\lfs\EMEA\ArcGIS-EUDTC04\DCS\Projects\ARCGIS_PROD\ENV\Humber Trent Green GIS\02_Maps\BNG\BNG 2026\NHHM_BNG_Figures_20260727.aprx

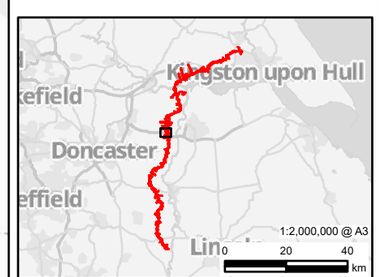


Legend

- Order Limits
- BNG Boundary

Post Development UK Habitat Type

- Line of trees
- Native hedgerow
- Native hedgerow - associated with bank or ditch
- Native hedgerow with trees
- Cropland - Cereal crops
- Grassland - Modified grassland
- Heathland and shrub - Bramble scrub
- Urban - Developed land; sealed surface
- Woodland and forest - Other woodland; broadleaved



Rev	Date	Description	GIS	Chk	App
0	27/08/2026	ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT	ER	DF	LA

nationalgrid

Scheme: NORTH HUMBER TO HIGH MARNHAM

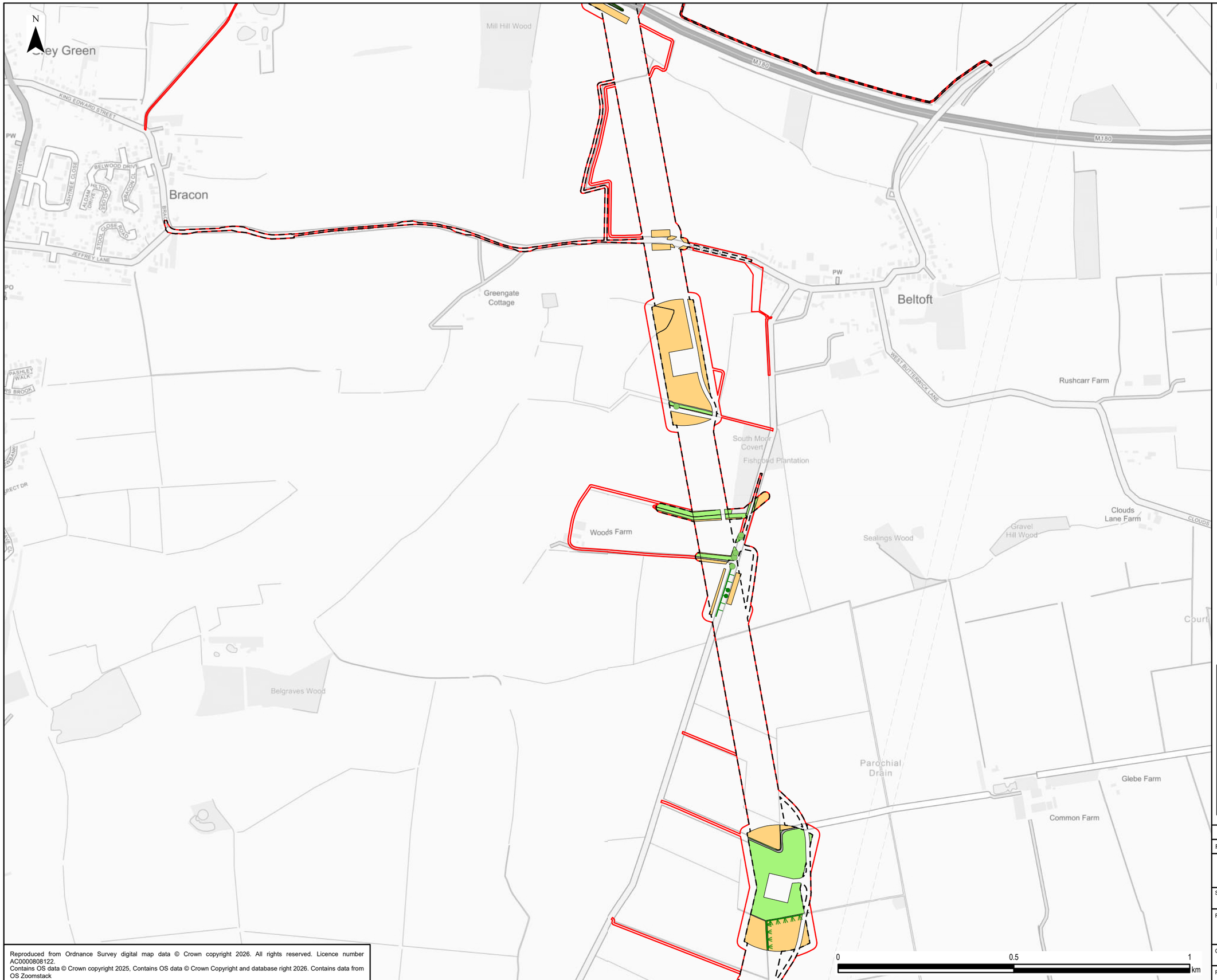
Figure Title: APPENDIX D - UNIMPACTED HABITATS WITHIN THE BNG BOUNDARY - RETAINED HABITATS

Creator:	Date:	Checker:	Date:	Approver:	Date:
ER	27/08/2026	DF	27/08/2026	LA	27/08/2026

Figure Ref:	Scale:	Format:	Sheets:	Rev:
APPENDIX D	1:10,000	A3	18 of 33	0

Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2026. All rights reserved. Licence number AC0000808122.
Contains OS data © Crown copyright 2025, Contains OS data © Crown Copyright and database right 2026. Contains data from OS Zoomstack

Document Path: \\na.aecomnet.com\lfs\EMEA\ArcGIS-EUDTC04\DCS\Projects\ARCGIS_PROD\ENV\Humber Trent Green GIS\02_Maps\BNG\BNG 2026\NHHM_BNG_Figures_20260727.aprx



Legend

- Order Limits
- BNG Boundary

Post Development UK Habitat Type

- Rural tree
- Line of trees
- Native hedgerow
- Native hedgerow with trees
- Species-rich native hedgerow with trees
- Cropland - Cereal crops
- Grassland - Modified grassland
- Urban - Developed land; sealed surface
- Woodland and forest - Other woodland; broadleaved



Rev	Date	Description			
0	27/08/2026	ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT	ER	DF	LA

nationalgrid

Scheme: NORTH HUMBER TO HIGH MARNHAM

Figure Title: APPENDIX D - UNIMPACTED HABITATS WITHIN THE BNG BOUNDARY - RETAINED HABITATS

Creator:	Date:	Checker:	Date:	Approver:	Date:
ER	27/08/2026	DF	27/08/2026	LA	27/08/2026

Figure Ref:	Scale:	Format:	Sheets:	Rev:
APPENDIX D	1:10,000	A3	19 of 33	0

Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2026. All rights reserved. Licence number AC0000808122.
Contains OS data © Crown copyright 2025, Contains OS data © Crown Copyright and database right 2026. Contains data from OS Zoomstack

Document Path: \\na.aecomnet.com\lfs\EMEA\ArcGIS-EUDTC04\DCS\Projects\ARCGIS_PROD\ENV\Humber Trent Green GIS\02_Maps\BNG\BNG 2026\NHHM_BNG_Figures_20260727.aprx

N

Epworth Grange

Kelfield Catchwater

Broad Lane Farm

The Paddocks

Newlands Farm

Newland Farm

Black Drain

High Melwood Farm

Blackgates Road

CASTLE DR
VINEGARTH
KINGSWORTH LANE
LOCKWOOD BANK
LINDSEY COURT
GREENGATE
EASTFIELD ROAD
NEWLAND AVENUE
MELWOOD VIEW
WOODLAND WAY
PINFOLD
RECTORY STREET
MELWOOD HILL

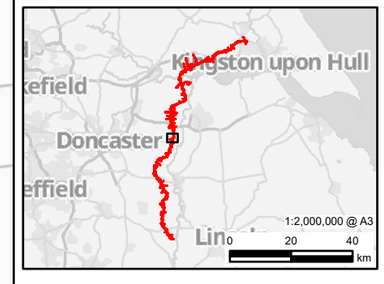
0 0.5 1 km

Legend

- Order Limits
- BNG Boundary

Post Development UK Habitat Type

- Rural tree
- Line of trees
- Native hedgerow
- Species-rich native hedgerow with trees
- Cropland - Cereal crops
- Grassland - Modified grassland
- Heathland and shrub - Hawthorn scrub
- Urban - Bare ground
- Urban - Developed land; sealed surface



Rev	Date	Description	GIS	Chk	App
0	27/08/2026	ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT	ER	DF	LA

nationalgrid

Scheme: NORTH HUMBER TO HIGH MARNHAM

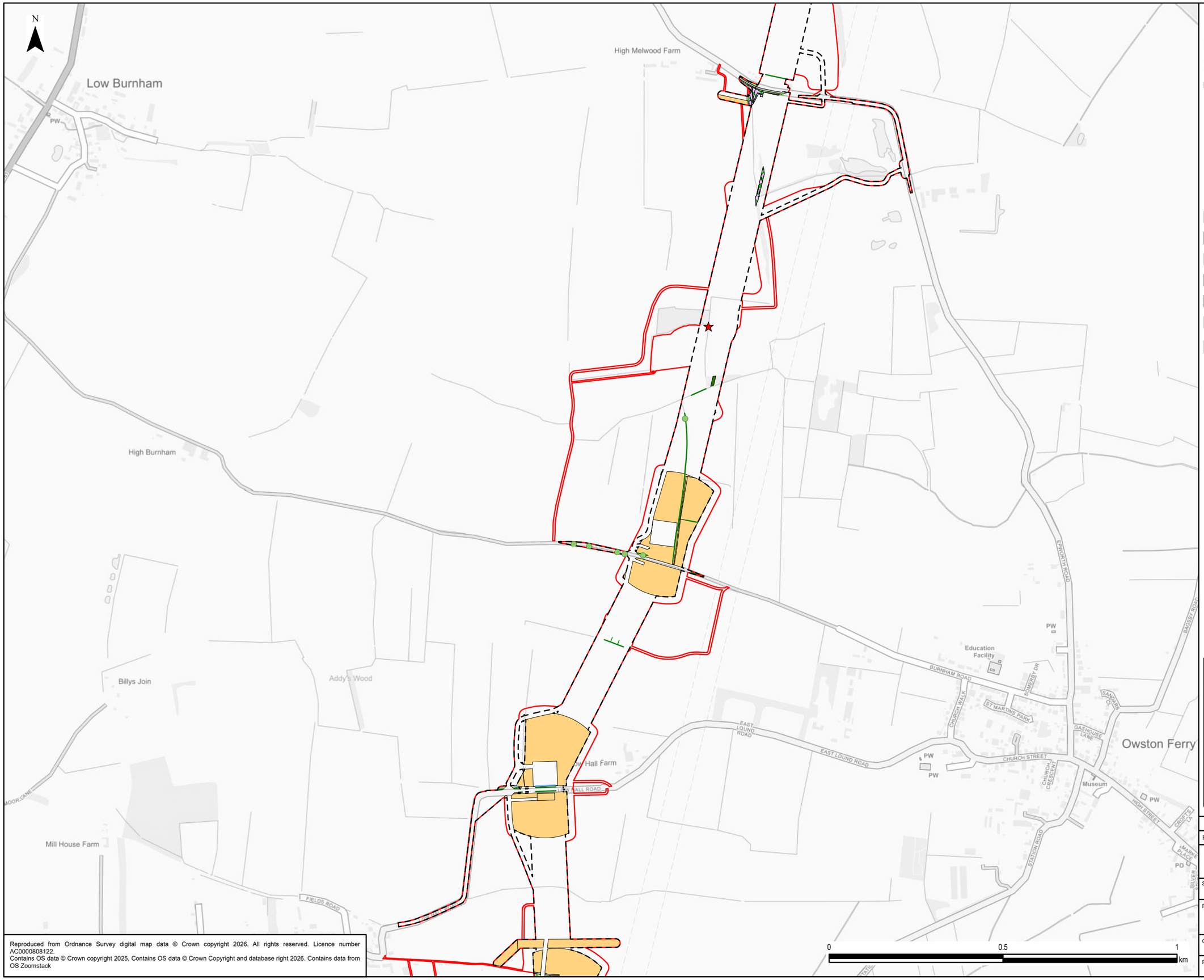
Figure Title: APPENDIX D - UNIMPACTED HABITATS WITHIN THE BNG BOUNDARY - RETAINED HABITATS

Creator:	Date:	Checker:	Date:	Approver:	Date:
ER	27/08/2026	DF	27/08/2026	LA	27/08/2026

Figure Ref:	Scale:	Format:	Sheets:	Rev:
APPENDIX D	1:10,000	A3	20 of 33	0

Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2026. All rights reserved. Licence number AC0000808122.
Contains OS data © Crown copyright 2025, Contains OS data © Crown Copyright and database right 2026. Contains data from OS Zoomstack

Document Path: \\na.aecomnet.com\lfs\EMEA\ArcGIS-EUDTC04\DCS\Projects\ARCGIS_PROD\ENV\Humber Trent Green GIS\02_Maps\BNG\BNG 2026\NHHM_BNG_Figures_20260727.aprx

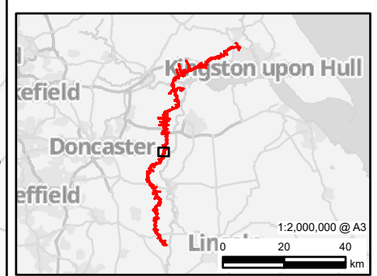


Legend

- Order Limits
- BNG Boundary

Post Development UK Habitat Type

- Veteran tree
- Rural tree
- Native hedgerow
- Native hedgerow - associated with bank or ditch
- Native hedgerow with trees
- Cropland - Cereal crops
- Cropland - Horticulture
- Grassland - Modified grassland
- Heathland and shrub - Bramble scrub
- Heathland and shrub - Mixed scrub
- Urban - Developed land; sealed surface
- Woodland and forest - Other woodland; broadleaved
- Tree Group



Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2026. All rights reserved. Licence number AC0000808122.
Contains OS data © Crown copyright 2025, Contains OS data © Crown Copyright and database right 2026. Contains data from OS Zoomstack

Rev	Date	Description	GIS	Chk	App
0	27/08/2026	ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT	ER	DF	LA

nationalgrid

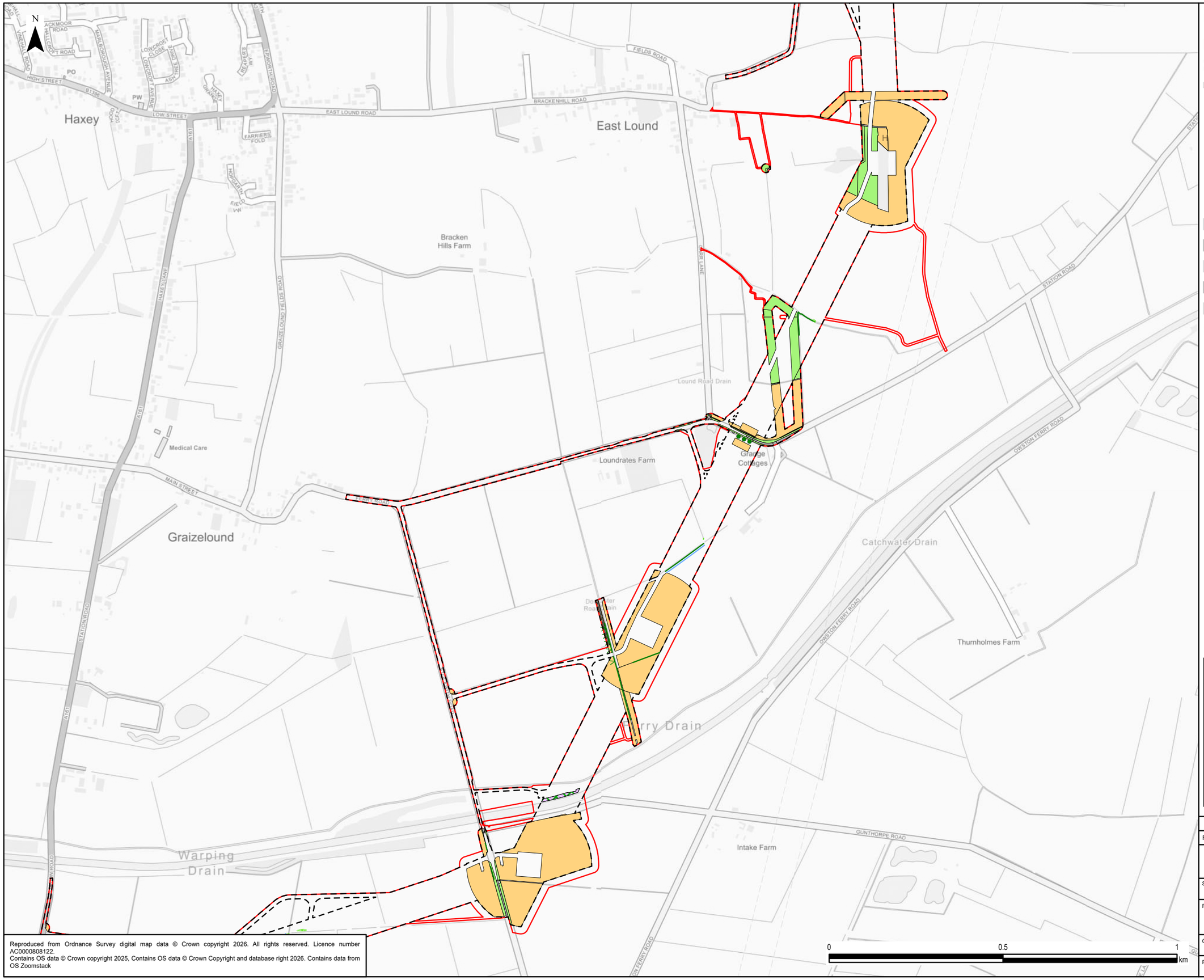
Scheme: NORTH HUMBER TO HIGH MARNHAM

Figure Title: APPENDIX D - UNIMPACTED HABITATS WITHIN THE BNG BOUNDARY - RETAINED HABITATS

Creator:	Date:	Checker:	Date:	Approver:	Date:
ER	27/08/2026	DF	27/08/2026	LA	27/08/2026

Figure Ref:	Scale:	Format:	Sheets:	Rev:
APPENDIX D	1:10,000	A3	21 of 33	0

Document Path: \\na.aecomnet.com\lfs\EMEA\ArcGIS-EUDTC04\DCS\Projects\ARCGIS_PROD\ENV\Humber Trent Green GIS\02_Maps\BNG\BNG 2026\NHHM_BNG_Figures_20260727.aprx

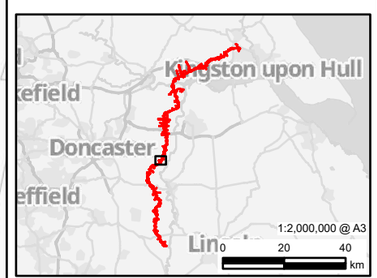


Legend

- Order Limits
- BNG Boundary

Post Development UK Habitat Type

- Line of trees
- Line of trees - associated with bank or ditch
- Native hedgerow
- Native hedgerow - associated with bank or ditch
- Species-rich native hedgerow
- Cropland - Cereal crops
- Cropland - Horticulture
- Grassland - Modified grassland
- Heathland and shrub - Mixed scrub
- Urban - Developed land; sealed surface
- Tree Group



Rev	Date	Description	GIS	Chk	App
0	27/08/2026	ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT	ER	DF	LA

nationalgrid

Scheme: NORTH HUMBER TO HIGH MARNHAM

Figure Title: APPENDIX D - UNIMPACTED HABITATS WITHIN THE BNG BOUNDARY - RETAINED HABITATS

Creator:	Date:	Checker:	Date:	Approver:	Date:
ER	27/08/2026	DF	27/08/2026	LA	27/08/2026

Figure Ref:	Scale:	Format:	Sheets:	Rev:
APPENDIX D	1:10,000	A3	22 of 33	0

Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2026. All rights reserved. Licence number AC0000808122.
Contains OS data © Crown copyright 2025, Contains OS data © Crown Copyright and database right 2026. Contains data from OS Zoomstack

Document Path: \\na.aecomnet.com\lfs\EMEA\ArcGIS-EUDTC04\DCS\Projects\ARCGIS_PROD\ENV\Humber Trent Green GIS\02_Maps\BNG\BNG 2026\NHHM_BNG_Figures_20260727.aprx

N

Tree Farm

Warping Drain

White House

Langholme Manor

Richmond Farm

Tindale Bank Drain

Tindale Bank Gatehouse

Moates Drain

Mother Drain

North Carr Farm

North Carr Farm Drain

Debdhill Farm

North Carr

Low Farm Drain

North Carr Farm

Cornley Carr Farm

Red House

The Pump House

Carr Ings Drain

TINDALE BANK ROAD

LANGHOLME LANE

HAXEY ROAD

A161

NORTH CARR ROAD

DEBDHILL ROAD

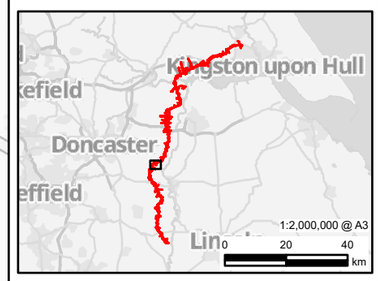
OLD HAXEY ROAD

Legend

- Order Limits
- BNG Boundary

Post Development UK Habitat Type

- Veteran tree
- Rural tree
- Line of trees - associated with bank or ditch
- Native hedgerow
- Native hedgerow with trees
- Species-rich native hedgerow with trees
- Species-rich native hedgerow with trees - associated with bank or ditch
- Cropland - Cereal crops
- Cropland - Non-cereal crops
- Grassland - Modified grassland
- Heathland and shrub - Mixed scrub
- Urban - Developed land; sealed surface
- Woodland and forest - Other coniferous woodland
- Woodland and forest - Other woodland; broadleaved
- Woodland and forest - Other woodland; mixed
- Tree Group



0 0.5 1 km

Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2026. All rights reserved. Licence number AC0000808122.
Contains OS data © Crown copyright 2025, Contains OS data © Crown Copyright and database right 2026. Contains data from OS Zoomstack

Rev	Date	Description	GIS	Chk	App
0	27/08/2026	ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT	ER	DF	LA

nationalgrid

Scheme: NORTH HUMBER TO HIGH MARNHAM

Figure Title: APPENDIX D - UNIMPACTED HABITATS WITHIN THE BNG BOUNDARY - RETAINED HABITATS

Creator:	Date:	Checker:	Date:	Approver:	Date:
ER	27/08/2026	DF	27/08/2026	LA	27/08/2026

Figure Ref:	Scale:	Format:	Sheets:	Rev:
APPENDIX D	1:10,000	A3	23 of 33	0

Document Path: \\na.aecomnet.com\lfs\EMEA\ArcGIS-EUDTC04\DCS\Projects\ARCGIS_PROD\ENV\Humber Trent Green GIS\02_Maps\BNG\BNG 2026\NHHM_BNG_Figures_20260727.aprx

N

Misterton Carr

Carr House

Cornley Drain

Donovan Drain

Misterton Middle Drain

Red House

Chesterfield Canal

CATTLE ROAD

MINSTER ROAD

GRAVELHOLES LANE

FOUNTAIN HILL ROAD

B1403

B1400

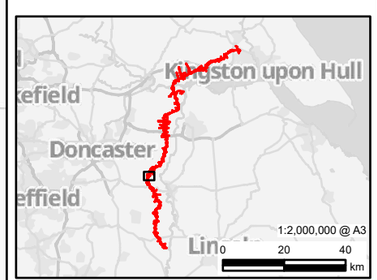
0 0.5 1 km

Legend

- Order Limits
- BNG Boundary

Post Development UK Habitat Type

- Rural tree
- Native hedgerow
- Cropland - Cereal crops
- Grassland - Modified grassland
- Urban - Developed land; sealed surface



Rev	Date	Description	GIS	Chk	App
0	27/08/2026	ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT	ER	DF	LA

nationalgrid

Scheme: NORTH HUMBER TO HIGH MARNHAM

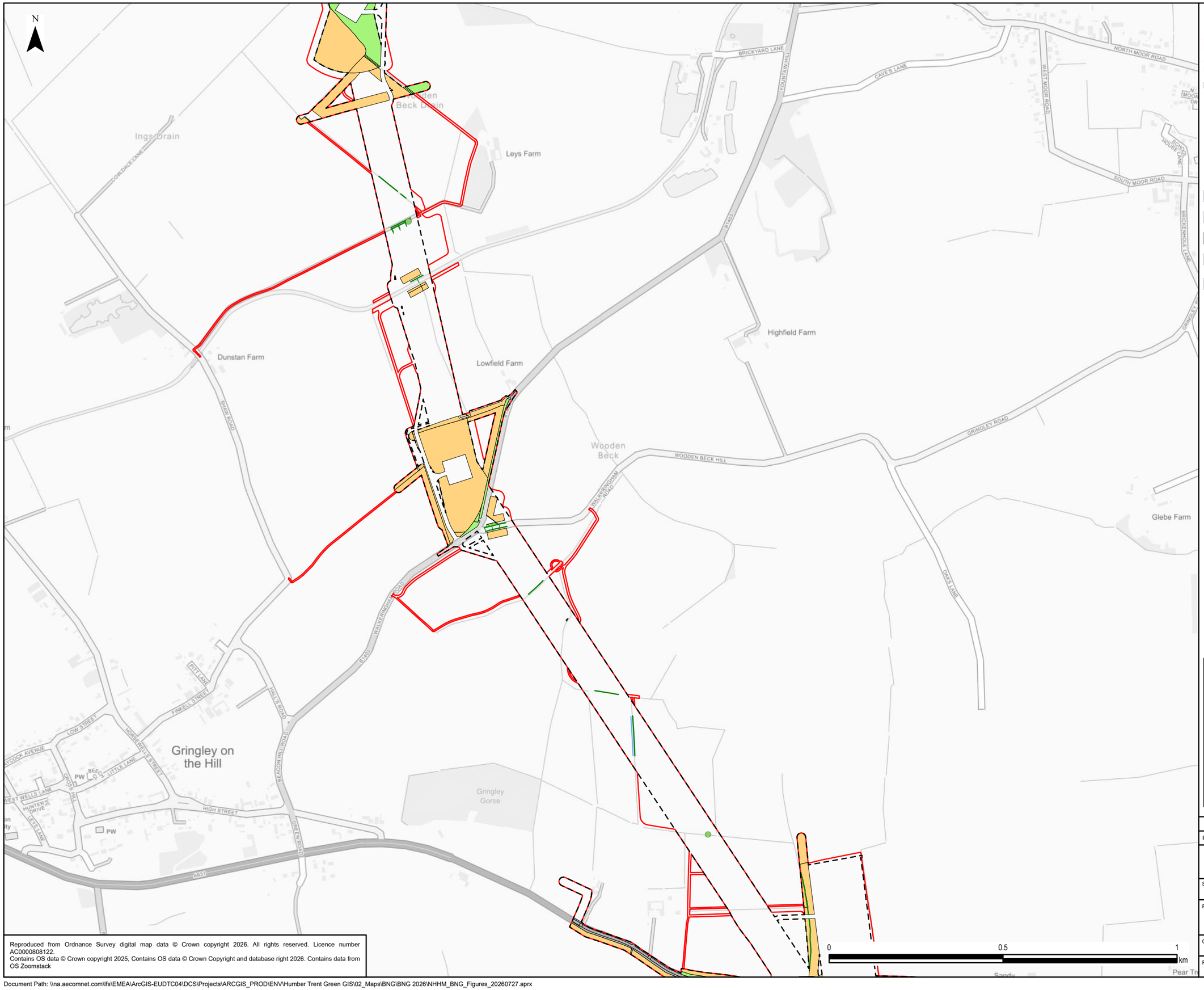
Figure Title: APPENDIX D - UNIMPACTED HABITATS WITHIN THE BNG BOUNDARY - RETAINED HABITATS

Creator:	Date:	Checker:	Date:	Approver:	Date:
ER	27/08/2026	DF	27/08/2026	LA	27/08/2026

Figure Ref:	Scale:	Format:	Sheets:	Rev:
APPENDIX D	1:10,000	A3	24 of 33	0

Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2026. All rights reserved. Licence number AC0000808122.
Contains OS data © Crown copyright 2025, Contains OS data © Crown Copyright and database right 2026. Contains data from OS Zoomstack

Document Path: \\na.aecomnet.com\lfs\EMEA\ArcGIS-EUDTC04\DCS\Projects\ARCGIS_PROD\ENV\Humber Trent Green GIS\02_Maps\BNG\BNG 2026\NHHM_BNG_Figures_20260727.aprx

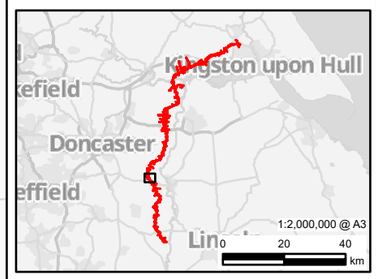


Legend

- Order Limits
- BNG Boundary

Post Development UK Habitat Type

- Rural tree
- Native hedgerow
- Native hedgerow - associated with bank or ditch
- Native hedgerow with trees
- Cropland - Cereal crops
- Grassland - Modified grassland
- Heathland and shrub - Bramble scrub
- Urban - Developed land; sealed surface
- Woodland and forest - Other woodland; broadleaved
- Tree Group



Rev.	Date	Description	GIS	Chk	App
0	27/08/2026	ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT	ER	DF	LA

nationalgrid

Scheme: NORTH HUMBER TO HIGH MARNHAM

Figure Title: APPENDIX D - UNIMPACTED HABITATS WITHIN THE BNG BOUNDARY - RETAINED HABITATS

Creator:	Date:	Checker:	Date:	Approver:	Date:
ER	27/08/2026	DF	27/08/2026	LA	27/08/2026

Figure Ref:	Scale:	Format:	Sheets:	Rev:
APPENDIX D	1:10,000	A3	25 of 33	0

Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2026. All rights reserved. Licence number AC0000808122.
Contains OS data © Crown copyright 2025, Contains OS data © Crown Copyright and database right 2026. Contains data from OS Zoomstack

Document Path: \\na.aecomnet.com\lfs\EMEA\ArcGIS-EUDTC04\DCS\Projects\ARCGIS_PROD\ENV\Humber Trent Green GIS\02_Maps\BNG\BNG 2026\NHHM_BNG_Figures_20260727.aprx

N

Sandy Furze Farm
Pear Tree Farm
A631
MUTTON LANE
South Sandy-Furze Farm
Beckingham
WOOD LANE
Mingulay
Walton Hills Farm
Wood Farm
Moor Close Cottage
Beckingham Wood
Tong's Wood
Dogholes Wood
Clayworth Woodhouse
Saundby Park Farm
Saundby Park
Saundby Park Hall
Wheatley Wood
Wheatley Wood Farm or Meadow View

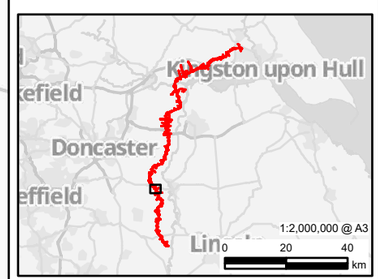
0 0.5 1 km

Legend

- Order Limits
- BNG Boundary

Post Development UK Habitat Type

- Rural tree
- Native hedgerow
- Native hedgerow with trees
- Species-rich native hedgerow with trees
- Cropland - Cereal crops
- Grassland - Modified grassland
- Urban - Developed land; sealed surface
- Woodland and forest - Other woodland; broadleaved
- Tree Group



Rev	Date	Description	GIS	Chk	App
0	27/08/2026	ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT	ER	DF	LA

nationalgrid

Scheme: NORTH HUMBER TO HIGH MARNHAM

Figure Title: APPENDIX D - UNIMPACTED HABITATS WITHIN THE BNG BOUNDARY - RETAINED HABITATS

Creator:	Date:	Checker:	Date:	Approver:	Date:
ER	27/08/2026	DF	27/08/2026	LA	27/08/2026

Figure Ref:	Scale:	Format:	Sheets:	Rev:
APPENDIX D	1:10,000	A3	26 of 33	0

Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2026. All rights reserved. Licence number AC0000808122.
Contains OS data © Crown copyright 2025, Contains OS data © Crown Copyright and database right 2026. Contains data from OS Zoomstack

Document Path: \\na.aecomnet.com\lfs\EMEA\ArcGIS-EUDTC04\DCS\Projects\ARCGIS_PROD\ENV\Humber Trent Green GIS\02_Maps\BNG\BNG 2026\NHHM_BNG_Figures_20260727.aprx

N

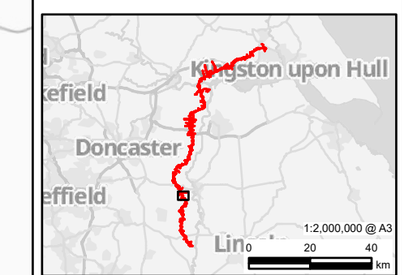
Saundby Park Farm
Saundby Park
Saundby Park Hall
Wheatley Wood
Wheatley Wood Farm or Meadow View
Bumble Bee Farm
Saundby Plantation
MARSH LANE
Hall Top Farm
PW
Saundby Beck
A620
SAUNDBY ROAD
Bole Fields Farm
Bole Field Farm
GAINSBOROUGH ROAD A620
A620 GAINSBOROUGH ROAD
WOOD LANE
STURTON ROAD
SOUTH STREET
High Farm
Mill House Farm
Middle Farm
Railway Dyke
Wheatley Beck
TOP STREET
CALLOW GROVE
MIDDLEFIELD ROAD
CLEEK CL
EASTFIELD
EASTFIELD MEADOW
0
0.5
1
km

Legend

- Order Limits
- BNG Boundary

Post Development UK Habitat Type

- Rural tree
- Native hedgerow
- Native hedgerow with trees
- Species-rich native hedgerow with trees
- Cropland - Cereal crops
- Grassland - Modified grassland
- Urban - Developed land; sealed surface
- Tree Group



Rev	Date	Description			
0	27/08/2026	ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT	ER	DF	LA

nationalgrid

Scheme: NORTH HUMBER TO HIGH MARNHAM

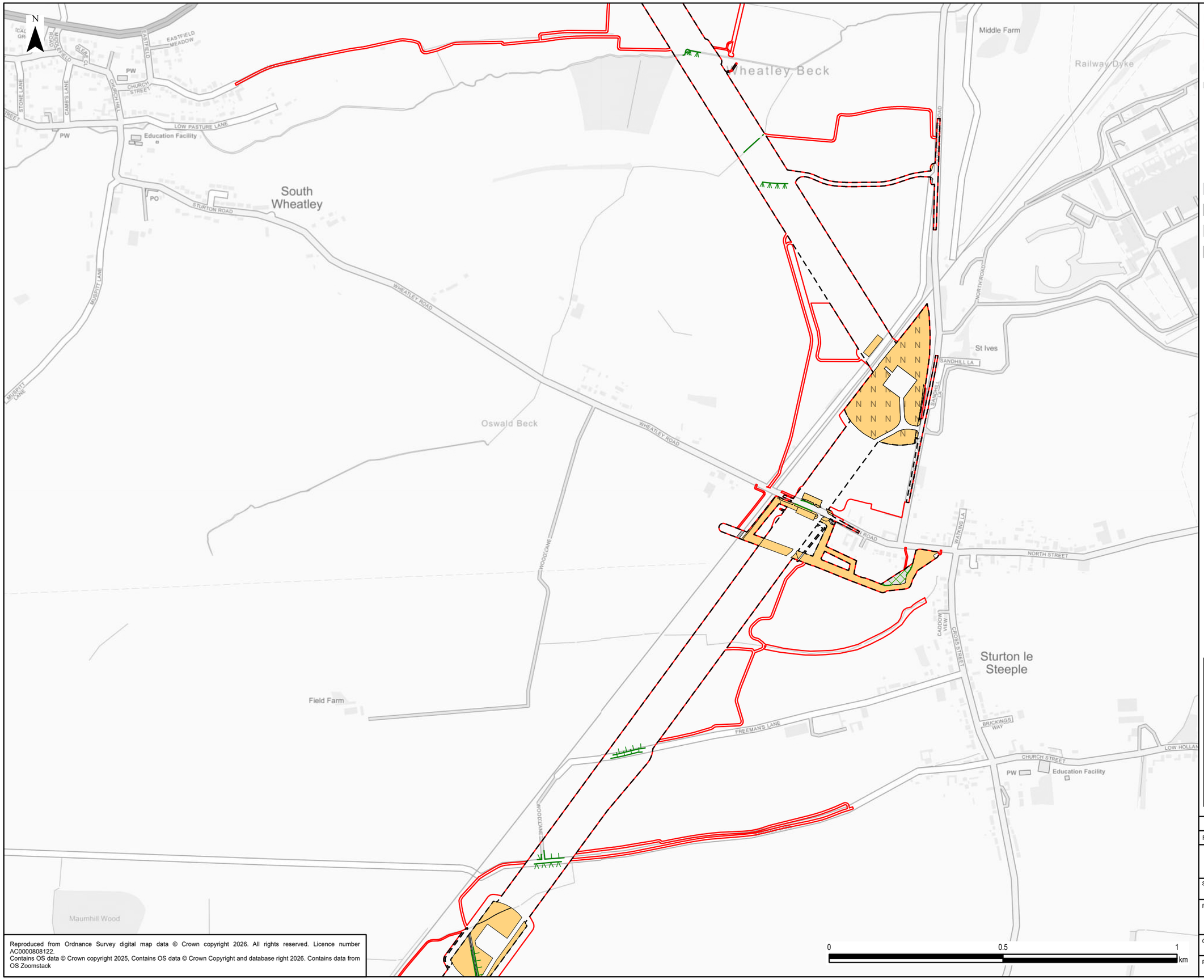
Figure Title: APPENDIX D - UNIMPACTED HABITATS WITHIN THE BNG BOUNDARY - RETAINED HABITATS

Creator:	Date:	Checker:	Date:	Approver:	Date:
ER	27/08/2026	DF	27/08/2026	LA	27/08/2026

Figure Ref:	Scale:	Format:	Sheets:	Rev:
APPENDIX D	1:10,000	A3	27 of 33	0

Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2026. All rights reserved. Licence number AC0000808122.
Contains OS data © Crown copyright 2025, Contains OS data © Crown Copyright and database right 2026. Contains data from OS Zoomstack

Document Path: \\na.aecomnet.com\lfs\EMEA\ArcGIS-EUDTC04\DCS\Projects\ARCGIS_PROD\ENV\Humber Trent Green GIS\02_Maps\BNG\BNG 2026\NHHM_BNG_Figures_20260727.aprx

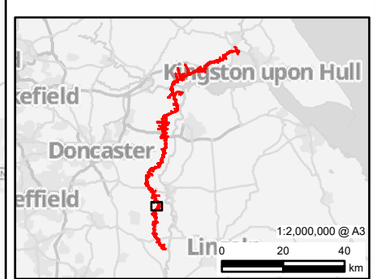


Legend

- Order Limits
- BNG Boundary

Post Development UK Habitat Type

- Native hedgerow
- Native hedgerow with trees
- Species-rich native hedgerow
- Species-rich native hedgerow with trees
- Cropland - Cereal crops
- Cropland - Non-cereal crops
- Urban - Developed land; sealed surface
- Urban - Vegetated garden



Rev	Date	Description	GIS	Chk	App
0	27/08/2026	ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT	ER	DF	LA

nationalgrid

Scheme: NORTH HUMBER TO HIGH MARNHAM

Figure Title: APPENDIX D - UNIMPACTED HABITATS WITHIN THE BNG BOUNDARY - RETAINED HABITATS

Creator:	Date:	Checker:	Date:	Approver:	Date:
ER	27/08/2026	DF	27/08/2026	LA	27/08/2026

Figure Ref:	Scale:	Format:	Sheets:	Rev:
APPENDIX D	1:10,000	A3	28 of 33	0

Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2026. All rights reserved. Licence number AC0000808122.
Contains OS data © Crown copyright 2025, Contains OS data © Crown Copyright and database right 2026. Contains data from OS Zoomstack

Document Path: \\na.aecomnet.com\lfs\EMEA\ArcGIS-EUDTC04\DCS\Projects\ARCGIS_PROD\ENV\Humber Trent Green GIS\02_Maps\BNG\BNG 2026\NHHM_BNG_Figures_20260727.aprx

N

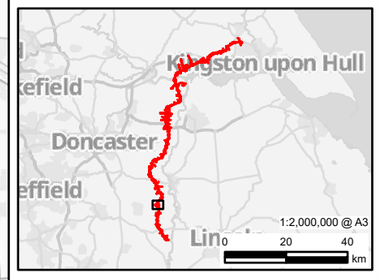
Maumhill Wood
Sturton High House
Keepers Cottage
North Leverton with Habblesthorpe
Ash Holt
Caddow Wood
Caddow Wood Farm
North Leverton Windmill
RETFORD GATE
MILL LANE
Caddow Farm
Cowsland Hill
RETFORD ROAD
The Bungalow
Cowsland Stripe
Cowsland Farm
Sheds Farm
Education Facility
MAIN STREET
STURTON ROAD
LEVERTON ROAD
MILL CL
MILL LA
HOME RD
MANOR FARM RISE
FERN MOOR
ST MARTINS ROAD
SOUTHFIELDS RISE
THE LATKINS
TOWNSIDE ROAD
HAWTHORNE CLOSE
BRAMBLE CL
SOUTHSIDE LANE
SUNFLOWER CL
PIPPISTRELLE CLOSE
STATION ROAD
CHURCH STREET
TOWN STREET
CROMPTON LANE
South Leverton
PW
PO

Legend

- Order Limits
- BNG Boundary

Post Development UK Habitat Type

- Rural tree
- Line of trees
- Native hedgerow
- Native hedgerow - associated with bank or ditch
- Native hedgerow with trees
- Species-rich native hedgerow
- Species-rich native hedgerow with trees
- Cropland - Cereal crops
- Grassland - Modified grassland
- Heathland and shrub - Mixed scrub
- Urban - Developed land; sealed surface



Rev	Date	Description	GIS	Chk	App
0	27/08/2026	ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT	ER	DF	LA

nationalgrid

Scheme: NORTH HUMBER TO HIGH MARNHAM

Figure Title: APPENDIX D - UNIMPACTED HABITATS WITHIN THE BNG BOUNDARY - RETAINED HABITATS

Creator:	Date:	Checker:	Date:	Approver:	Date:
ER	27/08/2026	DF	27/08/2026	LA	27/08/2026

Figure Ref:	Scale:	Format:	Sheets:	Rev:
APPENDIX D	1:10,000	A3	29 of 33	0

Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2026. All rights reserved. Licence number AC0000808122.
Contains OS data © Crown copyright 2025, Contains OS data © Crown Copyright and database right 2026. Contains data from OS Zoomstack

0 0.5 1 km

Document Path: \\na.aecomnet.com\lfs\EMEA\ArcGIS-EUDTC04\DCS\Projects\ARCGIS_PROD\ENV\Humber Trent Green GIS\02_Maps\BNG\BNG 2026\NHHM_BNG_Figures_20260727.aprx

N

Sheds Farm
Cowsland Cottage
GROVE ROAD
South Leverton
PW
MEETINGHOUSE LANE
HIGH STREET
GREEN LANE
GLOVER CL
RAMPTON LANE
Lee Beck
WOOD LANE
Oaklands Farm
TRESWELL ROAD
Maythorn Farm or Maythorn House
Treswell Wood
FOREWOOD LANE
Forewood Farm
VICTORY ROAD
LEVERTON ROAD
TOWNSIDE LANE
Treswell
TOWN STREET
PW
Crab Tree Holt
GOOSING LANE
Brambledene
Stanhope Farm
Top Pasture Lane Holt
Low Pasture
RETFORD ROAD

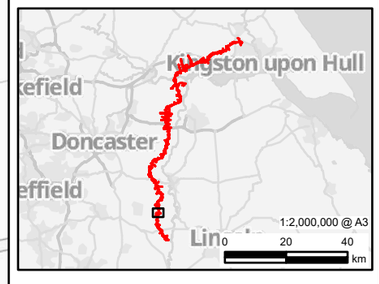
0 0.5 1 km

Legend

- Order Limits
- BNG Boundary

Post Development UK Habitat Type

- Veteran tree
- Rural tree
- Line of trees
- Native hedgerow
- Native hedgerow with trees
- Species-rich native hedgerow
- Species-rich native hedgerow with trees
- Cropland - Cereal crops
- Grassland - Modified grassland
- Heathland and shrub - Mixed scrub
- Urban - Artificial unvegetated, unsealed surface
- Urban - Developed land; sealed surface
- Tree Group



Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2026. All rights reserved. Licence number AC0000808122.
Contains OS data © Crown copyright 2025, Contains OS data © Crown Copyright and database right 2026. Contains data from OS Zoomstack

Rev	Date	Description	GIS	Chk	App
0	27/08/2026	ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT	ER	DF	LA

nationalgrid

Scheme: NORTH HUMBER TO HIGH MARNHAM

Figure Title: APPENDIX D - UNIMPACTED HABITATS WITHIN THE BNG BOUNDARY - RETAINED HABITATS

Creator:	Date:	Checker:	Date:	Approver:	Date:
ER	27/08/2026	DF	27/08/2026	LA	27/08/2026

Figure Ref:	Scale:	Format:	Sheets:	Rev:
APPENDIX D	1:10,000	A3	30 of 33	0

Document Path: \\na.aecomnet.com\lfs\EMEA\ArcGIS-EUDTC04\DCS\Projects\ARCGIS_PROD\ENV\Humber Trent Green GIS\02_Maps\BNG\BNG 2026\NHHM_BNG_Figures_20260727.aprx

N

Low Pasture Lane Holt

Bottom Woodbeck Farm

HOLLYWOOD LANE

RETFORD ROAD

Woodbeck

SIMON CLOSE

FLEMING DRIVE

REES ROW

GALEN AVENUE

DARWIN DRIVE

NIGHTINGALE WAY

CAVELL CLOSE

BURDEN CRESCENT

JENNY DR

ST LUKES WAY

CHADWICK WALK

Hospital

PW

MAIN STREET

Magpie Hall Farm

Beardsall Farm

Stokeham

Hardings Farm

HARDINGS

DRAYTON ROAD

LANEHAM ROAD

Blackthorne Drain

North Beck

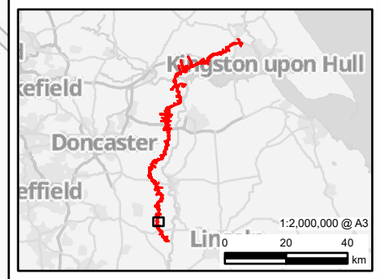
0 0.5 1 km

Legend

- Order Limits
- BNG Boundary

Post Development UK Habitat Type

- Veteran tree
- Native hedgerow
- Native hedgerow with trees
- Species-rich native hedgerow with trees
- Cropland - Cereal crops
- Urban - Developed land; sealed surface



Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2026. All rights reserved. Licence number AC0000808122.
Contains OS data © Crown copyright 2025, Contains OS data © Crown Copyright and database right 2026. Contains data from OS Zoomstack

Rev	Date	Description	GIS	Chk	App
0	27/08/2026	ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT	ER	DF	LA

nationalgrid

Scheme: NORTH HUMBER TO HIGH MARNHAM

Figure Title: APPENDIX D - UNIMPACTED HABITATS WITHIN THE BNG BOUNDARY - RETAINED HABITATS

Creator:	Date:	Checker:	Date:	Approver:	Date:
ER	27/08/2026	DF	27/08/2026	LA	27/08/2026

Figure Ref:	Scale:	Format:	Sheets:	Rev:
APPENDIX D	1:10,000	A3	31 of 33	0

Document Path: \\na.aecomnet.com\lfs\EMEA\ArcGIS-EUDTC04\DCS\Projects\ARCGIS_PROD\ENV\Humber Trent Green GIS\02_Maps\BNG\BNG 2026\NHHM_BNG_Figures_20260727.aprx

N

East Drayton
Field Farm
RETFORD
CHURCH LANE
LOW STREET
LONG LANE
NORTH GREEN
TOP STREET
DARLTON ROAD
PW
The Limes
Masonfield
Millbeck Meadow
SOUTHBECK LA
Beast Wood
Farm
Kirke's Plantation
Kirke's Ash Holt
Greenacres
Goosemoor Cottage
A57
High Brecks Plantation
Low Brecks Farm
Brecks Plantation
Kingshaugh Farm
BROAD GATE
Darlton
Oakwood
A6075
Farhill Farm

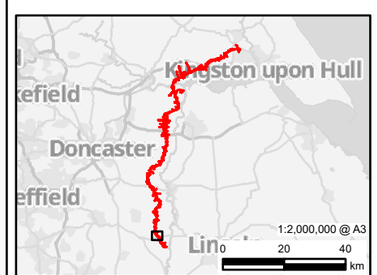
0 0.5 1 km

Legend

- Order Limits
- BNG Boundary

Post Development UK Habitat Type

- Veteran tree
- Rural tree
- Native hedgerow
- Native hedgerow with trees
- Native hedgerow with trees - associated with bank or ditch
- Cropland - Cereal crops
- Cropland - Non-cereal crops
- Grassland - Modified grassland
- Urban - Developed land; sealed surface



Rev	Date	Description	GIS	Chk	App
0	27/08/2026	ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT	ER	DF	LA

nationalgrid

Scheme: NORTH HUMBER TO HIGH MARNHAM

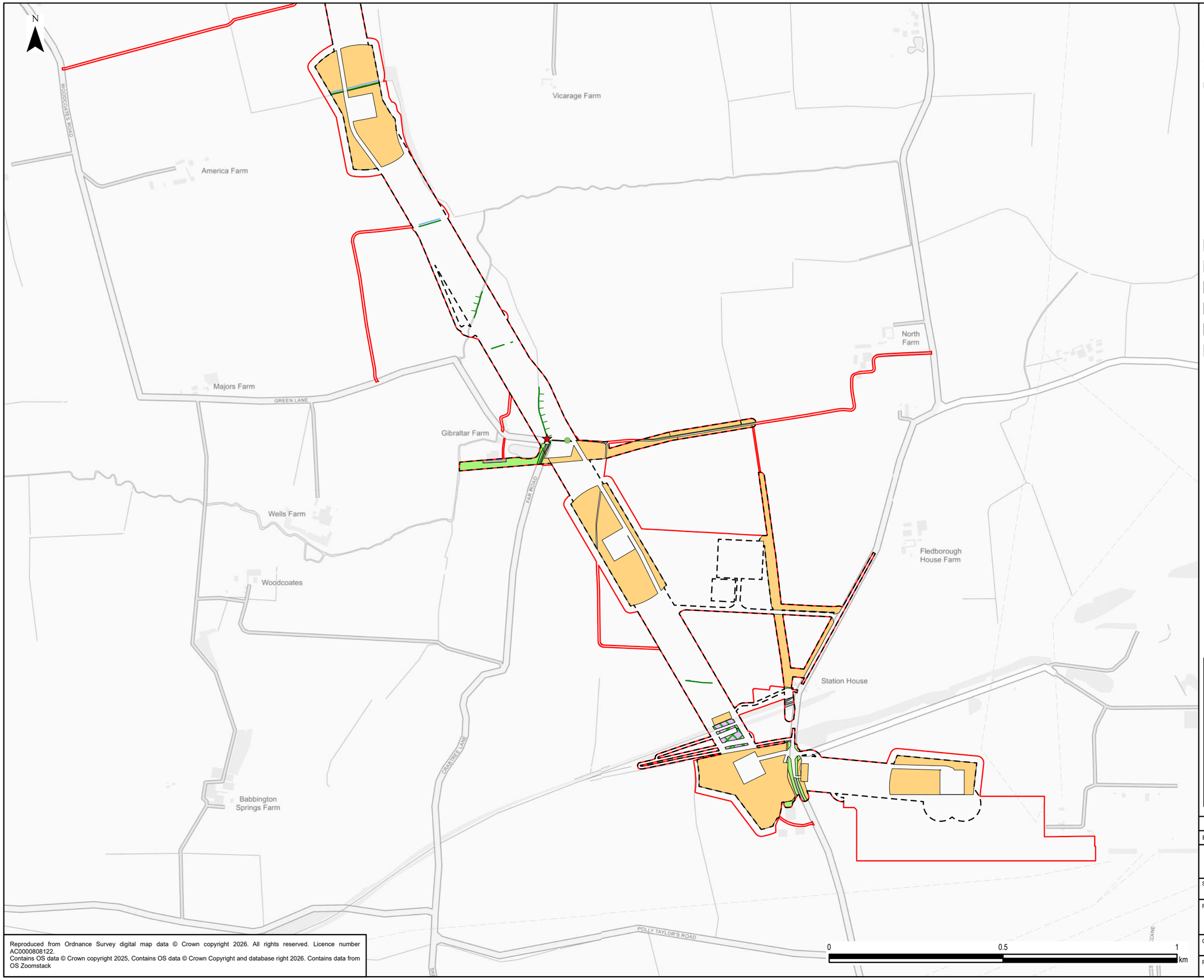
Figure Title: APPENDIX D - UNIMPACTED HABITATS WITHIN THE BNG BOUNDARY - RETAINED HABITATS

Creator:	Date:	Checker:	Date:	Approver:	Date:
ER	27/08/2026	DF	27/08/2026	LA	27/08/2026

Figure Ref:	Scale:	Format:	Sheets:	Rev:
APPENDIX D	1:10,000	A3	32 of 33	0

Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2026. All rights reserved. Licence number AC0000808122.
Contains OS data © Crown copyright 2025, Contains OS data © Crown Copyright and database right 2026. Contains data from OS Zoomstack

Document Path: \\na.aecomnet.com\lfs\EMEA\ArcGIS-EUDTC04\DCS\Projects\ARCGIS_PROD\ENV\Humber Trent Green GIS\02_Maps\BNG\BNG 2026\NHHM_BNG_Figures_20260727.aprx

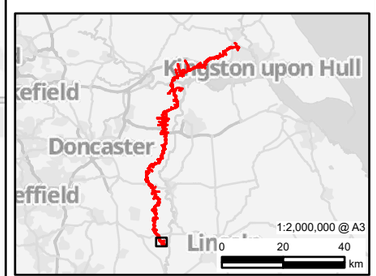


Legend

- Order Limits
- BNG Boundary

Post Development UK Habitat Type

- Veteran tree
- Rural tree
- Line of trees - associated with bank or ditch
- Native hedgerow
- Native hedgerow - associated with bank or ditch
- Native hedgerow with trees
- Cropland - Cereal crops
- Grassland - Modified grassland
- Heathland and shrub - Bramble scrub
- Heathland and shrub - Hawthorn scrub
- Heathland and shrub - Mixed scrub
- Urban - Developed land; sealed surface



Rev	Date	Description	GIS	Chk	App
0	27/08/2026	ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT	ER	DF	LA

nationalgrid

Scheme: NORTH HUMBER TO HIGH MARNHAM

Figure Title: APPENDIX D - UNIMPACTED HABITATS WITHIN THE BNG BOUNDARY - RETAINED HABITATS

Creator:	Date:	Checker:	Date:	Approver:	Date:
ER	27/08/2026	DF	27/08/2026	LA	27/08/2026

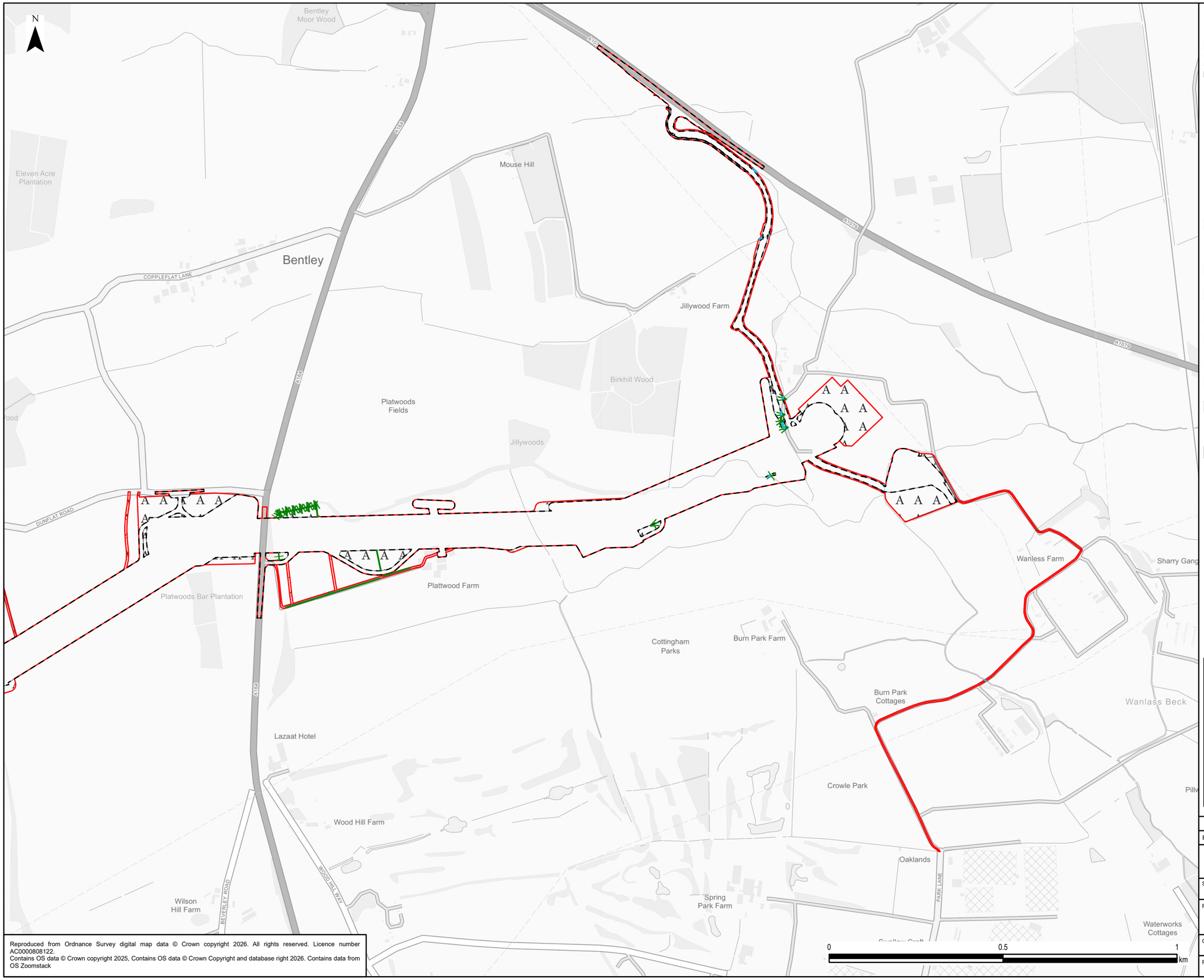
Figure Ref:	Scale:	Format:	Sheets:	Rev:
APPENDIX D	1:10,000	A3	33 of 33	0

Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2026. All rights reserved. Licence number AC0000808122.
Contains OS data © Crown copyright 2025, Contains OS data © Crown Copyright and database right 2026. Contains data from OS Zoomstack

Document Path: \\na.aecomnet.com\lfs\EMEA\ArcGIS-EUDTC04\DCS\Projects\ARCGIS_PROD\ENV\Humber Trent Green GIS\02_Maps\BNG\BNG 2026\NHHM_BNG_Figures_20260727.aprx

Appendix E Unimpacted Habitats Outside the BNG Boundary

nationalgrid

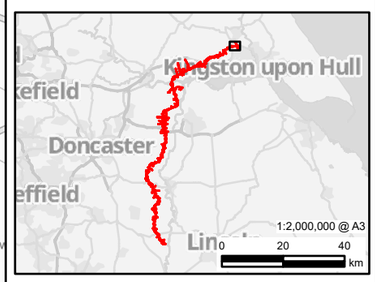


Legend

- Order Limits
- BNG Boundary

Phase 1 Habitat

- A2.2 - Scrub - scattered
- G2 - Running water
- J2.1.2 - Intact hedge - species-poor
- J2.3.1 - Hedge with trees - native species-rich
- J2.3.2 - Hedge with trees - species-poor
- J2.6 - Dry ditch
- A1.1.1 - Broadleaved woodland - semi-natural
- A1.3.1 - Mixed woodland - semi-natural
- A2.1 - Scrub - dense/continuous
- A3.1 - Broadleaved parkland/scattered trees
- B4 - Improved grassland
- B6 - Poor semi-improved grassland
- G2 - Running water
- J1.1 - Cultivated/disturbed land - arable
- J1.3 - Cultivated/disturbed land - ephemeral/short perennial
- J3.6 - Buildings
- Hardstanding



Rev	Date	Description			
0	27/08/2026	ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT	ER	DF	LA

nationalgrid

Scheme: NORTH HUMBER TO HIGH MARNHAM

Figure Title: APPENDIX E - UNIMPACTED HABITATS OUTSIDE THE BNG BOUNDARY

Creator:	Date:	Checker:	Date:	Approver:	Date:
ER	27/08/2026	DF	27/08/2026	LA	27/08/2026

Figure Ref:	Scale:	Format:	Sheets:	Rev:
APPENDIX E	1:10,000	A3	1 of 33	0

Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2026. All rights reserved. Licence number AC0000808122.
Contains OS data © Crown copyright 2025, Contains OS data © Crown Copyright and database right 2026. Contains data from OS Zoomstack

Document Path: \\na.aecomnet.com\lfs\EMEA\ArcGIS-EUDTC04\DCS\Projects\ARCGIS_PROD\ENV\Humber Trent Green GIS\02_Maps\BNG\BNG 2026\NHHM_BNG_Figures_20260727.aprx

N

WALKINGTON ROAD
DUNFLAT LANE
DUNFLAT ROAD
Blackdike Plantation
Gorse Plantation
Folly Wood
Old Moor
Yewtree Plantation
Park Farm
Potter Dale
LITTLE WEIGHTON
RISBY HILL
Walk House
Induna
Highfield Farm
LITTLE WEIGHTON ROAD
Skidby
POTTERDALE DRIVE
SKIDBY ROAD
THE CLOSE
OLD VILLAGE ROAD
SOUTH MOOR
W GARTH
THE BUTTS
Little Weighton
STATION
NEW VILLAGE ROAD
CHURCH RD
CHAPEL CL
ST MICHAELS CL
ORCHARD ROAD
MANOR GARTH
TRINITY GARTH
ROWAN GARTH
Education Facility
Walk Farm
Westfield Farm
RIPLINGHAM ROAD

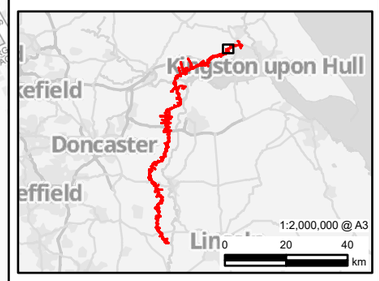
0 0.5 1 km

Legend

- Order Limits
- BNG Boundary

Phase 1 Habitat

- A3.1 - Broadleaved parkland/scattered trees
- A3.1 - Broadleaved parkland/scattered trees
- J2.1.2 - Intact hedge - species-poor
- A1.1.1 - Broadleaved woodland - semi-natural
- I — B4 - Improved grassland
- SI — B6 - Poor semi-improved grassland
- C3.1 - Other tall herb and fern - ruderal
- A — J1.1 - Cultivated/disturbed land - arable
- A — J1.2 - Cultivated/disturbed land - amenity grassland
- J1.3 - Cultivated/disturbed land - ephemeral/short perennial
- J3.6 - Buildings
- J5 - Other habitat
- Hardstanding



Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2026. All rights reserved. Licence number AC0000808122.
Contains OS data © Crown copyright 2025, Contains OS data © Crown Copyright and database right 2026. Contains data from OS Zoomstack

Rev	Date	Description	GIS	Chk	App
0	27/08/2026	ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT	ER	DF	LA

nationalgrid

Scheme: NORTH HUMBER TO HIGH MARNHAM

Figure Title: APPENDIX E - UNIMPACTED HABITATS OUTSIDE THE BNG BOUNDARY

Creator:	Date:	Checker:	Date:	Approver:	Date:
ER	27/08/2026	DF	27/08/2026	LA	27/08/2026

Figure Ref:	Scale:	Format:	Sheets:	Rev:
APPENDIX E	1:10,000	A3	2 of 33	0

Document Path: \\na.aecomnet.com\lfs\EMEA\ArcGIS-EUDTC04\DCS\Projects\ARCGIS_PROD\ENV\Humber Trent Green GIS\02_Maps\BNG\BNG 2026\NHHM_BNG_Figures_20260727.aprx

N

Riplingham Grange

Weedley Plantation

WESTOBY LANE

Riplingham

LAWNS FARM LANE

Field House Farm

ROWLEY ROAD

ESHEERSWARTH DR

The Old Rectory

Ash Plantation

Blackabies Plantation

Warnutts Plantation

PW

Fir View Farm

Rowley

Rowley Cottages

ROWLEY ROAD

ROWLEY ROAD

NEW VILLAGE ROAD

Socken Wood

Howe Hill

York Grounds

York Grounds Farm

Braffords Cottages

Braffords House

Turtle Hill

0 0.5 1 km

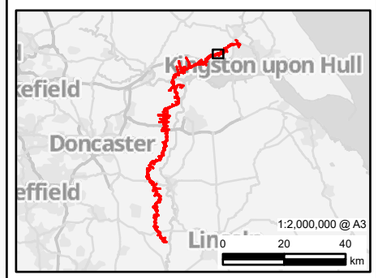
Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2026. All rights reserved. Licence number AC0000808122.
Contains OS data © Crown copyright 2025, Contains OS data © Crown Copyright and database right 2026. Contains data from OS Zoomstack

Legend

- Order Limits
- BNG Boundary
- Target Note

Phase 1 Habitat

- J2.1.2 - Intact hedge - species-poor
- J2.2.2 - Defunct hedge - species-poor
- J2.3.2 - Hedge with trees - species-poor
- A1.1.1 - Broadleaved woodland - semi-natural
- A2.1 - Scrub - dense/continuous
- A2.2 - Scrub - scattered
- B4 - Improved grassland
- B6 - Poor semi-improved grassland
- C3.1 - Other tall herb and fern - ruderal
- I2.2 - Spoil
- J1.1 - Cultivated/disturbed land - arable
- J4 - Bare ground
- J5 - Other habitat
- Hardstanding



Rev	Date	Description	GIS	Chk	App
0	27/08/2026	ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT	ER	DF	LA

nationalgrid

Scheme: NORTH HUMBER TO HIGH MARNHAM

Figure Title: APPENDIX E - UNIMPACTED HABITATS OUTSIDE THE BNG BOUNDARY

Creator:	Date:	Checker:	Date:	Approver:	Date:
ER	27/08/2026	DF	27/08/2026	LA	27/08/2026

Figure Ref:	Scale:	Format:	Sheets:	Rev:
APPENDIX E	1:10,000	A3	3 of 33	0

Document Path: \\na.aecomnet.com\lfs\EMEA\ArcGIS-EUDTC04\DCS\Projects\ARCGIS_PROD\ENV\Humber Trent Green GIS\02_Maps\BNG\BNG 2026\NHHM_BNG_Figures_20260727.aprx

N

Cave Wold

Great Wold Plantation

Sweatty Hill

Riplingham

Fox Covert Farm

Great Wold

Watery Dyke Belt

SOUTH CAVE

STEEPHILL

Mount Airy Farm

Woodale Plantation

Woo Dale

The Warren

DALE ROAD

Far Wold

Cliffs Plantation

Long Wold

Top Plantation

Field House Farm

Brantingham Wold

Woodale Farm

Elks Hill

Waltham's Wold Plantation

Brantingham Dale Plantation

ELLERKER WOLD LANE

Wold Grange

Thorpe Wold

Middle Belt

Ellerker

North Wold

Church Belt

Bilkshill Plantation

Long Plantation

PW

Wandhills Plantation

SPOUT HILL

South Wold Farm

Brantingham Beck

Brantingham

South Wold

BURRILL LANE

Brantingham Heads

A63

Services

Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2026. All rights reserved. Licence number AC0000808122.
Contains OS data © Crown copyright 2025, Contains OS data © Crown Copyright and database right 2026. Contains data from OS Zoomstack

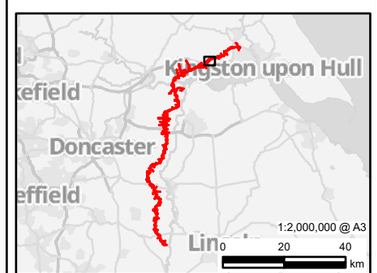
0 0.5 1 km

Legend

- Order Limits
- BNG Boundary
- Target Note

Phase 1 Habitat

- A3.1 - Broadleaved parkland/scattered trees
- G2 - Running water
- J2.1.2 - Intact hedge - species-poor
- J2.2.2 - Defunct hedge - species-poor
- J2.3.1 - Hedge with trees - native species-rich
- J2.3.2 - Hedge with trees - species-poor
- J2.4 - Fence
- J2.6 - Dry ditch
- A1.1.1 - Broadleaved woodland - semi-natural
- A1.1.2 - Broadleaved woodland - plantation
- A1.3.2 - Mixed woodland - plantation
- A2.1 - Scrub - dense/continuous
- B2.2 - Neutral grassland - semi-improved
- B4 - Improved grassland
- B6 - Poor semi-improved grassland
- G2 - Running water
- J1.1 - Cultivated/disturbed land - arable
- J1.3 - Cultivated/disturbed land - ephemeral/short perennial
- J3.6 - Buildings
- J4 - Bare ground
- Hardstanding



Rev	Date	Description	GIS	Chk	App
0	27/08/2026	ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT	ER	DF	LA

nationalgrid

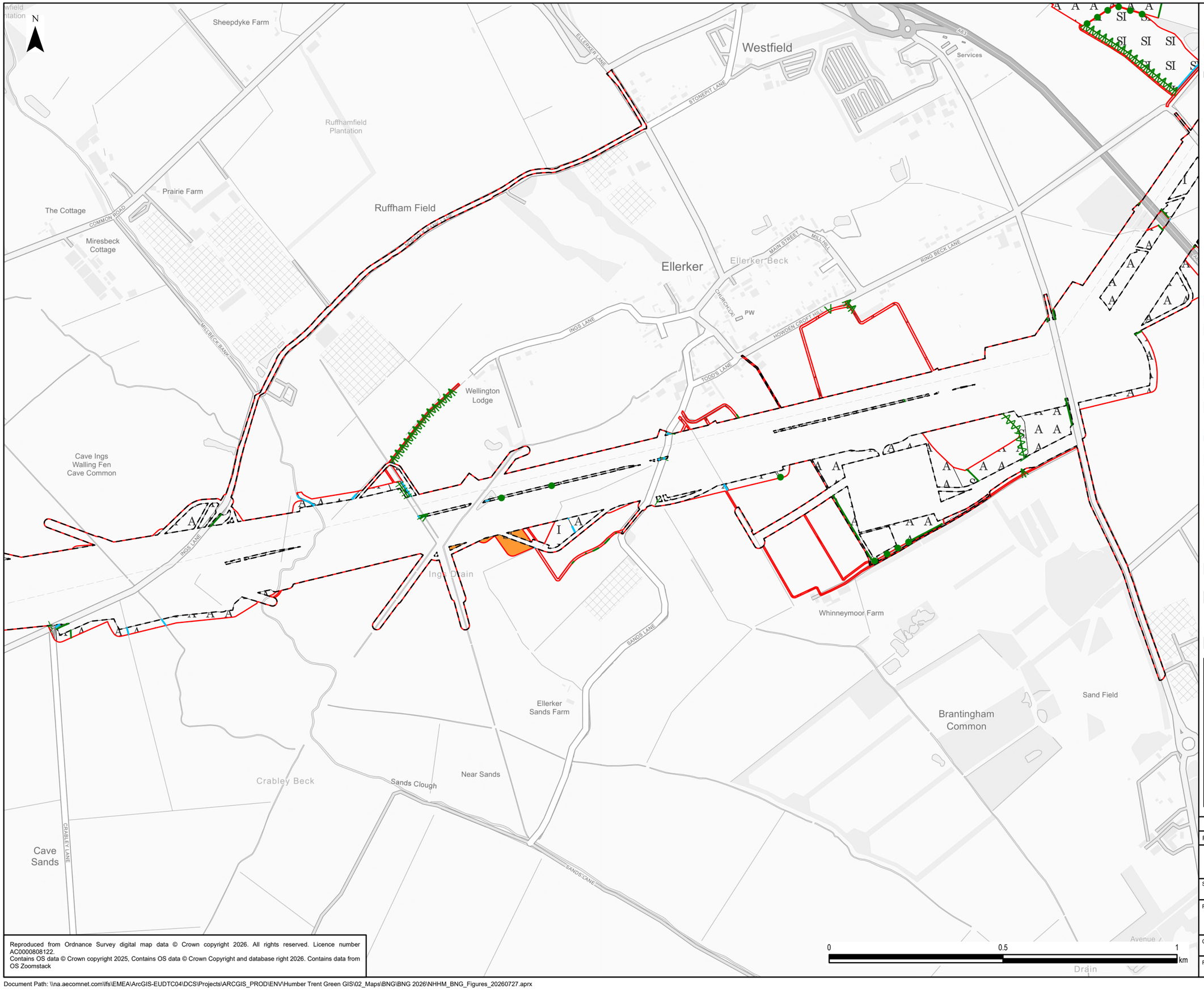
Scheme: NORTH HUMBER TO HIGH MARNHAM

Figure Title: APPENDIX E - UNIMPACTED HABITATS OUTSIDE THE BNG BOUNDARY

Creator:	Date:	Checker:	Date:	Approver:	Date:
ER	27/08/2026	DF	27/08/2026	LA	27/08/2026

Figure Ref:	Scale:	Format:	Sheets:	Rev:
APPENDIX E	1:10,000	A3	4 of 33	0

Document Path: \\na.aecomnet.com\lfs\EMEA\ArcGIS-EUDTC04\DCS\Projects\ARCGIS_PROD\ENV\Humber Trent Green GIS\02_Maps\BNG\BNG 2026\NHHM_BNG_Figures_20260727.aprx

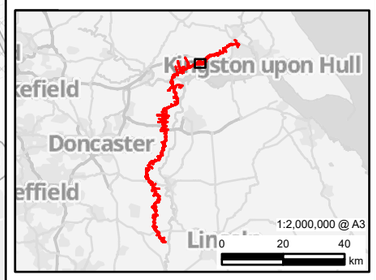


Legend

- Order Limits
- BNG Boundary

Phase 1 Habitat

- A3.1 - Broadleaved parkland/scattered trees
- G1 - Standing water
- G2 - Running water
- J2.1.1 - Intact hedge - native species-rich
- J2.1.2 - Intact hedge - species-poor
- J2.2.2 - Defunct hedge - species-poor
- J2.3.1 - Hedge with trees - native species-rich
- J2.3.2 - Hedge with trees - species-poor
- J2.6 - Dry ditch
- A1.1.1 - Broadleaved woodland - semi-natural
- A1.1.2 - Broadleaved woodland - plantation
- A1.2.2 - Coniferous woodland - plantation
- A2.1 - Scrub - dense/continuous
- A3.1 - Broadleaved parkland/scattered trees
- B2.2 - Neutral grassland - semi-improved
- B4 - Improved grassland
- B6 - Poor semi-improved grassland
- G1 - Standing water
- G2 - Running water
- J1.1 - Cultivated/disturbed land - arable
- J1.2 - Cultivated/disturbed land - amenity grassland
- J1.3 - Cultivated/disturbed land - ephemeral/short perennial
- J3.6 - Buildings
- J4 - Bare ground



Rev	Date	Description	GIS	Chk	App
0	27/08/2026	ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT	ER	DF	LA

nationalgrid

Scheme: NORTH HUMBER TO HIGH MARNHAM

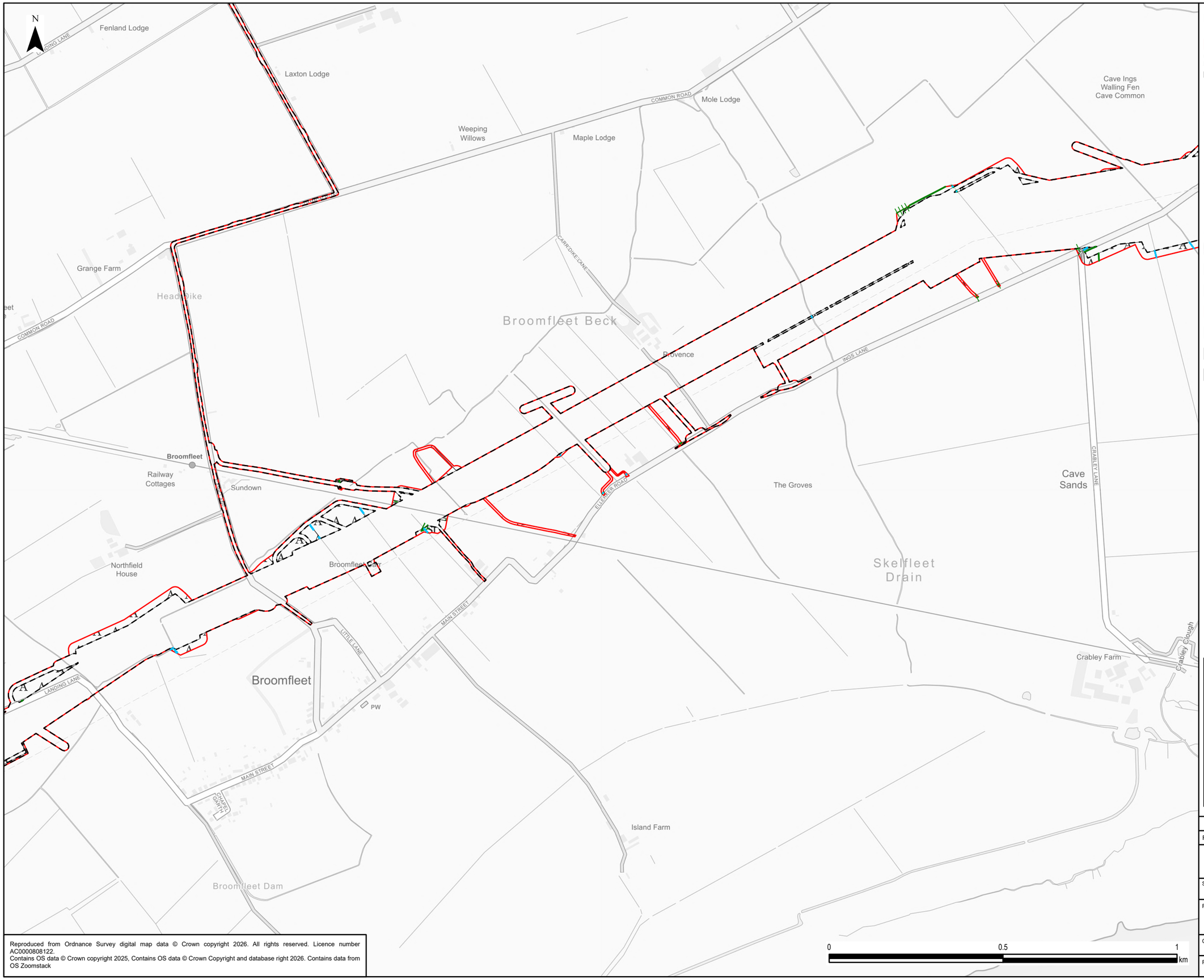
Figure Title: APPENDIX E - UNIMPACTED HABITATS OUTSIDE THE BNG BOUNDARY

Creator:	Date:	Checker:	Date:	Approver:	Date:
ER	27/08/2026	DF	27/08/2026	LA	27/08/2026

Figure Ref:	Scale:	Format:	Sheets:	Rev:
APPENDIX E	1:10,000	A3	5 of 33	0

Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2026. All rights reserved. Licence number AC0000808122.
Contains OS data © Crown copyright 2025, Contains OS data © Crown Copyright and database right 2026. Contains data from OS Zoomstack

Document Path: \\na.aecomnet.com\lfs\EMEA\ArcGIS-EUDTC04\DCS\Projects\ARCGIS_PROD\ENV\Humber Trent Green GIS\02_Maps\BNG\BNG 2026\NHHM_BNG_Figures_20260727.aprx

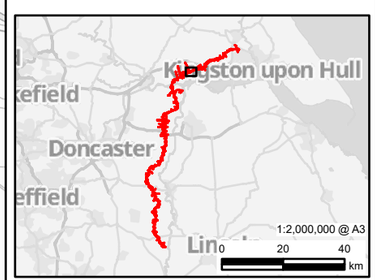


Legend

- Order Limits
- BNG Boundary

Phase 1 Habitat

- G1 - Standing water
- J2.1.1 - Intact hedge - native species-rich
- J2.1.2 - Intact hedge - species-poor
- J2.2.2 - Defunct hedge - species-poor
- J2.3.1 - Hedge with trees - native species-rich
- J2.3.2 - Hedge with trees - species-poor
- J2.6 - Dry ditch
- A2.1 - Scrub - dense/continuous
- B4 - Improved grassland
- B6 - Poor semi-improved grassland
- G1 - Standing water
- J1.1 - Cultivated/disturbed land - arable
- J4 - Bare ground
- Hardstanding



Rev	Date	Description	GIS	Chk	App
0	27/08/2026	ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT	ER	DF	LA

nationalgrid

Scheme: NORTH HUMBER TO HIGH MARNHAM

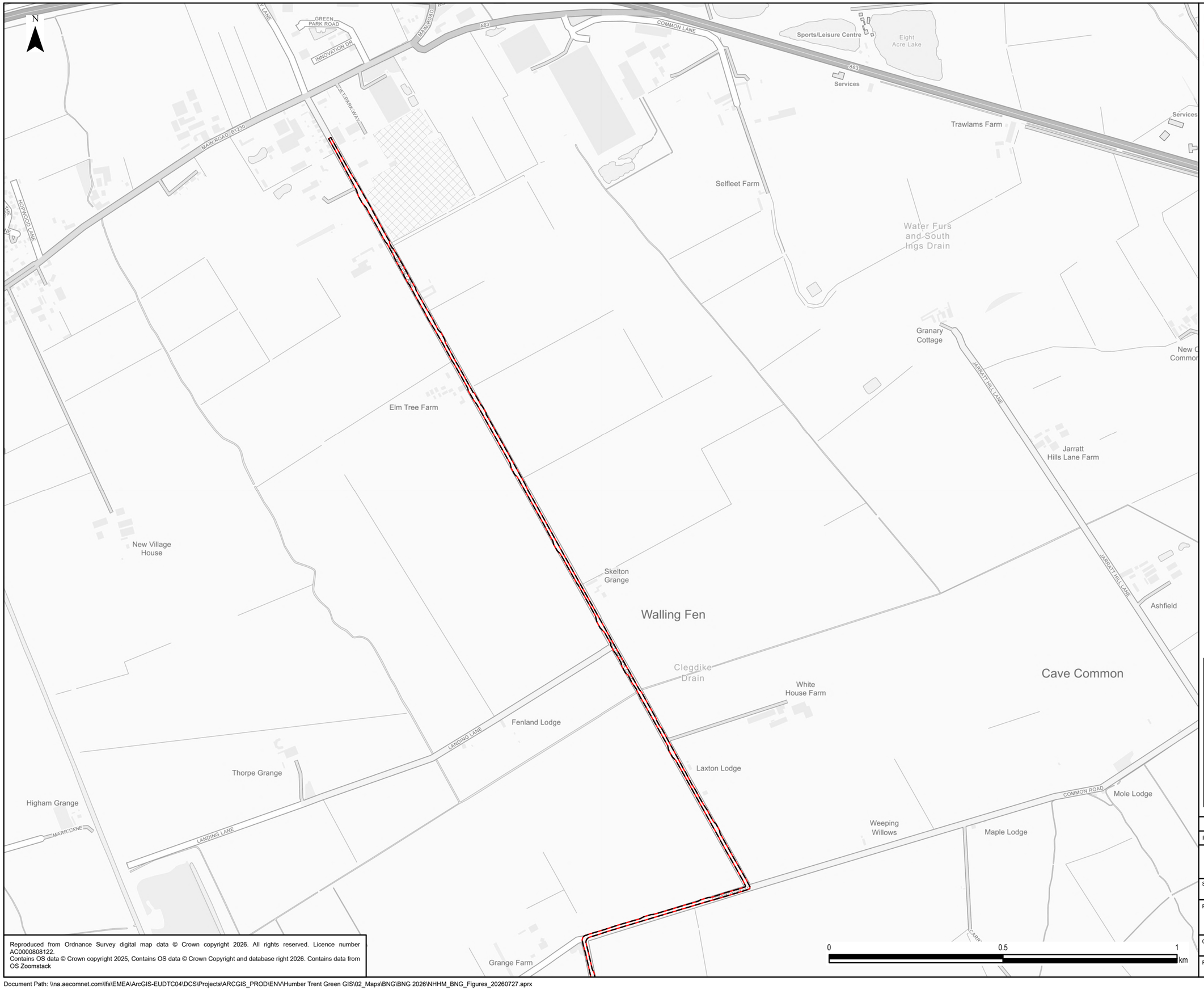
Figure Title: APPENDIX E - UNIMPACTED HABITATS OUTSIDE THE BNG BOUNDARY

Creator:	Date:	Checker:	Date:	Approver:	Date:
ER	27/08/2026	DF	27/08/2026	LA	27/08/2026

Figure Ref:	Scale:	Format:	Sheets:	Rev:
APPENDIX E	1:10,000	A3	6 of 33	0

Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2026. All rights reserved. Licence number AC0000808122.
Contains OS data © Crown copyright 2025, Contains OS data © Crown Copyright and database right 2026. Contains data from OS Zoomstack

Document Path: \\na.aecomnet.com\lfs\EMEA\ArcGIS-EUDTC04\DCS\Projects\ARCGIS_PROD\ENV\Humber Trent Green GIS\02_Maps\BNG\BNG 2026\NHHM_BNG_Figures_20260727.aprx



Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2026. All rights reserved. Licence number AC0000808122.
Contains OS data © Crown copyright 2025, Contains OS data © Crown Copyright and database right 2026. Contains data from OS Zoomstack

Legend

- Order Limits
- BNG Boundary



Rev	Date	Description	GIS	Chk	App
0	27/08/2026	ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT	ER	DF	LA

nationalgrid

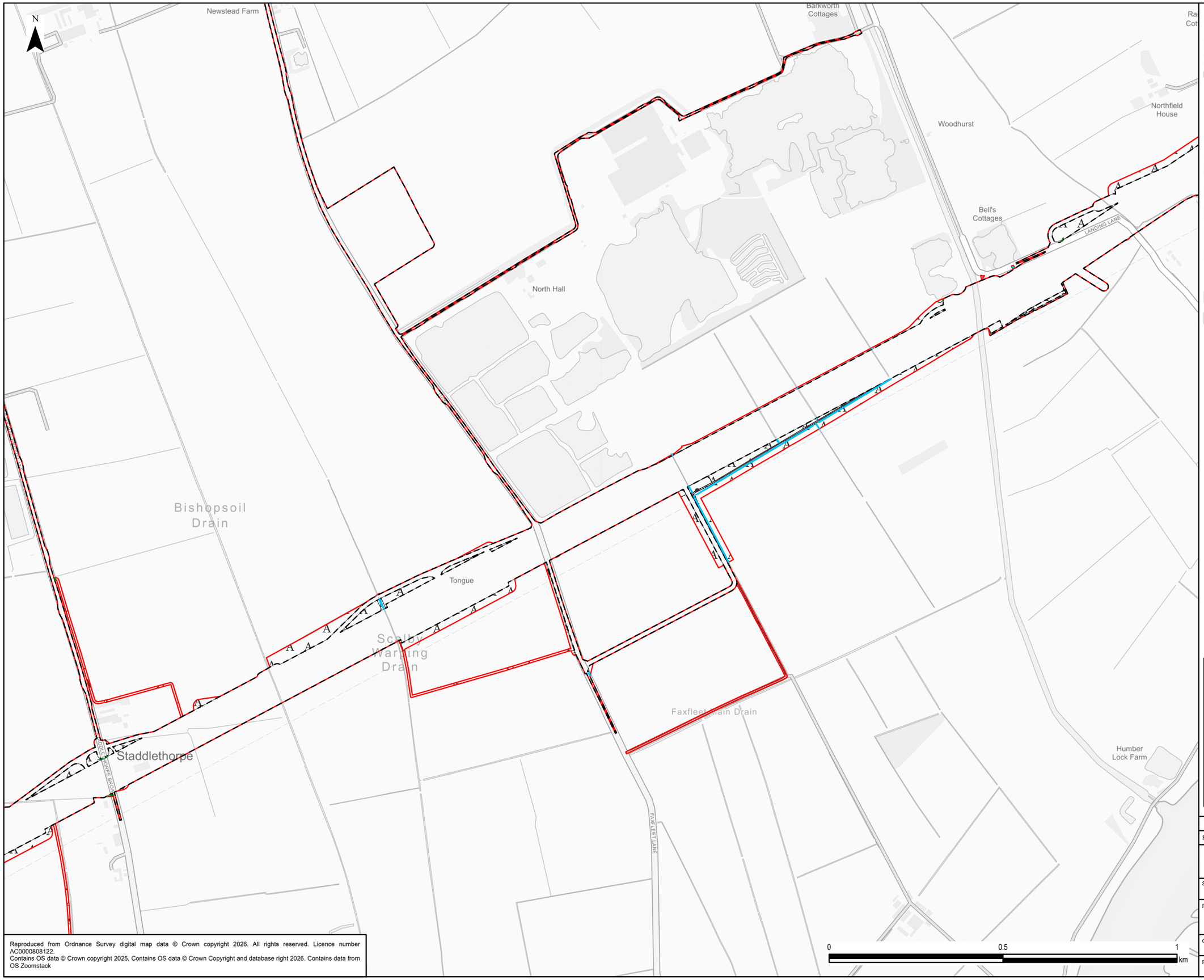
Scheme: NORTH HUMBER TO HIGH MARNHAM

Figure Title: APPENDIX E - UNIMPACTED HABITATS OUTSIDE THE BNG BOUNDARY

Creator:	Date:	Checker:	Date:	Approver:	Date:
ER	27/08/2026	DF	27/08/2026	LA	27/08/2026

Figure Ref:	Scale:	Format:	Sheets:	Rev:
APPENDIX E	1:10,000	A3	7 of 33	0

Document Path: \\na.aecomnet.com\lfs\EMEA\ArcGIS-EUDTC04\DCS\Projects\ARCGIS_PROD\ENV\Humber Trent Green GIS\02_Maps\BNG\BNG 2026\NHHM_BNG_Figures_20260727.aprx

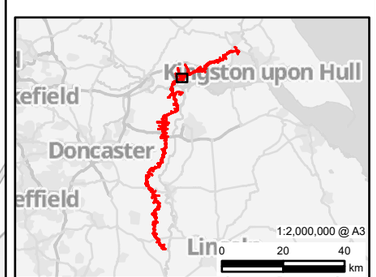


Legend

- Order Limits
- BNG Boundary

Phase 1 Habitat

- G1 - Standing water
- J2.1.2 - Intact hedge - species-poor
- J2.3.2 - Hedge with trees - species-poor
- J2.6 - Dry ditch
- A2.1 - Scrub - dense/continuous
- B4 - Improved grassland
- B6 - Poor semi-improved grassland
- G1 - Standing water
- J1.1 - Cultivated/disturbed land - arable
- J3.6 - Buildings
- J4 - Bare ground
- Hardstanding



Rev	Date	Description	GIS	Chk	App
0	27/08/2026	ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT	ER	DF	LA

nationalgrid

Scheme: NORTH HUMBER TO HIGH MARNHAM

Figure Title: APPENDIX E - UNIMPACTED HABITATS OUTSIDE THE BNG BOUNDARY

Creator:	Date:	Checker:	Date:	Approver:	Date:
ER	27/08/2026	DF	27/08/2026	LA	27/08/2026

Figure Ref:	Scale:	Format:	Sheets:	Rev:
APPENDIX E	1:10,000	A3	8 of 33	0

Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2026. All rights reserved. Licence number AC0000808122.
Contains OS data © Crown copyright 2025, Contains OS data © Crown Copyright and database right 2026. Contains data from OS Zoomstack

Document Path: \\na.aecomnet.com\lfs\EMEA\ArcGIS-EUDTC04\DCS\Projects\ARCGIS_PROD\ENV\Humber Trent Green GIS\02_Maps\BNG\BNG 2026\NHHM_BNG_Figures_20260727.aprx

N

Gilberdyke Field

Gilberdyke

Bennetland

Staddlethorpe

Cheapsides

Eight and Forty

Scalby

Marr Grange

Field View House

Oxmardyke Grange

Newstead Farm

Bellasize

Far Drain

Hayfield Drain

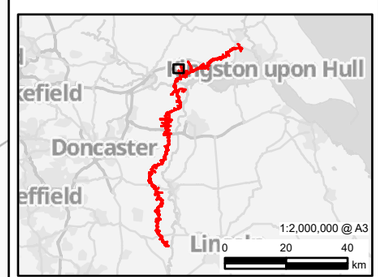
WENTWORTH CLOSE
SANDHOLME ROAD
SANDHOLME PARK
FARM CL
Medical Care
SANDHOLME CLOSE
THE PEPPERCORNS
VICTORIA DRIVE
ISKILBECK LANE
THORNTON DAM LANE
MAIN ROAD
PW
CHEAPSIDES LANE
BEDFORD COURT
MANOR DRIVE
SCALBY LANE
B1230
CLEMENTHORPE ROAD
PO
ST STEPHEN'S CRESCENT
Education Facility
CLAYFOLDS
HANSAR CRESCENT
PINE WALK
OAKLANDS
HANSARD DRIVE
WILLOW GN
LINDSE CLOSE
SCHOOL HILL
CHAPEL LANE
CHESTNUT DR
CHERRY CT
BELLASIZE PARK
OAK ROAD
NEWBROOKE
STATION ROAD
GREENACRE PK
LIME TREE
LABURNUM WALK
HAWTHORN WAY
HOLLY GR
APPLEGARTH
ROSE CL
THE ELMS
FLY MILL WALK
HARRISON CFT
Gilberdyke
BENNETLAND LANE
MILL LANE
ilway ttage
BELLASIZE LANE
STADDLETHORPE BROAD LANE
OXMARDYKE LANE
OXMARDYKE LANE

Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2026. All rights reserved. Licence number AC0000808122.
Contains OS data © Crown copyright 2025, Contains OS data © Crown Copyright and database right 2026. Contains data from OS Zoomstack

0 0.5 1 km

Legend

- Order Limits
- BNG Boundary



Rev	Date	Description	GIS	Chk	App
0	27/08/2026	ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT	ER	DF	LA

nationalgrid

Scheme: NORTH HUMBER TO HIGH MARNHAM

Figure Title: APPENDIX E - UNIMPACTED HABITATS OUTSIDE THE BNG BOUNDARY

Creator:	Date:	Checker:	Date:	Approver:	Date:
ER	27/08/2026	DF	27/08/2026	LA	27/08/2026

Figure Ref:	Scale:	Format:	Sheets:	Rev:
APPENDIX E	1:10,000	A3	9 of 33	0

Document Path: \\na.aecomnet.com\lfs\EMEA\ArcGIS-EUDTC04\DCS\Projects\ARCGIS_PROD\ENV\Humber Trent Green GIS\02_Maps\BNG\BNG 2026\NHHM_BNG_Figures_20260727.aprx

N

oak Goit

Warwick House

Bellasize Drain

Sober Hill

Hayfield Drain

Staddlethorpe Grange

Anserdam Drain

Bishopsoil Drain

North Field

Blacktoft House

Blacktoft Warping Drain

Staddlethorpe

GOWTHORPE BROAD DRAIN

GOWTHORPE LANE

SPARROW DRC

OULDLANE

Warping Drain

Yokefleet Drain

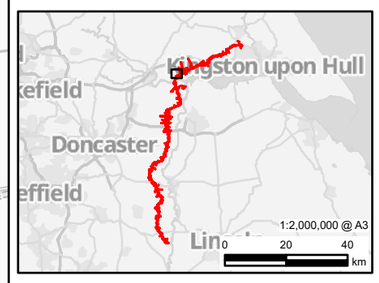
0 0.5 1 km

Legend

- Order Limits
- BNG Boundary

Phase 1 Habitat

- G1 - Standing water
- G2 - Running water
- J2.1.2 - Intact hedge - species-poor
- J2.3.2 - Hedge with trees - species-poor
- J2.6 - Dry ditch
- A1.1.1 - Broadleaved woodland - semi-natural
- I — B4 - Improved grassland
- SI — B6 - Poor semi-improved grassland
- G1 - Standing water
- G2 - Running water
- A — J1.1 - Cultivated/disturbed land - arable
- Hardstanding



Rev	Date	Description	GIS	Chk	App
0	27/08/2026	ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT	ER	DF	LA

nationalgrid

Scheme: NORTH HUMBER TO HIGH MARNHAM

Figure Title: APPENDIX E - UNIMPACTED HABITATS OUTSIDE THE BNG BOUNDARY

Creator:	Date:	Checker:	Date:	Approver:	Date:
ER	27/08/2026	DF	27/08/2026	LA	27/08/2026

Figure Ref:	Scale:	Format:	Sheets:	Rev:
APPENDIX E	1:10,000	A3	10 of 33	0

Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2026. All rights reserved. Licence number AC0000808122.
Contains OS data © Crown copyright 2025, Contains OS data © Crown Copyright and database right 2026. Contains data from OS Zoomstack

Document Path: \\na.aecomnet.com\lfs\EMEA\ArcGIS-EUDTC04\DCS\Projects\ARCGIS_PROD\ENV\Humber Trent Green GIS\02_Maps\BNG\BNG 2026\NHHM_BNG_Figures_20260727.aprx

N

Yokefleet

BLACKTOFT LANE

HUTCH LANE

Yokefleet Clough

Warping Clough

Blacktoft Clough

Church Field Drain

PW

River Ouse

Whitgift Sand

Whitgift Roads

Whitgift

Ousefleet

TOWNEND CAUSEWAY

Ousefleet Drain

Hall Fields

Dog Hall Drain

Hall Lane Farm

JUSTICE LANE

HOGGARD LANE

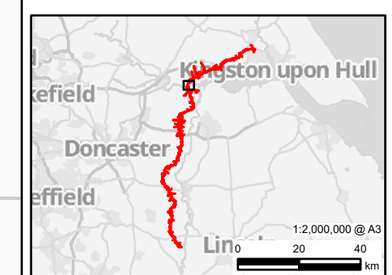
Scott Bank Drain

Legend

- Order Limits
- BNG Boundary

Phase 1 Habitat

- A2.2 - Scrub - scattered
- A3.1 - Broadleaved parkland/scattered trees
- G1 - Standing water
- J2.3.1 - Hedge with trees - native species-rich
- J2.3.2 - Hedge with trees - species-poor
- J2.4 - Fence
- J2.6 - Dry ditch
- A2.1 - Scrub - dense/continuous
- B4 - Improved grassland
- B6 - Poor semi-improved grassland
- G1 - Standing water
- J1.1 - Cultivated/disturbed land - arable
- J2.5 - Wall
- J2.6 - Dry ditch
- J4 - Bare ground
- Hardstanding



Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2026. All rights reserved. Licence number AC0000808122.
Contains OS data © Crown copyright 2025, Contains OS data © Crown Copyright and database right 2026. Contains data from OS Zoomstack

0 0.5 1 km

Rev	Date	Description	GIS	Chk	App
0	27/08/2026	ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT	ER	DF	LA

nationalgrid

Scheme: NORTH HUMBER TO HIGH MARNHAM

Figure Title: APPENDIX E - UNIMPACTED HABITATS OUTSIDE THE BNG BOUNDARY

Creator:	Date:	Checker:	Date:	Approver:	Date:
ER	27/08/2026	DF	27/08/2026	LA	27/08/2026

Figure Ref:	Scale:	Format:	Sheets:	Rev:
APPENDIX E	1:10,000	A3	11 of 33	0

Document Path: \\na.aecomnet.com\lfs\EMEA\ArcGIS-EUDTC04\DCS\Projects\ARCGIS_PROD\ENV\Humber Trent Green GIS\02_Maps\BNG\BNG 2026\NHHM_BNG_Figures_20260727.aprx

N

Chapel Field

Burn Field

Black Plantation

Quart Lane Drain

Pentland Dike

Broad Land Drain

Stripe Close Plantation

Moxon Close Drain

West Field

Adlingfleet Drain

Fockerby Drain East

Ousfleet Hall Lodge

Cowlane Drain

Warp Crofts

Stonecross Drain

Fockerby Drain

COW LANE

MANOR ROAD

PASTURE LANE

A161

KINGS CAUSEWAY

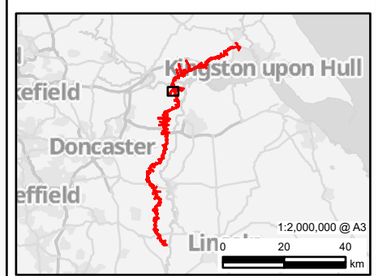
0 0.5 1 km

Legend

- Order Limits
- BNG Boundary

Phase 1 Habitat

- G1 - Standing water
- G2 - Running water
- J2.2.2 - Defunct hedge - species-poor
- J2.3.2 - Hedge with trees - species-poor
- J2.6 - Dry ditch
- A1.1.1 - Broadleaved woodland - semi-natural
- B4 - Improved grassland
- B6 - Poor semi-improved grassland
- G1 - Standing water
- G2 - Running water
- J1.1 - Cultivated/disturbed land - arable
- J4 - Bare ground
- Hardstanding



Rev	Date	Description	GIS	Chk	App
0	27/08/2026	ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT	ER	DF	LA

nationalgrid

Scheme: NORTH HUMBER TO HIGH MARNHAM

Figure Title: APPENDIX E - UNIMPACTED HABITATS OUTSIDE THE BNG BOUNDARY

Creator:	Date:	Checker:	Date:	Approver:	Date:
ER	27/08/2026	DF	27/08/2026	LA	27/08/2026

Figure Ref:	Scale:	Format:	Sheets:	Rev:
APPENDIX E	1:10,000	A3	12 of 33	0

Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2026. All rights reserved. Licence number AC0000808122.
Contains OS data © Crown copyright 2025, Contains OS data © Crown Copyright and database right 2026. Contains data from OS Zoomstack

Document Path: \\na.aecomnet.com\lfs\EMEA\ArcGIS-EUDTC04\DCS\Projects\ARCGIS_PROD\ENV\Humber Trent Green GIS\02_Maps\BNG\BNG 2026\NHHM_BNG_Figures_20260727.aprx

N

PASTURE LANE

Fockerby Pasture

Fockerby

Garthorpe

ASHINGHFLEET ROAD

ISLAND ROAD

ISLAND ROAD

BACK LANE

HIGH STREET

SHORE ROAD

PW

PW

STATION ROAD

WEST END

SHORE ROAD

LUDDINGTON ROAD

MARGRAVE LANE

Fockerby Common

East Green

Fockerby Boundary Drain

East Field

Waterton Hall Farm Cottage

GARTHORPE ROAD

MILL ROAD

HIGH STREET

CHURCH LANE

CARR LANE

PW

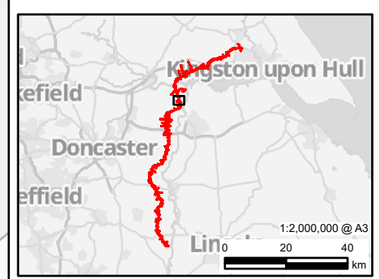
Education Facility

Legend

- Order Limits
- BNG Boundary
- Target Note

Phase 1 Habitat

- A3.1 - Broadleaved parkland/scattered trees
- G1 - Standing water
- G2 - Running water
- J2.6 - Dry ditch
- A2.1 - Scrub - dense/continuous
- B4 - Improved grassland
- B6 - Poor semi-improved grassland
- C3.1 - Other tall herb and fern - ruderal
- G1 - Standing water
- G2 - Running water
- I2.2 - Spoil
- J1.1 - Cultivated/disturbed land - arable
- J4 - Bare ground
- Hardstanding



Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2026. All rights reserved. Licence number AC0000808122.
Contains OS data © Crown copyright 2025, Contains OS data © Crown Copyright and database right 2026. Contains data from OS Zoomstack

0 0.5 1 km

Rev	Date	Description	GIS	Chk	App
0	27/08/2026	ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT	ER	DF	LA

nationalgrid

Scheme: NORTH HUMBER TO HIGH MARNHAM

Figure Title: APPENDIX E - UNIMPACTED HABITATS OUTSIDE THE BNG BOUNDARY

Creator:	Date:	Checker:	Date:	Approver:	Date:
ER	27/08/2026	DF	27/08/2026	LA	27/08/2026

Figure Ref:	Scale:	Format:	Sheets:	Rev:
APPENDIX E	1:10,000	A3	13 of 33	0

Document Path: \\na.aecomnet.com\lfs\EMEA\ArcGIS-EUDTC04\DCS\Projects\ARCGIS_PROD\ENV\Humber Trent Green GIS\02_Maps\BNG\BNG 2026\NHHM_BNG_Figures_20260727.aprx

N

Bully Field

The Flats

Luddington

JACKLIN LANE

PW

BRITTON CL

HALKON CL

MEREDYKE ROAD

B1392

EASTOFT ROAD

OX PASTURE LANE

Old River Don

Eastoft Main Parish Drain

Luddington Main Drain

Amcotts-Luddington Boundary Dyke

Far Pasture Dyke

Cotley Hall Dyke

Luddington Carrings Drain

Pasture Farm Dyke

Amcotts Pasture

PASTURE LANE

Warpland Farm

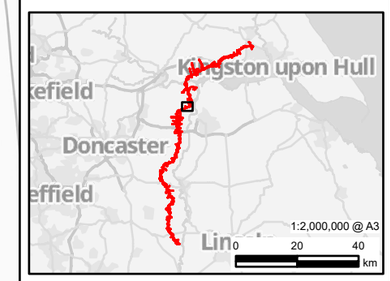
0 0.5 1 km

Legend

- Order Limits
- BNG Boundary
- Target Note

Phase 1 Habitat

- G1 - Standing water
- G2 - Running water
- J2.6 - Dry ditch
- A1.1.1 - Broadleaved woodland - semi-natural
- I — B4 - Improved grassland
- SI — B6 - Poor semi-improved grassland
- G1 - Standing water
- G2 - Running water
- A — J1.1 - Cultivated/disturbed land - arable
- J2.6 - Dry ditch
- Hardstanding



Rev	Date	Description	GIS	Chk	App
0	27/08/2026	ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT	ER	DF	LA

nationalgrid

Scheme: NORTH HUMBER TO HIGH MARNHAM

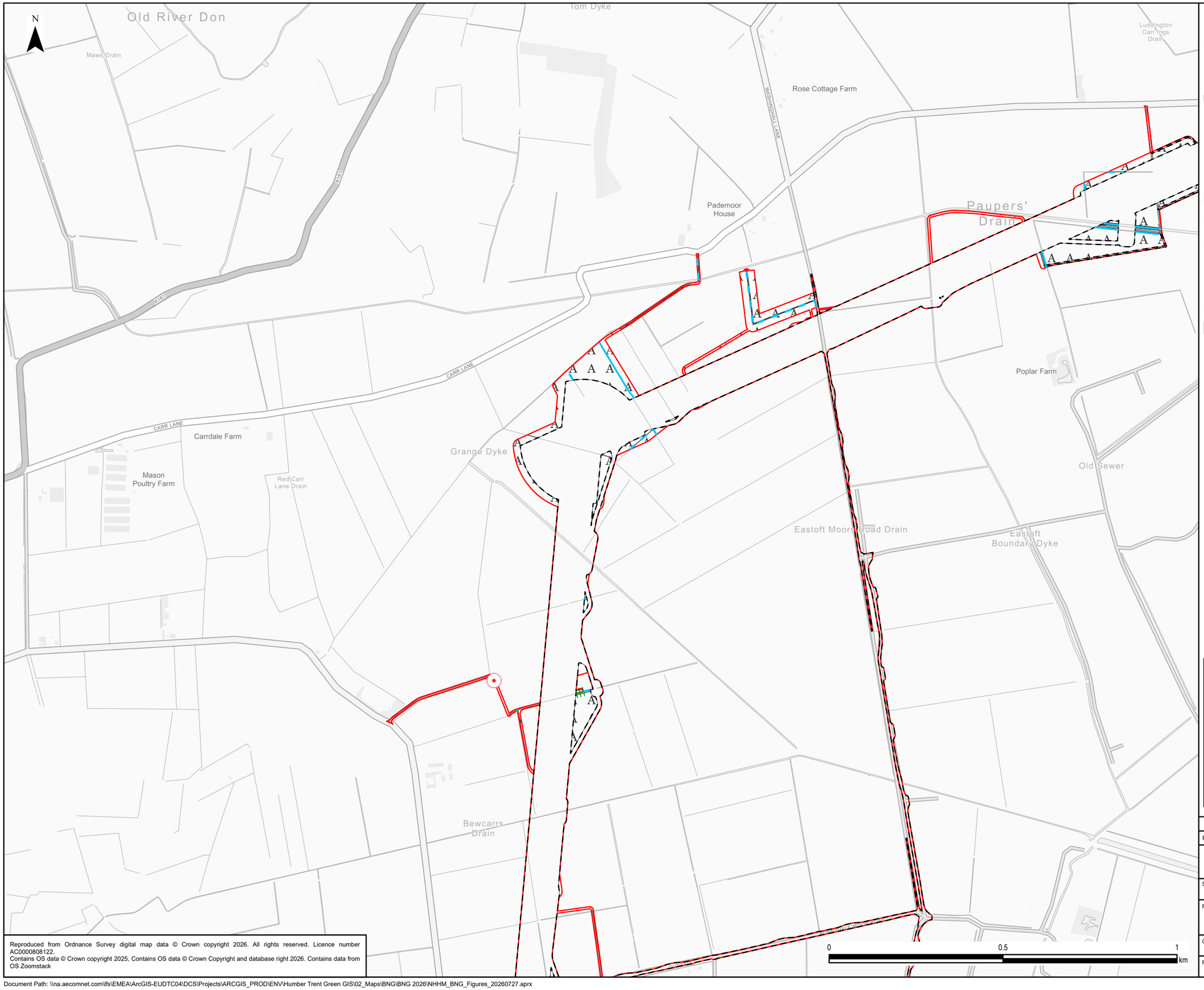
Figure Title: APPENDIX E - UNIMPACTED HABITATS OUTSIDE THE BNG BOUNDARY

Creator:	Date:	Checker:	Date:	Approver:	Date:
ER	27/08/2026	DF	27/08/2026	LA	27/08/2026

Figure Ref:	Scale:	Format:	Sheets:	Rev:
APPENDIX E	1:10,000	A3	14 of 33	0

Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2026. All rights reserved. Licence number AC0000808122.
Contains OS data © Crown copyright 2025, Contains OS data © Crown Copyright and database right 2026. Contains data from OS Zoomstack

Document Path: \\na.aecomnet.com\lfs\EMEA\ArcGIS-EUDTC04\DCS\Projects\ARCGIS_PROD\ENV\Humber Trent Green GIS\02_Maps\BNG\BNG 2026\NHHM_BNG_Figures_20260727.aprx

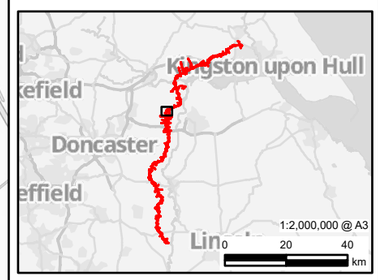


Legend

- Order Limits
- BNG Boundary
- Target Note

Phase 1 Habitat

- G1 - Standing water
- G2 - Running water
- J2.3.2 - Hedge with trees - species-poor
- J2.6 - Dry ditch
- A1.1.1 - Broadleaved woodland - semi-natural
- I - B4 - Improved grassland
- SI - B6 - Poor semi-improved grassland
- G1 - Standing water
- G2 - Running water
- A - J1.1 - Cultivated/disturbed land - arable
- Hardstanding



Rev	Date	Description	GIS	Chk	App
0	27/08/2026	ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT	ER	DF	LA

nationalgrid

Scheme: NORTH HUMBER TO HIGH MARNHAM

Figure Title: APPENDIX E - UNIMPACTED HABITATS OUTSIDE THE BNG BOUNDARY

Creator:	Date:	Checker:	Date:	Approver:	Date:
ER	27/08/2026	DF	27/08/2026	LA	27/08/2026

Figure Ref:	Scale:	Format:	Sheets:	Rev:
APPENDIX E	1:10,000	A3	15 of 33	0

Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2026. All rights reserved. Licence number AC0000808122.
Contains OS data © Crown copyright 2025, Contains OS data © Crown Copyright and database right 2026. Contains data from OS Zoomstack

Document Path: \\na.aecomnet.com\lfs\EMEA\ArcGIS-EUDTC04\DCS\Projects\ARCGIS_PROD\ENV\Humber Trent Green GIS\02_Maps\BNG\BNG 2026\NHHM_BNG_Figures_20260727.aprx

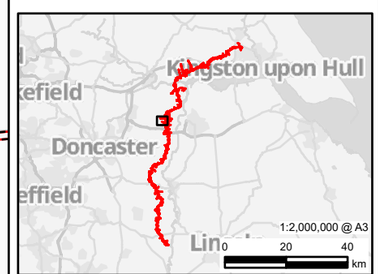
N

Legend

- Order Limits
- BNG Boundary

Phase 1 Habitat

- Hedgerow identified via a desk-based assessment
- G1 - Standing water
- G2 - Running water
- J2.6 - Dry ditch
- A1.1.1 - Broadleaved woodland - semi-natural
- A2.1 - Scrub - dense/continuous
- A2.2 - Scrub - scattered
- B2.2 - Neutral grassland - semi-improved
- B4 - Improved grassland
- B6 - Poor semi-improved grassland
- G1 - Standing water
- G2 - Running water
- J1.1 - Cultivated/disturbed land - arable
- J1.2 - Cultivated/disturbed land - amenity grassland
- J2.6 - Dry ditch
- J3.6 - Buildings
- J4 - Bare ground
- Hardstanding



Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2026. All rights reserved. Licence number AC0000808122.
Contains OS data © Crown copyright 2025, Contains OS data © Crown Copyright and database right 2026. Contains data from OS Zoomstack

0 0.5 1 km

Rev	Date	Description	GIS	Chk	App
0	27/08/2026	ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT	ER	DF	LA

nationalgrid

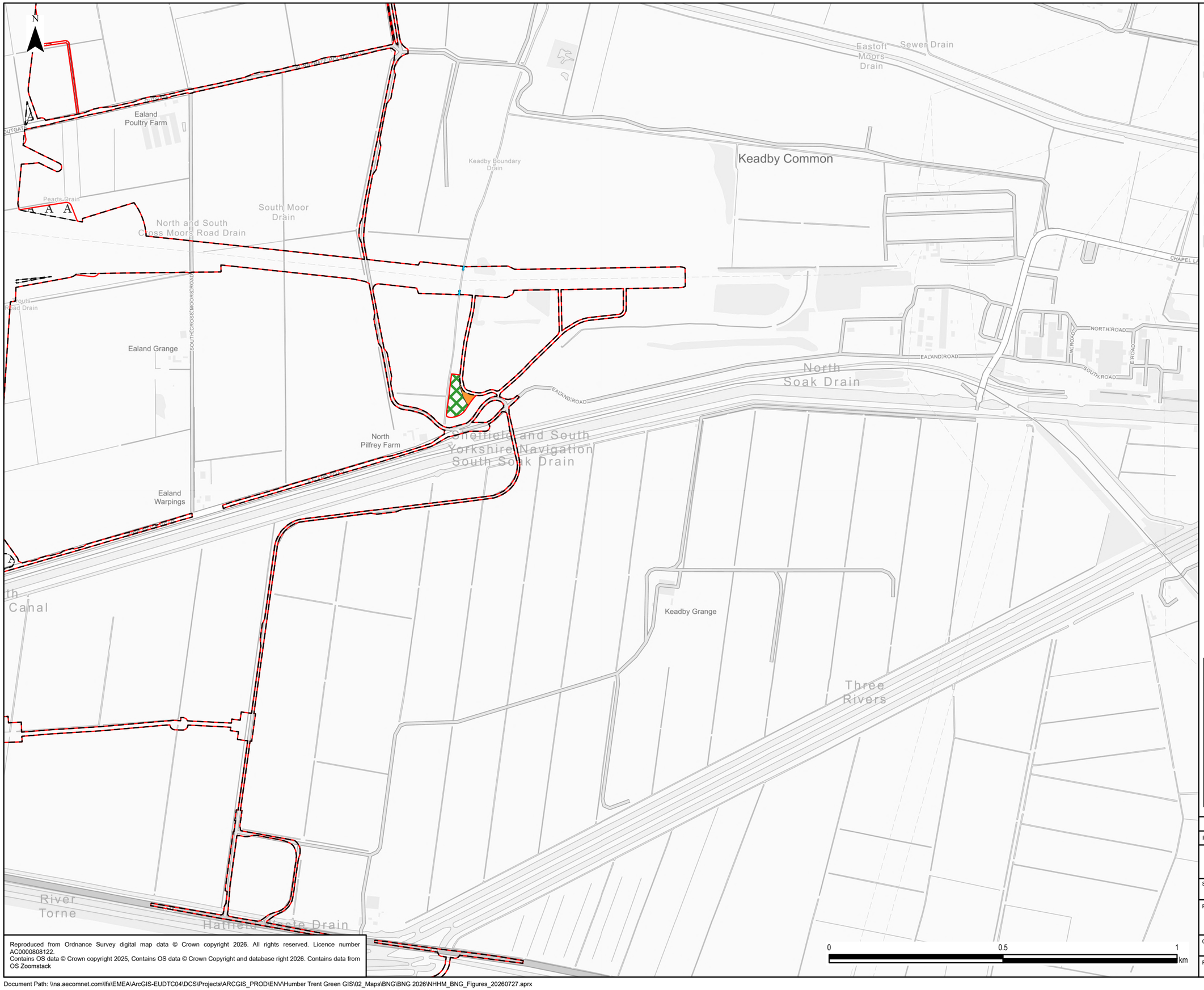
Scheme: NORTH HUMBER TO HIGH MARNHAM

Figure Title: APPENDIX E - UNIMPACTED HABITATS OUTSIDE THE BNG BOUNDARY

Creator:	Date:	Checker:	Date:	Approver:	Date:
ER	27/08/2026	DF	27/08/2026	LA	27/08/2026

Figure Ref:	Scale:	Format:	Sheets:	Rev:
APPENDIX E	1:10,000	A3	16 of 33	0

Document Path: \\na.aecomnet.com\lfs\EMEA\ArcGIS-EUDTC04\DCS\Projects\ARCGIS_PROD\ENV\Humber Trent Green GIS\02_Maps\BNG\BNG 2026\NHHM_BNG_Figures_20260727.aprx



Legend

- Order Limits
- BNG Boundary

Phase 1 Habitat

- G1 - Standing water
- A2.1 - Scrub - dense/continuous
- A2.2 - Scrub - scattered
- SI — B2.2 - Neutral grassland - semi-improved
- I — B4 - Improved grassland
- G1 - Standing water
- A — J1.1 - Cultivated/disturbed land - arable
- Hardstanding

Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2026. All rights reserved. Licence number AC0000808122.
Contains OS data © Crown copyright 2025, Contains OS data © Crown Copyright and database right 2026. Contains data from OS Zoomstack

Rev	Date	Description	GIS	Chk	App
0	27/08/2026	ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT	ER	DF	LA

nationalgrid

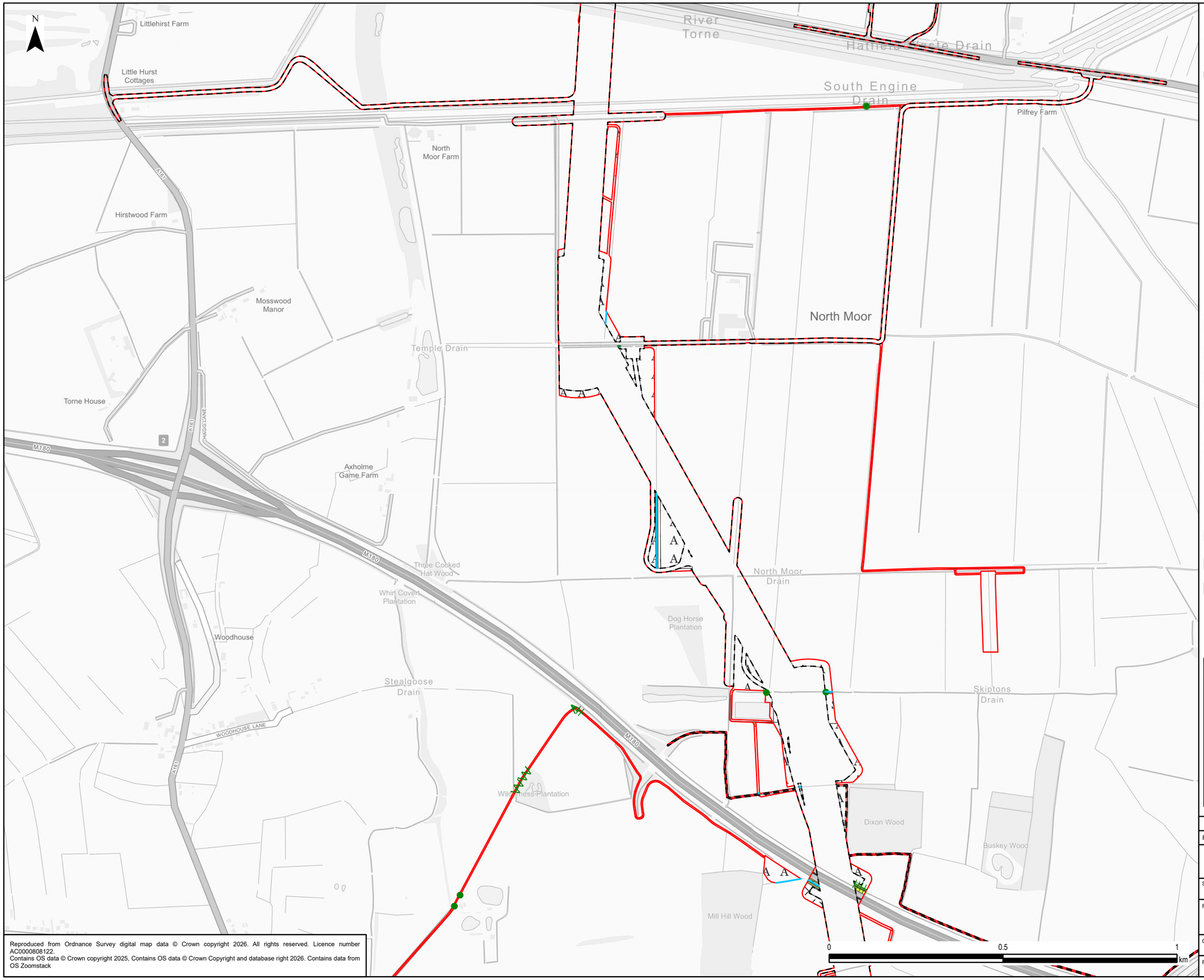
Scheme: NORTH HUMBER TO HIGH MARNHAM

Figure Title: APPENDIX E - UNIMPACTED HABITATS OUTSIDE THE BNG BOUNDARY

Creator:	Date:	Checker:	Date:	Approver:	Date:
ER	27/08/2026	DF	27/08/2026	LA	27/08/2026

Figure Ref:	Scale:	Format:	Sheets:	Rev:
APPENDIX E	1:10,000	A3	17 of 33	0

Document Path: \\na.aecomnet.com\lfs\EMEA\ArcGIS-EUDTC04\DCS\Projects\ARCGIS_PROD\ENV\Humber Trent Green GIS\02_Maps\BNG\BNG 2026\NHHM_BNG_Figures_20260727.aprx

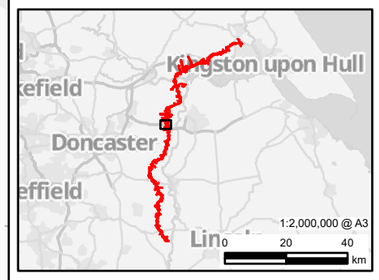


Legend

- Order Limits
- BNG Boundary

Phase 1 Habitat

- A3.1 - Broadleaved parkland/scattered trees
- A3.1 - Broadleaved parkland/scattered trees
- G1 - Standing water
- G2 - Running water
- J2.1.1 - Intact hedge - native species-rich
- J2.1.2 - Intact hedge - species-poor
- J2.2.2 - Defunct hedge - species-poor
- J2.3.1 - Hedge with trees - native species-rich
- J2.3.2 - Hedge with trees - species-poor
- J2.6 - Dry ditch
- A1.1.1 - Broadleaved woodland - semi-natural
- A1.1.2 - Broadleaved woodland - plantation
- A2.1 - Scrub - dense/continuous
- SI — B2.2 - Neutral grassland - semi-improved
- I — B4 - Improved grassland
- SI — B6 - Poor semi-improved grassland
- G1 - Standing water
- G2 - Running water
- A — J1.1 - Cultivated/disturbed land - arable
- A — J1.2 - Cultivated/disturbed land - amenity grassland
- J1.3 - Cultivated/disturbed land - ephemeral/short perennial
- Hardstanding



Rev	Date	Description	GIS	Chk	App
0	27/08/2026	ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT	ER	DF	LA

nationalgrid

Scheme: NORTH HUMBER TO HIGH MARNHAM

Figure Title: APPENDIX E - UNIMPACTED HABITATS OUTSIDE THE BNG BOUNDARY

Creator:	Date:	Checker:	Date:	Approver:	Date:
ER	27/08/2026	DF	27/08/2026	LA	27/08/2026

Figure Ref:	Scale:	Format:	Sheets:	Rev:
APPENDIX E	1:10,000	A3	18 of 33	0

Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2026. All rights reserved. Licence number AC0000808122.
Contains OS data © Crown copyright 2025, Contains OS data © Crown Copyright and database right 2026. Contains data from OS Zoomstack

Document Path: \\na.aecomnet.com\lfs\EMEA\ArcGIS-EUDTC04\DCS\Projects\ARCGIS_PROD\ENV\Humber Trent Green GIS\02_Maps\BNG\BNG 2026\NHHM_BNG_Figures_20260727.aprx

N

Grey Green

Bracon

Mill Hill Wood

M180

Greengate Cottage

Beltoft

Rushcarr Farm

South Moor Covert

Fishpond Plantation

Woods Farm

Sealings Wood

Gravel Hill Wood

Clouds Lane Farm

Belgraves Wood

Parochial Drain

Glebe Farm

Common Farm

0 0.5 1 km

Legend

- Order Limits
- BNG Boundary

Phase 1 Habitat

- A3.1 - Broadleaved parkland/scattered trees
- G1 - Standing water
- G2 - Running water
- J2.1.1 - Intact hedge - native species-rich
- J2.3.1 - Hedge with trees - native species-rich
- J2.3.2 - Hedge with trees - species-poor
- J2.6 - Dry ditch
- A2.1 - Scrub - dense/continuous
- B4 - Improved grassland
- B6 - Poor semi-improved grassland
- G1 - Standing water
- G2 - Running water
- J1.1 - Cultivated/disturbed land - arable
- J1.2 - Cultivated/disturbed land - amenity grassland
- J1.3 - Cultivated/disturbed land - ephemeral/short perennial
- J3.6 - Buildings
- Hardstanding



Rev	Date	Description	GIS	Chk	App
0	27/08/2026	ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT	ER	DF	LA

nationalgrid

Scheme: NORTH HUMBER TO HIGH MARNHAM

Figure Title: APPENDIX E - UNIMPACTED HABITATS OUTSIDE THE BNG BOUNDARY

Creator:	Date:	Checker:	Date:	Approver:	Date:
ER	27/08/2026	DF	27/08/2026	LA	27/08/2026

Figure Ref:	Scale:	Format:	Sheets:	Rev:
APPENDIX E	1:10,000	A3	19 of 33	0

Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2026. All rights reserved. Licence number AC0000808122.
Contains OS data © Crown copyright 2025, Contains OS data © Crown Copyright and database right 2026. Contains data from OS Zoomstack

Document Path: \\na.aecomnet.com\lfs\EMEA\ArcGIS-EUDTC04\DCS\Projects\ARCGIS_PROD\ENV\Humber Trent Green GIS\02_Maps\BNG\BNG 2026\NHHM_BNG_Figures_20260727.aprx

N

Epworth Grange

CASTLE DR
VINEGARTH
INGSWORTH LANE
LOCKWOOD BANK
LINDSEY COURT
ERN CROFT
GREENGATE
EASTFIELD ROAD
WOODLAND AVE
NEWLAND AVE
MELWOOD VIEW
OLD OAKERY CROFT
PINFOLD
RECTORY STREET
MELWOOD HILL

Kelfield Catchwater

Broad Lane Farm

The Paddocks

Newlands Farm

Newland Farm

Black Drain

BLACKDYKES ROAD

High Melwood Farm

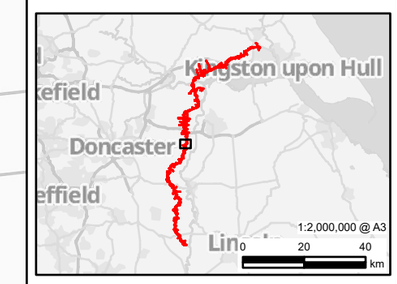
0 0.5 1 km

Legend

- Order Limits
- BNG Boundary
- Target Note

Phase 1 Habitat

- A3.1 - Broadleaved parkland/scattered trees
- A3.1 - Broadleaved parkland/scattered trees
- G1 - Standing water
- G2 - Running water
- J2.1.1 - Intact hedge - native species-rich
- J2.1.2 - Intact hedge - species-poor
- J2.3.1 - Hedge with trees - native species-rich
- J2.6 - Dry ditch
- A2.1 - Scrub - dense/continuous
- B2.2 - Neutral grassland - semi-improved
- B4 - Improved grassland
- B6 - Poor semi-improved grassland
- C3.1 - Other tall herb and fern - ruderal
- G1 - Standing water
- G2 - Running water
- J1.1 - Cultivated/disturbed land - arable
- J4 - Bare ground
- Hardstanding



Rev	Date	Description	GIS	Chk	App
0	28/08/2026	ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT	ER	DF	LA

nationalgrid

Scheme: NORTH HUMBER TO HIGH MARNHAM

Figure Title: APPENDIX E - UNIMPACTED HABITATS OUTSIDE THE BNG BOUNDARY

Creator:	Date:	Checker:	Date:	Approver:	Date:
ER	28/08/2026	DF	28/08/2026	LA	28/08/2026

Figure Ref:	Scale:	Format:	Sheets:	Rev:
APPENDIX E	1:10,000	A3	20 of 33	0

Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2026. All rights reserved. Licence number AC0000808122.
Contains OS data © Crown copyright 2025, Contains OS data © Crown Copyright and database right 2026. Contains data from OS Zoomstack

Document Path: \\na.aecomnet.com\lfs\EMEA\ArcGIS-EUDTC04\DCS\Projects\ARCGIS_PROD\ENV\Humber Trent Green GIS\02_Maps\BNG\BNG 2026\NHHM_BNG_Figures_20260727.aprx

N

High Melwood Farm

Low Burnham

PW

High Burnham

Billys Join

Addy's Wood

Low Hall Farm

Mill House Farm

MOOR LANE

FIELDS ROAD

EAST LOUND ROAD

Education Facility

BURNHAM ROAD

SUNNERSY DR

CHURCH WALK

ST MARTINS PARK

SANDARS CL

GASHOUSE LANE

CHURCH STREET

CHURCH CRESCENT

Museum

HIGH STREET

CROFTS LA

MARKET PLACE

PO

STATION ROAD

SILVER ST

EPWORTH ROAD

BAGSBY ROAD

Owston Ferry

PW

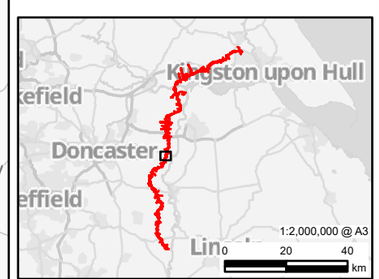
0 0.5 1 km

Legend

- Order Limits
- BNG Boundary

Phase 1 Habitat

- G1 - Standing water
- G2 - Running water
- J2.1.2 - Intact hedge - species-poor
- J2.2.2 - Defunct hedge - species-poor
- J2.3.2 - Hedge with trees - species-poor
- J2.6 - Dry ditch
- A2.1 - Scrub - dense/continuous
- SI — B2.2 - Neutral grassland - semi-improved
- I — B4 - Improved grassland
- SI — B6 - Poor semi-improved grassland
- G1 - Standing water
- G2 - Running water
- A — J1.1 - Cultivated/disturbed land - arable
- J4 - Bare ground
- Hardstanding



Rev	Date	Description	GIS	Chk	App
0	28/08/2026	ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT	ER	DF	LA

nationalgrid

Scheme: NORTH HUMBER TO HIGH MARNHAM

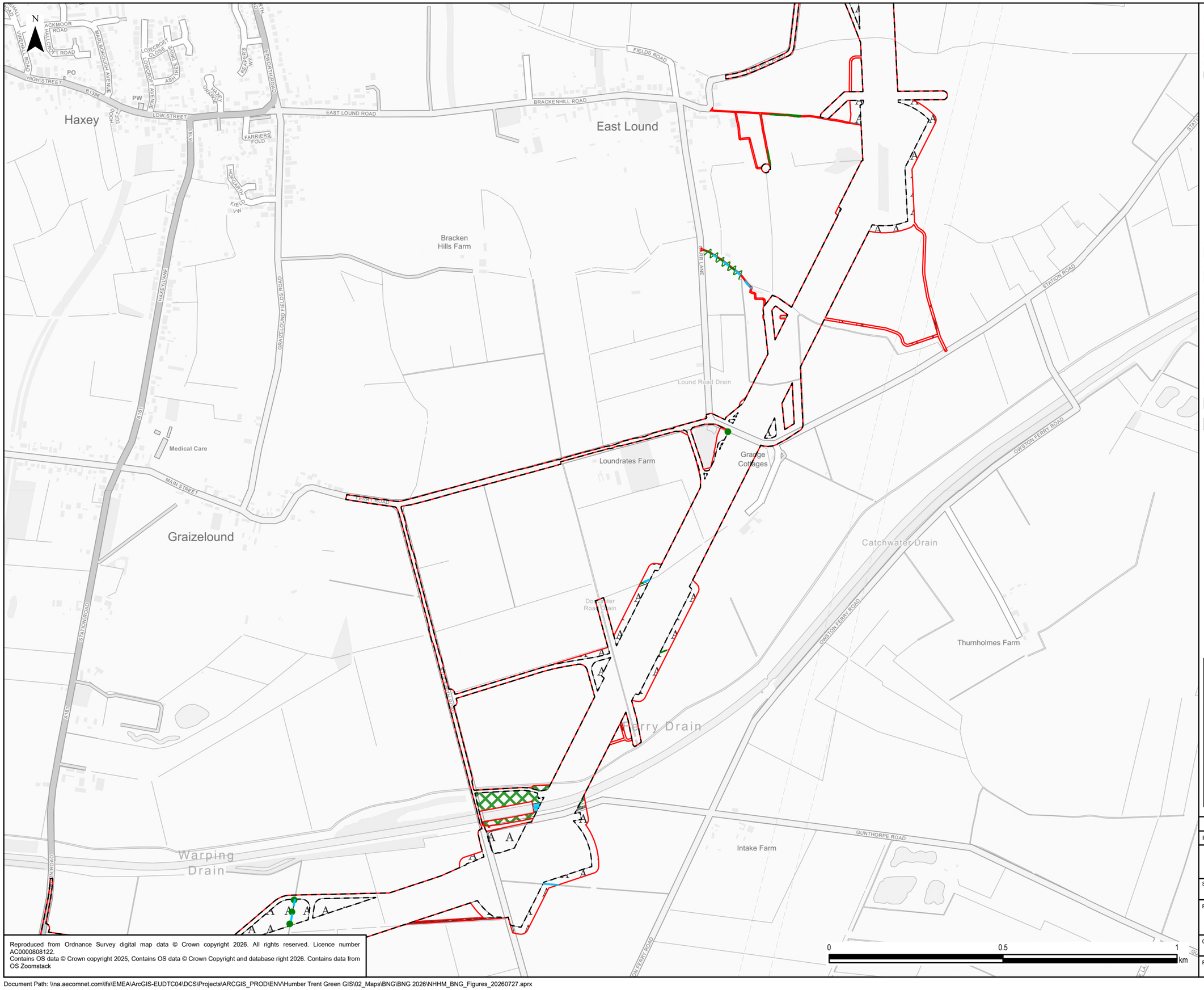
Figure Title: APPENDIX E - UNIMPACTED HABITATS OUTSIDE THE BNG BOUNDARY

Creator:	Date:	Checker:	Date:	Approver:	Date:
ER	28/08/2026	DF	28/08/2026	LA	28/08/2026

Figure Ref:	Scale:	Format:	Sheets:	Rev:
APPENDIX E	1:10,000	A3	21 of 33	0

Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2026. All rights reserved. Licence number AC0000808122.
Contains OS data © Crown copyright 2025, Contains OS data © Crown Copyright and database right 2026. Contains data from OS Zoomstack

Document Path: \\na.aecomnet.com\lfs\EMEA\ArcGIS-EUDTC04\DCS\Projects\ARCGIS_PROD\ENV\Humber Trent Green GIS\02_Maps\BNG\BNG 2026\NHHM_BNG_Figures_20260727.aprx

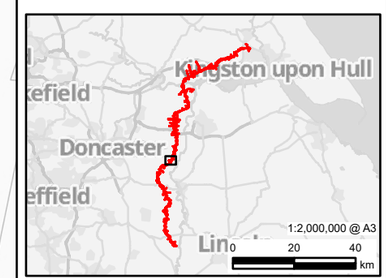


Legend

- Order Limits
- BNG Boundary

Phase 1 Habitat

- A3.1 - Broadleaved parkland/scattered trees
- G1 - Standing water
- G2 - Running water
- J2.1.1 - Intact hedge - native species-rich
- J2.1.2 - Intact hedge - species-poor
- J2.2.2 - Defunct hedge - species-poor
- J2.6 - Dry ditch
- A1.1.1 - Broadleaved woodland - semi-natural
- A2.1 - Scrub - dense/continuous
- B4 - Improved grassland
- B6 - Poor semi-improved grassland
- G1 - Standing water
- G2 - Running water
- J1.1 - Cultivated/disturbed land - arable
- J4 - Bare ground
- Hardstanding



Rev	Date	Description	GIS	Chk	App
0	28/08/2026	ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT	ER	DF	LA

nationalgrid

Scheme: NORTH HUMBER TO HIGH MARNHAM

Figure Title: APPENDIX E - UNIMPACTED HABITATS OUTSIDE THE BNG BOUNDARY

Creator:	Date:	Checker:	Date:	Approver:	Date:
ER	28/08/2026	DF	28/08/2026	LA	28/08/2026

Figure Ref:	Scale:	Format:	Sheets:	Rev:
APPENDIX E	1:10,000	A3	22 of 33	0

Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2026. All rights reserved. Licence number AC0000808122.
Contains OS data © Crown copyright 2025, Contains OS data © Crown Copyright and database right 2026. Contains data from OS Zoomstack

Document Path: \\na.aecomnet.com\lfs\EMEA\ArcGIS-EUDTC04\DCS\Projects\ARCGIS_PROD\ENV\Humber Trent Green GIS\02_Maps\BNG\BNG 2026\NHHM_BNG_Figures_20260727.aprx

N

Tree Farm

Warping Drain

White House

Langholme Manor

TINDALE BANK ROAD

Richmond Farm

Tindale Bank Drain

Tindale Bank Gatehouse

Moates Drain

HAKE GATE ROAD

North Carr Farm

North Carr Farm Drain

Mother Drain

Debdhill Farm

Low Farm Drain

North Carr

NORTH CARR ROAD

North Carr Farm

Cornley Carr Farm

Red House

Carr Ings Drain

DEBDHILL ROAD

HAXEY ROAD

The Pump House

ROSS LANE

OLD HAXEY ROAD

PARK AVENUE

ROOKS LA

PINFOLD LA

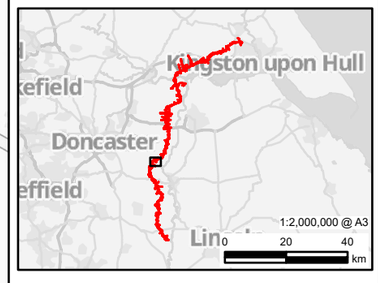
COLTON STREET

Legend

- Order Limits
- BNG Boundary
- Target Note

Phase 1 Habitat

- A3.1 - Broadleaved parkland/scattered trees
- A3.1 - Broadleaved parkland/scattered trees
- G1 - Standing water
- G2 - Running water
- J2.1.1 - Intact hedge - native species-rich
- J2.1.2 - Intact hedge - species-poor
- J2.3.1 - Hedge with trees - native species-rich
- J2.3.2 - Hedge with trees - species-poor
- J2.6 - Dry ditch
- A1.1.1 - Broadleaved woodland - semi-natural
- A2.1 - Scrub - dense/continuous
- SI — B2.2 - Neutral grassland - semi-improved
- I — B4 - Improved grassland
- G1 - Standing water
- G2 - Running water
- A — J1.1 - Cultivated/disturbed land - arable
- A — J1.2 - Cultivated/disturbed land - amenity grassland
- J4 - Bare ground
- Hardstanding



Rev	Date	Description	GIS	Chk	App
0	28/08/2026	ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT	ER	DF	LA

nationalgrid

Scheme: NORTH HUMBER TO HIGH MARNHAM

Figure Title: APPENDIX E - UNIMPACTED HABITATS OUTSIDE THE BNG BOUNDARY

Creator:	Date:	Checker:	Date:	Approver:	Date:
ER	28/08/2026	DF	28/08/2026	LA	28/08/2026

Figure Ref:	Scale:	Format:	Sheets:	Rev:
APPENDIX E	1:10,000	A3	23 of 33	0

0 0.5 1 km

Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2026. All rights reserved. Licence number AC0000808122.
Contains OS data © Crown copyright 2025, Contains OS data © Crown Copyright and database right 2026. Contains data from OS Zoomstack

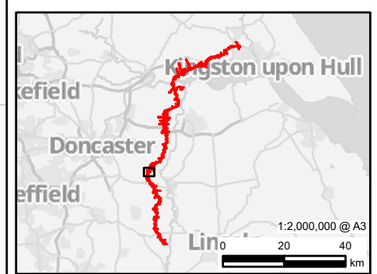
N

Legend

- Order Limits
- BNG Boundary
- Target Note

Phase 1 Habitat

- A3.1 - Broadleaved parkland/scattered trees
- G1 - Standing water
- J2.2.2 - Defunct hedge - species-poor
- J2.6 - Dry ditch
- I — B4 - Improved grassland
- SI — B6 - Poor semi-improved grassland
- G1 - Standing water
- A — J1.1 - Cultivated/disturbed land - arable
- A — J1.2 - Cultivated/disturbed land - amenity grassland
- Hardstanding



Rev	Date	Description	GIS	Chk	App
0	28/08/2026	ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT	ER	DF	LA

nationalgrid

Scheme: NORTH HUMBER TO HIGH MARNHAM

Figure Title: APPENDIX E - UNIMPACTED HABITATS OUTSIDE THE BNG BOUNDARY

Creator:	Date:	Checker:	Date:	Approver:	Date:
ER	28/08/2026	DF	28/08/2026	LA	28/08/2026

Figure Ref:	Scale:	Format:	Sheets:	Rev:
APPENDIX E	1:10,000	A3	24 of 33	0

Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2026. All rights reserved. Licence number AC0000808122.
Contains OS data © Crown copyright 2025, Contains OS data © Crown Copyright and database right 2026. Contains data from OS Zoomstack

0 0.5 1 km

Document Path: \\na.aecomnet.com\lfs\EMEA\ArcGIS-EUDTC04\DCS\Projects\ARCGIS_PROD\ENV\Humber Trent Green GIS\02_Maps\BNG\BNG 2026\NHHM_BNG_Figures_20260727.aprx

N

Wooden Beck Drain

Ings Drain

Leys Farm

Dunstan Farm

Lowfield Farm

Highfield Farm

Wooden Beck

Glebe Farm

Gringley on the Hill

Gringley Gorse

BRICKYARD LANE

FOUNTAIN HILL

CAVE'S LANE

NORTH MOOR ROAD

WEST MOOR ROAD

SCHOOL HOUSE LANE

SOUTH MOOR ROAD

BRICKENHOLE LANE

B1403

COWDALE LANE

SHAW ROAD

WOODEN BECK HILL

WALKERINGHAM ROAD

GRINGLEY ROAD

OAKS LANE

PITT LANE

FINKELL STREET

HALLS ROAD

BEACON HILL ROAD

LOW STREET

HORSEWELLS STREET

BEECH CROFT

LITTLE LANE

CROSS HILL

WEST WELLS LANE

HUNTER'S DRIVE

LEY'S LANE

HIGH STREET

GREEN ROAD

A631

PW

Kingston upon Hull

Doncaster

1:2,000,000 @ A3

0 20 40 km

0 0.5 1 km

Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2026. All rights reserved. Licence number AC0000808122.
Contains OS data © Crown copyright 2025, Contains OS data © Crown Copyright and database right 2026. Contains data from OS Zoomstack

Legend

- Order Limits
- BNG Boundary

Phase 1 Habitat

- A3.1 - Broadleaved parkland/scattered trees
- G2 - Running water
- J2.1.2 - Intact hedge - species-poor
- J2.2.2 - Defunct hedge - species-poor
- J2.3.1 - Hedge with trees - native species-rich
- J2.3.2 - Hedge with trees - species-poor
- J2.6 - Dry ditch
- A1.1.2 - Broadleaved woodland - plantation
- I - B4 - Improved grassland
- SI - B6 - Poor semi-improved grassland
- F2.1 - Marginal and inundation - marginal vegetation
- G2 - Running water
- A - J1.1 - Cultivated/disturbed land - arable
- Hardstanding

Rev	Date	Description	GIS	Chk	App
0	28/08/2026	ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT	ER	DF	LA

nationalgrid

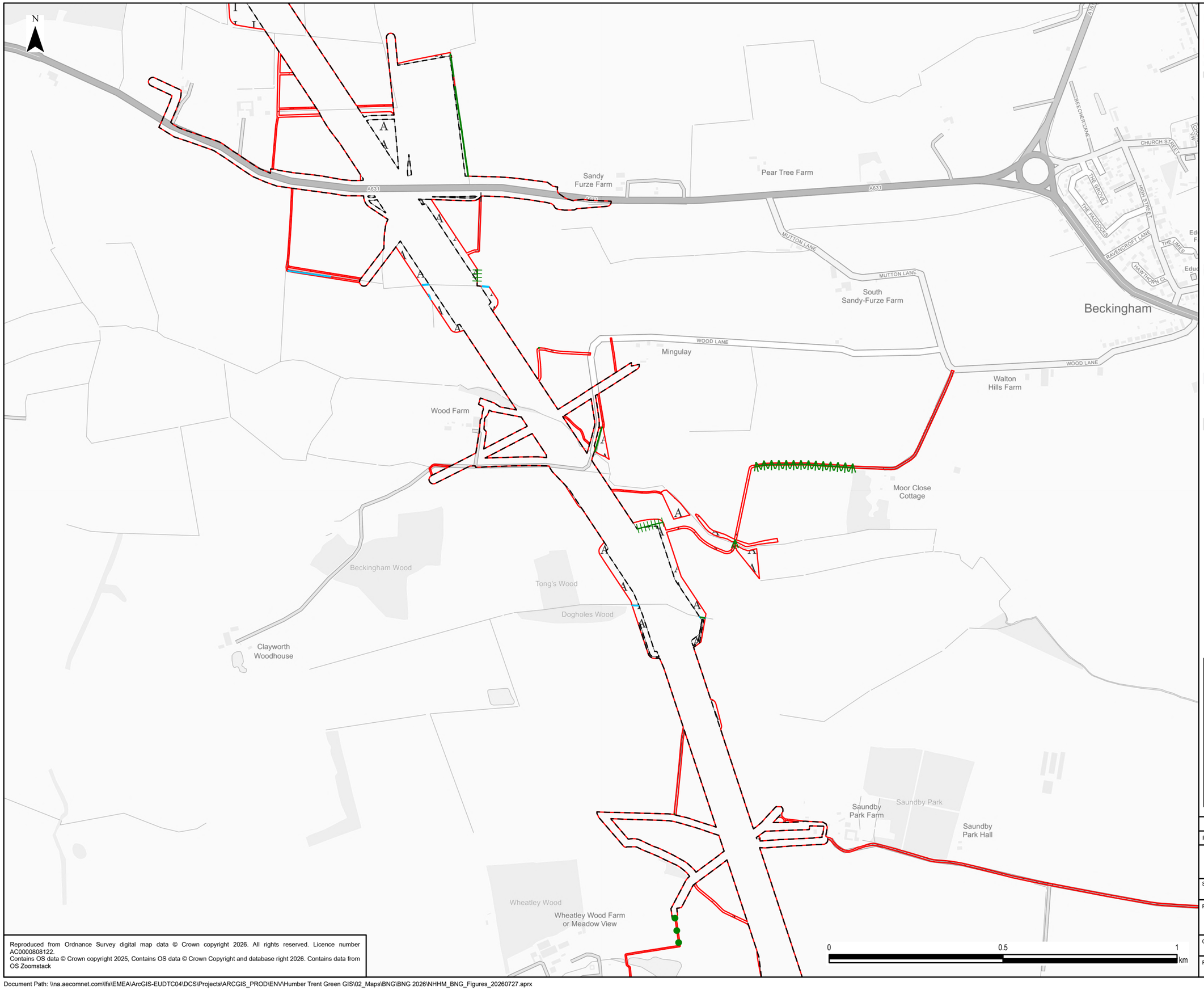
Scheme: NORTH HUMBER TO HIGH MARNHAM

Figure Title: APPENDIX E - UNIMPACTED HABITATS OUTSIDE THE BNG BOUNDARY

Creator:	Date:	Checker:	Date:	Approver:	Date:
ER	28/08/2026	DF	28/08/2026	LA	28/08/2026

Figure Ref:	Scale:	Format:	Sheets:	Rev:
APPENDIX E	1:10,000	A3	25 of 33	0

Document Path: \\na.aecomnet.com\lfs\EMEA\ArcGIS-EUDTC04\DCS\Projects\ARCGIS_PROD\ENV\Humber Trent Green GIS\02_Maps\BNG\BNG 2026\NHHM_BNG_Figures_20260727.aprx

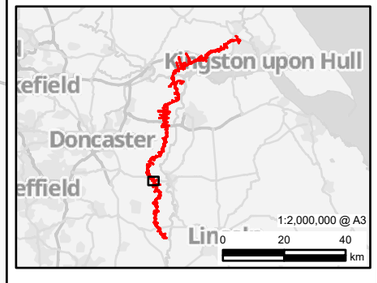


Legend

- Order Limits
- BNG Boundary

Phase 1 Habitat

- A3.1 - Broadleaved parkland/scattered trees
- G2 - Running water
- J2.1.2 - Intact hedge - species-poor
- J2.2.2 - Defunct hedge - species-poor
- J2.3.1 - Hedge with trees - native species-rich
- J2.3.2 - Hedge with trees - species-poor
- J2.4 - Fence
- J2.6 - Dry ditch
- A2.1 - Scrub - dense/continuous
- B4 - Improved grassland
- B6 - Poor semi-improved grassland
- G2 - Running water
- J1.1 - Cultivated/disturbed land - arable
- J1.2 - Cultivated/disturbed land - amenity grassland
- J3.6 - Buildings
- Hardstanding



Rev	Date	Description	GIS	Chk	App
0	28/08/2026	ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT	ER	DF	LA

nationalgrid

Scheme: NORTH HUMBER TO HIGH MARNHAM

Figure Title: APPENDIX E - UNIMPACTED HABITATS OUTSIDE THE BNG BOUNDARY

Creator:	Date:	Checker:	Date:	Approver:	Date:
ER	28/08/2026	DF	28/08/2026	LA	28/08/2026

Figure Ref:	Scale:	Format:	Sheets:	Rev:
APPENDIX E	1:10,000	A3	26 of 33	0

Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2026. All rights reserved. Licence number AC0000808122.
Contains OS data © Crown copyright 2025, Contains OS data © Crown Copyright and database right 2026. Contains data from OS Zoomstack

Document Path: \\na.aecomnet.com\lfs\EMEA\ArcGIS-EUDTC04\DCS\Projects\ARCGIS_PROD\ENV\Humber Trent Green GIS\02_Maps\BNG\BNG 2026\NHHM_BNG_Figures_20260727.aprx

N

Saundby Park Farm
Saundby Park
Saundby Park Hall
Wheatley Wood
Wheatley Wood Farm or Meadow View
Bumble Bee Farm
Saundby Plantation
Saundby Beck
Hall Top Farm
MARSH LANE
PW
A620
SAUNDBY ROAD
Bole Fields Farm
Bole Field Farm
GAINSBOROUGH ROAD A620
WOOD LANE
A620 GAINSBOROUGH ROAD
STURTON ROAD
SOUTH STREET
High Farm
Mill House Farm
Middle Farm
Railway Dyke
Wheatley Beck
CALLOW GROVE
MIDDLEFIELD ROAD
GLEBE CL
TOP STREET
EASTFIELD
EASTFIELD MEADOW

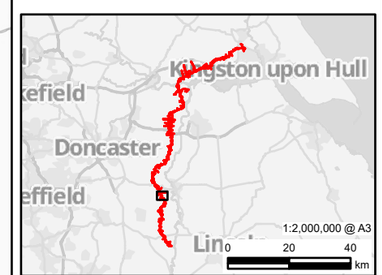
0 0.5 1 km

Legend

- Order Limits
- BNG Boundary

Phase 1 Habitat

- A3.1 - Broadleaved parkland/scattered trees
- G2 - Running water
- J2.1.1 - Intact hedge - native species-rich
- J2.1.2 - Intact hedge - species-poor
- J2.3.1 - Hedge with trees - native species-rich
- J2.3.2 - Hedge with trees - species-poor
- J2.6 - Dry ditch
- A2.1 - Scrub - dense/continuous
- B4 - Improved grassland (I)
- B6 - Poor semi-improved grassland (SI)
- G2 - Running water
- J1.1 - Cultivated/disturbed land - arable (A)
- J1.2 - Cultivated/disturbed land - amenity grassland (A)
- J3.6 - Buildings
- Hardstanding



Rev	Date	Description	GIS	Chk	App
0	28/08/2026	ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT	ER	DF	LA

nationalgrid

Scheme: NORTH HUMBER TO HIGH MARNHAM

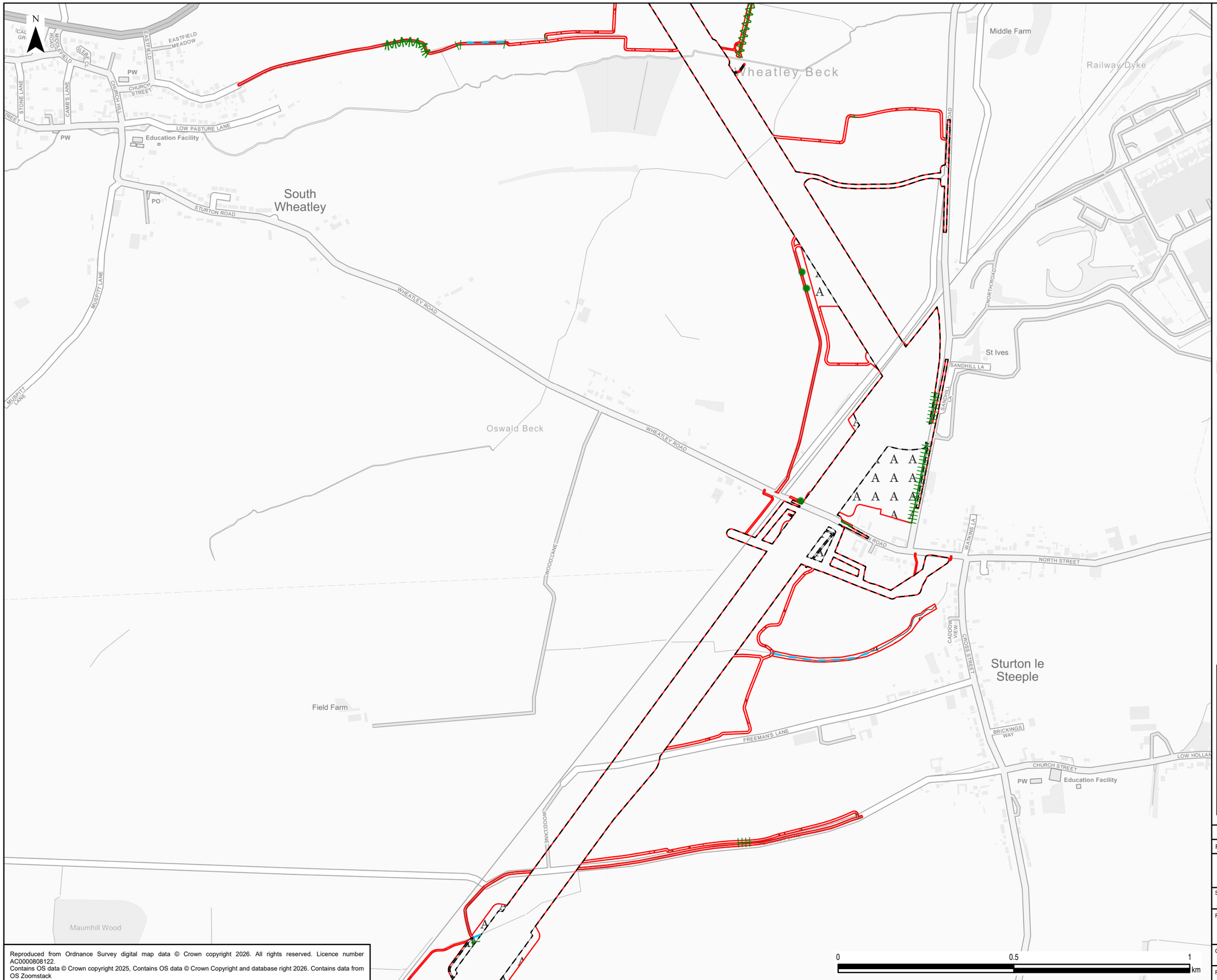
Figure Title: APPENDIX E - UNIMPACTED HABITATS OUTSIDE THE BNG BOUNDARY

Creator:	Date:	Checker:	Date:	Approver:	Date:
ER	28/08/2026	DF	28/08/2026	LA	28/08/2026

Figure Ref:	Scale:	Format:	Sheets:	Rev:
APPENDIX E	1:10,000	A3	27 of 33	0

Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2026. All rights reserved. Licence number AC0000808122.
Contains OS data © Crown copyright 2025, Contains OS data © Crown Copyright and database right 2026. Contains data from OS Zoomstack

Document Path: \\na.aecomnet.com\lfs\EMEA\ArcGIS-EUDTC04\DCS\Projects\ARCGIS_PROD\ENV\Humber Trent Green GIS\02_Maps\BNG\BNG 2026\NHHM_BNG_Figures_20260727.aprx

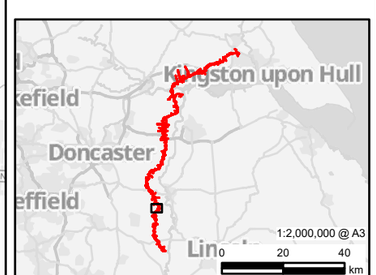


Legend

- Order Limits
- BNG Boundary

Phase 1 Habitat

- A3.1 - Broadleaved parkland/scattered trees
- J2.1.1 - Intact hedge - native species-rich
- J2.1.2 - Intact hedge - species-poor
- J2.3.1 - Hedge with trees - native species-rich
- J2.3.2 - Hedge with trees - species-poor
- J2.6 - Dry ditch
- A2.1 - Scrub - dense/continuous
- B4 - Improved grassland
- B6 - Poor semi-improved grassland
- C3.1 - Other tall herb and fern - ruderal
- J1.1 - Cultivated/disturbed land - arable
- J1.2 - Cultivated/disturbed land - amenity grassland
- Hardstanding



Rev	Date	Description	GIS	Chk	App
0	28/08/2026	ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT	ER	DF	LA

nationalgrid

Scheme: NORTH HUMBER TO HIGH MARNHAM

Figure Title: APPENDIX E - UNIMPACTED HABITATS OUTSIDE THE BNG BOUNDARY

Creator:	Date:	Checker:	Date:	Approver:	Date:
ER	28/08/2026	DF	28/08/2026	LA	28/08/2026

Figure Ref:	Scale:	Format:	Sheets:	Rev:
APPENDIX E	1:10,000	A3	28 of 33	0

Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2026. All rights reserved. Licence number AC0000808122.
Contains OS data © Crown copyright 2025, Contains OS data © Crown Copyright and database right 2026. Contains data from OS Zoomstack

Document Path: \\na.aecomnet.com\lfs\EMEA\ArcGIS-EUDTC04\DCS\Projects\ARCGIS_PROD\ENV\Humber Trent Green GIS\02_Maps\BNG\BNG 2026\NHHM_BNG_Figures_20260727.aprx

N

Maumhill Wood

Sturton High House

Keepers Cottage

North Leverton with Habblesthorpe

Ash Holt

Caddow Wood

Caddow Wood Farm

North Leverton Windmill

Caddow Farm

The Bungalow

Cowsland Hill

Cowsland Stripe

Cowsland Farm

Sheds Farm

South Leverton

RETFORD GATE

MILL LANE

RETFORD ROAD

STURTON ROAD

LEVERTON ROAD

MAIN STREET

TOWNSIDE ROAD

ST MARTINS ROAD

SOUTHFIELDS RISE

SUNFLOWER CL

PIPPISTRELLE CLOSE

CHURCH STREET

TOWN STREET

Education Facility

PW

PO

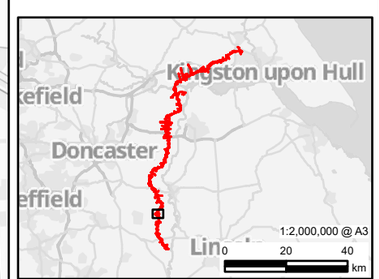
0 0.5 1 km

Legend

- Order Limits
- BNG Boundary

Phase 1 Habitat

- A3.1 - Broadleaved parkland/scattered trees
- G1 - Standing water
- G2 - Running water
- J2.1.1 - Intact hedge - native species-rich
- J2.1.2 - Intact hedge - species-poor
- J2.3.1 - Hedge with trees - native species-rich
- J2.3.2 - Hedge with trees - species-poor
- J2.6 - Dry ditch
- A1.1.1 - Broadleaved woodland - semi-natural
- A2.1 - Scrub - dense/continuous
- B4 - Improved grassland
- B6 - Poor semi-improved grassland
- C3.1 - Other tall herb and fern - ruderal
- G1 - Standing water
- G2 - Running water
- J1.1 - Cultivated/disturbed land - arable
- J1.3 - Cultivated/disturbed land - ephemeral/short perennial
- J3.6 - Buildings
- J5 - Other habitat
- Hardstanding



Rev	Date	Description	GIS	Chk	App
0	28/08/2026	ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT	ER	DF	LA

nationalgrid

Scheme: NORTH HUMBER TO HIGH MARNHAM

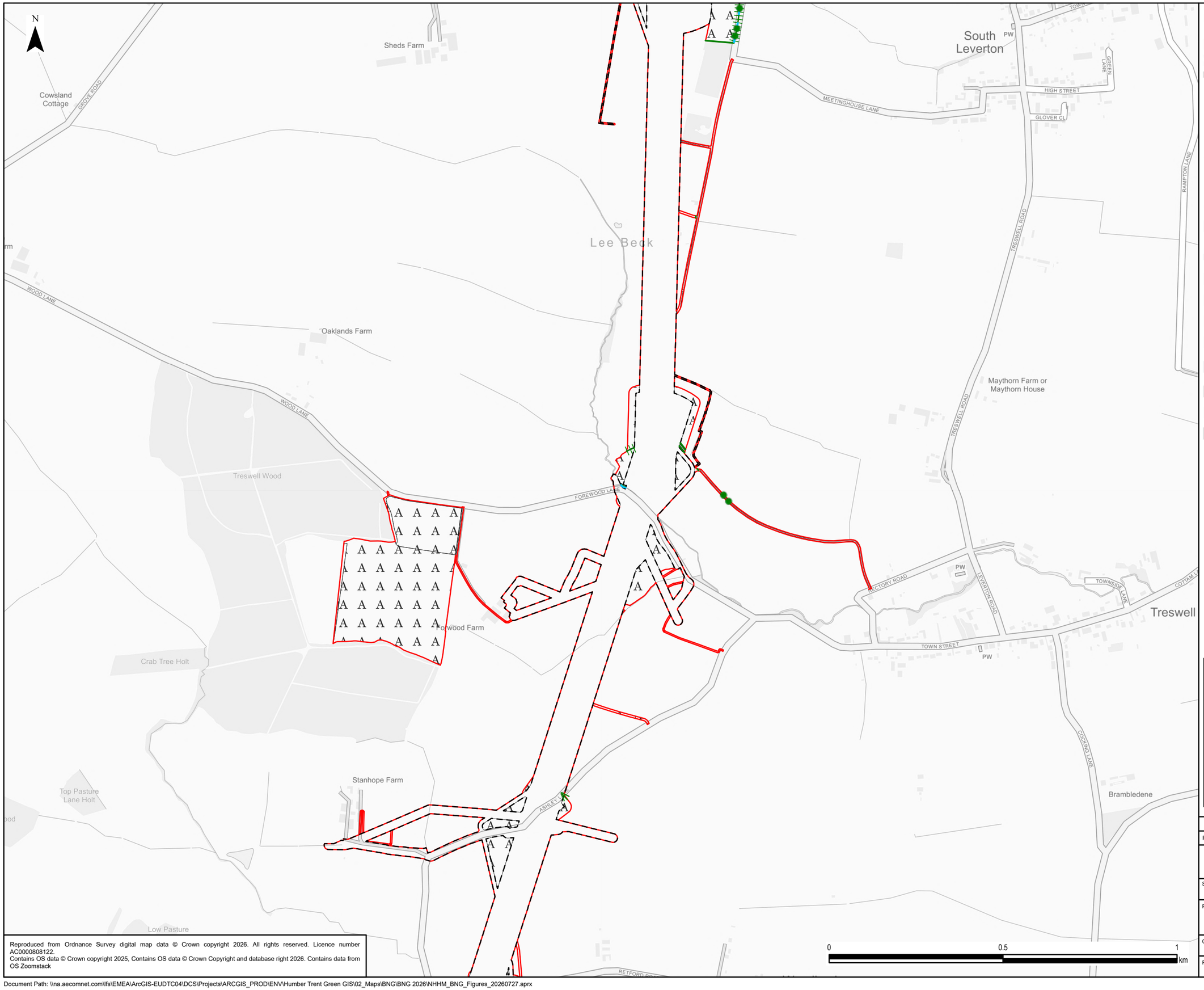
Figure Title: APPENDIX E - UNIMPACTED HABITATS OUTSIDE THE BNG BOUNDARY

Creator:	Date:	Checker:	Date:	Approver:	Date:
ER	28/08/2026	DF	28/08/2026	LA	28/08/2026

Figure Ref:	Scale:	Format:	Sheets:	Rev:
APPENDIX E	1:10,000	A3	29 of 33	0

Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2026. All rights reserved. Licence number AC0000808122.
Contains OS data © Crown copyright 2025, Contains OS data © Crown Copyright and database right 2026. Contains data from OS Zoomstack

Document Path: \\na.aecomnet.com\lfs\EMEA\ArcGIS-EUDTC04\DCS\Projects\ARCGIS_PROD\ENV\Humber Trent Green GIS\02_Maps\BNG\BNG 2026\NHHM_BNG_Figures_20260727.aprx

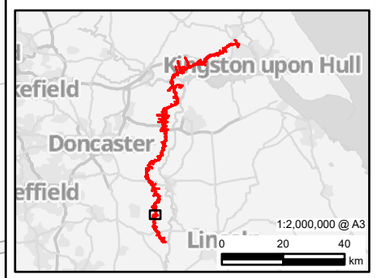


Legend

- Order Limits
- BNG Boundary

Phase 1 Habitat

- A3.1 - Broadleaved parkland/scattered trees
- G2 - Running water
- J2.1.2 - Intact hedge - species-poor
- J2.3.1 - Hedge with trees - native species-rich
- J2.3.2 - Hedge with trees - species-poor
- J2.6 - Dry ditch
- A1.1.1 - Broadleaved woodland - semi-natural
- B2.2 - Neutral grassland - semi-improved
- B4 - Improved grassland
- B6 - Poor semi-improved grassland
- G2 - Running water
- J1.1 - Cultivated/disturbed land - arable
- J1.2 - Cultivated/disturbed land - amenity grassland
- J4 - Bare ground
- J5 - Other habitat
- Hardstanding



Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2026. All rights reserved. Licence number AC0000808122.
Contains OS data © Crown copyright 2025, Contains OS data © Crown Copyright and database right 2026. Contains data from OS Zoomstack

Rev	Date	Description	GIS	Chk	App
0	28/08/2026	ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT	ER	DF	LA

nationalgrid

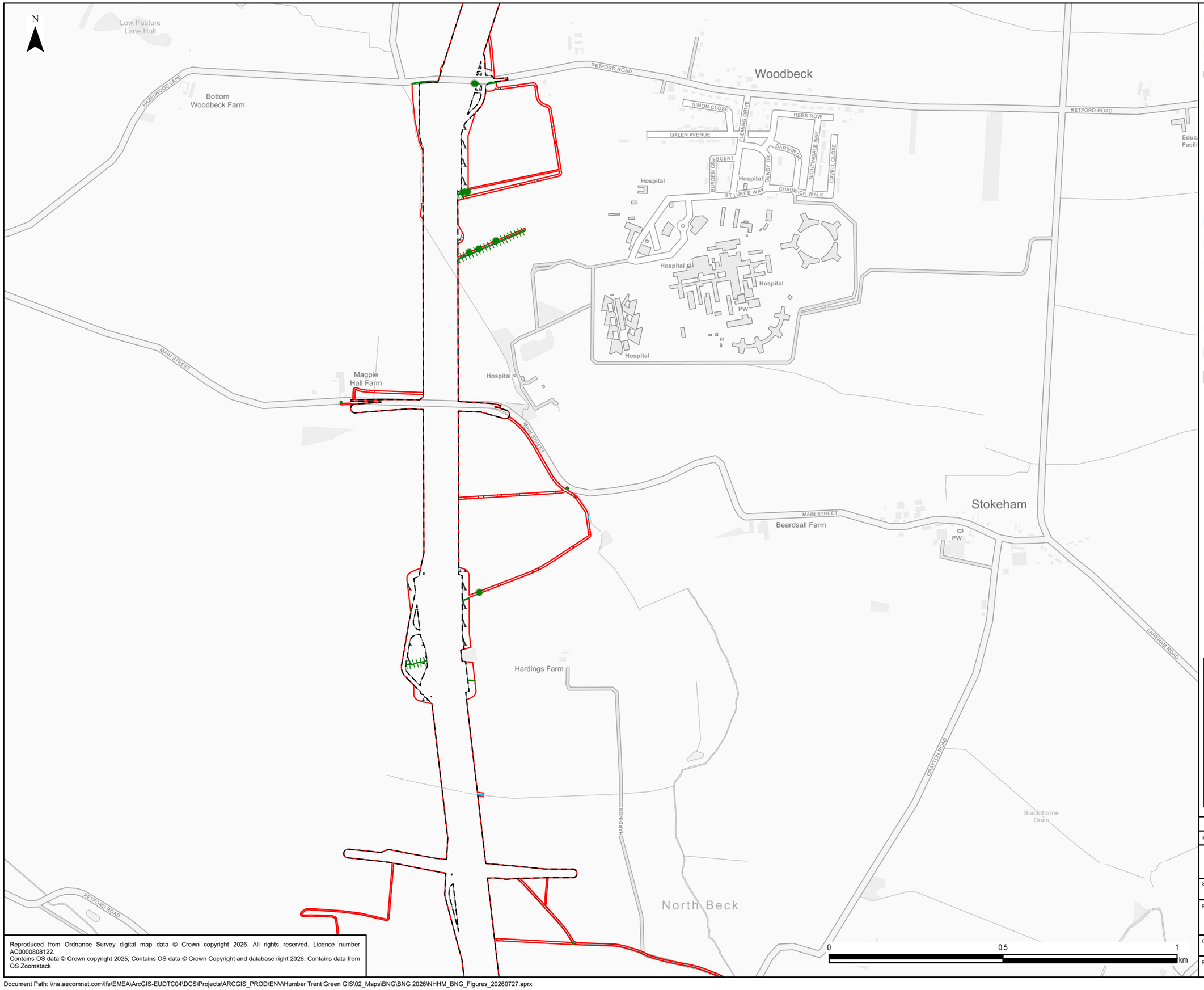
Scheme: NORTH HUMBER TO HIGH MARNHAM

Figure Title: APPENDIX E - UNIMPACTED HABITATS OUTSIDE THE BNG BOUNDARY

Creator:	Date:	Checker:	Date:	Approver:	Date:
ER	28/08/2026	DF	28/08/2026	LA	28/08/2026

Figure Ref:	Scale:	Format:	Sheets:	Rev:
APPENDIX E	1:10,000	A3	30 of 33	0

Document Path: \\na.aecomnet.com\lfs\EMEA\ArcGIS-EUDTC04\DCS\Projects\ARCGIS_PROD\ENV\Humber Trent Green GIS\02_Maps\BNG\BNG 2026\NHHM_BNG_Figures_20260727.aprx

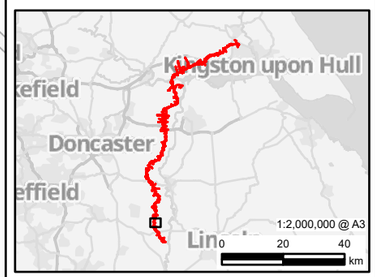


Legend

- Order Limits
- BNG Boundary

Phase 1 Habitat

- A3.1 - Broadleaved parkland/scattered trees
- G1 - Standing water
- G2 - Running water
- J2.1.2 - Intact hedge - species-poor
- J2.2.2 - Defunct hedge - species-poor
- J2.3.2 - Hedge with trees - species-poor
- SI — B2.2 - Neutral grassland - semi-improved
- I — B4 - Improved grassland
- SI — B6 - Poor semi-improved grassland
- G1 - Standing water
- G2 - Running water
- A — J1.1 - Cultivated/disturbed land - arable
- A — J1.2 - Cultivated/disturbed land - amenity grassland
- Hardstanding



Rev	Date	Description			
0	28/08/2026	ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT	ER	DF	LA

nationalgrid

Scheme: NORTH HUMBER TO HIGH MARNHAM

Figure Title: APPENDIX E - UNIMPACTED HABITATS OUTSIDE THE BNG BOUNDARY

Creator:	Date:	Checker:	Date:	Approver:	Date:
ER	28/08/2026	DF	28/08/2026	LA	28/08/2026

Figure Ref:	Scale:	Format:	Sheets:	Rev:
APPENDIX E	1:10,000	A3	31 of 33	0

Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2026. All rights reserved. Licence number AC0000808122.
Contains OS data © Crown copyright 2025, Contains OS data © Crown Copyright and database right 2026. Contains data from OS Zoomstack

Document Path: \\na.aecomnet.com\lfs\EMEA\ArcGIS-EUDTC04\DCS\Projects\ARCGIS_PROD\ENV\Humber Trent Green GIS\02_Maps\BNG\BNG 2026\NHHM_BNG_Figures_20260727.aprx

N

Field Farm
RETFORD
East Drayton
PW
CHURCH LANE
LOW STREET
NORTH GREEN
TOP STREET
LONG LANE
The Limes
DARLTON ROAD
Beast Wood
Farm
Masonfield
Laneha
Field Fa
SOUTHBECK LA
Millbeck Meadow
Kirke's Plantation
Kirke's Ash Holt
Greenacres
DARLTON ROAD
Goosemoor Cottage
A57
High Brecks Plantation
Low Brecks Farm
Brecks Plantation
PW
A57
BROAD GATE
A57
BROAD GATE
Kingshaugh Farm
Darlton
Oakwood
A607
Farhill Farm

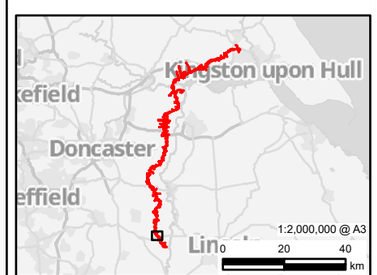
0 0.5 1 km

Legend

- Order Limits
- BNG Boundary

Phase 1 Habitat

- G2 - Running water
- J2.1.2 - Intact hedge - species-poor
- J2.2.2 - Defunct hedge - species-poor
- J2.3.2 - Hedge with trees - species-poor
- J2.6 - Dry ditch
- A2.1 - Scrub - dense/continuous
- B2.2 - Neutral grassland - semi-improved
- B4 - Improved grassland
- B6 - Poor semi-improved grassland
- G2 - Running water
- J1.1 - Cultivated/disturbed land - arable
- J1.2 - Cultivated/disturbed land - amenity grassland
- J4 - Bare ground
- J5 - Other habitat
- Hardstanding



Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2026. All rights reserved. Licence number AC0000808122.
Contains OS data © Crown copyright 2025, Contains OS data © Crown Copyright and database right 2026. Contains data from OS Zoomstack

Rev	Date	Description	GIS	Chk	App
0	28/08/2026	ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT	ER	DF	LA

nationalgrid

Scheme: NORTH HUMBER TO HIGH MARNHAM

Figure Title: APPENDIX E - UNIMPACTED HABITATS OUTSIDE THE BNG BOUNDARY

Creator:	Date:	Checker:	Date:	Approver:	Date:
ER	28/08/2026	DF	28/08/2026	LA	28/08/2026

Figure Ref:	Scale:	Format:	Sheets:	Rev:
APPENDIX E	1:10,000	A3	32 of 33	0

Document Path: \\na.aecomnet.com\lfs\EMEA\ArcGIS-EUDTC04\DCS\Projects\ARCGIS_PROD\ENV\Humber Trent Green GIS\02_Maps\BNG\BNG 2026\NHHM_BNG_Figures_20260727.aprx

N

WOODCOATES ROAD

America Farm

Vicarage Farm

North Farm

Majors Farm

GREEN LANE

Gibraltar Farm

FARM ROAD

Wells Farm

Woodcoates

Fledborough House Farm

Station House

CRABTREE LANE

Babbington Springs Farm

POLLY TAYLOR'S ROAD

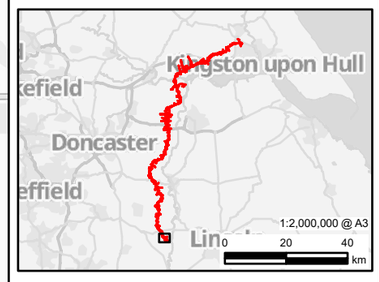
0 0.5 1 km

Legend

- Order Limits
- BNG Boundary

Phase 1 Habitat

- A3.1 - Broadleaved parkland/scattered trees
- A3.1 - Broadleaved parkland/scattered trees
- G1 - Standing water
- G2 - Running water
- J2.1.1 - Intact hedge - native species-rich
- J2.1.2 - Intact hedge - species-poor
- J2.3.2 - Hedge with trees - species-poor
- J2.6 - Dry ditch
- A1.1.1 - Broadleaved woodland - semi-natural
- A2.1 - Scrub - dense/continuous
- B2.2 - Neutral grassland - semi-improved
- B4 - Improved grassland
- B6 - Poor semi-improved grassland
- C3.1 - Other tall herb and fern - ruderal
- G1 - Standing water
- G2 - Running water
- J1.1 - Cultivated/disturbed land - arable
- J1.3 - Cultivated/disturbed land - ephemeral/short perennial
- J4 - Bare ground
- J5 - Other habitat
- Hardstanding



Rev	Date	Description	GIS	Chk	App
0	28/08/2026	ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT	ER	DF	LA

nationalgrid

Scheme: NORTH HUMBER TO HIGH MARNHAM

Figure Title: APPENDIX E - UNIMPACTED HABITATS OUTSIDE THE BNG BOUNDARY

Creator:	Date:	Checker:	Date:	Approver:	Date:
ER	28/08/2026	DF	28/08/2026	LA	28/08/2026

Figure Ref:	Scale:	Format:	Sheets:	Rev:
APPENDIX E	1:10,000	A3	33 of 33	0

Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2026. All rights reserved. Licence number AC0000808122.
Contains OS data © Crown copyright 2025, Contains OS data © Crown Copyright and database right 2026. Contains data from OS Zoomstack

Document Path: \\na.aecomnet.com\lfs\EMEA\ArcGIS-EUDTC04\DCS\Projects\ARCGIS_PROD\ENV\Humber Trent Green GIS\02_Maps\BNG\BNG 2026\NHHM_BNG_Figures_20260727.aprx

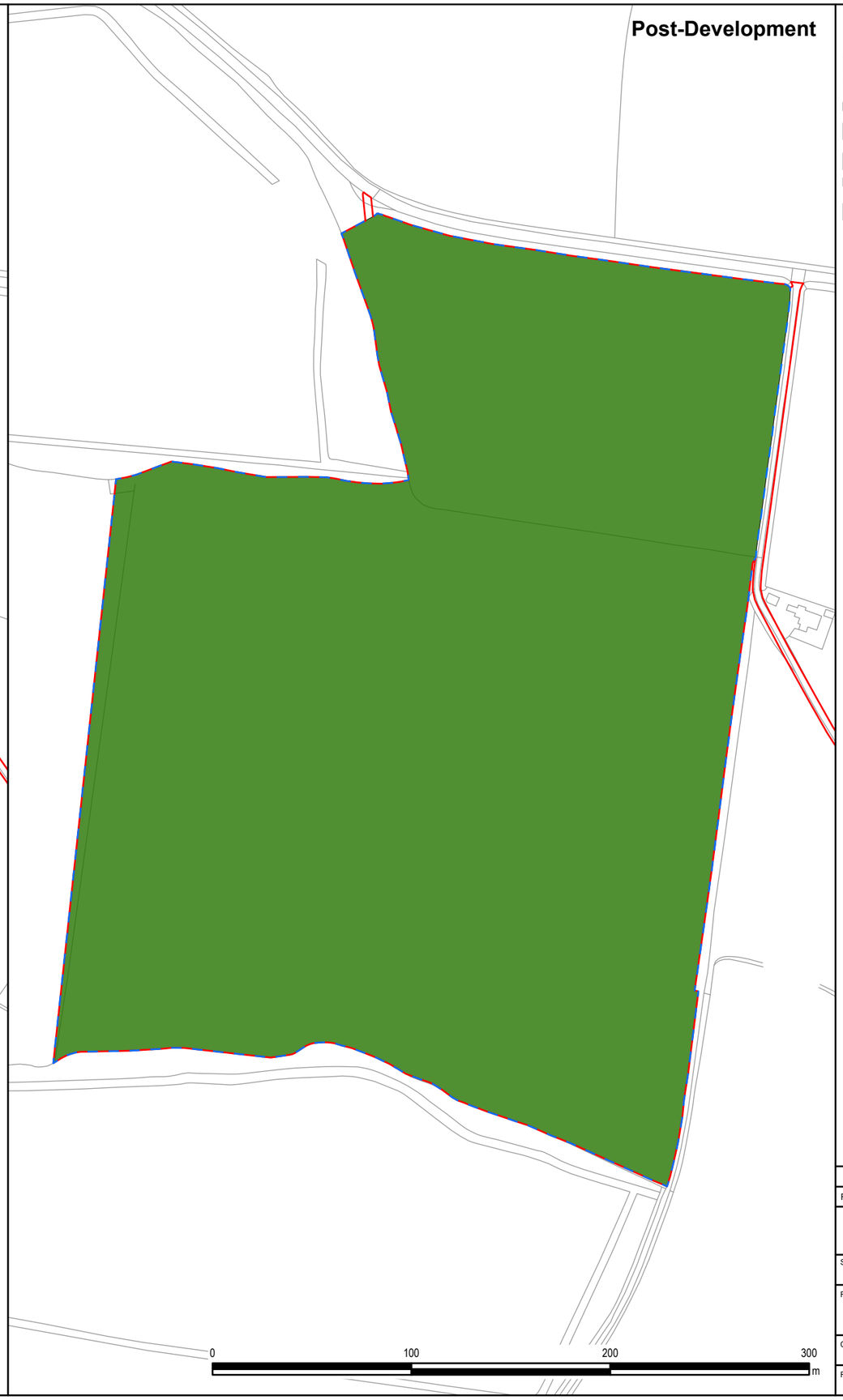
Appendix F
Indicative On Site Opportunity Area

nationalgrid

Baseline



Post-Development



Legend

- Order Limits
- On-Site Opportunity Area

Baseline UK Habitat Type

- Cropland - Cereal crops
- Grassland - Modified grassland

Post Development UK Habitat Type

- Woodland and forest - Other woodland; broadleaved

Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2026. All rights reserved. Licence number AC0000808122.
Contains OS data © Crown Copyright and database right 2026. Contains data from OS Zoomstack

Rev	Date	Description	GIS	Chk	App
0	28/08/2026	ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT	ER	JG	LA

nationalgrid

Scheme: NORTH HUMBER TO HIGH MARNHAM

Figure Title: APPENDIX F - INDICATIVE ON-SITE OPPORTUNITY AREA

Creator:	Date:	Checker:	Date:	Approver:	Date:
ER	28/08/2026	JG	28/08/2026	LA	28/08/2026

Figure Ref:	Scale:	Format:	Sheets:	Rev:
APPENDIX F	1:2,500	A3	1 of 1	0

Document Path: \\na.aecomnet.com\lfs\EMEA\ArcGIS-EUDTC04\DCS\Projects\ARCGIS_PROD\ENV\Humber Trent Green GIS\02_Maps\BNG\BNG 2026\NHHM_BNG_Figures_20260727.aprx

Appendix G
CIEEM BNG Good Practice Principles for Development

nationalgrid

G.1 CIEEM BNG Good Practice Principles for Development

Principle	How has this been applied in the assessment?
Principle 1: Apply the mitigation hierarchy	See section 3.3.
Principle 2: Avoid losing biodiversity that cannot be offset elsewhere	It has not been possible to offset losses on-site. As such, a BNG delivery strategy has been developed to allow for losses, most of which are temporary, to be offset off-site.
Principle 3: Be inclusive and equitable	Regular workshops and meetings have been undertaken over the past 18 months to ensure that relevant disciplines working on the Project have input into the BNG design. Thematic meetings with relevant stakeholders and local planning authorities have also been undertaken to ensure that the approach to BNG has been in line with guidance and acceptable to local planning authorities and relevant stakeholders.
Principle 4: Address risk	Risks have been addressed by assigning achievable post-development target conditions. Developing an off-site BNG strategy with a 3rd party will also address risks of failing to secure BNG delivery for 30 years.
Principle 5: Make a measurable net gain contribution	The Project is committed to achieving +10% BNG.
Principle 6: Achieve the best outcomes for biodiversity	BNG delivery through high-integrity commercial providers and delivering habitat creation and enhancement that seeks to align with Local Nature Recovery Strategies will achieve the best outcomes for biodiversity.
Principle 7: Be additional	Creation of biodiversity units that go beyond baseline restoration requirements contribute towards BNG and will generate measurable biodiversity gains that would not otherwise occur.
Principle 8: Create a net gain legacy	Provision of over 400 biodiversity units will create a net gain legacy.
Principle 9: Optimise sustainability	National Grid requires its biodiversity unit suppliers to provide measurable wider environmental and societal benefits. .
Principle 10: Be transparent	National Grid has shared its net gain activities with stakeholders in a transparent and timely manner. .

Appendix H
Relevant Policy

nationalgrid

H.1 National Policy Statements

H.1.1 National Policy Statements (NPSs) are produced by the government to set out the primary policy requirements for NSIPs. They form the principal policy framework for the examination and determination of DCO applications. In the energy sector, this includes the Overarching National Policy Statement for Energy (EN-1) (Department for Energy Security and Net Zero, 2025) and the National Policy Statement for Electricity Networks Infrastructure (EN-5) (Department for Energy Security and Net Zero, 2025), which together establish the core matters with which an applicant is expected to demonstrate compliance, and to which the relevant Secretary of State will give substantial weight when determining an application. Secretary of State decisions must be made in accordance with the NPSs unless material considerations indicate otherwise.

H.1.2 NPS EN-1 establishes the overarching approach to environmental matters for energy projects and confirms that environmental net gain is an approach that seeks to leave the natural environment in a measurably better state than before. Projects are expected not only to avoid, mitigate and compensate for harm (in accordance with the mitigation hierarchy), but also to consider opportunities for enhancement. EN-1 explains that BNG is a component of environmental net gain, and that projects in England should consider and seek to incorporate improvements in natural capital, ecosystem services and the benefits they deliver when planning how BNG is achieved.

H.1.3 EN-1 also provides direction on the delivery of off-site BNG, advising that this should be undertaken in a manner that best contributes to relevant wider strategic outcomes, for example, by increasing habitat connectivity, enhancing ecosystem service outcomes, and aligning with green infrastructure strategies. In addition, EN-1 identifies that developments may deliver wider environmental gains and community benefits aligned to local and national priorities, for example, reduced flood risk, improved air or water quality, climate adaptation, landscape enhancement, increased access to natural greenspace, and the enhancement, expansion or provision of trees and woodlands.

H.1.4 EN-5 supplements the generic guidance in EN-1 by recognising that the linear nature of electricity networks infrastructure can present distinctive opportunities to deliver environmental and biodiversity net gain. EN-5 notes that this can include measures such as reconnecting habitats through green corridors and biodiversity ‘stepping stone’ areas (including re-establishment of appropriate hedgerows), and enabling communities to connect with the environment, for example through footpaths and cycleways delivered alongside environmental enhancements.

H.1.5 The ‘Nationally Significant Infrastructure Projects: biodiversity gain statement for energy’ (Defra, 2026) sets out the biodiversity gain objective of 10% and the process through which biodiversity gains must be calculated, demonstrated, and verified. The statement details how applicants for DCOs of energy NSIPs can achieve the biodiversity gain objective. It provides the basis for the BNG aspect of the examination by the Examining Authority and decisions by the Secretary of State on applications for DCOs. It advises that applicants should also have regard to the relevant government guidance on BNG for NSIPs, which supports the statement.

H.1.6 For NSIPs pursuing voluntary BNG, the Biodiversity Gain Statement for Energy provides a clear framework and best practice approach, summarised as follows:

- BNG is defined as an approach that aims to leave the natural environment in a measurably better state than beforehand, aligning with the mitigation hierarchy (avoid, mitigate, compensate).
- Although the statutory 10% BNG requirement applies only to certain NSIPs in England from November 2026, voluntary schemes are encouraged to follow the same principles, including use of the Statutory Biodiversity Metric for calculating baseline and post-development biodiversity value.
- The baseline must include all habitats within the order limits that will be negatively impacted or used to deliver BNG, with a clear BNG boundary plan differentiating impacted, enhanced, and retained habitats.
- The importance of following the mitigation hierarchy is emphasised, with avoidance of significant harm as the first priority, followed by mitigation, and compensation as a last resort.
- Delivery of BNG can be achieved through on-site habitat creation or enhancement, off-site gains secured via legal agreements, or, as a last resort, purchase of statutory biodiversity credits.
- Irreplaceable habitats are subject to special provisions: losses must be compensated through bespoke strategies and cannot count towards the 10% BNG objective; and enhancements to irreplaceable habitats can contribute to BNG if no adverse effects occur.
- Applicants are expected to prepare an outline biodiversity gain plan, including baseline data, BNG boundary plans, metric calculations, management and monitoring arrangements, and strategies for securing and maintaining gains.
- Early engagement with the Planning Inspectorate and stakeholders is encouraged, and cross-referencing with other environmental and planning documents to ensure a coordinated approach.
- For voluntary BNG, adopting these principles demonstrates best practice, transparency, and alignment with evolving national policy expectations, supporting the case for environmental enhancement as part of the NSIP.

H.1.7 This approach ensures that even where BNG is not mandatory, the project's BNG strategy is robust, transparent, and consistent with the latest government guidance and policy direction for nationally significant energy infrastructure. Although no Biodiversity Gain Plan has been completed, this report outlines the key elements that such a plan would typically contain and provides an overview of the proposed biodiversity measures.

Environment Act 2021

H.1.8 In England, BNG is a statutory requirement under Schedule 7A of the Town and Country Planning Act 1990 (HM Government, 1990) (as inserted by Schedule 14 of the Environment Act 2021), mandating that most developments requiring planning permission from local planning authorities must deliver a minimum of 10% BNG. Schedule 7A also introduces the Statutory Biodiversity Metric, which serves as the standard tool for measuring the biodiversity value of habitats in relation to BNG.

H.1.9 While BNG is a legal obligation for projects seeking consent under the Town and Country Planning Act 1990 in England, the provisions in Schedule 15 of the Environment Act 2021, which will require at least 10% BNG for NSIPs, are not yet in force. The statutory requirement for BNG in relation to NSIPs will become mandatory from November 2026.

25 Year Environment Plan

H.1.10 The government's 25 Year Environment Plan (HM Government, 2018) establishes a long-term strategic framework for environmental improvement, outlining government actions to restore and sustain the natural environment. The plan's objectives include delivering cleaner air and water across urban and rural areas, protecting threatened species, and creating and enhancing wildlife habitats to support richer biodiversity.

Local Planning Policy

H.1.11 The Order Limits are located across the three districts comprising Bassetlaw, East Riding of Yorkshire and North Lincolnshire. A list of the local planning policies for these districts is provided below.

Relevant local planning policy for Bassetlaw

H.1.12 Paragraph 8.6.21 of the Bassetlaw Local Plan 2020-2038 (Bassetlaw District Council, 2024) states the following:

'Biodiversity net gain aims to leave the District's biodiversity assets in a better state than currently exists. Reflecting the principles and definitions of the Environment Act 2021, all new development will be expected to secure at least 10% net gain in biodiversity so that the biodiversity value of the development exceeds the pre-development on site habitat value by at least 10%.'

H.1.13 The Bassetlaw Local Plan 2020-2038 includes the following relevant policies:

- Policy ST37: Green and Blue Infrastructure. This discusses how the connectivity, quality, multifunctionality, biodiversity and amenity value of the green and blue infrastructure network will be enhanced, extended and managed through various methods including providing for BNG. It also outlines main and minor green corridors, including Chesterfield Canal (main green corridor) and Cuckoo Way (minor green corridor), both of which the site boundary intersects, and how these should be protected and enhanced throughout development.
- Policy ST38: Biodiversity and Geodiversity. This discusses how Bassetlaw District Council will seek to protect and enhance biodiversity in Bassetlaw.
- Policy ST39: Trees, woodlands and hedgerows. This discusses how Bassetlaw District Council will protect existing trees, woodland and hedgerows and secure additional planting that increases canopy cover in the interests of biodiversity, amenity and climate change.

Appendix I
Statutory Biodiversity Metric

nationalgrid

The Statutory Biodiversity Metric

Auditing and accounting for biodiversity

Calculation Tool

Version 1.0.4

Open Tool



The Statutory Biodiversity Metric
Start page

Project details			
Planning authority:			
Project name:	North Humber to High Marnham (NHHM)		
Applicant:	National Grid		
Application type:	DCO		
Planning application reference:			
Completed by:	Bridey Callingham (Consultant Ecologist)		
Date of metric completion:	Thursday, August 27, 2026		
Reviewer:	LDA		
Calculation iteration:	1		
Planning authority reviewer:			
Date of planning authority review:			
Target % net gain:	10%		
Irreplaceable habitat present at baseline:	Yes ⚠		
Total site area - including irreplaceable habitat area (hectares):	718.82	Irreplaceable habitat site area (hectares):	0.00
Total off-site area - including irreplaceable habitat area (hectares):	N/A	Irreplaceable habitat area off-site (hectares):	N/A

Main menu

Results

Cell style conventions	
⚠	Attention required
▲	Input error/rules and principles not met
	Use of this cell is not appropriate
	Enter data
	Automatic lookup
	Result

View all

Reset view

On-site baseline map — Insert

On-site baseline map reference number	

On-site post intervention map — Insert

On-site post-intervention map reference number	

Off-site baseline map — Insert

Off-site baseline map reference number	

Off-site post intervention map — Insert

Off-site post-intervention reference number	

Key

Area habitats

Hedgerows and lines of trees

Watercourses

The Statutory Biodiversity Metric
Main menu

Start page

Technical data

Results

Start here

1

2

3

4

On-site baseline

A-1 On-site Area Habitat Baseline

B-1 On-site Hedge Baseline

C-1 On-site Watercourse Baseline

On-site post development

A-2 On-site Area Habitat Creation

A-3 On-site Area Habitat Enhancement

B-2 On-site Hedge Creation

B-3 On-site Hedge Enhancement

C-2 On-site Watercourse Creation

C-3 On-site Watercourse Enhancement

Off-site baseline

D-1 Off-site Area Habitat Baseline

E-1 Off-site Hedge Baseline

F-1 Off-site Watercourse Baseline

Off-site post development

D-2 Off-site Area Habitat Creation

D-3 Off-site Area Habitat Enhancement

E-2 Off-site Hedge Creation

E-3 Off-site Hedge Enhancement

F-2 Off-site Watercourse Creation

F-3 Off-site Watercourse Enhancement

Tree helper

Tree size	Number of trees and area (ha) for each condition state					
	Poor	Area	Moderate	Area	Good	Area
Small		0.0000		0.0000		0.0000
Medium		0.0000	83	1.3517		0.0000
Large		0.0000	5	0.1832		0.0000
Very large		0.0000	18	1.3762		0.0000
Total	**0**	**0.0000**	**106**	**2.9111**	**0**	**0.0000**

The Statutory Biodiversity Metric Results

Return to start page

Headline results

Detailed results

Habitat trading summaries

Off-site summary

Irreplaceable habitats summary

Credits Summary

North Humber to High Marnham (NHHM)

Headline Results

Scroll down for final results ⚠

Return to results menu

On-site baseline	*Area habitat units*	1616.46		
	Hedgerow units	261.48		
	Watercourse units	17.16		
On-site post-intervention (Including habitat retention, creation & enhancement)	*Area habitat units*	1341.39		
	Hedgerow units	217.17		
	Watercourse units	6.23		
On-site net change (units & percentage)	*Area habitat units*	-275.07	-17.02%	On-site net gain is less than target set ⚠
	Hedgerow units	-44.31	-16.95%	On-site net gain is less than target set ⚠
	Watercourse units	-10.93	-63.72%	On-site net gain is less than target set ⚠
Off-site baseline	*Area habitat units*	0.00		
	Hedgerow units	0.00		
	Watercourse units	0.00		
Off-site post-intervention (Including habitat retention, creation & enhancement)	*Area habitat units*	0.00		
	Hedgerow units	0.00		
	Watercourse units	0.00		
Off-site net change (units & percentage)	*Area habitat units*	0.00	0.00%	
	Hedgerow units	0.00	0.00%	
	Watercourse units	0.00	0.00%	
Combined net unit change (Including all on-site & off-site habitat retention, creation & enhancement)	*Area habitat units*	-275.07		
	Hedgerow units	-44.31		
	Watercourse units	-10.93		
Spatial risk multiplier (SRM) deductions	*Area habitat units*	0.00		
	Hedgerow units	0.00		
	Watercourse units	0.00		

FINAL RESULTS

Total net unit change (Including all on-site & off-site habitat retention, creation & enhancement)	*Area habitat units*	-275.07	
	Hedgerow units	-44.31	
	Watercourse units	-10.93	
Total net % change (Including all on-site & off-site habitat retention, creation & enhancement)	*Area habitat units*	-17.02%	Total net gain achieved is less than target set ▲
	Hedgerow units	-16.95%	Total net gain achieved is less than target set ▲
	Watercourse units	-63.72%	Total net gain achieved is less than target set ▲
Trading rules satisfied?	No - Check Trading Summaries ▲		

Unit Type	Target	Baseline Units	Units Required	Unit Deficit
Area habitat units	10.00%	1616.46	1778.11	436.72
Hedgerow units	10.00%	261.48	287.63	70.46
Watercourse units	10.00%	17.16	18.88	12.65

Input errors/rule breaks present in metric ▲

North Humber to High Marnham (NHHM)

Detailed Results

Return to results menu

Summary Figures

Net project biodiversity units (Including all on-site & off-site habitat retention / creation)	*Area habitat units*	-275.07
	Hedgerow units	-44.31
	Watercourse units	-10.93
Total project biodiversity % change (Including all on-site & off-site habitat creation + retained habitats)	*Area habitat units*	-17.02%
	Hedgerow units	-16.95%
	Watercourse units	-63.72%

Combined habitat retention and enhancement

	Area Habitats	Hedgerows	Watercourses
Total on-site and off-site baseline area / length	727.62	34.31	3.07
Total on-site and off-site baseline units	1616.46	261.48	17.16
Total on-site and off-site baseline area / length retained	374.61	24.00	0.00
Total on-site and off-site baseline units retained	766.44	184.08	0.00
Total on-site and off-site area / length proposed for enhancement	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total on-site and off-site baseline units proposed for enhancement	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total on-site and off-site baseline area / length lost	353.01	10.31	3.07
Total on-site and off-site baseline units lost	850.02	77.40	17.16

Area habitats

On-site change by broad habitat type

Habitat group	Baseline: On-site existing area	Baseline: On-site existing value	Post-development on-site: On-site proposed area	Post-development on-site: On-site proposed value	On-site change: On-site area change	On-site change: On-site unit change
Cropland	597.41	1194.82	597.00	1077.14	-0.41	-117.68
Grassland	71.48	233.36	79.79	192.09	8.31	-41.27
Heathland and shrub	5.43	38.48	4.85	26.03	-0.58	-12.45
Lakes	0.03	0.24	0.03	0.21	0.00	-0.03
Sparsely vegetated land	0.64	3.52	0.00	0.00	-0.64	-3.52
Urban	33.80	12.32	33.31	5.58	-0.49	-6.74
Wetland	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Woodland and forest	9.34	73.96	3.15	21.42	-6.19	-52.54
Intertidal sediment	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Coastal saltmarsh	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Rocky shore	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Coastal lagoons	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Intertidal hard structures	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Watercourse footprint	0.69	0.00	0.69	0.00	0.00	0.00
Individual trees	8.80	59.76	3.80	18.92	-5.00	-40.84

Off-site change by broad habitat type

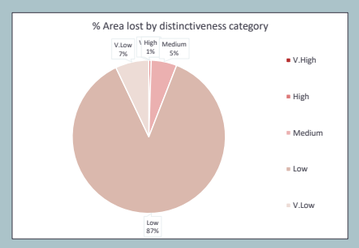
Habitat group	Baseline: Off-site existing area	Baseline: Off-site existing value	Post-development off-site: Off-site proposed area	Post-development off-site: Off-site proposed value	Off-site change: Off-site area change	Off-site change: Off-site unit change
Cropland	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Grassland	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Heathland and shrub	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Lakes	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Sparsely vegetated land	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Urban	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Wetland	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Woodland and forest	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Intertidal sediment	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Coastal saltmarsh	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Rocky shore	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Coastal lagoons	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Intertidal hard structures	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Watercourse footprint	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Individual trees	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

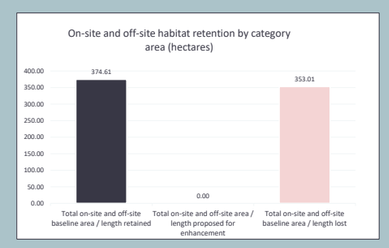
Combined on-site and off-site change by broad habitat type

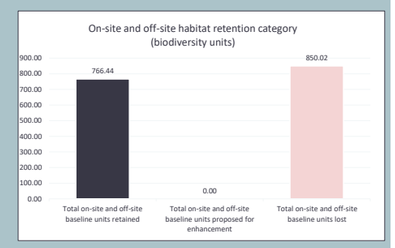
Habitat group	Baseline: Combined existing area	Baseline: Combined existing value	On-site and off-site post-development: Combined proposed area	On-site and off-site post-development: Combined proposed value	Combined change: Combined area change	Combined change: Combined unit change
Cropland	597.41	1194.82	597.00	1077.14	-0.41	-117.68
Grassland	71.48	233.36	79.79	192.09	8.31	-41.27
Heathland and shrub	5.43	38.48	4.85	26.03	-0.58	-12.45
Lakes	0.03	0.24	0.03	0.21	0.00	-0.03
Sparsely vegetated land	0.64	3.52	0.00	0.00	-0.64	-3.52
Urban	33.80	12.32	33.31	5.58	-0.49	-6.74
Wetland	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Woodland and forest	9.34	73.96	3.15	21.42	-6.19	-52.54
Intertidal sediment	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Coastal saltmarsh	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Rocky shore	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Coastal lagoons	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Intertidal hard structures	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Watercourse footprint	0.69	0.00	0.69	0.00	0.00	0.00
Individual trees	8.80	59.76	3.80	18.92	-5.00	-40.84

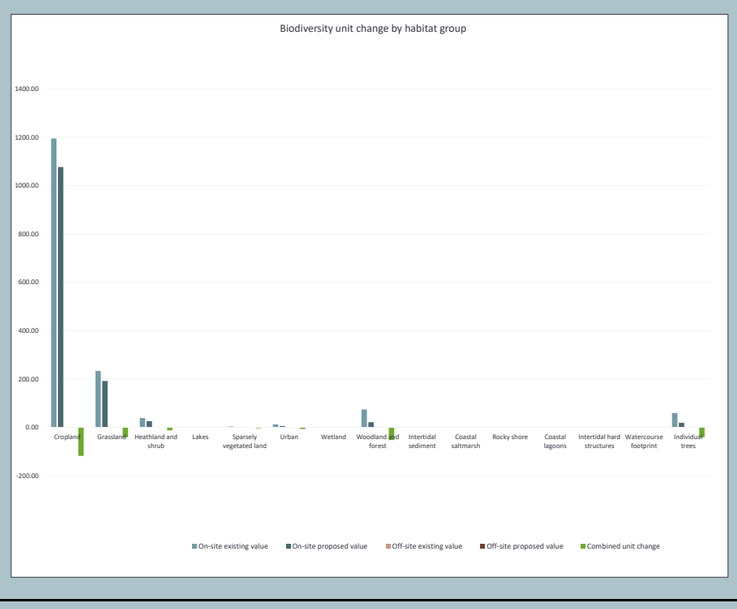
Combined area lost from baseline(s) by distinctiveness band

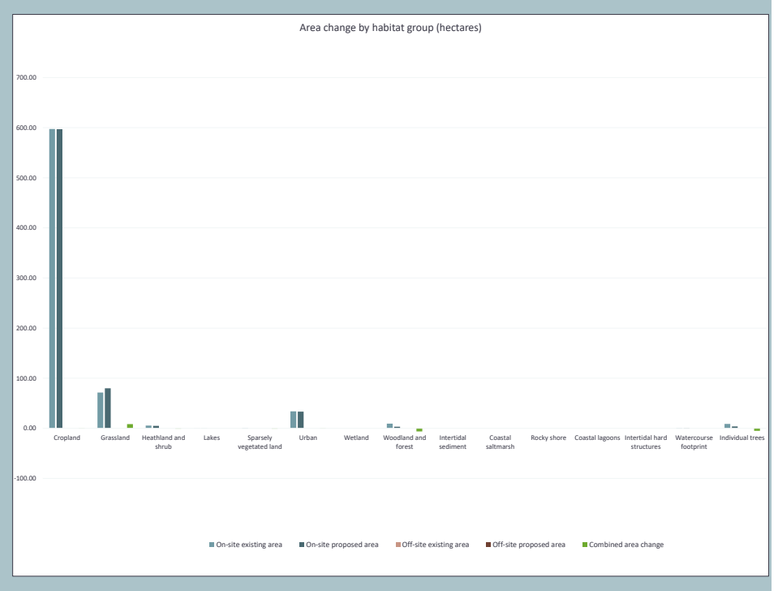
Category	Area lost (hectares)	Area lost (%)
V.High	0	
High	1.72	0
Medium	19.15	5
Low	307.18	87
V.Low	24.96	7











Hedgerows and lines of trees

On-site change by hedgerow type

Hedgerow type	Baseline: On-site existing length	Baseline: On-site existing value	Post-development on-site: On-site proposed length	Post-development on-site: On-site proposed value	On-site change: On-site length change	On-site change: On-site unit change
Species-rich native hedgerow with trees - associated with bank or ditch	0.29	6.96	0.16	3.84	-0.13	-3.12
Species-rich native hedgerow with trees	2.31	39.72	1.48	26.04	-0.83	-13.68
Species-rich native hedgerow - associated with bank or ditch	0.00	0.00	0.12	1.14	0.12	1.14
Native hedgerow with trees - associated with bank or ditch	1.00	13.62	0.66	8.52	-0.34	-5.10
Species-rich native hedgerow	0.59	6.48	1.41	10.38	0.82	3.90
Native hedgerow - associated with bank or ditch	2.38	20.92	2.73	20.03	0.35	-0.89
Native hedgerow with trees	6.48	67.64	5.06	52.96	-1.42	-14.68
Ecologically valuable line of trees	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Ecologically valuable line of trees - associated with bank or ditch	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Native hedgerow	19.59	98.94	20.98	90.87	1.39	-8.07
Line of trees	1.45	6.38	0.70	3.12	-0.75	-3.26
Line of trees - associated with bank or ditch	0.22	0.82	0.08	0.26	-0.14	-0.56
Non-native and ornamental hedgerow	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Off-site change by hedgerow type

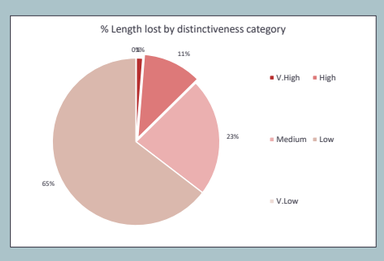
Hedgerow type	Off-site baseline: Off-site existing length	Off-site baseline: Off-site existing value	Post-development off-site: Off-site proposed length	Post-development off-site: Off-site proposed value	Off-site change: Off-site length change	Off-site change: Off-site unit change
Species-rich native hedgerow with trees - associated with bank or ditch	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Species-rich native hedgerow with trees	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Species-rich native hedgerow - associated with bank or ditch	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Native hedgerow with trees - associated with bank or ditch	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Species-rich native hedgerow	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Native hedgerow - associated with bank or ditch	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Native hedgerow with trees	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Ecologically valuable line of trees	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Ecologically valuable line of trees - associated with bank or ditch	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Native hedgerow	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Line of trees	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Line of trees - associated with bank or ditch	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Non-native and ornamental hedgerow	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

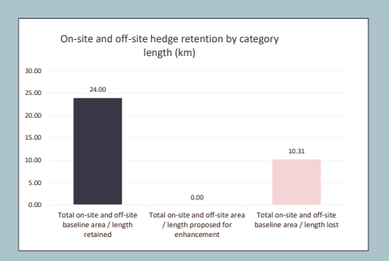
Combined on-site and off-site change by hedgerow type

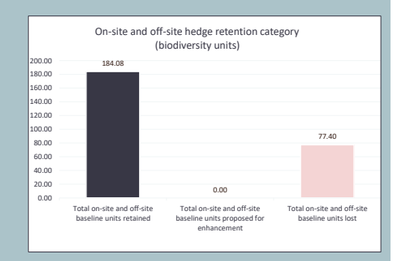
Hedgerow type	Baseline: Combined existing length	Baseline: Combined existing value	Post-development: Combined proposed length	Post-development: Combined proposed value	Change: Combined length change	Change: Combined unit change
Species-rich native hedgerow with trees - associated with bank or ditch	0.29	6.96	0.16	3.84	-0.13	-3.12
Species-rich native hedgerow with trees	2.31	39.72	1.48	26.04	-0.83	-13.68
Species-rich native hedgerow - associated with bank or ditch	0.00	0.00	0.12	1.14	0.12	1.14
Native hedgerow with trees - associated with bank or ditch	1.00	13.62	0.66	8.52	-0.34	-5.10
Species-rich native hedgerow	0.59	6.48	1.41	10.38	0.82	3.90
Native hedgerow - associated with bank or ditch	2.38	20.92	2.73	20.03	0.35	-0.89
Native hedgerow with trees	6.48	67.64	5.06	52.96	-1.42	-14.68
Ecologically valuable line of trees	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Ecologically valuable line of trees - associated with bank or ditch	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Native hedgerow	19.59	98.94	20.98	90.87	1.39	-8.07
Line of trees	1.45	6.38	0.70	3.12	-0.75	-3.26
Line of trees - associated with bank or ditch	0.22	0.82	0.08	0.26	-0.14	-0.56
Non-native and ornamental hedgerow	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Combined length lost from baseline(s) by distinctiveness band

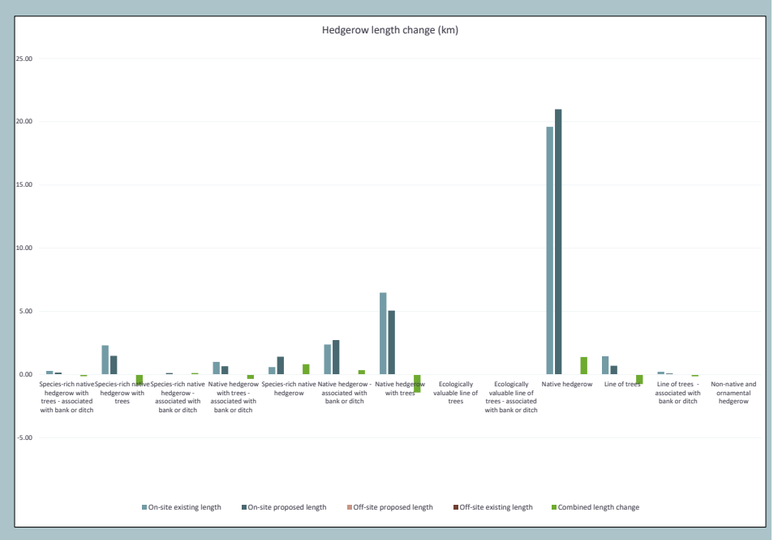
Category	Length lost (km)	Length lost (%)
V.High	0.13	1
High	1.17	11
Medium	2.35	23
Low	6.66	65
V.Low	0	











Watercourses

On-site change by watercourse type

Watercourse type	Baseline: On-site existing length	Baseline: On-site existing value	Post-development on site: On-site proposed length	Post-development on site: On-site proposed value	On-site Change: On-site length change	On-site Change: On-site unit change
Priority habitat	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other rivers and streams	0.8	7.9	0.8	1.7	0.0	-6.2
Ditches	2.2	8.7	2.2	4.3	0.0	-4.5
Canals	0.1	0.5	0.1	0.3	0.0	-0.3
Culvert	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Off-site change by watercourse type

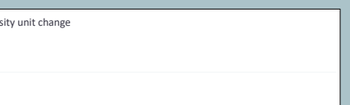
Watercourse type	Baseline: Off-site existing length	Baseline: Off-site existing value	Post development off-site: Off-site proposed length	Post development off-site: Off-site proposed value	Off-site Change: Off-site length change	Off-site Change: Off-site unit change
Priority habitat	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other rivers and streams	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Ditches	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Canals	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Culvert	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

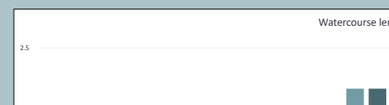
Combined on-site and off-site change by watercourse type

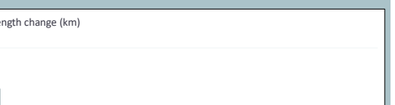
Watercourse type	Baseline: Combined existing length	Baseline: Combined existing value	Post-development on-site: Combined proposed length	Post-development on-site: Combined proposed value	On-site change: Combined length change	On-site change: Combined unit change
Priority habitat	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other rivers and streams	0.8	7.9	0.8	1.7	0.0	-6.2
Ditches	2.2	8.7	2.2	4.3	0.0	-4.5
Canals	0.1	0.5	0.1	0.3	0.0	-0.3
Culvert	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Combined length lost from baseline(s) by distinctiveness band

Category	Length lost (km)	Length lost (%)
V.High	0	
High	0.77	25
Medium	2.3	75
Low	0	







Return to results menu

Trading summary hedgerows

Trading summary watercourses

Trading Summary

Distinctiveness Group	Trading Rule	Trading Satisfied?
Very High	Same habitat required – bespoke compensation option ⚠	Yes ✓
High	Same habitat required =	No ▲
Medium	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (≥)	No ▲
Low	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥	No ▲

Very High Distinctiveness

Habitat group	Group	On-site unit change	Off-site unit change	Project-wide unit change	Unit losses
Grassland - Lowland dry acid grassland	Grassland	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Grassland - Lowland meadows	Grassland	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Grassland - Upland hay meadows	Grassland	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Heathland and shrub - Mountain heaths and willow scrub	Heathland and shrub	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Lakes - Aquifer fed naturally fluctuating water bodies	Lakes	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Sparsely vegetated land - Calaminarian grasslands	Sparsely vegetated land	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Sparsely vegetated land - Limestone pavement	Sparsely vegetated land	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Wetland - Blanket bog	Wetland	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Wetland - Depressions on peat substrates (H7150)	Wetland	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Wetland - Fens (upland and lowland)	Wetland	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Wetland - Lowland raised bog	Wetland	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Wetland - Oceanic valley mire[1] (D2.1)	Wetland	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Wetland - Purple moor grass and rush pastures	Wetland	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Wetland - Transition mires and quaking bogs (H7140)	Wetland	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Woodland and forest - Wood-pasture and parkland	Woodland and forest	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Rocky shore - High energy littoral rock - on peat, clay or chalk	Rocky shore	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Rocky shore - Moderate energy littoral rock - on peat, clay or chalk	Rocky shore	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Rocky shore - Low energy littoral rock - on peat, clay or chalk	Rocky shore	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Rocky shore - Features of littoral rock - on peat, clay or chalk	Rocky shore	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Intertidal sediment - Littoral seagrass on peat, clay or chalk	Intertidal sediment	0.00	0.00	0.00	
		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Very High Distinctiveness Summary

Very High Distinctiveness Units available to offset lower distinctiveness deficit	0.00
Remaining losses; Like for like not satisfied	0.00

High Distinctiveness

Habitat group	Group	On-site unit change	Off-site unit change	Project-wide unit change	Losses not yet accounted for
Grassland - Traditional orchards	Grassland	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Grassland - Floodplain wetland mosaic and CFGM	Grassland	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Grassland - Lowland calcareous grassland	Grassland	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Grassland - Tall herb communities (H6430)	Grassland	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Grassland - Upland calcareous grassland	Grassland	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Heathland and shrub - Lowland Heathland	Heathland and shrub	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Heathland and shrub - Dunes with sea buckthorn (H2160)	Heathland and shrub	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Heathland and shrub - Upland heathland	Heathland and shrub	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Lakes - High alkalinity lakes	Lakes	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Lakes - Low alkalinity lakes	Lakes	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Lakes - Marl lakes	Lakes	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Lakes - Moderate alkalinity lakes	Lakes	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Lakes - Peat lakes	Lakes	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Lakes - Ponds (priority habitat)	Lakes	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Lakes - Temporary lakes ponds and pools (H3170)	Lakes	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Sparsely vegetated land - Coastal sand dunes	Sparsely vegetated land	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Sparsely vegetated land - Coastal vegetated shingle	Sparsely vegetated land	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Sparsely vegetated land - Inland rock outcrop and scree habitats	Sparsely vegetated land	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Sparsely vegetated land - Maritime cliff and slopes	Sparsely vegetated land	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Urban - Open mosaic habitats on previously developed land	Urban	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Wetland - Reedbeds	Wetland	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Woodland and forest - Felled/Replacement for felled woodland	Woodland and forest	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Woodland and forest - Lowland beech and yew woodland	Woodland and forest	-10.32	0.00	-10.32	-10.32 ▲
Woodland and forest - Lowland mixed deciduous woodland	Woodland and forest	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Woodland and forest - Native pine woodlands	Woodland and forest	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Woodland and forest - Upland birchwoods	Woodland and forest	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Woodland and forest - Upland mixed ashwoods	Woodland and forest	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Woodland and forest - Upland oakwood	Woodland and forest	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Woodland and forest - Wet woodland	Woodland and forest	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Coastal lagoons - Coastal lagoons	Coastal lagoons	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Rocky shore - High energy littoral rock	Rocky shore	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Rocky shore - Moderate energy littoral rock	Rocky shore	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Rocky shore - Low energy littoral rock	Rocky shore	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Rocky shore - Features of littoral rock	Rocky shore	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Intertidal sediment - Littoral mud	Intertidal sediment	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Intertidal sediment - Littoral mixed sediments	Intertidal sediment	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Coastal saltmarsh - Saltmarshes and saline reedbeds	Coastal saltmarsh	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Intertidal sediment - Littoral biogenic reefs - Mussels	Intertidal sediment	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Intertidal sediment - Littoral biogenic reefs - Sabellaria	Intertidal sediment	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Intertidal sediment - Features of littoral sediment	Intertidal sediment	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Intertidal sediment - Littoral muddy sand	Intertidal sediment	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Intertidal sediment - Littoral seagrass	Intertidal sediment	0.00	0.00	0.00	
		-10.32	0.00	-10.32	-10.32

High Distinctiveness Summary

High Distinctiveness Units available to offset lower distinctiveness deficit	0.00
Remaining losses; Like for like not satisfied	-10.32 ▲

Medium Distinctiveness

Habitat group	Group	On-site unit change	Off-site unit change	Project wide unit change	Cumulative broad habitat change
Cropland - Arable field margins cultivated annually	Cropland	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Cropland - Arable field margins game bird mix	Cropland	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Cropland - Arable field margins pollen and nectar	Cropland	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Cropland - Arable field margins tussocky	Cropland	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Grassland - Other lowland acid grassland	Grassland	-4.14	0.00	-4.14	-17.19 ⚠
Grassland - Other neutral grassland	Grassland	-13.05	0.00	-13.05	
Grassland - Upland acid grassland	Grassland	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Heathland and shrub - Blackthorn scrub	Heathland and shrub	0.00	0.00	0.00	-12.45 ⚠
Heathland and shrub - Bramble scrub	Heathland and shrub	-2.36	0.00	-2.36	
Heathland and shrub - Gorse scrub	Heathland and shrub	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Heathland and shrub - Hawthorn scrub	Heathland and shrub	-0.78	0.00	-0.78	
Heathland and shrub - Willow scrub	Heathland and shrub	-0.62	0.00	-0.62	
Heathland and shrub - Hazel scrub	Heathland and shrub	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Heathland and shrub - Mixed scrub	Heathland and shrub	-8.69	0.00	-8.69	
Lakes - Ponds (non-priority habitat)	Lakes	-0.03	0.00	-0.03	-0.03 ⚠
Lakes - Reservoirs	Lakes	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Sparsely vegetated land - Other inland rock and scree	Sparsely vegetated land	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Urban - Cemeteries and churchyards	Urban	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Urban - Biodiverse green roof	Urban	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Individual trees - Urban tree	Individual trees	0.00	0.00	0.00	-40.84 ⚠
Individual trees - Rural tree	Individual trees	-40.84	0.00	-40.84	
Woodland and forest - Other Scot's pine woodland	Woodland and forest	0.00	0.00	0.00	-41.99 ⚠
Woodland and forest - Other woodland; broadleaved	Woodland and forest	-24.67	0.00	-24.67	
Woodland and forest - Other woodland; mixed	Woodland and forest	-17.32	0.00	-17.32	
Intertidal sediment - Littoral coarse sediment	Intertidal sediment	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Intertidal sediment - Littoral sand	Intertidal sediment	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Intertidal hard structures - Artificial hard structures with integrated greening of grey infrastructure (IGGI)	Intertidal hard structures	0.00	0.00	0.00	
		-112.51	0.00	-112.51	

Medium Distinctiveness Summary

Medium Distinctiveness Units available to offset lower distinctiveness deficit	0.00
Medium Distinctiveness broad habitat losses to be offset by trading up	-112.51 ⚠
Medium Distinctiveness Unit deficit (required to meet trading rules)	-112.51 ▲

Low Distinctiveness

Habitat group	Group	On-site unit change	Off-site unit change	Project wide unit change
Cropland - Cereal crops	Cropland	-112.62	0.00	-112.62 ⚠
Cropland - Horticulture	Cropland	-1.10	0.00	-1.10 ⚠
Cropland - Intensive orchards	Cropland	0.00	0.00	0.00
Cropland - Non-cereal crops	Cropland	-3.59	0.00	-3.59 ⚠
Cropland - Temporary grass and clover leys	Cropland	-0.33	0.00	-0.33 ⚠
Cropland - Winter stubble	Cropland	-0.05	0.00	-0.05 ⚠
Grassland - Modified grassland	Grassland	-24.08	0.00	-24.08 ⚠
Grassland - Bracken	Grassland	0.00	0.00	0.00
Heathland and shrub - Rhododendron scrub	Heathland and shrub	0.00	0.00	0.00
Lakes - Ornamental lake or pond	Lakes	0.00	0.00	0.00
Sparsely vegetated land - Ruderal/ephemeral	Sparsely vegetated land	-3.52	0.00	-3.52 ⚠
Sparsely vegetated land - Tall forbs	Sparsely vegetated land	0.00	0.00	0.00
Urban - Bioswale	Urban	0.00	0.00	0.00
Urban - Bare ground	Urban	-6.74	0.00	-6.74 ⚠
Urban - Allotments	Urban	0.00	0.00	0.00
Urban - Facade-bound green wall	Urban	0.00	0.00	0.00
Urban - Ground based green wall	Urban	0.00	0.00	0.00
Urban - Ground level planters	Urban	0.00	0.00	0.00
Urban - Other green roof	Urban	0.00	0.00	0.00
Urban - Intensive green roof	Urban	0.00	0.00	0.00
Urban - Introduced shrub	Urban	0.00	0.00	0.00
Urban - Rain garden	Urban	0.00	0.00	0.00
Urban - Actively worked sand pit quarry or open cast mine	Urban	0.00	0.00	0.00
Urban - Sustainable drainage system	Urban	0.00	0.00	0.00
Urban - Vacant or derelict land	Urban	0.00	0.00	0.00
Urban - Vegetated garden	Urban	0.00	0.00	0.00
Woodland and forest - Other coniferous woodland	Woodland and forest	-0.23	0.00	-0.23 ⚠
Coastal saltmarsh - Artificial saltmarshes and saline reedbeds	Coastal saltmarsh	0.00	0.00	0.00
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral coarse sediment	Intertidal sediment	0.00	0.00	0.00
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral mud	Intertidal sediment	0.00	0.00	0.00
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral sand	Intertidal sediment	0.00	0.00	0.00
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral muddy sand	Intertidal sediment	0.00	0.00	0.00
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral mixed sediments	Intertidal sediment	0.00	0.00	0.00
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral seagrass	Intertidal sediment	0.00	0.00	0.00
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral biogenic reefs	Intertidal sediment	0.00	0.00	0.00
Intertidal hard structures - Artificial hard structures	Intertidal hard structures	0.00	0.00	0.00
Intertidal hard structures - Artificial features of hard structures	Intertidal hard structures	0.00	0.00	0.00
Heathland and shrub - Other sea buckthorn scrub	Heathland and shrub	0.00	0.00	0.00
		-152.25	0.00	-152.25

Low Distinctiveness Summary

Units available to offset Low Distinctiveness deficit	-112.51 ⚠
Low Distinctiveness net change in units	-152.25 ⚠
Cumulative surplus of units	-152.25 ▲

Return to results menu

Trading summary area habitats

Trading summary watercourses

Trading Summary

Distinctiveness Group	Trading Rule	Trading Satisfied?
Very High	Same habitat required =	No ▲
High	Like for like or better	No ▲
Medium	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required	No ▲
Low	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required	No ▲
Very Low	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required	Yes ✓

Very High Distinctiveness

Habitat group	On-site unit change	Off-site unit change	Project-wide unit change	
Species-rich native hedgerow with trees - associated with bank or ditch	-3.12	0.00	-3.12	▲
	-3.12	0.00	-3.12	

Very High Distinctiveness Summary

Very High Distinctiveness Units available to offset lower distinctiveness deficit	0.00	
Remaining losses; Like for like not satisfied	-3.12	▲

High Distinctiveness

Habitat group	On-site unit change	Off-site unit change	Project wide unit change	
Species-rich native hedgerow with trees	-13.68	0.00	-13.68	⚠
Species-rich native hedgerow - associated with bank or ditch	1.14	0.00	1.14	✓
Native hedgerow with trees - associated with bank or ditch	-5.10	0.00	-5.10	⚠
	-17.64	0.00	-17.64	

High Distinctiveness Summary

High Distinctiveness Units available to offset lower distinctiveness deficit	1.14	✓
High Distinctiveness losses to be offset by trading up	-18.78	⚠
Higher Distinctiveness surplus units minus any high distinctiveness deficit	-18.78	⚠

Medium Distinctiveness

Habitat group	On-site unit change	Off-site unit change	Project wide unit change	
Species-rich native hedgerow	3.90	0.00	3.90	✓
Native hedgerow - associated with bank or ditch	-0.89	0.00	-0.89	⚠
Native hedgerow with trees	-14.68	0.00	-14.68	⚠
Ecologically valuable line of trees	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Ecologically valuable line of trees - associated with bank or ditch	0.00	0.00	0.00	
	-11.66	0.00	-11.66	

Medium Distinctiveness Summary

Units available from higher distinctiveness habitats	1.14	✓
Medium Distinctiveness net change in units	-11.66	⚠
Cumulative availability of units	-10.53	⚠

Low Distinctiveness

Habitat group	On-site unit change	Off-site unit change	Project wide unit change	
Native hedgerow	-8.07	0.00	-8.07	⚠
Line of trees	-3.26	0.00	-3.26	⚠
Line of trees - associated with bank or ditch	-0.56	0.00	-0.56	⚠
	-11.89	0.00	-11.89	

Low Distinctiveness Summary

Low Distinctiveness net change in units	-11.89	⚠
Cumulative availability of units	-11.89	⚠

Very Low Distinctiveness

Habitat group	On-site unit change	Off-site unit change	Project wide unit change
Non-native and ornamental hedgerow	0.00	0.00	0.00
	0.00	0.00	0.00

Very Low Distinctiveness Summary

Very Low Distinctiveness net change in units	0.00
Cumulative availability of units	0.00

Return to results menu

Trading summary area habitats

Trading summary hedgerows

Trading Summary

Distinctiveness Group	Trading Rule	Trading Satisfied?
Very High	Same habitat required – bespoke compensation option ⚠	Yes ✓
High	Same habitat required =	No ▲
Medium	Same habitat required =	No ▲
Low	Better distinctiveness habitat required	Yes ✓

Very High Distinctiveness

Habitat group	On-site unit change	Off-site unit change	Project-wide unit change
Priority habitat	0.00	0.00	0.00
	0.00	0.00	0.00

Very High Distinctiveness Summary

Very High Distinctiveness Units available to offset lower distinctiveness deficit	0.00
Remaining losses; Like for like not satisfied	0.00

High Distinctiveness

Habitat group	On-site unit change	Off-site unit change	Project-wide unit change
Other rivers and streams	-6.23	0.00	-6.23 ▲
	-6.23	0.00	-6.23

High Distinctiveness Summary

High Distinctiveness Units available to offset lower distinctiveness deficit	0.00
Remaining losses; Like for like not satisfied	-6.23 ▲

Medium Distinctiveness

Habitat group	On-site unit change	Off-site unit change	Project wide unit change
Ditches	-4.45	0.00	-4.45 ▲
Canals	-0.25	0.00	-0.25 ▲
	-4.71	0.00	-4.71

Medium Distinctiveness Summary

Medium Distinctiveness Units available to offset Lower Distinctiveness Deficit	0.00
Remaining losses; Like for like not satisfied	-4.71 ▲

Low Distinctiveness

Habitat group	On-site unit change	Off-site unit change	Project wide unit change
Culvert	0.00	0.00	0.00
	0.00	0.00	0.00

Low Distinctiveness Summary

Low Distinctiveness net change in units	0.00
Cumulative availability of units	0.00

Credits Required by Tier/Module	

Tier	Credits Required	
A1	768.75	▲
A2	83.99	▲
A3	0.00	
A4	20.70	▲
A5	0.00	
H	140.92	▲
W	25.30	▲

*The spatial risk multiplier has already been applied to calculate these values.

Summary of sites providing area habitat unit gains						
Gain site reference	Off-site units baseline	Off-site units retained	Off-site units enhanced	Off-site units created	Off-site unit change per gain site (pre-SRM)	Off-site unit change per gain site (post-SRM)

Irreplaceable area habitats on-site

For further information please refer to the irreplaceable habitats section of the metric user guide. This sheet is autopopulated from the A1 on-site habitat baseline tab, with the exception of irreplaceable habitat name.

Habitat reference	Metric habitat type	Irreplaceable habitat name	Total area at baseline	Area retained	Area enhanced	Area lost	Bespoke compensation agreed for losses?	User comments	Planning authority comments	Habitat reference number
43	Individual trees - Rural tree		0.08	0.08	0.00	0.00		1 x Very Large veteran tree		
45	Individual trees - Rural tree		0.04	0.04	0.00	0.00		1 x Large veteran tree		
47	Individual trees - Rural tree		0.03	0.03	0.00	0.00		2 x Medium veteran trees		
49	Individual trees - Rural tree		1.37	1.37	0.00	0.00		18 x Very Large veteran trees		

Irreplaceable area habitats off-site

For further information please refer to the irreplaceable habitats section of the metric user guide. This sheet is autopopulated from the D1 off-site habitat baseline tab, with the exception of irreplaceable habitat name.

Habitat reference	Metric Habitat type	Irreplaceable habitat name	Total area at baseline	Area retained	Area enhanced	Area lost	Bespoke compensation agreed for losses?	User comments	Planning authority comments	Habitat reference number

Project Name: North Humber to High Marnham (NHHM) Map Reference:

A-1 On-Site Habitat Baseline

Condense / Show Columns | Condense / Show Rows | Main Menu

Area habitat summary	
Total Net Unit Change	-275.07
Total Net % Change	-17.02%
Trading Rules Satisfied	No - check trading summaries ▲

Please ensure the watercourse details for any watercourse footprints recorded are included in the watercourse tabe ⚠

Existing area habitats				Distinctiveness		Condition		Strategic significance			Required Action to Meet Trading Rules	Ecological baseline							Bespoke compensation agreed for losses of VHDH or irreplaceable habitat	Comments		
Ref	Broad Habitat	Habitat Type	Irreplaceable habitat	Area (hectares)	Distinctiveness	Score	Condition	Score	Strategic significance	Strategic significance	Strategic significance multiplier		Total habitat units	Area retained	Area enhanced	Baseline units retained	Baseline units enhanced	Area habitat lost	Units lost		User comments	Planning authority comments	Habitat reference number
1	Cropland	Cereal crops	No	569.63	Low	2	Condition Assessment N/A	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥	1139.26	313.04		626.08	0.00	256.59	513.18				
2	Cropland	Horticulture	No	0.7	Low	2	Condition Assessment N/A	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥	1.40	0.15		0.30	0.00	0.55	1.10				
3	Cropland	Non-cereal crops	No	25.16	Low	2	Condition Assessment N/A	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥	50.32	17.06		34.12	0.00	8.10	16.20				
4	Cropland	Temporary grass and clover leys	No	1.81	Low	2	Condition Assessment N/A	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥	3.62	1.1		2.20	0.00	0.71	1.42				
5	Cropland	Winter stubble	No	0.11	Low	2	Condition Assessment N/A	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥	0.22			0.00	0.00	0.11	0.22				
6	Grassland	Modified grassland	No	12.12	Low	2	Good	3	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥	72.72			0.00	0.00	12.12	72.72				
7	Grassland	Modified grassland	No	2.81	Low	2	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥	11.24	0.81		3.24	0.00	2.00	8.00				
8	Grassland	Modified grassland	No	52	Low	2	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥	104.00	27.76		55.52	0.00	24.24	48.48				
9	Grassland	Other lowland acid grassland	No	0.66	Medium	4	Good	3	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	7.92			0.00	0.00	0.66	7.92				
10	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	1.9	Medium	4	Good	3	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	22.80			0.00	0.00	1.90	22.80				
11	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	1.68	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	13.44			0.00	0.00	1.68	13.44				
12	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0.31	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	1.24			0.00	0.00	0.31	1.24				
13	Heathland and shrub	Bramble scrub	No	2.42	Medium	4	Condition Assessment N/A	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	9.68	0.62		2.48	0.00	1.80	7.20				
14	Heathland and shrub	Hawthorn scrub	No	0.23	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	1.84	0.07		0.56	0.00	0.16	1.28				
15	Heathland and shrub	Hawthorn scrub	No	0.06	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.24	0.01		0.04	0.00	0.05	0.20				
16	Heathland and shrub	Mixed scrub	No	1.2	Medium	4	Good	3	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	14.40	0.19		2.28	0.00	1.01	12.12				
17	Heathland and shrub	Mixed scrub	No	1.41	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	11.28	0.3		2.40	0.00	1.11	8.88				
18	Heathland and shrub	Mixed scrub	No	0.03	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.12			0.00	0.00	0.03	0.12				
19	Heathland and shrub	Willow scrub	No	0.07	Medium	4	Good	3	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.84			0.00	0.00	0.07	0.84				
20	Heathland and shrub	Willow scrub	No	0.01	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.08			0.00	0.00	0.01	0.08				
21	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	0.03	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.24			0.00	0.00	0.03	0.24				
22	Sparsely vegetated land	Ruderal/Ephemeral	No	0.49	Low	2	Good	3	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥	2.94			0.00	0.00	0.49	2.94				
23	Sparsely vegetated land	Ruderal/Ephemeral	No	0.14	Low	2	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥	0.56			0.00	0.00	0.14	0.56				
24	Sparsely vegetated land	Ruderal/Ephemeral	No	0.01	Low	2	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥	0.02			0.00	0.00	0.01	0.02				
25	Urban	Artificial unvegetated, unsealed surface	No	0.05	V.Low	0	N/A - Other	0	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Compensation Not Required	0.00	0.05		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				
26	Urban	Bare ground	No	1.91	Low	2	Good	3	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥	11.46			0.00	0.00	1.91	11.46				
27	Urban	Bare ground	No	0.03	Low	2	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥	0.12			0.00	0.00	0.03	0.12				
28	Urban	Bare ground	No	0.17	Low	2	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥	0.34	0.05		0.10	0.00	0.12	0.24				
29	Urban	Developed land; sealed surface	No	31.44	V.Low	0	N/A - Other	0	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Compensation Not Required	0.00	6.48		0.00	0.00	24.96	0.00				
30	Urban	Vegetated garden	No	0.2	Low	2	Condition Assessment N/A	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥	0.40	0.2		0.40	0.00	0.00	0.00				
31	Watercourse footprint	Watercourse footprint	No	0.69	V.low	0	N/A - Other	0	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Compensation Not Required	0.00	0.69		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				

32	Woodland and forest	Lowland beech and yew woodland	No	2.19	High	6	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same habitat required =	13.14	0.47		2.82	0.00	1.72	10.32				
33	Woodland and forest	Other coniferous woodland	No	0.04	Low	2	Good	3	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥	0.24	0.01		0.06	0.00	0.03	0.18				
34	Woodland and forest	Other coniferous woodland	No	0.05	Low	2	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥	0.10	0.02		0.04	0.00	0.03	0.06				
35	Woodland and forest	Other woodland; broadleaved	No	1.06	Medium	4	Good	3	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (≥)	12.72	0.33		3.96	0.00	0.73	8.76				
36	Woodland and forest	Other woodland; broadleaved	No	3.01	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (≥)	24.08	0.58		4.64	0.00	2.43	19.44				
37	Woodland and forest	Other woodland; broadleaved	No	0.1	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (≥)	0.40	0.08		0.32	0.00	0.02	0.08				
38	Woodland and forest	Other woodland; mixed	No	0.04	Medium	4	Good	3	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (≥)	0.48	0.01		0.12	0.00	0.03	0.36				
39	Woodland and forest	Other woodland; mixed	No	2.85	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (≥)	22.80	0.73		5.84	0.00	2.12	16.96				
40	Individual trees	Rural tree	No	0.21	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (≥)	1.68	0.12		0.96	0.00	0.09	0.72		0.21 ha of tree groups recorded. Assumed 'Moderate' condition. 0.12 ha retained.		
41	Individual trees	Rural tree	No	0.04	Medium	4	Good	3	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (≥)	0.48	0.04		0.48	0.00	0.00	0.00		1 x Large rural tree		
42	Individual trees	Rural tree	No	0.34	Medium	4	Good	3	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (≥)	4.08	0.13		1.56	0.00	0.21	2.52		21 x Medium rural trees		
43	Individual trees	Rural tree	Yes	0.08	Medium	4	Good	3	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Bespoke compensation likely to be required	0.00	0.08		Irreplaceable habitat - no units generated ⚠	0.00	0.00	0.00		1 x Very Large veteran tree		
44	Individual trees	Rural tree	No	0.37	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (≥)	2.96	0.18		1.44	0.00	0.19	1.52		10 x Large rural trees		
45	Individual trees	Rural tree	Yes	0.04	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Bespoke compensation likely to be required	0.00	0.04		Irreplaceable habitat - no units generated ⚠	0.00	0.00	0.00		1 x Large veteran tree		
46	Individual trees	Rural tree	No	4.95	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (≥)	39.60	1.35		10.80	0.00	3.60	28.80		304 x Medium rural trees		
47	Individual trees	Rural tree	Yes	0.03	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Bespoke compensation likely to be required	0.00	0.03		Irreplaceable habitat - no units generated ⚠	0.00	0.00	0.00		2 x Medium veteran trees		
48	Individual trees	Rural tree	No	1.37	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (≥)	10.96	0.46		3.68	0.00	0.91	7.28		18 x Very Large rural trees		
49	Individual trees	Rural tree	Yes	1.37	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Bespoke compensation likely to be required	0.00	1.37		Irreplaceable habitat - no units generated ⚠	0.00	0.00	0.00		18 x Very Large veteran trees		
50																							
51																							
52																							
53																							
54																							
			Total habitat area	727.82									1618.46	374.61	0.00	788.44	0.00	353.01	850.02				
			Site Area (Excluding area of individual trees, green walls, intertidal hard structures)	718.82																			

Total area lost (excluding area of individual trees, green walls and intertidal hard structures)	348.01	

M² to hectares conversion tool:	Select a unit	Hectares	M²

Project Name: North Humber to High Marnham (NHHM) Map Reference:

A-2 On-Site Habitat Creation

Condense / Show Columns | Condense / Show Rows | Main Menu

Area habitat summary	
Total Net Unit Change	-275.07
Total Net % Change	-17.02%
Trading Rules Satisfied	No - check trading summaries ▲
Area Check	Area Acceptable ✓

Note; Habitat selected has a time to target condition greater than 30 years. Non standard agreement may be required.

				Distinctiveness		Condition		Strategic significance			Temporal multiplier					Difficulty multipliers					Comments		
								Post intervention habitats															
Ref	Broad Habitat	Proposed habitat	Area (hectares)	Distinctiveness	Score	Condition	Score	Strategic significance	Strategic significance	Strategic significance multiplier	Standard time to target condition (years)	Habitat created in advance (years)	Delay in starting habitat creation (years)	Standard or adjusted time to target condition	Final time to target condition (years)	Final time to target multiplier	Standard difficulty of creation	Applied difficulty multiplier	Final difficulty of creation	Difficulty multiplier applied	Habitat units delivered	User comments	Planning authority comments	Habitat reference number
1	Cropland	Cereal crops	253.21	Low	2	Condition Assessment N/A	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	1		6	Check details- Delay in starting habitat in required condition? ⚠	7	0.779	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	394.64	Habitat within a working area with a construction timeline of 6 years - considered lost and reinstated		
2	Cropland	Cereal crops	3.53	Low	2	Condition Assessment N/A	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	1		4	Check details- Delay in starting habitat in required condition? ⚠	5	0.837	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	5.91	Habitat within stringing position but cannot be put back within 5 years (including construction) so considered lost and reinstated		
3	Cropland	Cereal crops	0.01	Low	2	Condition Assessment N/A	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	1		6	Check details- Delay in starting habitat in required condition? ⚠	7	0.779	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	0.02	Poor quality habitat within PROW diversion working area - to be replanted as Cereal crops		
4	Cropland	Non-cereal crops	8.09	Low	2	Condition Assessment N/A	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	1		6	Check details- Delay in starting habitat in required condition? ⚠	7	0.779	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	12.61	Habitat within a working area with a construction timeline of 6 years - considered lost and reinstated		
5	Cropland	Temporary grass and clover leys	0.7	Low	2	Condition Assessment N/A	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	1		6	Check details- Delay in starting habitat in required condition? ⚠	7	0.779	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	1.09	Habitat within a working area with a construction timeline of 6 years - considered lost and reinstated		
6	Cropland	Winter stubble	0.11	Low	2	Condition Assessment N/A	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	1		6	Check details- Delay in starting habitat in required condition? ⚠	7	0.779	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	0.17	Habitat within a working area with a construction timeline of 6 years - considered lost and reinstated		
7	Grassland	Modified grassland	6.11	Low	2	Good	3	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	7		6	Check details- Delay in starting habitat in required condition? ⚠	13	0.629	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	23.07	Habitat within a working area with a construction timeline of 6 years - considered lost and reinstated		
8	Grassland	Modified grassland	1.45	Low	2	Good	3	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	7		4	Check details- Delay in starting habitat in required condition? ⚠	11	0.676	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	5.88	Habitat within crossing protection but cannot be put back within 5 years (including construction) so considered lost and reinstated		
9	Grassland	Modified grassland	1.99	Low	2	Good	3	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	7		4	Check details- Delay in starting habitat in required condition? ⚠	11	0.676	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	8.07	Habitat within stringing position but cannot be put back within 5 years (including construction) so considered lost and reinstated		
10	Grassland	Modified grassland	2.58	Low	2	Good	3	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	7		1	Check details- Delay in starting habitat in required condition? ⚠	8	0.752	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	11.64	Low distinctiveness habitat within 3rd party LoD but cannot be put back within 5 years (including construction) so considered lost and reinstated		
11	Grassland	Modified grassland	1.49	Low	2	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	4		6	Check details- Delay in starting habitat in required condition? ⚠	10	0.700	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	4.17	Habitat within a working area with a construction timeline of 6 years - considered lost and reinstated		
12	Grassland	Modified grassland	0.16	Low	2	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	4		4	Check details- Delay in starting habitat in required condition? ⚠	8	0.752	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	0.48	Habitat within crossing protection but cannot be put back within 5 years (including construction) so considered lost and reinstated		
13	Grassland	Modified grassland	0.01	Low	2	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	4		4	Check details- Delay in starting habitat in required condition? ⚠	8	0.752	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	0.03	Habitat within stringing position and 3rd party LOD but cannot be put back within 5 years (including construction) so considered lost and reinstated		
14	Grassland	Modified grassland	0.34	Low	2	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	4		4	Check details- Delay in starting habitat in required condition? ⚠	8	0.752	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	1.02	Habitat within stringing position but cannot be put back within 5 years (including construction) so considered lost and reinstated		
15	Grassland	Modified grassland	23.81	Low	2	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	1		6	Check details- Delay in starting habitat in required condition? ⚠	7	0.779	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	37.11	Habitat within a working area with a construction timeline of 6 years - considered lost and reinstated		
16	Grassland	Modified grassland	0.02	Low	2	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	1		1	Check details- Delay in starting habitat in required condition? ⚠	2	0.931	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	0.04	Poor quality habitat within 3rd party LoD working area - to be replanted as Modified grassland		
17	Grassland	Modified grassland	0.01	Low	2	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	1		6	Check details- Delay in starting habitat in required condition? ⚠	7	0.779	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	0.02	Poor quality habitat within construction access and bellmouth working areas - to be replanted as Modified grassland		
18	Grassland	Modified grassland	0.29	Low	2	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	1		6	Check details- Delay in starting habitat in required condition? ⚠	7	0.779	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	0.45	Poor quality habitat within construction access and crossing protection working areas - to be replanted as Modified grassland		
19	Grassland	Modified grassland	0.44	Low	2	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	1		6	Check details- Delay in starting habitat in required condition? ⚠	7	0.779	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	0.69	Poor quality habitat within construction access and pylon working areas - to be replanted as Modified grassland		
20	Grassland	Modified grassland	0.18	Low	2	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	1		6	Check details- Delay in starting habitat in required condition? ⚠	7	0.779	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	0.28	Poor quality habitat within construction access working area - to be replanted as Modified grassland		
21	Grassland	Modified grassland	0.05	Low	2	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	1		6	Check details- Delay in starting habitat in required condition? ⚠	7	0.779	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	0.08	Poor quality habitat within highway widening working area - to be replanted as Modified grassland		
22	Grassland	Modified grassland	0.28	Low	2	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	1		6	Check details- Delay in starting habitat in required condition? ⚠	7	0.779	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	0.44	Poor quality habitat within multiple working areas - to be replanted as Modified grassland		
23	Grassland	Modified grassland	0.02	Low	2	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	1		1	Check details- Delay in starting habitat in required condition? ⚠	2	0.931	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	0.04	Poor quality habitat within NGED LoD working area - to be replanted as Modified grassland		
24	Grassland	Modified grassland	0.09	Low	2	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	1		4	Check details- Delay in starting habitat in required condition? ⚠	5	0.837	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	0.15	Poor quality habitat within stringing position working area - to be replanted as Modified grassland		
25	Grassland	Modified grassland	0.01	Low	2	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	1		6	Check details- Delay in starting habitat in required condition? ⚠	7	0.779	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	0.02	Poor quality habitat within visibility splays working area - to be replanted as Modified grassland		
26	Grassland	Modified grassland	7.28	Low	2	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	1		6	Check details- Delay in starting habitat in required condition? ⚠	7	0.779	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	11.35	Within 'Removed' vegetation loss layer		
27	Grassland	Modified grassland	0.07	Low	2	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	1		6	Check details- Delay in starting habitat in required condition? ⚠	7	0.779	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	0.11	Habitat within a working area with a construction timeline of 6 years - considered lost and reinstated		
28	Grassland	Other lowland acid grassland	0.44	Medium	4	Good	3	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	15		6	Check details- Delay in starting habitat in required condition? ⚠	21	0.473	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	2.50	Habitat within a working area with a construction timeline of 6 years - considered lost and reinstated		
29	Grassland	Other lowland acid grassland	0.21	Medium	4	Good	3	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	15		4	Check details- Delay in starting habitat in required condition? ⚠	19	0.508	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	1.28	Habitat within stringing position but cannot be put back within 5 years (including construction) so considered lost and reinstated		
30	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	0.04	Medium	4	Good	3	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	10		4	Check details- Delay in starting habitat in required condition? ⚠	14	0.607	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	0.29	Habitat within 3rd party LoD and crossing protection but cannot be put back within 5 years (including construction) so considered lost and reinstated		
31	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	1.15	Medium	4	Good	3	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	10		6	Check details- Delay in starting habitat in required condition? ⚠	16	0.566	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	7.80	Habitat within a working area with a construction timeline of 6 years - considered lost and reinstated		
32	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	0.18	Medium	4	Good	3	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	10		4	Check details- Delay in starting habitat in required condition? ⚠	14	0.607	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	1.31	Habitat within crossing protection but cannot be put back within 5 years (including construction) so considered lost and reinstated		
33	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	0.44	Medium	4	Good	3	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	10		4	Check details- Delay in starting habitat in required condition? ⚠	14	0.607	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	3.21	Habitat within stringing position but cannot be put back within 5 years (including construction) so considered lost and reinstated		
34	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	0.08	Medium	4	Good	3	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	10		1	Check details- Delay in starting habitat in required condition? ⚠	11	0.676	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	0.65	Medium distinctiveness habitat within 3rd party LoD but cannot be put back within 2 years (including construction) so considered lost and reinstated		
35	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	0.8	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	5		6	Check details- Delay in starting habitat in required condition? ⚠	11	0.676	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	4.32	Habitat within a working area with a construction timeline of 6 years - considered lost and reinstated		
36	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	0.89	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	5		1	Check details- Delay in starting habitat in required condition? ⚠	6	0.808	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	5.75	Medium distinctiveness habitat within 3rd party LoD but cannot be put back within 2 years (including construction) so considered lost and reinstated		
37	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	0.01	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	2		6	Check details- Delay in starting habitat in required condition? ⚠	8	0.752	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	0.03	Habitat within a working area with a construction timeline of 6 years - considered lost and reinstated		
38	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	0.05	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	2		4	Check details- Delay in starting habitat in required condition? ⚠	6	0.808	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	0.16	Habitat within stringing position but cannot be put back within 5 years (including construction) so considered lost and reinstated		
39	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	0.25	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	2		1	Check details- Delay in starting habitat in required condition? ⚠	3	0.899	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	0.90	Medium distinctiveness habitat within 3rd party LoD but cannot be put back within 2 years (including construction) so considered lost and reinstated		
40	Heathland and shrub	Bramble scrub	0.66	Medium	4	Condition Assessment N/A	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	1		6	Check details- Delay in starting habitat in required condition? ⚠	7	0.779	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	2.06	Habitat within a working area with a construction timeline of 6 years - considered lost and reinstated		
41	Heathland and shrub	Bramble scrub	0.13	Medium	4	Condition Assessment N/A	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	1		4	Check details- Delay in starting habitat in required condition? ⚠	5	0.837	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	0.44	Habitat within crossing protection but cannot be put back within 5 years (including construction) so considered lost and reinstated		
42	Heathland and shrub	Bramble scrub	0.7	Medium	4	Condition Assessment N/A	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	1		4	Check details- Delay in starting habitat in required condition? ⚠	5	0.837	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	2.34	Habitat within stringing position but cannot be put back within 5 years (including construction) so considered lost and reinstated		

43	Heathland and shrub	Hawthorn scrub	0.13	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	5		6	Check details- Delay in starting habitat in required condition? ⚠	11	0.676	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	0.70	Habitat within a working area with a construction timeline of 6 years - considered lost and reinstated		
44	Heathland and shrub	Mixed scrub	0.63	Medium	4	Good	3	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	10		6	Check details- Delay in starting habitat in required condition? ⚠	16	0.566	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	4.28	Habitat within a working area with a construction timeline of 6 years - considered lost and reinstated		
45	Heathland and shrub	Mixed scrub	0.19	Medium	4	Good	3	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	10		4	Check details- Delay in starting habitat in required condition? ⚠	14	0.607	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	1.38	Habitat within stringing position but cannot be put back within 5 years (including construction) so considered lost and reinstated		
46	Heathland and shrub	Mixed scrub	0.11	Medium	4	Good	3	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	10		1	Check details- Delay in starting habitat in required condition? ⚠	11	0.676	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	0.89	Medium distinctiveness habitat within 3rd party LoD but cannot be put back within 2 years (including construction) so considered lost and reinstated		
47	Heathland and shrub	Mixed scrub	0.4	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	5		6	Check details- Delay in starting habitat in required condition? ⚠	11	0.676	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	2.16	Habitat within a working area with a construction timeline of 6 years - considered lost and reinstated		
48	Heathland and shrub	Mixed scrub	0.22	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	5		4	Check details- Delay in starting habitat in required condition? ⚠	9	0.726	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	1.28	Habitat within crossing protection but cannot be put back within 5 years (including construction) so considered lost and reinstated		
49	Heathland and shrub	Mixed scrub	0.27	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	5		1	Check details- Delay in starting habitat in required condition? ⚠	6	0.808	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	1.74	Medium distinctiveness habitat within 3rd party LoD but cannot be put back within 2 years (including construction) so considered lost and reinstated		
50	Heathland and shrub	Mixed scrub	0.11	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	5		6	Check details- Delay in starting habitat in required condition? ⚠	11	0.676	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	0.59	Habitat within a working area with a construction timeline of 6 years - considered lost and reinstated		
51	Heathland and shrub	Mixed scrub	0.02	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	1		4	Check details- Delay in starting habitat in required condition? ⚠	5	0.837	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	0.07	Habitat within a working area with a construction timeline of 6 years - considered lost and reinstated		
52	Heathland and shrub	Mixed scrub	0.01	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	1		4	Check details- Delay in starting habitat in required condition? ⚠	5	0.837	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	0.03	Habitat within crossing protection but cannot be put back within 5 years (including construction) so considered lost and reinstated		
53	Heathland and shrub	Willow scrub	0.07	Medium	4	Good	3	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	15		6	Check details- Delay in starting habitat in required condition? ⚠	21	0.473	Medium	Standard difficulty applied	Medium	0.67	0.27	Habitat within a working area with a construction timeline of 6 years - considered lost and reinstated		
54	Heathland and shrub	Willow scrub	0.01	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	10		1	Check details- Delay in starting habitat in required condition? ⚠	11	0.676	Medium	Standard difficulty applied	Medium	0.67	0.04	Medium distinctiveness habitat within 3rd party LoD but cannot be put back within 2 years (including construction) so considered lost and reinstated		
55	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	0.03	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	3		1	Check details- Delay in starting habitat in required condition? ⚠	4	0.867	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	0.21	Medium distinctiveness habitat within 3rd party LoD but cannot be put back within 2 years (including construction) so considered lost and reinstated		
56	Urban	Bare ground	0.93	Low	2	Good	3	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	5		6	Check details- Delay in starting habitat in required condition? ⚠	11	0.676	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	3.77	Habitat within a working area with a construction timeline of 6 years - considered lost and reinstated		
57	Urban	Bare ground	0.04	Low	2	Good	3	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	5		4	Check details- Delay in starting habitat in required condition? ⚠	9	0.726	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	0.17	Habitat within crossing protection but cannot be put back within 5 years (including construction) so considered lost and reinstated		
58	Urban	Bare ground	0.02	Low	2	Good	3	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	5		1	Check details- Delay in starting habitat in required condition? ⚠	6	0.808	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	0.10	Habitat within stringing position and 3rd party LOD but cannot be put back within 5 years (including construction) so considered lost and reinstated		
59	Urban	Bare ground	0.08	Low	2	Good	3	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	5		4	Check details- Delay in starting habitat in required condition? ⚠	9	0.726	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	0.35	Habitat within stringing position but cannot be put back within 5 years (including construction) so considered lost and reinstated		
60	Urban	Bare ground	0.09	Low	2	Good	3	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	5		1	Check details- Delay in starting habitat in required condition? ⚠	6	0.808	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	0.44	Low distinctiveness habitat within 3rd party LoD but cannot be put back within 5 years (including construction) so considered lost and reinstated		
61	Urban	Bare ground	0.03	Low	2	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	3		6	Check details- Delay in starting habitat in required condition? ⚠	9	0.726	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	0.09	Habitat within a working area with a construction timeline of 6 years - considered lost and reinstated		
62	Urban	Bare ground	0.11	Low	2	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	1		6	Check details- Delay in starting habitat in required condition? ⚠	7	0.779	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	0.17	Habitat within a working area with a construction timeline of 6 years - considered lost and reinstated		
63	Urban	Developed land; sealed surface	24.95	V.Low	0	N/A - Other	0	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	0		6	Standard time to target condition applied	6	0.808	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	0.00	Habitat within a working area with a construction timeline of 6 years - considered lost and reinstated		
64	Urban	Developed land; sealed surface	0.22	V.Low	0	N/A - Other	0	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	0		0	Standard time to target condition applied	0	1.000	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	0.00	Pylon Footings		
65	Woodland and forest	Other coniferous woodland	0.01	Low	2	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	5		4	Check details- Delay in starting habitat in required condition? ⚠	9	0.726	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	0.01	Habitat within crossing protection but cannot be put back within 5 years (including construction) so considered lost and reinstated		
66	Woodland and forest	Other woodland; broadleaved	0.06	Medium	4	Good	3	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	30+		6	Check details- Delay in starting habitat in required condition? ⚠	30+	0.320	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	0.23	Habitat within a working area with a construction timeline of 6 years - considered lost and reinstated		
67	Woodland and forest	Other woodland; broadleaved	0.08	Medium	4	Good	3	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	30+		1	Check details- Delay in starting habitat in required condition? ⚠	30+	0.320	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	0.31	Medium distinctiveness habitat within 3rd party LoD but cannot be put back within 2 years (including construction) so considered lost and reinstated		
68	Woodland and forest	Other woodland; broadleaved	0.35	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	15		6	Check details- Delay in starting habitat in required condition? ⚠	21	0.473	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	1.33	Habitat within a working area with a construction timeline of 6 years - considered lost and reinstated		
69	Woodland and forest	Other woodland; broadleaved	0.06	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	15		4	Check details- Delay in starting habitat in required condition? ⚠	19	0.508	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	0.24	Habitat within stringing position but cannot be put back within 5 years (including construction) so considered lost and reinstated		
70	Woodland and forest	Other woodland; broadleaved	0.29	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	15		1	Check details- Delay in starting habitat in required condition? ⚠	16	0.566	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	1.31	Medium distinctiveness habitat within 3rd party LoD but cannot be put back within 2 years (including construction) so considered lost and reinstated		
71	Woodland and forest	Other woodland; broadleaved	0.07	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	5		6	Check details- Delay in starting habitat in required condition? ⚠	11	0.676	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	0.19	Habitat within a working area with a construction timeline of 6 years - considered lost and reinstated		
72	Urban	Developed land; sealed surface	0.06	V.Low	0	N/A - Other	0	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	0			Standard time to target condition applied	0	1.000	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	0.00	Area to off-set rounding area within metric		
73																							
74																							
75																							
76																							
		Total habitat area	348.01																	Total Units	574.95		

Site Area (Excluding area of individual trees, green walls, intertidal hard structures)	348.01		
M² to hectares conversion tool:	Select a unit	Hectares	M²

Project Name: North Humber to High Marnham (NH2M) Map Reference:

A-3 On-Site Habitat Enhancement

Condense / Show Columns | Condense / Show Rows

Main Menu

Area habitat summary	
Total Net Unit Change	-219.02
Total Net % Change	-13.60%
Trading Rules Satisfied	No - check trading summaries ▲

	Baseline habitats										Proposed Habitat (Broad habitat pre-populated but can be overridden)		Change in distinctiveness and condition		Area (hectares)	Distinctiveness	Score	Condition	Score	Post intervention habitats														Habitat units delivered	Comments		
																				Strategic significance			Temporal risk multiplier						Difficulty risk multipliers							
Baseline ref	Baseline habitat	Total habitat area (hectares)	Baseline distinctiveness band	Baseline distinctiveness score	Baseline condition category	Baseline condition score	Baseline strategic significance category	Baseline strategic significance score	Baseline habitat units	Required Action to Meet Trading Rules	Proposed Broad Habitat	Proposed habitat	Distinctiveness change	Condition change						Strategic significance	Strategic significance	Strategic significance multiplier	Standard time to target condition (years)	Habitat enhanced in advance (years)	Delay in starting habitat enhancement (years)	Standard or adjusted time to target condition	Final time to target condition (years)	Final time to target multiplier	Standard difficulty of enhancement	Applied difficulty multiplier	Final difficulty of enhancement	Difficulty multiplier applied		User comments	Planning authority comments	Habitat reference number

Project Name: North Humber to High Marnham (NHHM) Map Reference:

D-1 Off-Site Habitat Baseline

Condense / Show Columns | Condense / Show Rows | Main Menu

Area habitat summary	
Total Net Unit Change	-375.07
Total Net % Change	-17.08%
Trading Rules Satisfied	No - check trading summaries ▲

	Existing area habitats				Distinctiveness		Condition		Strategic significance			Required Action to Meet Trading Rules	Spatial risk multiplier	Ecological baseline							Bespoke compensation agreed for losses of V/HH or irreplaceable habitat	Comments			
Ref	Broad habitat	Habitat type	Irreplaceable habitat	Area (hectares)	Distinctiveness	Score	Condition	Score	Strategic significance	Strategic significance	Strategic significance multiplier		Spatial risk category	Total habitat units	Area retained	Area enhanced	Baseline units retained	Baseline units enhanced	Area lost	Units lost		User comments	Planning authority comments	Habitat reference	Off-site reference
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									
31																									
32																									
33																									
34																									
35																									
36																									
37																									
38																									
39																									
40																									
41																									
42																									
43																									
44																									
45																									
46																									
47																									
48																									
49																									
50																									
51																									
52																									
53																									
54																									
55																									
56																									
57																									
58																									
59																									
60																									
61																									
62																									
63																									
64																									
65																									
66																									
67																									
68																									
69																									
70																									
71																									
72																									
73																									
74																									
75																									
76																									
77																									
78																									
79																									
80																									
81																									
82																									
83																									
84																									
85																									
86																									
87																									
88																									
89																									
90																									
91																									
92																									
93																									
94																									
95																									
96																									
97																									
98																									
99																									
100																									
101																									
102																									
103																									
104																									
105																									
106																									
107																									
108																									
109																									
110																									
111																									
112																									
113																									
114																									
115																									
116																									
117																									
118																									
119																									
120																									
121																									
122																									
123																									
124																									
125																									
126																									
127																									
128																									
129																									
130																									
131																									
132																									
133																									
134																									
135																									
136																									
137																									
138																									
139																									
140																									
141																									
142																									
143																									
144																									
145																									
146																									
147																									
148																									
149																									
150																									
151																									
152																									
153																									
154																									
155																									
156																									
157																									
158																									
159																									
160																									
161																									
162																									
163																									
164																									

| | | |

Project Name: North Humber to High Marnham (NHHM) Map Reference:

D-2 Off-Site Habitat Creation

Condense / Show Columns | Condense / Show Rows

Main Menu

Area habitat summary	
Total Net Unit Change	-275.07
Total Net % Change	-17.02%
Trading Rules Satisfied	No - check trading summaries ▲
Area Check	Area Acceptable ✓

	Post intervention habitats																															
								Strategic significance			Temporal risk multiplier						Difficulty risk multipliers				Spatial risk multiplier		Habitat units delivered	Comments				
Ref	Broad Habitat	Proposed habitat	Area (hectares)	Distinctiveness	Score	Condition	Score	Strategic significance	Strategic significance	Strategic significance multiplier	Standard time to target condition (years)	Habitat created in advance (years)	Delay in starting habitat creation (years)	Standard or adjusted time to target condition	Final time to target condition (years)	Final time to target multiplier	Standard difficulty of creation	Applied difficulty multiplier	Final difficulty of creation	Difficulty multiplier applied	Spatial risk category		User comments	Planning authority comments	Habitat reference	Off-site reference	Baseline Ref
1																																
2																																
3																																
4																																
5																																
6																																
7																																
8																																
9																																
10																																
11																																
12																																
13																																
14																																
15																																
16																																
17																																
18																																
19																																
20																																
21																																
22																																
23																																
24																																
25																																
26																																
27																																
28																																
29																																
30																																
31																																
32																																
33																																
34																																
35																																
36																																
37																																
38																																
39																																
40																																
41																																
42																																
43																																
44																																
45																																
46																																
47																																
48																																
49																																
50																																
51																																
52																																
53																																
54																																
55																																
56																																
57																																
58																																
59																																
60																																
61																																
62																																
63																																
64																																
65																																
66																																
67																																
68																																
69																																
70																																
71																																
72																																
73																																
74																																
75																																
76																																
77																																
78																																
79																																
80																																
81																																
82																																
83																																
84																																
85																																
86																																
87																																
88																																
89																																
90																																
91																																
92																																
93																																
94																																
95																																
96																																
97																																
98																																
99																																
100																																
101																																
102																																
103																																
104																																
105																																
106																																
107																																
108																																
109																																
110																																
111																																
112																																
113																																
114																																
115																																
116																																
117																																
118																																
119																																
120																																
121																																
122																																
123																																
124																																
125																																
126																																
127																																
128																																
129																																
130																																
131																																
132																																
133																																
134																																
135																																
136																																

| | | |

Project Name: North Humber to High Marnham (NSHM) Map Reference:

D-3 Off-Site Habitat Enhancment

Condense / Show Columns | Condense / Show Rows

Main Menu

Area habitat summary	
Total Net Unit Change	-215.07
Total Net % Change	-13.00%
Trading Rules Satisfied	No - check trading summaries ▲

Post intervention habitats

Baseline habitats											Proposed Habitat (Broad habitat pre-populated but can be overridden)		Change in distinctiveness and condition		Area (hectares)	Distinctiveness	Score	Condition	Score	Strategic significance			Temporal multiplier				Difficulty multipliers				Spatial risk multiplier	Habitat units delivered	Comments			
Baseline ref	Baseline habitat	Total habitat units (hectares)	Baseline distinctiveness band	Baseline distinctiveness score	Baseline condition category	Baseline condition score	Baseline strategic significance category	Baseline strategic significance score	Baseline habitat units	Required Action to Meet Trading Rules	Proposed Broad Habitat	Proposed Habitat	Distinctiveness change	Condition change						Strategic significance	Strategic significance	Strategic significance multiplier	Standard time to target condition (years)	Habitat enhanced in advance (years)	Delay in starting habitat enhancement (years)	Standard or adjusted time to target condition	Final time to target condition (years)	Final time to target multiplier	Difficulty of enhancement category	Applied difficulty multiplier	Difficulty	Difficulty multiplier applied	Spatial risk category		User comments	Planning authority comments	Habitat reference	Off-site reference

Project Name: North Humber to High Marnham (NHHM) Map Reference:

B-1 On-Site Hedge Baseline

Condense / Show Columns | Condense / Show Rows

Main Menu

Hedgerow summary	
Total Net Unit Change	-44.31
Total Net % Change	-16.95%
Trading Rules Satisfied	No - check trading summary ▲

	Existing hedgerow habitats			Distinctiveness		Condition		Strategic significance			Required Action to Meet Trading Rules	Ecological baseline							Comments		
Ref	Hedge number	Habitat type	Length (km)	Distinctiveness	Score	Condition	Score	Strategic significance	Strategic significance	Strategic significance multiplier		*Total hedgerow units	Length retained	Length enhanced	Units retained	Units enhanced	Length lost	Units lost	User comments	Planning authority comments	Habitat reference number
1		Line of trees	0.51	Low	2	Good	3	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same distinctiveness band or better	3.06	0.3		1.80	0.00	0.21	1.26			
2		Line of trees	0.72	Low	2	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same distinctiveness band or better	2.88	0.26		1.04	0.00	0.46	1.84			
3		Line of trees	0.22	Low	2	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same distinctiveness band or better	0.44	0.14		0.28	0.00	0.08	0.16			
4		Line of trees - associated with bank or ditch	0.19	Low	2	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same distinctiveness band or better	0.76	0.05		0.20	0.00	0.14	0.56			
5		Line of trees - associated with bank or ditch	0.03	Low	2	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same distinctiveness band or better	0.06	0.03		0.06	0.00	0.00	0.00			
6		Native hedgerow	13.53	Low	2	Good	3	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same distinctiveness band or better	81.18	9.69		58.14	0.00	3.84	23.04			
7		Native hedgerow	2.82	Low	2	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same distinctiveness band or better	11.28	2.33		9.32	0.00	0.49	1.96			
8		Native hedgerow	3.24	Low	2	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same distinctiveness band or better	6.48	1.8		3.60	0.00	1.44	2.88			
9		Native hedgerow - associated with bank or ditch	1.23	Medium	4	Good	3	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same distinctiveness band or better	14.76	0.78		9.36	0.00	0.45	5.40			
10		Native hedgerow - associated with bank or ditch	0.39	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same distinctiveness band or better	3.12	0.33		2.64	0.00	0.06	0.48			
11		Native hedgerow - associated with bank or ditch	0.76	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same distinctiveness band or better	3.04	0.58		2.32	0.00	0.18	0.72			
12		Native hedgerow with trees	4.25	Medium	4	Good	3	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same distinctiveness band or better	51.00	3.31		39.72	0.00	0.94	11.28			
13		Native hedgerow with trees	1.93	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same distinctiveness band or better	15.44	1.56		12.48	0.00	0.37	2.96			
14		Native hedgerow with trees	0.3	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same distinctiveness band or better	1.20	0.19		0.76	0.00	0.11	0.44			
15		Native hedgerow with trees - associated with bank or ditch	0.58	High	6	Good	3	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Like for like or better	10.44	0.38		6.84	0.00	0.20	3.60			
16		Native hedgerow with trees - associated with bank or ditch	0.11	High	6	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Like for like or better	1.32			0.00	0.00	0.11	1.32			
17		Native hedgerow with trees - associated with bank or ditch	0.31	High	6	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Like for like or better	1.86	0.28		1.68	0.00	0.03	0.18			
18		Species-rich native hedgerow	0.44	Medium	4	Good	3	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same distinctiveness band or better	5.28	0.29		3.48	0.00	0.15	1.80			
19		Species-rich native hedgerow	0.15	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same distinctiveness band or better	1.20	0.06		0.48	0.00	0.09	0.72			
20		Species-rich native hedgerow with trees	2	High	6	Good	3	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Like for like or better	36.00	1.38		24.84	0.00	0.62	11.16			
21		Species-rich native hedgerow with trees	0.31	High	6	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Like for like or better	3.72	0.1		1.20	0.00	0.21	2.52			
22		Species-rich native hedgerow with trees - associated with bank or ditch	0.29	V.High	8	Good	3	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Like for like	6.96	0.16		3.84	0.00	0.13	3.12			
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
			34.31									261.48	24.00	0.00	184.08	0.00	10.31	77.40			

Project Name: North Humber to High Marnham (NHHM) Map Reference:

B-2 On-Site Hedge Creation

Condense / Show Columns | Condense / Show Rows

Main Menu

Hedgerow summary	
Total Net Unit Change	-44.31
Total Net % Change	-16.95%
Trading Rules Satisfied	No - check trading summary ▲

		Proposed habitats		Distinctiveness		Condition		Strategic significance			Temporal multiplier						Difficulty risk multipliers				Hedge units delivered	Comments		
Ref	New hedge number	Habitat type	Length (km)	Distinctiveness	Score	Condition	Score	Strategic significance	Strategic significance	Strategic significance multiplier	Standard Time to target condition (years)	Habitat created in advance (years)	Delay in starting habitat creation (years)	Standard or adjusted time to target condition	Final time to target condition (years)	Final time to target multiplier	Standard difficulty of creation	Applied difficulty multiplier	Final difficulty of creation	Difficulty multiplier applied		User comments	Planning authority comments	Habitat reference number
1		Native hedgerow	3.65	Low	2	Good	3	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	12		6	Check details- Delay in starting habitat in required condition? ⚠	18	0.527	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	12.16	Within 'Removed' vegetation loss - lost and recreated		
2		Native hedgerow	0.94	Low	2	Good	3	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	12		6	Check details- Delay in starting habitat in required condition? ⚠	18	0.527	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	2.97	Within 'Removed' vegetation loss - lost and recreated without trees		
3		Native hedgerow	0.49	Low	2	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	5		6	Check details- Delay in starting habitat in required condition? ⚠	11	0.676	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	1.32	Within 'Removed' vegetation loss - lost and recreated		
4		Native hedgerow	0.37	Low	2	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	5		6	Check details- Delay in starting habitat in required condition? ⚠	11	0.676	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	1.00	Within 'Removed' vegetation loss - lost and recreated without trees		
5		Native hedgerow	1.39	Low	2	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	1		6	Check details- Delay in starting habitat in required condition? ⚠	7	0.779	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	2.17	Within 'Removed' vegetation loss - lost and recreated		
6		Native hedgerow	0.12	Low	2	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	1		6	Check details- Delay in starting habitat in required condition? ⚠	7	0.779	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	0.19	Within 'Removed' vegetation loss - lost and recreated without trees		
7		Native hedgerow - associated with bank or ditch	0.45	Medium	4	Good	3	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	12		6	Check details- Delay in starting habitat in required condition? ⚠	18	0.527	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	2.84	Within 'Removed' vegetation loss - lost and recreated		
8		Native hedgerow - associated with bank or ditch	0.2	Medium	4	Good	3	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	12		6	Check details- Delay in starting habitat in required condition? ⚠	18	0.527	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	1.26	Within 'Removed' vegetation loss - lost and recreated without trees		
9		Native hedgerow - associated with bank or ditch	0.06	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	5		6	Check details- Delay in starting habitat in required condition? ⚠	11	0.676	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	0.32	Within 'Removed' vegetation loss - lost and recreated without trees		
10		Native hedgerow - associated with bank or ditch	0.11	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	5		6	Check details- Delay in starting habitat in required condition? ⚠	11	0.676	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	0.59	Within 'Removed' vegetation loss - lost and recreated without trees		
11		Native hedgerow - associated with bank or ditch	0.19	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	1		6	Check details- Delay in starting habitat in required condition? ⚠	7	0.779	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	0.59	Within 'Removed' vegetation loss - lost and recreated		
12		Native hedgerow - associated with bank or ditch	0.03	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	1		6	Check details- Delay in starting habitat in required condition? ⚠	7	0.779	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	0.09	Within 'Removed' vegetation loss - lost and recreated without trees		
13		Species-rich native hedgerow	0.15	Medium	4	Good	3	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	12		6	Check details- Delay in starting habitat in required condition? ⚠	18	0.527	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	0.95	Within 'Removed' vegetation loss - lost and recreated		
14		Species-rich native hedgerow	0.61	Medium	4	Good	3	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	12		6	Check details- Delay in starting habitat in required condition? ⚠	18	0.527	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	3.85	Within 'Removed' vegetation loss - lost and recreated without trees		
15		Species-rich native hedgerow	0.09	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	5		6	Check details- Delay in starting habitat in required condition? ⚠	11	0.676	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	0.49	Within 'Removed' vegetation loss - lost and recreated		
16		Species-rich native hedgerow	0.21	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	5		6	Check details- Delay in starting habitat in required condition? ⚠	11	0.676	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	1.14	Within 'Removed' vegetation loss - lost and recreated without trees		
17		Species-rich native hedgerow - associated with bank or ditch	0.12	High	6	Good	3	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	12		6	Check details- Delay in starting habitat in required condition? ⚠	18	0.527	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	1.14	Within 'Removed' vegetation loss - lost and recreated without trees		
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
			9.38																		33.09			

ject Name: North Humber to High Marnham (NH2HM) Map Referen

B-3 On-Site Hedge Enhancement

Condense / Show Columns | Condense / Show Rows

Main Menu

Hedgerow summary	
Total Net Unit Change	-44.31
Total Net % Change	-11.08%
Trading Rules Satisfied	No - check trading summary ▲

| | Baseline Habitats | | | | | | | | | | Post intervention habitats | | | | | | | | | |

ect Name: North Humber to High Marnham (NHHM) Map Referen

E-1 Off-Site Hedge Baseline

Condense / Show Columns | Condense / Show Rows | Main Menu

Hedgerow summary	
Total Net Unit Change	-44.31
Total Net % Change	-16.95%
Trading Rules Satisfied	No - check trading summary ▲

	Existing hedgerow habitats			Distinctiveness		Condition		Strategic significance			Required Action to Meet Trading Rules	Spatial risk multiplier	Ecological baseline							Comments			
Ref	Hedge number	Habitat type	Length (km)	Distinctiveness	Score	Condition	Score	Strategic significance	Strategic significance	Strategic significance multiplier		Spatial risk category	Total hedgerow units	Length retained	Length enhanced	Units retained	Units enhanced	Length lost	Units lost	User comments	Planning authority comments	Habitat reference	Off-site reference
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							
31																							
32																							
33																							
34																							
35																							
36																							
37																							
38																							
39																							
40																							
41																							
42																							
43																							
44																							
45																							
46																							
47																							
48																							
49																							
50																							
51																							
52																							
53																							
54																							
55																							
56																							
57																							
58																							
59																							
60																							
61																							
62																							
63																							
64																							
65																							
66																							
67																							
68																							
69																							
70																							
71																							
72																							
73																							
74																							
75																							
76																							
77																							
78																							
79																							
80																							
81																							
82																							
83																							
84																							
85																							
86																							
87																							
88																							
89																							
90																							
91																							
92																							
93																							
94																							
95																							
96																							
97																							
98																							
99																							
100																							
101																							
102																							
103																							
104																							
105																							
106																							
107																							
108																							
109																							
110																							
111																							
112																							
113																							
114																							
115																							
116																							
117																							
118																							
119																							
120																							
121																							
122																							
123																							
124																							
125																							
126																							
127																							
128																							
129																							
130																							
131																							
132																							
133																							
134																							
135																							
136																							
137																							
138																							
139																							
140																							
141																							
142																							
143																							
144																							
145																							
146																							
147																							
148																							
149																							
150																							
151																							
152																							
153																							
154																							
155																							
156																							
157																							
158																							
159																							
160																							
161																							
162																							
163																							
164																							
165																							
166																							
167																							
168																							
169																							
170																							
171																							
172																							
173																							
174																							
175																							
176																							
177																							
178																							
179																							
180																							
181																							
182																							
183																							
184																							
185																							
186																							
187																							
188																							
189																							
190																							
191																							
192																							
193																							
194																							
195																							
196																							
197																							
198																							
199																							
200																							
201																							
202																							
203																							
204																							
205																							
206																							
207																							
208																							
209																							
210																							
211																							
212																							
213																							
214																							
215																							
216																							
217																							
218																							
219																							
220																							
221																							
222																							
223																							
224																							
225																							
226																							
227																							
228																							
229																							
230																							
231																							
232																							
233																							
234																							
235																							
236																							
237																							
238																							
239																							
240																							
241																							
242																							
243																							
244																							
245																							
246																							
247																							
248																							
			0.00										0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				

Project Name: North Humber to High Marnham (NHHM) Map Reference:

E-2 Off-Site Hedge Creation

Condense / Show Columns | Condense / Show Rows | Main Menu

Hedgerow summary	
Total Net Unit Change	-44.31
Total Net % Change	-18.89%
Trading Rules Satisfied	No - check trading summary ▲

		Proposed habitats		Distinctiveness		Condition		Strategic significance			Spatial risk multiplier	Temporal multiplier					Difficulty risk multipliers				Hedge units delivered	Comments				
Ref	New hedge number	Habitat type	Length (km)	Distinctiveness	Score	Condition	Score	Strategic significance	Strategic significance	Strategic significance multiplier	Spatial risk category	Standard Time to target condition (years)	Habitat created in advance (years)	Delay in starting habitat creation (years)	Standard or adjusted time to target condition	Final time to target condition (years)	Final Time to target multiplier	Standard difficulty of creation	Applied difficulty multiplier	Final difficulty of creation	Difficulty multiplier applied		User comments	Planning authority comments	Habitat reference	Off-site reference	Baseline ref
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										
31																										
32																										
33																										
34																										
35																										
36																										
37																										
38																										
39																										
40																										
41																										
42																										
43																										
44																										
45																										
46																										
47																										
48																										
49																										
50																										
51																										
52																										
53																										
54																										
55																										
56																										
57																										
58																										
59																										
60																										
61																										
62																										
63																										
64																										
65																										
66																										
67																										
68																										
69																										
70																										
71																										
72																										
73																										
74																										
75																										
76																										
77																										
78																										
79																										
80																										
81																										
82																										
83																										
84																										
85																										
86																										
87																										
88																										
89																										
90																										
91																										
92																										
93																										
94																										
95																										
96																										
97																										
98																										
99																										
100																										
101																										
102																										
103																										
104																										
105																										
106																										
107																										
108																										
109																										
110																										
111																										
112																										
113																										
114																										
115																										
116																										
117																										
118																										
119																										
120																										
121																										
122																										
123																										
124																										
125																										
126																										
127																										
128																										
129																										
130																										
131																										
132																										
133																										
134																										
135																										
136																										
137																										
138																										
139																										
140																										
141																										
142																										
143																										
144																										
145																										
146																										
147																										
148																										
149																										
150																										

| | | |

Project name: Acton Trussell to High Mansion

E-3 Off-Site Hedge Enhancement

Condenser / Show Columns | Condenser / Show Rows

Main Menu

Hedgerow summary	
Total Net Unit Change	-14.31
Total Net % Change	-51.08%
Trading Rules Satisfied	No - check trading summary ▲

	Baseline habitats										Proposed habitat	Post intervention habitats																		Hedge units delivered	Comments			
												Change in distinctiveness and condition		Length (km)	Distinctiveness		Condition		Strategic significance			Temporal multiplier					Difficulty risk multipliers				Spatial risk multiplier				
Baseline ref	Baseline habitat	Length (km)	Baseline distinctiveness band	Baseline distinctiveness score	Baseline condition category	Baseline condition score	Baseline strategic significance category	Baseline strategic significance score	Baseline habitat units	Required Action to Meet Trading Rules		Distinctiveness movement	Condition movement		Distinctiveness	Score	Condition	Score	Strategic significance	Strategic significance	Strategic significance multiplier	Standard Time to target condition (years)	Habitat enhanced in advance (years)	Delay in starting habitat enhancement (years)	Standard or adjusted time to target condition	Final time to target condition (years)	Final Time to target multiplier	Standard difficulty of enhancement	Applied difficulty multiplier	Final difficulty of enhancement	Difficulty multiplier applied	Spatial risk category		User comments	Planning authority comments	Habitat reference	Off-site reference

Project Name: North Hamlet to High Markham (NHHM) Map Reference:

C-1 On-Site WaterC' Baseline

Condense / Show Columns | Condense / Show Rows

Main Menu

Watercourse summary	
Total Net Unit Change	-10.93
Total Net % Change	-63.72%
Trading Rules Satisfied	No - check trading summary ▲

Existing watercourse type			Distinctiveness		Condition		Strategic significance			Watercourse encroachment		Riparian encroachment		Required Action to Meet Trading Rules	Ecological baseline						Bespoke compensation agreed for losses of VHDH	Comments		
Ref	Watercourse type	Length (km)	Distinctiveness	Score	Condition	Score	Strategic significance	Strategic significance	Strategic significance multiplier	Extent of encroachment	Multiplier	Extent of encroachment for both banks	Multiplier		Total watercourse units	Length retained	Length enhanced	Units retained	Units enhanced	Length Lost	Units Lost		User Comments	Planning authority comments	Habitat reference number
1	Canals	0.03	Medium	4	Fairly Poor	1.5	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Major/Minor	0.84	Same habitat required =	0.15			0.00	0.00	0.03	0.15				
2	Canals	0.06	Medium	4	Fairly Poor	1.5	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	No Encroachment/ No Encroachment	1	Same habitat required =	0.36			0.00	0.00	0.06	0.36				
3	Ditches	0.11	Medium	4	Good	3	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Major/Major	0.75	Same habitat required =	0.99			0.00	0.00	0.11	0.99				
4	Ditches	0.23	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Major/Major	0.75	Same habitat required =	1.38			0.00	0.00	0.23	1.38				
5	Ditches	0.02	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Major/No Encroachment	0.87	Same habitat required =	0.14			0.00	0.00	0.02	0.14				
6	Ditches	0.02	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Minor/ Minor	0.95	Same habitat required =	0.15			0.00	0.00	0.02	0.15				
7	Ditches	0.04	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	No Encroachment/ No Encroachment	1	Same habitat required =	0.32			0.00	0.00	0.04	0.32				
8	Ditches	0.02	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Major	0.5	Moderate/ Moderate	0.85	Same habitat required =	0.03			0.00	0.00	0.02	0.03				
9	Ditches	1.16	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Major/Major	0.75	Same habitat required =	3.48			0.00	0.00	1.16	3.48				
10	Ditches	0.06	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Major/Minor	0.84	Same habitat required =	0.20			0.00	0.00	0.06	0.20				
11	Ditches	0.06	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Major/Moderate	0.8	Same habitat required =	0.19			0.00	0.00	0.06	0.19				
12	Ditches	0.14	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Major/No Encroachment	0.87	Same habitat required =	0.49			0.00	0.00	0.14	0.49				
13	Ditches	0.11	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Minor/ Minor	0.95	Same habitat required =	0.42			0.00	0.00	0.11	0.42				
14	Ditches	0.02	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Moderate/ Moderate	0.85	Same habitat required =	0.07			0.00	0.00	0.02	0.07				
15	Ditches	0.02	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Moderate/ No Encroachment	0.92	Same habitat required =	0.07			0.00	0.00	0.02	0.07				
16	Ditches	0.2	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	No Encroachment/ No Encroachment	1	Same habitat required =	0.80			0.00	0.00	0.20	0.80				
17	Other rivers and streams	0.15	High	6	Good	3	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Major/Major	0.75	Same habitat required =	2.03			0.00	0.00	0.15	2.03				
18	Other rivers and streams	0.02	High	6	Good	3	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Major/Moderate	0.8	Same habitat required =	0.29			0.00	0.00	0.02	0.29				
19	Other rivers and streams	0.05	High	6	Good	3	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Major/No Encroachment	0.87	Same habitat required =	0.78			0.00	0.00	0.05	0.78				
20	Other rivers and streams	0.18	High	6	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Major/Major	0.75	Same habitat required =	1.62			0.00	0.00	0.18	1.62				
21	Other rivers and streams	0.05	High	6	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Major/Minor	0.84	Same habitat required =	0.50			0.00	0.00	0.05	0.50				
22	Other rivers and streams	0.07	High	6	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Major/No Encroachment	0.87	Same habitat required =	0.73			0.00	0.00	0.07	0.73				
23	Other rivers and streams	0.05	High	6	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Minor/ Minor	0.95	Same habitat required =	0.57			0.00	0.00	0.05	0.57				
24	Other rivers and streams	0.16	High	6	Fairly Poor	1.5	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Major/Major	0.75	Same habitat required =	1.08			0.00	0.00	0.16	1.08				
25	Other rivers and streams	0.04	High	6	Fairly Poor	1.5	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Major/No Encroachment	0.87	Same habitat required =	0.31			0.00	0.00	0.04	0.31				
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									
		3.07													17.16	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.07	17.16				

Project Name: North Humber to High Marnham (NHHM) Map Reference:

C-2 On-Site WaterC' Creation

Condense / Show Columns | Condense / Show Rows | Main Menu

Watercourse summary	
Total Net Unit Change	-10.93
Total Net % Change	-63.72%
Trading Rules Satisfied	No - check trading summary ▲

	Proposed habitats		Distinctiveness		Condition		Strategic significance			Temporal multiplier						Difficulty multipliers				Watercourse encroachment		Riparian encroachment			Comments		
Ref	Watercourse type	Length (km)	Distinctiveness	Score	Condition	Score	Strategic significance	Strategic significance	Strategic significance multiplier	Standard Time to target condition (years)	Habitat created in advance (years)	Delay in starting habitat creation (years)	Standard or adjusted time to target condition	Final time to target condition (years)	Final Time to target multiplier	Standard difficulty of creation	Applied difficulty multiplier	Final difficulty of creation	Difficulty multiplier applied	Extent of encroachment	Multiplier	Extent of encroachment for both banks	Multiplier	Watercourse units delivered	User comments	Planning authority comments	Habitat reference number
1	Canals	0.03	Medium	4	Fairly Poor	1.5	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	2		6	Check details- Delay in starting habitat in required condition? ⚠	8	0.752	Medium	Standard difficulty applied	Medium	0.67	No Encroachment	1	Major/Minor	0.84	0.08			
2	Canals	0.06	Medium	4	Fairly Poor	1.5	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	2		6	Check details- Delay in starting habitat in required condition? ⚠	8	0.752	Medium	Standard difficulty applied	Medium	0.67	No Encroachment	1	No Encroachment/ No Encroachment	1	0.18			
3	Ditches	0.02	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	1		6	Check details- Delay in starting habitat in required condition? ⚠	7	0.779	Medium	Standard difficulty applied	Medium	0.67	Major	0.5	Moderate/ Moderate	0.85	0.02			
4	Ditches	0.11	Medium	4	Good	3	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	10		6	Check details- Delay in starting habitat in required condition? ⚠	16	0.566	Medium	Standard difficulty applied	Medium	0.67	No Encroachment	1	Major/Major	0.75	0.38			
5	Ditches	0.23	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	5		6	Check details- Delay in starting habitat in required condition? ⚠	11	0.676	Medium	Standard difficulty applied	Medium	0.67	No Encroachment	1	Major/Major	0.75	0.62			
6	Ditches	1.16	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	1		6	Check details- Delay in starting habitat in required condition? ⚠	7	0.779	Medium	Standard difficulty applied	Medium	0.67	No Encroachment	1	Major/Major	0.75	1.82			
7	Ditches	0.06	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	1		6	Check details- Delay in starting habitat in required condition? ⚠	7	0.779	Medium	Standard difficulty applied	Medium	0.67	No Encroachment	1	Major/Minor	0.84	0.11			
8	Ditches	0.06	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	1		6	Check details- Delay in starting habitat in required condition? ⚠	7	0.779	Medium	Standard difficulty applied	Medium	0.67	No Encroachment	1	Major/Moderate	0.8	0.10			
9	Ditches	0.02	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	5		6	Check details- Delay in starting habitat in required condition? ⚠	11	0.676	Medium	Standard difficulty applied	Medium	0.67	No Encroachment	1	Major/No Encroachment	0.87	0.06			
10	Ditches	0.14	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	1		6	Check details- Delay in starting habitat in required condition? ⚠	7	0.779	Medium	Standard difficulty applied	Medium	0.67	No Encroachment	1	Major/No Encroachment	0.87	0.25			
11	Ditches	0.02	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	5		6	Check details- Delay in starting habitat in required condition? ⚠	11	0.676	Medium	Standard difficulty applied	Medium	0.67	No Encroachment	1	Minor/ Minor	0.95	0.07			
12	Ditches	0.11	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	1		6	Check details- Delay in starting habitat in required condition? ⚠	7	0.779	Medium	Standard difficulty applied	Medium	0.67	No Encroachment	1	Minor/ Minor	0.95	0.22			
13	Ditches	0.02	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	1		6	Check details- Delay in starting habitat in required condition? ⚠	7	0.779	Medium	Standard difficulty applied	Medium	0.67	No Encroachment	1	Moderate/ Moderate	0.85	0.04			
14	Ditches	0.02	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	1		6	Check details- Delay in starting habitat in required condition? ⚠	7	0.779	Medium	Standard difficulty applied	Medium	0.67	No Encroachment	1	Moderate/ No Encroachment	0.92	0.04			
15	Ditches	0.04	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	5		6	Check details- Delay in starting habitat in required condition? ⚠	11	0.676	Medium	Standard difficulty applied	Medium	0.67	No Encroachment	1	No Encroachment/ No Encroachment	1	0.14			
16	Ditches	0.2	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	1		6	Check details- Delay in starting habitat in required condition? ⚠	7	0.779	Medium	Standard difficulty applied	Medium	0.67	No Encroachment	1	No Encroachment/ No Encroachment	1	0.42			
17	Other rivers and streams	0.15	High	6	Good	3	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	10		6	Check details- Delay in starting habitat in required condition? ⚠	16	0.566	High	Standard difficulty applied	High	0.33	No Encroachment	1	Major/Major	0.75	0.38			
18	Other rivers and streams	0.18	High	6	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	5		6	Check details- Delay in starting habitat in required condition? ⚠	11	0.676	High	Standard difficulty applied	High	0.33	No Encroachment	1	Major/Major	0.75	0.36			
19	Other rivers and streams	0.16	High	6	Fairly Poor	1.5	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	2		6	Check details- Delay in starting habitat in required condition? ⚠	8	0.752	High	Standard difficulty applied	High	0.33	No Encroachment	1	Major/Major	0.75	0.27			
20	Other rivers and streams	0.05	High	6	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	5		6	Check details- Delay in starting habitat in required condition? ⚠	11	0.676	High	Standard difficulty applied	High	0.33	No Encroachment	1	Major/Minor	0.84	0.11			
21	Other rivers and streams	0.02	High	6	Good	3	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	10		6	Check details- Delay in starting habitat in required condition? ⚠	16	0.566	High	Standard difficulty applied	High	0.33	No Encroachment	1	Major/Moderate	0.8	0.05			
22	Other rivers and streams	0.05	High	6	Good	3	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	10		6	Check details- Delay in starting habitat in required condition? ⚠	16	0.566	High	Standard difficulty applied	High	0.33	No Encroachment	1	Major/No Encroachment	0.87	0.15			
23	Other rivers and streams	0.07	High	6	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	5		6	Check details- Delay in starting habitat in required condition? ⚠	11	0.676	High	Standard difficulty applied	High	0.33	No Encroachment	1	Major/No Encroachment	0.87	0.16			
24	Other rivers and streams	0.04	High	6	Fairly Poor	1.5	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	2		6	Check details- Delay in starting habitat in required condition? ⚠	8	0.752	High	Standard difficulty applied	High	0.33	No Encroachment	1	Major/No Encroachment	0.87	0.08			
25	Other rivers and streams	0.05	High	6	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	5		6	Check details- Delay in starting habitat in required condition? ⚠	11	0.676	High	Standard difficulty applied	High	0.33	No Encroachment	1	Minor/ Minor	0.95	0.13			
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											
		3.07																						6.23			

Project Name: North Humber to High Marnham (NH&HM) Map Reference:

C-3 On-Site WaterC' Enhancement

Condense / Show Columns | Condense / Show Rows

Main Menu

Watercourse summary	
Total Net Unit Change	-10.93
Total Net % Change	-65.73%
Trading Rules Satisfied	No - check trading summary ⚠

Baseline habitats													Proposed habitat	Change in distinctiveness and condition		Post intervention habitats																		Comments		
																	Habitat distinctiveness		Habitat condition		Strategic significance			Temporal multiplier						Difficulty multipliers				Watercourse encroachment		Riparian encroachment					
Baseline ref	Baseline habitat	Length (km)	Baseline distinctiveness band	Baseline distinctiveness score	Baseline condition category	Baseline condition score	Baseline strategic significance category	Strategic significance	Baseline strategic significance Score	Required Action to Meet Trading Rules	Baseline habitat units		Distinctiveness movement	Condition movement	Length (km)	Distinctiveness	Score	Condition	Score	Strategic significance	Strategic significance	Strategic significance multiplier	Standard Time to target condition (years)	Habitat enhanced in advance (years)	Delay in starting habitat enhancement (years)	Standard or adjusted time to target condition	Final time to target condition (years)	Final Time to target multiplier	Standard difficulty of enhancement	Applied difficulty multiplier	Final difficulty of enhancement	Difficulty multiplier applied	Extent of encroachment	Multiplier	Extent of encroachment for both banks	Multiplier	Watercourse units delivered	User comments	Planning authority comments	Habitat reference number
		0.00													0.00																						0.00			

Project Name: North Humber to High Marnham (NHHM) Map Reference:

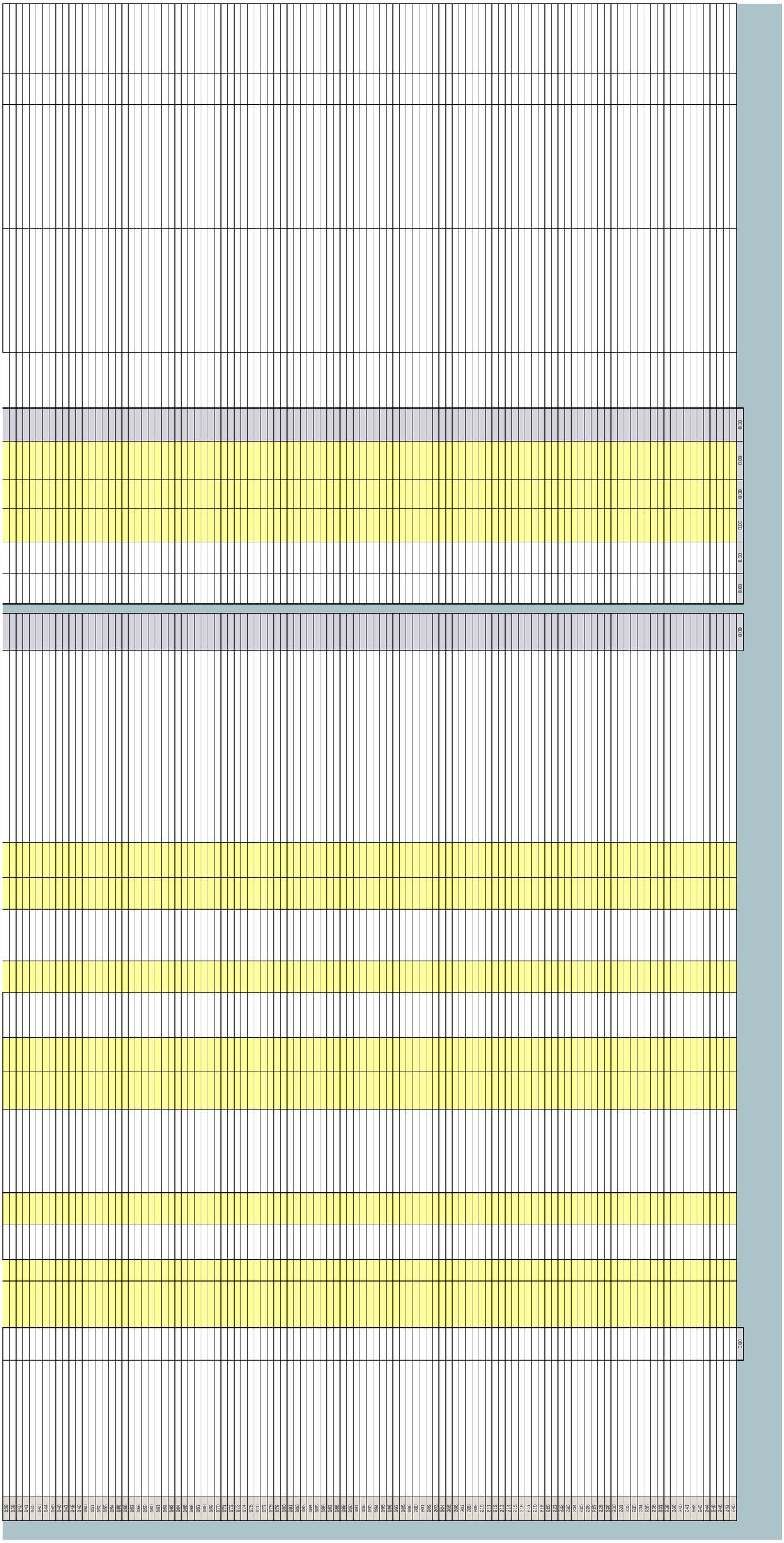
F-1 Off-Site WaterC' Baseline

Condense / Show Columns | Condense / Show Rows

Main Menu

Watercourse summary	
Total Net Unit Change	-10.93
Total Net % Change	-63.72%
Trading Rules Satisfied	No - check trading summary ▲

Existing watercourse type			Distinctiveness		Condition		Strategic significance			Watercourse encroachment		Riparian encroachment		Required Action to Meet Trading Rules	Spatial risk multiplier	Ecological baseline						Bespoke compensation agreed for losses of VHDH	Comments			
Ref	Watercourse type	Length (km)	Distinctiveness	Score	Condition	Score	Strategic significance	Strategic significance	Strategic significance multiplier	Extent of encroachment	Multiplier	Extent of encroachment for both banks	Multiplier		Spatial risk category	Total watercourse units	Length retained	Length enhanced	Units retained	Units enhanced	Length lost	Units lost		User comments	Planning authority comments	Habitat reference	Off-site reference
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										
31																										
32																										
33																										
34																										
35																										
36																										
37																										
38																										
39																										
40																										
41																										
42																										
43																										
44																										
45																										
46																										
47																										
48																										
49																										
50																										
51																										
52																										
53																										
54																										
55																										
56																										
57																										
58																										
59																										
60																										
61																										
62																										
63																										
64																										
65																										
66																										
67																										
68																										
69																										
70																										
71																										
72																										
73																										
74																										
75																										
76																										
77																										
78																										
79																										
80																										
81																										
82																										
83																										
84																										
85																										
86																										
87																										
88																										
89																										
90																										
91																										
92																										
93																										
94																										
95																										
96																										
97																										
98																										
99																										
100																										
101																										
102																										
103																										
104																										
105																										
106																										
107																										
108																										
109																										
110																										
111																										
112																										
113																										
114																										
115																										
116																										
117																										
118																										
119																										
120																										
121																										
122																										
123																										
124																										
125																										
126																										
127																										
128																										
129																										
130																										
131																										
132																										
133																										
134																										
135																										
136																										
137																										


0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248

Project Name: North Humber to High Marnham (NHHM)

Map Reference:

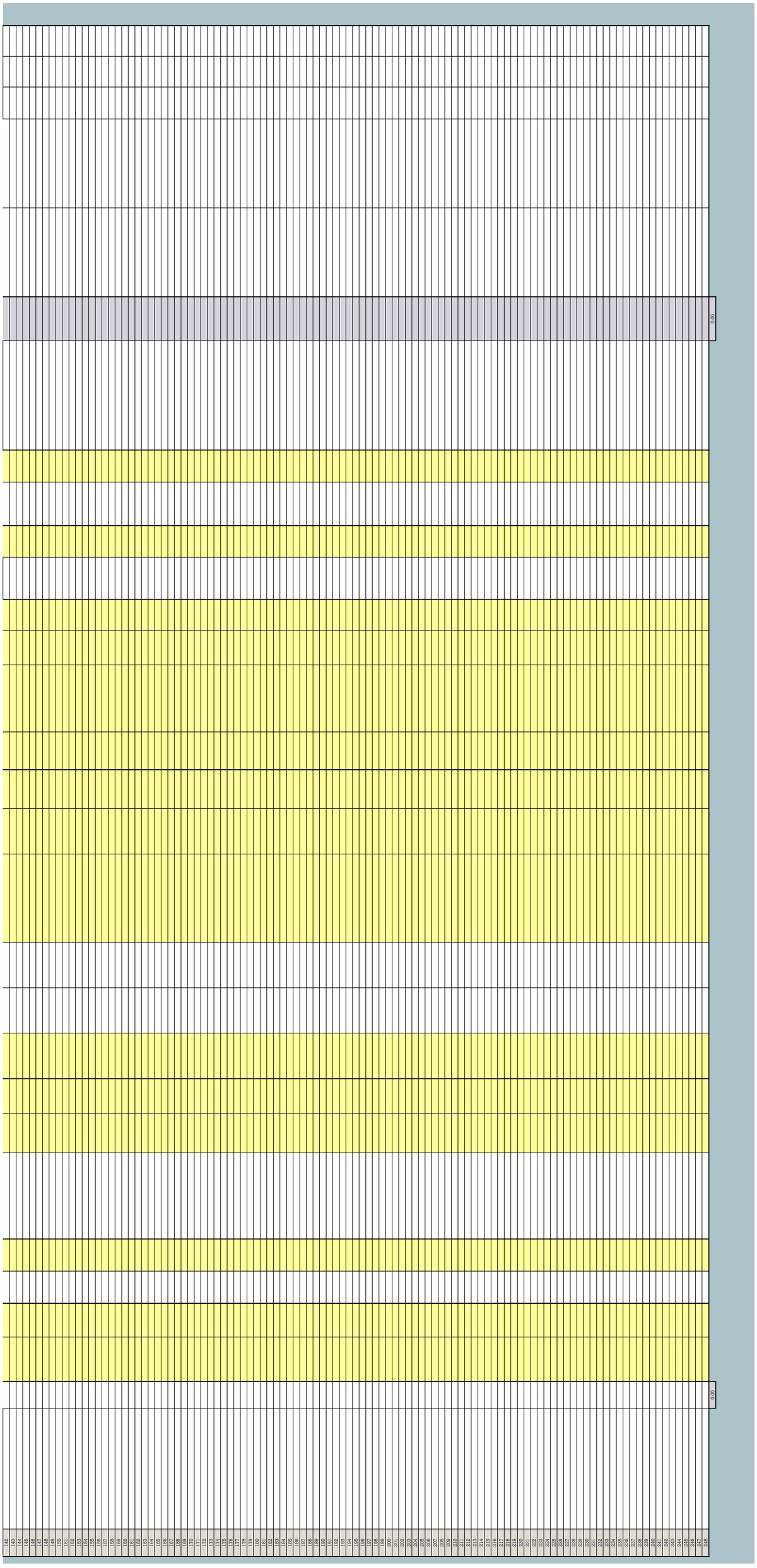
F-2 Off-Site WaterC' Creation

Condense / Show Columns | Condense / Show Rows

Main Menu

Watercourse summary	
Total Net Unit Change	-10.93
Total Net % Change	-63.72%
Trading Rules Satisfied	No - check trading summary ▲

	Proposed habitats		Distinctiveness		Condition		Strategic significance			Temporal multiplier						Difficulty multipliers				Watercourse encroachment		Riparian encroachment		Spatial risk multiplier		Comments				
Ref	Watercourse type	Length (km)	Distinctiveness	Score	Condition	Score	Strategic significance	Strategic significance	Strategic significance multiplier	Standard Time to target condition (years)	Habitat created in advance (years)	Delay in starting habitat creation (years)	Standard or adjusted time to target condition	Final time to target condition/years	Final time to target Multiplier	Standard difficulty of creation	Applied difficulty multiplier	Final difficulty of creation	Difficulty multiplier applied	Extent of encroachment	Multiplier	Extent of encroachment for both banks	Multiplier	Spatial risk category	Watercourse units delivered	User comments	Planning authority comments	Habitat reference number	Off-site reference	Baseline ref
1																														
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														
31																														
32																														
33																														
34																														
35																														
36																														
37																														
38																														
39																														
40																														
41																														
42																														
43																														
44																														
45																														
46																														
47																														
48																														
49																														
50																														
51																														
52																														
53																														
54																														
55																														
56																														
57																														
58																														
59																														
60																														
61																														
62																														
63																														
64																														
65																														
66																														
67																														
68																														
69																														
70																														
71																														
72																														
73																														
74																														
75																														
76																														
77																														
78																														
79																														
80																														
81																														
82																														
83																														
84																														
85																														
86																														
87																														
88																														
89																														
90																														
91																														
92																														
93																														
94																														
95																														
96																														
97																														
98																														
99																														
100																														
101																														
102																														
103																														
104																														
105																														
106																														
107																														
108																														
109																														
110																														
111																														
112																														
113																														
114																														
115																														
116																														
117																														
118																														
119																														
120																														
121																														
122																														
123																														
124																														
125																														
126																														
127																														
128																														
129																														
130																														
131																														
132																														
133																														
134																														
135																														
136																														
137																														
138																														
139																														
140																														
141																														


0.00
0.00
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248

Project name: North Hampton to High Marnham [NHHM]

Main Reference:

F-3 Off-Site WaterC Enhancement

Condense / Show Columns | Condense / Show Rows

Main Menu

Watercourse summary	
Total Net Unit Change	-10.93
Total Net % Change	-9.12%
Trading Rules Satisfied	No - check trading summary ▲

| | Baseline habitats | | | | | | | | | | | | Post intervention habitats | | | | | | | | | | | |

	Target	Baseline Units	Required Units	Unit Deficit
Area habitats	10.00%	1616.46	1778.11	436.72 ▲
Hedgerows	10.00%	261.48	287.63	70.46 ▲
Watercourses	10.00%	17.16	18.88	12.65 ▲

Tier	Unit Shortfall by Tier	Credits Required
A1	284.57	768.75 ▲
A2	41.99	83.99 ▲
A3	0.00	0.00
A4	10.35	20.70 ▲
A5	0.00	0.00
H	70.46	140.92 ▲
W	12.65	25.30 ▲

HIGH

Tier	Habitat	Habitat Group	Unit Change	Losses in Tier
A5	Lakes - High alkalinity lakes	Lakes	0.00	0.00
	Lakes - Low alkalinity lakes	Lakes	0.00	
	Lakes - Marl lakes	Lakes	0.00	
	Lakes - Moderate alkalinity lakes	Lakes	0.00	
	Lakes - Peat lakes	Lakes	0.00	
A4	Grassland - Floodplain wetland mosaic and CFGM	Grassland	0.00	-10.32
	Lakes - Ponds (priority habitat)	Lakes	0.00	
	Lakes - Temporary lakes ponds and pools (H3170)	Lakes	0.00	
	Sparsely vegetated land - Coastal sand dunes	Sparsely vegetated land	0.00	
	Sparsely vegetated land - Coastal vegetated shingle	Sparsely vegetated land	0.00	
	Sparsely vegetated land - Inland rock outcrop and scree habitats	Sparsely vegetated land	0.00	
	Sparsely vegetated land - Maritime cliff and slopes	Sparsely vegetated land	0.00	
	Woodland and forest - Lowland mixed deciduous woodland	Woodland and forest	0.00	
	Woodland and forest - Native pine woodlands	Woodland and forest	0.00	
	Woodland and forest - Upland mixed ashwoods	Woodland and forest	0.00	
	Woodland and forest - Lowland beech and yew woodland	Woodland and forest	-10.32	
	Woodland and forest - Upland oakwood	Woodland and forest	0.00	
	Coastal lagoons - Coastal lagoons	Coastal lagoons	0.00	
	Rocky shore - High energy littoral rock	Rocky shore	0.00	
	Rocky shore - Moderate energy littoral rock	Rocky shore	0.00	
	Rocky shore - Low energy littoral rock	Rocky shore	0.00	
	Rocky shore - Features of littoral rock	Rocky shore	0.00	
	Intertidal sediment - Littoral seagrass	Intertidal sediment	0.00	
	Coastal saltmarsh - Saltmarshes and saline reedbeds	Coastal saltmarsh	0.00	
A3	Woodland and forest - Felled./Replacement for felled woodland	Woodland and forest	0.00	0.00
	Woodland and forest - Upland birchwoods	Woodland and forest	0.00	
	Woodland and forest - Wet woodland	Woodland and forest	0.00	
	Intertidal sediment - Littoral mud	Intertidal sediment	0.00	
	Intertidal sediment - Littoral mixed sediments	Intertidal sediment	0.00	
	Intertidal sediment - Littoral biogenic reefs - Mussels	Intertidal sediment	0.00	
	Intertidal sediment - Littoral biogenic reefs - Sabellaria	Intertidal sediment	0.00	
	Intertidal sediment - Features of littoral sediment	Intertidal sediment	0.00	
	Intertidal sediment - Littoral muddy sand	Intertidal sediment	0.00	
A2	Grassland - Lowland calcareous grassland	Grassland	0.00	0.00
	Grassland - Tall herb communities (H6430)	Grassland	0.00	
	Grassland - Upland calcareous grassland	Grassland	0.00	
	Heathland and shrub - Lowland Heathland	Heathland and shrub	0.00	
	Heathland and shrub - Dunes with sea buckthorn (H2160)	Heathland and shrub	0.00	
	Heathland and shrub - Upland heathland	Heathland and shrub	0.00	
	Urban - Open mosaic habitats on previously developed land	Urban	0.00	
A1	Grassland - Traditional orchards	Grassland	0.00	0.00
	Wetland - Reedbeds	Wetland	0.00	

Rule 1	Higher surplus is used to offset loss of medium distinctiveness of the same broad habitat category.
Rule 2	Remaining higher surplus is used to offset the loss of the most expensive medium credit tier of A4
Rule 3	Remaining higher surplus is used to offset the loss of the second most expensive medium credit tier of A2
Rule 4	Remaining higher surplus is used to offset the loss of the third most expensive medium credit tier A1
Rule 5	Remaining higher surplus is used to offset losses from low distinctiveness habitats

MEDIUM

	Very High + High Distinctiveness Surplus Availability		Medium Distinctiveness Losses		Rule 1	Rule 2	Rule 3	Rule 4		Final Losses in Tier
	Habitat Group	Unit Gain Available in Broad Habitat Group	Habitat Group	Losses Requiring Offset	Remaining Available After Rule 1	Remaining Available After Rule 2	Remaining Available After Rule 3	Remaining Available After Rule 4		
A1	Cropland	0.00	Cropland	0.00	0.00	-70.48	-70.48	-70.48	A1	-70.48
	Grassland	0.00	Grassland	-17.19	-17.19					
	Heathland and shrub	0.00	Heathland and shrub	-12.45	-12.45					
	Urban	0.00	Urban	0.00	0.00					
	Individual trees	0.00	Individual trees	-40.84	-40.84					
A2	Woodland and forest	0.00	Woodland and forest	-41.99	-41.99	-41.99	-41.99	-41.99	A2	-41.99
	Intertidal sediment	0.00	Intertidal sediment	0.00	0.00					
A4	Lakes	0.00	Lakes	-0.03	-0.03	-0.03	-0.03	-0.03	A4	-0.03
	Sparsely vegetated land	0.00	Sparsely vegetated land	0.00	0.00					
	Wetland	0.00	Wetland	0.00	0.00					
				Total Remaining Units Available	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

LOW

	Net Unit Change for Low Distinctiveness Habitats	Total Unit Change for Low Distinctiveness Habitats Following Offset from Higher Distinctiveness Habitats	Units Remaining Available After Rule 5	Final Losses in Tier
A1	-152.25	-152.25	-152.25	-152.25

Hedgerows		Losses	Final Losses
H	VHD Losses Not Offset	-3.18	-44.31
	HD Losses Not Offset	-18.78	
	MD Losses Not Offset	-10.53	
	LD Losses Not Offset	-11.89	
	VLD Losses Not Offset	0.00	

Watercourses		Losses	Final Losses
W	VHD Losses Not Offset	0.00	-10.93
	HD Losses Not Offset	-6.23	
	MD Losses Not Offset	-4.71	
	LD Losses Not Offset	0.00	

Return to start

All Habitats Based on UKHab

Labelling column	Definitive UKHAB / EUNIS/ NE Code	Level 1	Level 2 code	Level 2 Label	Level 3 code	Level 3 Label	Level 4 code	Level 4 Label	Distinctiveness Category	Distinctiveness Score	Trading Rules	Technical Difficulty Creation	Multiplier	Technical Difficulty Enhancement	Multiplier	Basic Description	Condition Assessment Notes	Irreplaceable
Cropland – Arable field margins cultivated annually	c1a7	Terrestrial	c	Cropland	c1	Arable and horticulture	c1a	Arable field margins	Medium	4	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	Low	1	Low	1			No
Cropland – Arable field margins game bird mix	c1a8	Terrestrial	c	Cropland	c1	Arable and horticulture	c1a	Arable field margins	Medium	4	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	Low	1	Low	1			No
Cropland – Arable field margins pollen and nectar	c1a6	Terrestrial	c	Cropland	c1	Arable and horticulture	c1a	Arable field margins	Medium	4	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	Low	1	Low	1			No
Cropland – Arable field margins tussocky	c1a5	Terrestrial	c	Cropland	c1	Arable and horticulture	c1a	Arable field margins	Medium	4	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	Low	1	Low	1			No
Cropland - Cereal crops	c1c	Terrestrial	c	Cropland	c1	Arable and horticulture	c1c	Cereal crops	Low	2	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥	Low	1	Low	1			No
Cropland – Winter stubble	c1c6	Terrestrial	c	Cropland	c1	Arable and horticulture	c1c	Cereal crops	Low	2	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥	Low	1	Low	1			No
Cropland - Horticulture	c1f	Terrestrial	c	Cropland	c1	Arable and horticulture	c1f	Horticulture	Low	2	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥	Low	1	Low	1			No
Cropland - Intensive orchards	c1e	Terrestrial	c	Cropland	c1	Arable and horticulture	c1e	Intensive orchards	Low	2	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥	Low	1	Low	1			No
Cropland – Non-cereal crops	c1d	Terrestrial	c	Cropland	c1	Arable and horticulture	c1d	Non-cereal crops	Low	2	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥	Low	1	Low	1			No
Cropland – Temporary grass and clover leys	c1b	Terrestrial	c	Cropland	c1	Arable and horticulture	c1b	Temporary grass and clover leys	Low	2	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥	Low	1	Low	1			No
Grassland - Traditional orchards	27	Terrestrial	Various						High	6	Same habitat required =	Low	1	Medium	0.67			No
Grassland - Bracken	g1c	Terrestrial	g	Grassland	g1	Acid grassland	g1c	Bracken	Low	2	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥	Low	1	Low	1			No
Grassland – Floodplain wetland mosaic and CFGM	19	Terrestrial	Various						High	6	Same habitat required =	High	0.33	Medium	0.67			No
Grassland - Lowland calcareous grassland	g2a	Terrestrial	g	Grassland	g2	Calcareous grassland	g2a	Lowland calcareous grassland	High	6	Same habitat required =	High	0.33	High	0.33			No
Grassland - Lowland dry acid grassland	g1a	Terrestrial	g	Grassland	g1	Acid grassland	g1a	Lowland dry acid grassland	V.High	8	Same habitat required – bespoke compensation option ⚠	High	0.33	High	0.33			No
Grassland - Lowland meadows	g3a	Terrestrial	g	Grassland	g3	Neutral grassland	g3a	Lowland meadows	V.High	8	Same habitat required – bespoke compensation option ⚠	High	0.33	Medium	0.67			No
Grassland - Modified grassland	g4	Terrestrial	g	Grassland	g4	Modified grassland	Carried forward	Modified grassland	Low	2	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥	Low	1	Low	1			No
Grassland - Other lowland acid grassland	g1d	Terrestrial	g	Grassland	g1	Acid grassland	g1d	Other lowland acid grassland	Medium	4	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	Low	1	Low	1			No
Grassland - Other neutral grassland	g3c	Terrestrial	g	Grassland	g3	Neutral grassland	g3c	Other neutral grassland	Medium	4	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	Low	1	Low	1			No
Grassland - Tall herb communities (HH430)	e1a9	Terrestrial	e	Sparsely vegetated land	e1	Inland rock	e1a	Inland rock outcrop and scree habitats	High	6	Same habitat required =	High	0.33	High	0.33			No
Grassland - Upland acid grassland	g1b	Terrestrial	g	Grassland	g1	Acid grassland	g1b	Upland acid grassland	Medium	4	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	Low	1	Low	1			No
Grassland - Upland calcareous grassland	g2b	Terrestrial	g	Grassland	g2	Calcareous grassland	g2b	Upland calcareous grassland	High	6	Same habitat required =	High	0.33	High	0.33			No
Grassland - Upland hay meadows	g3b	Terrestrial	g	Grassland	g3	Neutral grassland	g3b	Upland hay meadows	V.High	8	Same habitat required – bespoke compensation option ⚠	High	0.33	Medium	0.67			No
Heathland and shrub - Blackthorn scrub	h3a	Terrestrial	h	Heathland and shrub	h3	Dense scrub	h3a	Blackthorn scrub	Medium	4	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	Low	1	Low	1			No
Heathland and shrub - Bramble scrub	h3d	Terrestrial	h	Heathland and shrub	h3	Dense scrub	h3d	Bramble scrub	Medium	4	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	Low	1	Low	1			No
Heathland and shrub - Gorse scrub	h3e	Terrestrial	h	Heathland and shrub	h3	Dense scrub	h3e	Gorse scrub	Medium	4	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	Low	1	Low	1			No
Heathland and shrub - Hawthorn scrub	h3f	Terrestrial	h	Heathland and shrub	h3	Dense scrub	h3f	Hawthorn scrub	Medium	4	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	Low	1	Low	1			No
Heathland and shrub - Hazel scrub	h3b	Terrestrial	h	Heathland and shrub	h3	Dense scrub	h3b	Hazel scrub	Medium	4	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	Medium	0.67	Low	1			No
Heathland and shrub - Lowland heathland	h1a	Terrestrial	h	Heathland and shrub	h1	Dwarf shrub heath	h1a	Lowland heathland	High	6	Same habitat required =	High	0.33	Medium	0.67			No
Heathland and shrub - Mixed scrub	h3h	Terrestrial	h	Heathland and shrub	h3	Dense scrub	h3h	Mixed scrub	Medium	4	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	Low	1	Low	1			No
Heathland and shrub - Mountain heaths and willow scrub	h1c	Terrestrial	h	Heathland and shrub	h1	Dwarf shrub heath	h1c	Mountain heaths and willow scrub	V.High	8	Same habitat required – bespoke compensation option ⚠	High	0.33	High	0.33			No
Heathland and shrub - Rhododendron scrub	h3g	Terrestrial	h	Heathland and shrub	h3	Dense scrub	h3g	Rhododendron scrub	Low	2	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥	Low	1	Low	1			No
Heathland and shrub - Dunes with sea buckthorn (H2160)	h3c5	Terrestrial	h	Heathland and shrub	h3	Dense scrub	h3c	Sea buckthorn scrub	High	6	Same habitat required =	Medium	0.67	Low	1			No
Heathland and shrub - Other sea buckthorn scrub	h3c6	Terrestrial	h	Heathland and shrub	h3	Dense scrub	h3c	Sea buckthorn scrub	Low	2	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥	Low	1	Low	1			No
Heathland and shrub - Willow scrub	h3j	Terrestrial	h	Heathland and shrub	h3	Dense scrub	h3j	Willow scrub	Medium	4	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	Medium	0.67	Low	1			No
Heathland and shrub - Upland heathland	h1b	Terrestrial	h	Heathland and shrub	h1	Dwarf shrub heath	h1b	Upland heathland	High	6	Same habitat required =	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67			No
Lakes - Aquifer fed naturally fluctuating water bodies	r1d	Freshwater	r	Rivers and lakes	r1	Standing open water and canals	r1d	Aquifer fed naturally fluctuating water bodies	V.High	8	Same habitat required – bespoke compensation option ⚠	Very High	0.1	High	0.33			No
Lakes - Ornamental lake or pond	46	Freshwater	r	Rivers and lakes	r1	Standing open water and canals			Low	2	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥	Low	1	High	0.33			No
Lakes - High alkalinity lakes	Water Framework Directive	Freshwater							High	6	Same habitat required =	High	0.33	High	0.33			No
Lakes - Low alkalinity lakes	Water Framework Directive	Freshwater							High	6	Same habitat required =	High	0.33	Medium	0.67			No
Lakes - Marl lakes	Water Framework Directive	Freshwater							High	6	Same habitat required =	High	0.33	High	0.33			No
Lakes - Moderate alkalinity lakes	Water Framework Directive	Freshwater							High	6	Same habitat required =	High	0.33	High	0.33			No
Lakes - Peat lakes	Water Framework Directive	Freshwater							High	6	Same habitat required =	High	0.33	High	0.33			No
Lakes - Ponds (priority habitat)	40	Freshwater	r	Rivers and lakes	r1	Standing open water and canals			High	6	Same habitat required =	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67			No
Lakes - Ponds (non-priority habitat)	41	Freshwater	r	Rivers and lakes	r1	Standing open water and canals			Medium	4	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	Low	1	Medium	0.67			No
Lakes - Reservoirs	45	Freshwater	r	Rivers and lakes	r1	Standing open water and canals			Medium	4	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67			No
Lakes - Temporary lakes ponds and pools (H3170)	r1f5	Freshwater	r	Rivers and lakes	r1	Standing open water and canals	r1f	Temporary water bodies	High	6	Same habitat required =	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67			No
Sparsely vegetated land - Calaminarian grasslands	s1c	Terrestrial	s	Sparsely vegetated land	s1	Inland rock	s1c	Calaminarian grasslands	V.High	8	Same habitat required – bespoke compensation option ⚠	Very High	0.1	Medium	0.67			No
Sparsely vegetated land - Coastal sand dunes	s3a	Terrestrial	s	Sparsely vegetated land	s3	Supralittoral sediment	s3a	Sand dunes	High	6	Same habitat required =	Very High	0.1	Medium	0.67			Yes
Sparsely vegetated land - Coastal vegetated shingle	s3b	Terrestrial	s	Sparsely vegetated land	s3	Supralittoral sediment	s3b	Coastal vegetated shingle	High	6	Same habitat required =	Very High	0.1	Medium	0.67			No
Sparsely vegetated land - Ruderal/Ephemeral	81	Terrestrial	Various						Low	2	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥	Low	1	Medium	0.67			No
Sparsely vegetated land - Tall forbs	16	Terrestrial	g	Grassland					Low	2	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥	Low	1	Medium	0.67			No
Sparsely vegetated land - Inland rock outcrop and scree habitats	s1a	Terrestrial	s	Sparsely vegetated land	s1	Inland rock	s1a	Inland rock outcrop and scree habitats	High	6	Same habitat required =	High	0.33	Low	1			No
Sparsely vegetated land - Limestone pavement	s1b	Terrestrial	s	Sparsely vegetated land	s1	Inland rock	s1b	Limestone pavement	V.High	8	Same habitat required – bespoke compensation option ⚠	Very High	0.1	Medium	0.67			Yes
Sparsely vegetated land - Maritime cliff and slopes	s2a	Terrestrial	s	Sparsely vegetated land	s2	Supralittoral rock	s2a	Maritime cliff and slopes	High	6	Same habitat required =	High	0.33	Medium	0.67			No
Sparsely vegetated land - Other inland rock and screes	s1d	Terrestrial	s	Sparsely vegetated land	s1	Inland rock	s1d	Other inland rock and scree	Medium	4	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67			No
Urban - Allotments	616	Terrestrial	c	Cropland					Low	2	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥	Low	1	Low	1			No
Urban - Artificial unvegetated, unsealed surface	u1c	Terrestrial	u	Urban	u1	Built-up areas and gardens	u1c	Artificial unvegetated, unsealed surface	V.Low	0	Compensation Not Required	Low	1	Low	1			No
Urban - Bioswale	849	Terrestrial	Various						Low	2	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥	Medium	0.67	Low	1			No
Urban - Intensive green roof	88	Terrestrial	u	Urban	u1	Built-up areas and gardens	u1b	Developed land; sealed surface	Low	2	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥	Low	1	Low	1			No
Urban - Built linear features	u1e	Terrestrial	u	Urban	u1	Built-up areas and gardens	u1e	Built linear features	V.Low	0	Compensation Not Required	Low	1	Low	1			No
Urban - Cemeteries and churchyards	90	Terrestrial	Various						Medium	4	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	Medium	0.67	Low	1			No
Urban - Developed land; sealed surface	u1b	Terrestrial	u	Urban	u1	Built-up areas and gardens	u1b	Developed land; sealed surface	V.Low	0	Compensation Not Required	Low	1	Low	1			No
Urban - Other green roof	89	Terrestrial	u	Urban	u1	Built-up areas and gardens	u1b	Developed land; sealed surface	Low	2	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥	Low	1	Low	1			No
Urban - Facade-bound green wall	843	Terrestrial	u	Urban	u1	Built-up areas and gardens	u1b	Developed land; sealed surface	Low	2	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67			No
Urban - Ground based green wall	842	Terrestrial	u	Urban	u1	Built-up areas and gardens	u1b	Developed land; sealed surface	Low	2	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67			No
Urban - Ground level planters	845	Terrestrial	u	Urban	u1	Built-up areas and gardens			Low	2	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥	Low	1	Low	1			No
Urban - Biodiverse green roof	87	Terrestrial	u	Urban	u1	Built-up areas and gardens	u1b	Developed land; sealed surface	Medium	4	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67			No
Urban - Introduced shrub	847	Terrestrial	u	Urban	u1	Built-up areas and gardens			Low	2	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥	Low	1	Low	1			No
Urban - Open mosaic habitats on previously developed land	80	Terrestrial	Various						High	6	Same habitat required =	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67			No
Urban - Rain garden	850	Terrestrial	Various						Low	2	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥	Low	1	Low	1			No
Urban - Actively worked and pit quarry or open cast mine	85	Terrestrial	Various						Low	2	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥	Medium	0.67	Low	1			No
Urban - Sustainable drainage system	848	Terrestrial	Various						Low	2	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67			No
Urban - Unvegetated garden	829	Terrestrial	u	Urban	u1	Built-up areas and gardens			V.Low	0	Compensation Not Required	Low	1	Low	1	Primarily vegetated garden but with unvegetated areas		No
Urban - Vacant or derelict land	82	Terrestrial	Various						Low	2	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥	Low	1	Low	1	Primarily vegetated garden but with unvegetated areas		No
Urban - Bare ground	510	Terrestrial	Various						Low	2	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥	Low	1	Low	1	Primarily vegetated garden but with unvegetated areas		No
Urban - Vegetated garden	828	Terrestrial	Various						Low	2	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥	Low	1	Low	1			No
Individual trees - Urban tree	NE0014	Terrestrial							Medium	4	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	Low	1	Low	1			Yes/No
Individual trees - Rural tree	NE0016	Terrestrial							Medium	4	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	Low	1	Low	1			Yes/No
Wetland - Blanket bog	f1a	Terrestrial	f	Wetland	f1	Bog	f1a	Blanket bog	V.High	8	Same habitat required – bespoke compensation option ⚠	Very High	0.1	High	0.33			Yes
Wetland - Depressions on peat substrates (H7150)	56	Terrestrial	Various						V.High	8	Same habitat required – bespoke compensation option ⚠	Very High	0.1	High	0.33			No
Wetland - Fens (upland and lowland)	f2a/f2c/f2f	Terrestrial	f	Wetland	f2	Fen marsh and swamp	Various	Lowland fens/Upland flushes, fens and swamps/Other wetlands	V.High	8	Same habitat required – bespoke compensation option ⚠	High	0.33	High	0.33			Yes/No
Wetland - Lowland raised bog	f1b	Terrestrial	f	Wetland	f1	Bog	f1b	Lowland raised bog	V.High	8	Same habitat required – bespoke compensation option ⚠	Very High	0.1	High	0.33			Yes/No
Wetland - Oceanic valley mire(11 D2.1)	D2.1	Terrestrial							V.High	8	Same habitat required – bespoke compensation option ⚠	Very High	0.1	High	0.33			No
Wetland - Purple moor grass and rush pastures	f2b	Terrestrial	f	Wetland	f2	Fen marsh and swamp	f2b	Purple moor grass and rush pastures	V.High	8	Same habitat required – bespoke compensation option ⚠	High	0.33	High	0.33			No
Wetland - Reedbeds	f2e	Terrestrial	f	Wetland	f2	Fen marsh and swamp	f2e	Reedbeds	High	6	Same habitat required =	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67			No
Wetland - Transition mires and quaking bogs (H7140)	f2c9/f2a8	Terrestrial	f	Wetland	f2	Fen marsh and swamp	Various	Lowland fens/Upland flushes, fens and swamps	V.High	8	Same habitat required – bespoke compensation option ⚠	Very High	0.1	High	0.33			No
Woodland and forest - Felled	206	Terrestrial	Various						High	6	Same habitat required =	High	0.33	Low	1			Yes/No
Woodland and forest - Lowland beech and yew woodland	w1c	Terrestrial	w	Woodland and forest	w1	Broadleaved and mixed woodland	w1c	Lowland beech and yew woodland	High	6	Same habitat required =	High	0.33	High	0.33			Yes/No
Woodland and forest - Lowland mixed deciduous woodland	w1f	Terrestrial	w	Woodland and forest	w1	Broadleaved and mixed woodland	w1f	Lowland mixed deciduous woodland	High	6	Same habitat required =	High	0.33	High	0.33			Yes/No
Woodland and forest - Native pine woodlands	w2a	Terrestrial	w	Woodland and forest	w2	Coniferous woodland	w2a	Native pine woodlands	High	6	Same habitat required =	High	0.33	High	0.33			Yes/No
Woodland and forest - Other coniferous woodland	w2c	Terrestrial	w	Woodland and forest	w2	Coniferous woodland	w2c	Other coniferous woodland	Low	2	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥	Low	1	Low	1			Yes/No
Woodland and forest - Other Scot's pine woodland	w2b	Terrestrial	w	Woodland and forest	w2	Coniferous woodland	w2b	Other Scot's pine woodland	Medium	4	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67			Yes/No
Woodland and forest - Other woodland; broadleaved	w1g	Terrestrial	w	Woodland and forest	w1	Broadleaved and mixed woodland	w1g	Other woodland; broadleaved	Medium	4	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	Low	1	Low	1			Yes/No
Woodland and forest - Other woodland; mixed	w1h	Terrestrial	w	Woodland and forest	w1	Broadleaved and mixed woodland	w1h	Other woodland; mixed	Medium	4	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	Low	1	Low	1			Yes/No
Woodland and forest - Upland birchwoods	w1e	Terrestrial	w	Woodland and forest	w1	Broadleaved and mixed woodland	w1e	Upland birchwoods	High	6	Same habitat required =	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67			Yes/No
Woodland and forest - Upland mixed ashwoods	w1h	Terrestrial	w	Woodland and forest	w1	Broadleaved and mixed woodland	w1h	Upland mixed ashwoods	High	6	Same habitat required =	High	0.33	High	0.33			Yes/No
Woodland and forest - Upland oakwood	w1a	Terrestrial	w	Woodland and forest	w1	Broadleaved and mixed woodland	w1a	Upland oakwood	High	6	Same habitat required =	High	0.33	High	0.33			Yes/No
Woodland and forest - Wet woodland	w1d	Terrestrial	w	Woodland and forest	w1	Broadleaved and mixed woodland	w1d	Wet woodland	High	6	Same habitat required =	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67			Yes/No
Woodland and forest - Wood-pasture and parkland	28	Terrestrial	Various						V.High	8	Same habitat required – bespoke compensation option ⚠	Very High	0.1	High	0.33			Yes/No
Woodland and forest - Felled	206	Terrestrial	Various						High	6	Same habitat required =	High	0.33	Low	1			Yes/No
Coastal lagoons - Coastal lagoons	x02	Intertidal	X02/03	Coastal lagoons		Coastal lagoons			High	6	Same habitat required =	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67			No
Rocky shore – High energy littoral rock	a1.1	Intertidal	A1	Rocky shore		High energy littoral rock			High	6	Same habitat required =	High	0.33	Medium	0.67			No
Rocky shore – High energy littoral rock - on peat, clay or chalk	A1.1	Intertidal	A1	Rocky shore		High energy littoral rock - on bedrock including chalk, peat or clay			V.High	8	Same habitat required – bespoke compensation option ⚠	Very High	0.1	Medium	0.67			No
Rocky shore – Moderate energy littoral rock	A1.2	Intertidal	A1	Rocky shore		Moderate energy littoral rock			High	6	Same habitat required =	High	0.33	Medium	0.67			No
Rocky shore – Moderate energy littoral rock - on peat, clay or chalk	A1.2 PCC	Intertidal	A1	Rocky shore		Moderate energy littoral rock - on bedrock including chalk, peat or clay			V.High	8	Same habitat required – bespoke compensation option ⚠	Very High	0.1	Medium	0.67			No
Rocky shore – Low energy littoral rock	A1.3	Intertidal	A1	Rocky shore		Low energy littoral rock			High	6	Same habitat required =	High	0.33	Medium	0.67			No
Rocky shore – Low energy littoral rock - on peat, clay or chalk	A1.3 PCC	Intertidal	A1	Rocky shore		Low energy littoral rock - on bedrock including chalk, peat or clay			V.High	8	Same habitat required – bespoke compensation option ⚠	Very High	0.1	Medium	0.67			No
Rocky shore – Features of littoral rock	A1.4	Intertidal	A1	Rocky shore		Features of littoral rock			High	6	Same habitat required =	High	0.33	Medium	0.67			No
Rocky shore – Features of littoral rock - on peat, clay or chalk	A1.PCC	Intertidal	A1	Rocky shore		Features of littoral rock - on bedrock including chalk, peat or clay			V.High	8	Same habitat required – bespoke compensation option ⚠	Very High	0.1	Medium	0.67			No
Coastal saltmarsh - Saltmarshes and saline reedbeds	A2.5	Intertidal	A2	Coastal saltmarsh		Coastal saltmarshes and saline reedbeds			High	6	Same habitat required =	High	0.33	Medium	0.67			Yes/No
Coastal saltmarsh - Artificial saltmarshes and saline reedbeds	ART_A2.5	Intertidal		Coastal saltmarsh		Artificial saltmarshes and saline reedbeds			Low	2	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥	High	0.33	Medium	0.67			Yes/No
Intertidal sediment - Littoral coarse sediment	A2.1	Intertidal	A2	Intertidal sediment		Littoral coarse sediment			Medium	4	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67			No
Intertidal sediment - Littoral mud	A2.3	Intertidal	A2	Intertidal sediment		Littoral mud			High	6	Same habitat required =	High	0.33	Medium	0.67			No
Intertidal sediment - Littoral mixed sediments	A2.4	Intertidal	A2	Intertidal sediment		Littoral mixed sediments			High	6	Same habitat required =	High	0.33	Medium	0.67			No
Intertidal sediment - Littoral seagrass	A2.6	Intertidal	A2	Intertidal sediment		Littoral sediments dominated by aquatic angiosperms			High	6	Same habitat required =	High	0.33	High	0.33			No
Intertidal sediment - Littoral seagrass on peat, clay or chalk	A2.6 PCC	Intertidal	A2	Intertidal sediment		Littoral seagrass - on peat, clay or chalk			V.High	8	Same habitat required – bespoke compensation option ⚠	Very High	0.1	High	0.33			No
Intertidal sediment - Littoral biogenic reefs - Mussels	A2.7 M	Intertidal		Intertidal sediment		Littoral biogenic reefs - Mussels			High	6	Same habitat required =	High	0.33	Medium	0.67			No
Intertidal sediment - Littoral biogenic reefs - Sabellaria	A2.7 S	Intertidal	A2	Intertidal sediment		Littoral biogenic reefs - Sabellaria			High	6	Same habitat required =	High	0.33	Medium	0.67			No
Intertidal sediment – Features of littoral sediment	A2.8	Intertidal	A2	Intertidal sediment		Features of littoral sediment			High	6	Same habitat required =	High	0.33	Medium	0.67			No
Intertidal sediment – Artificial littoral coarse sediment	ART_A2.1	Intertidal	A2	Intertidal sediment		Artificial littoral coarse sediment			Low	2	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67			No
Intertidal sediment – Artificial littoral mud	ART_A2.3	Intertidal		Intertidal sediment		Artificial littoral mud			Low	2	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥	High	0.33	Medium	0.67			No
Intertidal sediment – Artificial littoral sand	ART_A2.21/A2.22/A2.23	Intertidal		Intertidal sediment		Artificial littoral sand			Low	2	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67			No
Intertidal sediment – Artificial littoral muddy sand	ART_A2.24	Intertidal	A2	Intertidal sediment		Artificial littoral mud			Low	2	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥	High	0.33	Medium	0.67			No
Intertidal sediment – Artificial littoral mixed sediments	ART_A2.4	Intertidal	A2	Intertidal sediment		Artificial littoral mixed sediments			Low	2	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥	High	0.33	Medium	0.67			No
Intertidal sediment – Artificial littoral seagrass	ART_A2.6	Intertidal	A2	Intertidal sediment		Artificial littoral seagrass			Low	2	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥	High	0.33	High	0.33			No
Intertidal sediment – Artificial littoral biogenic reefs	ART_A2.7	Intertidal	A2	Intertidal sediment		Artificial littoral biogenic reefs			Low	2	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥	High	0.33	Medium	0.67			No
Intertidal sediment - Littoral sand	A2.21/A2.22/A2.23	Intertidal		Intertidal sediment		Littoral sand			Medium	4	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67			No
Intertidal sediment - Littoral muddy sand	A2.24	Intertidal		Intertidal sediment		Littoral muddy sand			High	6	Same habitat required =	High	0.33	Medium	0.67			No
Intertidal hard structures - Artificial hard structures	ART_A1	Intertidal		Intertidal hard structures		Artificial hard structures			Low	2	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67			No
Intertidal hard structures - Artificial features of hard structures	ART_A1.4	Intertidal		Intertidal hard structures		Artificial features of hard structures			Low	2	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67			No
Intertidal hard structures - Artificial hard structures with Integrated Greening of Grey Infrastructure (IGGI)	ART_A1_IGGI	Intertidal		Intertidal hard structures		Artificial hard structures with Integrated Greening of Grey Infrastructure (IGGI)			Medium	4	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67			No
Watercourse footprint - Watercourse footprint	NE0017	Watercourse							V.low	0	Compensation Not Required	Low	1	Low	1			No

Distinctiveness categories		
Distinctiveness category	Distinctiveness score	Suggested action
V.High	8	Same habitat required – bespoke compensation option ⚠
High	6	Same habitat required =
Medium	4	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)
Low	2	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥
V.Low	0	Compensation Not Required
Irreplaceable Habitats		Bespoke compensation likely to be required

Condition categories	
Condition Multiplier	Condition Assessment Score
Good	3
Fairly Good	2.5
Moderate	2
Fairly Poor	1.5
Poor	1
Condition Assessment N/A	1
N/A - Other	0

Bespoke Compensation For Unacceptable Losses Agreed
Yes
No
Pending

Broad Habitats	Conditional Broad Habitat Label
Cropland	Cropland
Grassland	Grassland
Heathland and shrub	Heathland_and_shrub
Lakes	Lakes
Sparsely vegetated land	Sparsely_vegetated_land
Urban	Urban
Wetland	Wetland
Woodland and forest	Woodland_and_forest
Coastal lagoons	Coastal_lagoons
Rocky shore	Rocky_shore
Coastal saltmarsh	Coastal_saltmarsh
Intertidal sediment	Intertidal_sediment
Intertidal hard structures	Intertidal_hard_structures
Watercourse footprint	Watercourse_footprint
Individual trees	Individual_trees

Creation	
Broad Habitats	Conditional Broad Habitat Label
Cropland	Cropland
Grassland	Grassland
Heathland and shrub	Heathland_and_shrub
Lakes	Lakes
Sparsely vegetated land	Sparsely_vegetated_land
Urban	Urban
Wetland	Wetland
Woodland and forest	Woodland_and_forest_2
Coastal lagoons	Coastal_lagoons
Rocky shore	Rocky_shore
Coastal saltmarsh	Coastal_saltmarsh
Intertidal sediment	Intertidal_sediment
Intertidal hard structures	Intertidal_hard_structures
Watercourse footprint	Watercourse_footprint
Individual trees	Individual_trees

Enhancement	
Broad Habitats	Conditional Broad Habitat Label
Cropland	Cropland
Grassland	Grassland
Heathland and shrub	Heathland_and_shrub
Lakes	Lakes
Sparsely vegetated land	Sparsely_vegetated_land
Urban	Urban
Wetland	Wetland
Woodland and forest	Woodland_and_forest_3
Coastal lagoons	Coastal_lagoons
Rocky shore	Rocky_shore
Coastal saltmarsh	Coastal_saltmarsh
Intertidal sediment	Intertidal_sediment
Intertidal hard structures	Intertidal_hard_structures
Watercourse footprint	Watercourse_footprint
Individual trees	Individual_trees

Return To Start

All Habitats

1	2	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
Habitat Description	Group	Distinctiveness	Trading Notes	Existing area baseline on-site	Existing unit baseline on-site	Existing area retained on-site	Existing unit retained on-site	Existing area lost on-site	Existing unit lost baseline on-site	Proposed area creation on-site post development	Proposed units creation on-site post development	Proposed area enhancement on-site post development	Proposed units enhancement on-site post development	Total proposed area on-site post development	Total proposed units on-site post development	Net area change on-site	Net unit change on-site	Existing area off-site	Existing units off-site	Retained area off-site	Retained units off-site	Proposed area creation off-site	Proposed units creation off-site	Proposed area enhancement off-site	Proposed units enhancement off-site	Total proposed area off-site	Total proposed units off-site	Off-site net area change	Off-site net unit change	Overall area change	Overall unit change
Cropland - Arable field margins cultivated annually	Cropland	Medium	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (1)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Cropland - Arable field margins game bird mix	Cropland	Medium	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Cropland - Arable field margins pollen and nectar	Cropland	Medium	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Cropland - Arable field margins tussocky	Cropland	Medium	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (3)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Cropland - Cereal crops	Cropland	Low	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required 2	569.63	1139.26	313.04	626.08	256.59	513.18	256.719	400.99	0.00	0.00	569.719	1026.64	0.13	-112.62	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.13	-112.62
Cropland - Winter stubble	Cropland	Low	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required 2	0.11	0.23	0.00	0.00	0.11	0.23	0.11	0.17	0.00	0.00	0.11	0.17	0.00	-0.06	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-0.06
Cropland - Horticulture	Cropland	Low	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required 2	0.73	1.46	0.00	0.00	0.73	1.46	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-0.73	-1.46	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-0.73	-1.46	-0.73	-1.46
Cropland - Intensive orchards	Cropland	Low	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required 2	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Cropland - Non-cereal crops	Cropland	Low	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required 2	25.16	50.32	17.06	34.12	8.10	16.20	8.09	12.61	0.00	0.00	25.15	46.73	-0.01	-3.59	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-0.01	-3.59	-0.01	-3.59
Cropland - Temporary grass and clover leys	Cropland	Low	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required 2	1.81	3.62	1.08	2.16	0.73	1.43	0.72	1.09	0.00	0.00	1.80	3.29	-0.01	-0.33	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-0.01	-0.33	-0.01	-0.33
Grassland - Traditional orchards	Grassland	High	Same habitat required =	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Grassland - Bracken	Grassland	Low	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required 2	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Grassland - Floodplain wetland mosaic and CFGM	Grassland	High	Same habitat required =	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Grassland - Lowland calcareous grassland	Grassland	High	Same habitat required =	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Grassland - Lowland dry acid grassland	Grassland	V.High	Same habitat required – bespoke compensation option ⚠	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Grassland - Lowland meadows	Grassland	V.High	Same habitat required – bespoke compensation option ⚠	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Grassland - Modified grassland	Grassland	Low	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required 2	66.93	187.96	28.57	59.76	38.36	129.20	46.68	105.12	0.00	0.00	75.25	163.88	8.32	-24.08	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	8.32	-24.08	8.32	-24.08
Grassland - Other lowland acid grassland	Grassland	Medium	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (3)	0.66	7.92	0.00	0.00	0.66	7.92	0.65	3.78	0.00	0.00	0.65	3.78	-0.01	-4.14	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-0.01	-4.14	-0.01	-4.14
Grassland - Other neutral grassland	Grassland	Medium	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (3)	3.89	37.48	0.00	0.00	3.89	37.48	3.89	24.43	0.00	0.00	3.89	24.43	0.00	-13.05	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-13.05
Grassland - Tall herb communities (H6430)	Grassland	High	Same habitat required =	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Grassland - Upland acid grassland	Grassland	Medium	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Grassland - Upland calcareous grassland	Grassland	High	Same habitat required =	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Grassland - Upland hay meadows	Grassland	V.High	Same habitat required – bespoke compensation option ⚠	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Heathland and shrub - Blackthorn scrub	Heathland and shrub	Medium	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (3)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Heathland and shrub - Bramble scrub	Heathland and shrub	Medium	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	2.42	9.68	0.62	2.48	1.80	7.20	1.49	4.84	0.00	0.00	2.11	7.32	-0.31	-2.36	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-0.31	-2.36	-0.31	-2.36
Heathland and shrub - Gorse scrub	Heathland and shrub	Medium	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Heathland and shrub - Hawthorn scrub	Heathland and shrub	Medium	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.39	0.98	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.48	0.13	0.72	0.00	0.00	0.13	1.06	-0.26	-0.78	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-0.26	-0.78	-0.26	-0.78
Heathland and shrub - Hazel scrub	Heathland and shrub	Medium	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Heathland and shrub - Lowland heathland	Heathland and shrub	High	Same habitat required =	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Heathland and shrub - Mixed scrub	Heathland and shrub	Medium	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	2.64	23.80	0.49	4.88	2.15	21.13	1.96	12.43	0.00	0.00	2.45	17.11	-0.17	-6.69	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-0.17	-6.69	-0.17	-6.69
Heathland and shrub - Mountain heaths and willow scrub	Heathland and shrub	V.High	Same habitat required – bespoke compensation option ⚠	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Heathland and shrub - Rhododendron scrub	Heathland and shrub	Low	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required 2	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Heathland and shrub - Dunes with sea buckthorn (H2160)	Heathland and shrub	High	Same habitat required =	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Heathland and shrub - Other sea buckthorn scrub	Heathland and shrub	Low	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required 2	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Heathland and shrub - Willow scrub	Heathland and shrub	Medium	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.08	0.17	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.08	0.00	0.08	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.08	0.00	-0.09	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-0.09
Heathland and shrub - Upland heathland	Heathland and shrub	High	Same habitat required =	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Lakes - Aquifer fed naturally fluctuating water bodies	Lakes	V.High	Same habitat required – bespoke compensation option ⚠	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Lakes - Ornamental lake or pond	Lakes	Low	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required 2	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Lakes - High alkalinity lakes	Lakes	High	Same habitat required =	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Lakes - Low alkalinity lakes	Lakes	High	Same habitat required =	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Lakes - Marl lakes	Lakes	High	Same habitat required =	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Lakes - Moderate alkalinity lakes	Lakes	High	Same habitat required =	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Lakes - Peat lakes	Lakes	High	Same habitat required =	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Lakes - Ponds (priority habitat)	Lakes	High	Same habitat required =	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Lakes - Ponds (non-priority habitat)	Lakes	Medium	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.03	0.24	0.00	0.00	0.03	0.24	0.00	0.21	0.00	0.00	0.03	0.21	0.00	-0.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-0.03
Lakes - Reservoirs	Lakes	Medium	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Lakes - Temporary lakes ponds and pools (H3170)	Lakes	High	Same habitat required =	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Sparsely vegetated land - Calaminarian grasslands	Sparsely vegetated land	V.High	Same habitat required – bespoke compensation option ⚠	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Sparsely vegetated land - Coastal sand dunes	Sparsely vegetated land	High	Same habitat required =	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Sparsely vegetated land - Coastal vegetated shingle	Sparsely vegetated land	High	Same habitat required =	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Sparsely vegetated land - Ruderal/Ephemeral	Sparsely vegetated land	Low	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required 2	0.64	3.53	0.00	0.00	0.64	3.53	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-0.64	-3.53	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-0.64	-3.53	-0.64	-3.53
Sparsely vegetated land - Tall forbs	Sparsely vegetated land	Low	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required 2	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Sparsely vegetated land - Inland rock outcrop and scree habitats	Sparsely vegetated land	High	Same habitat required =	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Sparsely vegetated land - Limestone pavement	Sparsely vegetated land	V.High	Same habitat required – bespoke compensation option ⚠	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Sparsely vegetated land - Maritime cliff and slopes	Sparsely vegetated land	High	Same habitat required =	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Sparsely vegetated land - Other inland rock and scree	Sparsely vegetated land	Medium	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (3)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Urban - Allotments	Urban	Low	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required 2	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Urban - Artificial unvegetated, unsealed surface	Urban	V.Low	Compensation Not Required	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Urban - Bioswale	Urban	Low	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required 2	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Urban - Intensive green roof	Urban	Low	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required 2	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Urban - Rain linear features	Urban	V.Low	Compensation Not Required	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Urban - Cemeteries and churchyards	Urban	Medium	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Urban - Developed land; sealed surface	Urban	V.Low	Compensation Not Required	31.44	0.00	6.48	0.00	0.00	24.96	0.00	25.33	0.00	0.00	0.00	31.71	0.00	0.27	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.27
Urban - Other green roof	Urban	Low	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required 2	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Urban - Facade-bound green wall	Urban	Low	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required 2	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Urban - Ground based green wall	Urban	Low	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required 2	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Urban - Ground level planters	Urban	Low	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required 2	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Urban - Biodiverse green roof	Urban	Medium	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Urban - Introduced shrub	Urban	Low	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required 2	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0

Group Sub-totals

Proposed area on-site	Proposed value on-site	On-site area change	On-site unit change
597.0	1077.1	-0.4	-117.7
79.8	188.1	-8.3	-41.3
4.9	38.0	-0.6	-12.4
0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0	-0.6	-3.5
33.3	5.6	-0.5	-6.7
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
3.2	21.4	-6.2	-52.5
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
3.8	18.9	-5.0	-40.8
0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0

Proposed area off-site	Proposed value off-site	Off-site area change	Off-site unit change
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Distinctiveness Band Sub-totals

Very High

Habitat Group	Group	Existing Area	Existing Value Lost	Proposed Area On-site	Proposed Value On-site	On-site Area Change	On-site Unit Change	Proposed Area Off-site	Off-site Unit Change	Unit Change Including Off-site	Units Required Off-site
Grassland - Lowland dry acid grassland	Grassland	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Grassland - Lowland meadows	Grassland	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Grassland - Upland hay meadows	Grassland	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Heathland and shrub - Mountain heaths and willow scrub	Heathland and shrub	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Lakes - Aquifer fed naturally fluctuating water bodies	Lakes	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Sparsely vegetated land - Calaminarian grasslands	Sparsely vegetated land	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Sparsely vegetated land - Limestone pavement	Sparsely vegetated land	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Wetland - Blanket bog	Wetland	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Wetland - Depressions on peat substrates (H7150)	Wetland	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Wetland - Fens (upland and lowland)	Wetland	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Wetland - Lowland raised bog	Wetland	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Wetland - Oceanic valley mire(1) (D2.1)	Wetland	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Wetland - Purple moor grass and rush pastures	Wetland	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Wetland - Transition mires and quaking bogs (M1/40)	Wetland	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Woodland and forest - Wood-pasture and parkland	Woodland and forest	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Rocky shore - High energy littoral rock - on peat, clay or chalk	Rocky shore	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Rocky shore - Moderate energy littoral rock - on peat, clay or chalk	Rocky shore	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Rocky shore - Low energy littoral rock - on peat, clay or chalk	Rocky shore	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Rocky shore - Features of littoral rock - on peat, clay or chalk	Rocky shore	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Intertidal sediment - Littoral seagrass on peat, clay or chalk	Intertidal sediment	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	

High

Habitat Group	Group	Existing Area	Existing Value Lost	Proposed Area On-site	Proposed Value On-site	On-site Area Change	On-site Unit Change	Proposed Area Off-site	Off-site Unit Change	Unit Change Including Off-site	Units Required Off-site
Grassland - Traditional orchards	Grassland	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Grassland - Floodplain wetland mosaic and CFGM	Grassland	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Grassland - Lowland calcareous grassland	Grassland	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Grassland - Tall herb communities (H6430)	Grassland	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Grassland - Upland calcareous grassland	Grassland	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Heathland and shrub - Lowland Heathland	Heathland and shrub	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Heathland and shrub - Dunes with sea buckthorn (H2160)	Heathland and shrub	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Heathland and shrub - Upland heathland	Heathland and shrub	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Lakes - High alkalinity lakes	Lakes	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Lakes - Low alkalinity lakes	Lakes	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Lakes - Marl lakes	Lakes	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Lakes - Moderate alkalinity lakes	Lakes	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Lakes - Peat lakes	Lakes	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Lakes - Ponds (priority habitat)	Lakes	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Lakes - Temporary lakes ponds and pools (H3170)	Lakes	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Sparsely vegetated land - Coastal sand dunes	Sparsely vegetated land	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Sparsely vegetated land - Coastal vegetated shingle	Sparsely vegetated land	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Sparsely vegetated land - Inland rock outcrop and scree habitats	Sparsely vegetated land	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Sparsely vegetated land - Maritime cliff and slopes	Sparsely vegetated land	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Urban - Open mosaic habitats on previously developed land	Urban	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Wetland - Reedbeds	Wetland	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Woodland and forest - Felled	Woodland and forest	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Woodland and forest - Lowland beech and yew woodland	Woodland and forest	2.19	10.33	0.47	8.83	-1.72	-10.33	0.00	0.00	-10.33	-10.32
Woodland and forest - Lowland mixed deciduous woodland	Woodland and forest	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Woodland and forest - Native pine woodlands	Woodland and forest	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Woodland and forest - Upland birchwoods	Woodland and forest	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Woodland and forest - Upland mixed ashwoods	Woodland and forest	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Woodland and forest - Upland oakwood	Woodland and forest	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Woodland and forest - Wet woodland	Woodland and forest	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Coastal lagoons - Coastal lagoons	Coastal lagoons	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Rocky shore - High energy littoral rock	Rocky shore	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Rocky shore - Moderate energy littoral rock	Rocky shore	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Rocky shore - Low energy littoral rock	Rocky shore	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Rocky shore - Features of littoral rock	Rocky shore	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Intertidal sediment - Littoral mud	Intertidal sediment	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Intertidal sediment - Littoral mixed sediments	Intertidal sediment	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Coastal saltmarsh - Saltmarshes and saline reedbeds	Coastal saltmarsh	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Intertidal sediment - Littoral biogenic reefs - Mussels	Intertidal sediment	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Intertidal sediment - Littoral biogenic reefs - Sabellaria	Intertidal sediment	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Intertidal sediment - Features of littoral sediment	Intertidal sediment	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Intertidal sediment - Littoral muddy sand	Intertidal sediment	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Intertidal sediment - Littoral seagrass	Intertidal sediment	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	

Medium

Habitat Group	Group	Existing Area	Existing Value Lost	Proposed Area On-site	Proposed Value On-site	On-site Area Change	On-site Unit Change	Proposed Area Off-site	Off-site Unit Change	Unit Change Including Off-site	Units Required Off-site or Trading Up
Cropland - Arable field margins cultivated annually	Cropland	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Individual trees - Rural tree	Individual trees	8.80	40.84	3.80	18.93	-5.00	-40.84	0.00	0.00	-40.84	-40.84
Cropland - Arable field margins game bird mix	Cropland	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Cropland - Arable field margins pollen and nectar	Cropland	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Cropland - Arable field margins tussocky	Cropland	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Grassland - Other lowland acid grassland	Grassland	0.66	7.92	0.65	3.78	-0.01	-4.14	0.00	0.00	-4.14	-4.14
Grassland - Other neutral grassland	Grassland	3.89	37.48	3.89	24.43	0.00	-13.05	0.00	0.00	-13.05	-13.05
Grassland - Upland acid grassland	Grassland	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Heathland and shrub - Blackthorn scrub	Heathland and shrub	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Heathland and shrub - Bramble scrub	Heathland and shrub	2.42	7.26	2.11	7.33	-0.31	-2.38	0.00	0.00	-2.38	-2.38
Heathland and shrub - Gorse scrub	Heathland and shrub	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Heathland and shrub - Hawthorn scrub	Heathland and shrub	0.29	1.49	0.21	1.30	-0.09	-0.78	0.00	0.00	-0.78	-0.78
Heathland and shrub - Hazel scrub	Heathland and shrub	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Heathland and shrub - Mixed scrub	Heathland and shrub	2.64	21.12	2.45	17.11	-0.19	-8.89	0.00	0.00	-8.89	-8.89
Lakes - Ponds (non-priority habitat)	Lakes	0.03	0.24	0.03	0.21	0.00	-0.03	0.00	0.00	-0.03	-0.03
Lakes - Reservoirs	Lakes	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Sparsely vegetated land - Other inland rock and scree	Sparsely vegetated land	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Urban - Cemeteries and churchyards	Urban	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Urban - Biodiverse green roof	Urban	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Woodland and forest - Other Scot's pine woodland	Woodland and forest	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Woodland and forest - Other woodland; broadleaved	Woodland and forest	4.17	28.88	1.95	12.53	-2.21	-24.67	0.00	0.00	-24.67	-24.67
Woodland and forest - Other woodland; mixed	Woodland and forest	2.89	17.32	0.74	5.96	-2.15	-17.32	0.00	0.00	-17.32	-17.32
Intertidal sediment - Littoral coarse sediment	Intertidal sediment	0.05	0.00	0.05	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Intertidal sediment - Littoral sand	Intertidal sediment	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Intertidal hard structures - Artificial hard structures with integrated greening of grey infrastructure (IGGI)	Intertidal hard structures	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Heathland and shrub - Willow scrub	Heathland and shrub	0.08	0.92	0.08	0.30	0.00	-0.62	0.00	0.00	-0.62	-0.62
Individual trees - Urban tree	Individual trees	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	

Low

Habitat Group	Group	Existing Area	Existing Value Lost	Proposed Area On-site	Proposed Value On-site	On-site Area Change	On-site Unit Change	Proposed Area Off-site	Off-site Unit Change	Unit Change Including Off-site	Units Required Off-site or Trading Up
Cropland - Cereal crops	Cropland	569.61	913.15	569.79	1026.64	0.18	113.49	0.00	0.00	113.49	-112.63
Cropland - Horticulture	Cropland	0.70	1.40	0.15	0.30	-0.55	-1.10	0.00	0.00	-1.10	-1.10
Cropland - Intensive orchards	Cropland	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Cropland - Non-cereal crops	Cropland	28.16	16.20	28.15	46.72	-0.01	-3.99	0.00	0.00	-3.99	-3.99
Cropland - Temporary grass and clover leys	Cropland	1.81	1.43	1.80	3.29	-0.01	-0.33	0.00	0.00	-0.33	-0.33
Cropland - Winter stubble	Cropland	0.11	0.23	0.11	0.31	-0.00	-0.09	0.00	0.00	-0.09	-0.09
Grassland - Modified grassland	Grassland	66.93	129.20	75.25	163.88	8.33	34.68	0.00	0.00	34.68	34.68
Grassland - Bracken	Grassland	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Heathland and shrub - Rhododendron scrub	Heathland and shrub	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Lakes - Ornamental lake or pond	Lakes	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Sparsely vegetated land - Ruderal/ephemeral	Sparsely vegetated land	0.64	3.53	0.00	0.64	-0.64	-3.53	0.00	0.00	-3.53	-3.52
Urban - Bioswale	Urban	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Urban - Allotments	Urban	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Urban - Facade-bound green wall	Urban	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Urban - Ground based green wall	Urban	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Urban - Ground level planters	Urban	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Urban - Other green roof	Urban	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Urban - Introduced shrub	Urban	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Urban - Rain garden	Urban	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Urban - Actively worked sand pit quarry or open cast mine	Urban	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Urban - Bare ground	Urban	2.11	11.82	1.38	5.18	-0.74	-6.74	0.00	0.00	-6.74	-6.74
Urban - Sustainable drainage system	Urban	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Urban - Vacant or derelict land	Urban	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Urban - Vegetated garden	Urban	0.20	0.00	0.20	0.40	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Woodland and forest - Other coniferous woodland	Woodland and forest	0.05	0.24	0.04	0.11	-0.00	-0.33	0.00	0.00	-0.33	-0.33
Coastal saltmarsh - Artificial saltmarshes and saline reedbeds	Coastal saltmarsh	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral coarse sediment	Intertidal sediment	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral mud	Intertidal sediment	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral sand	Intertidal sediment	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral muddy sand	Intertidal sediment	0.05	0.00	0.05	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral mixed sediments	Intertidal sediment	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral seagrass	Intertidal sediment	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral biogenic reefs	Intertidal sediment	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Intertidal hard structures - Artificial hard structures	Intertidal hard structures	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Intertidal hard structures - Artificial features of hard structures	Intertidal hard structures	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Heathland and shrub - Other sea buckthorn scrub	Heathland and shrub	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Urban - Intensive green roof	Urban	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Sparsely vegetated land - Tall forbs	Sparsely vegetated land	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	

Very Low

Habitat Group	Group	Existing Area	Existing Value Lost	Proposed Area On-site	Proposed Value On-site	On-site Area Change	On-site Unit Change	Proposed Area Off-site	Off-site Unit Change	Unit Change Including Off-site	Units Required Off-site or Trading Up
Urban - Artificial unvegetated, unsealed surface	Urban	0.05	0.00	0.05	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Urban - Built linear features	Urban	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Urban - Developed land; sealed surface	Urban	31.44	0.00	31.71	0.00	0.27	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Urban - Unvegetated garden	Urban	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	

Return to start

Risk

Habitat Description	Technical Difficulty Creation	Multiplier	Technical Difficulty Enhancement	Multiplier
Coastal lagoons - Coastal lagoons	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67
Coastal saltmarsh - Saltmarshes and saline reedbeds	High	0.33	Medium	0.67
Cropland - Arable field margins cultivated annually	Low	1	Low	1
Cropland - Arable field margins game bird mix	Low	1	Low	1
Cropland - Arable field margins pollen and nectar	Low	1	Low	1
Cropland - Arable field margins tussocky	Low	1	Low	1
Cropland - Cereal crops	Low	1	Low	1
Cropland - Winter stubble	Low	1	Low	1
Cropland - Horticulture	Low	1	Low	1
Cropland - Intensive orchards	Low	1	Low	1
Cropland - Non-cereal crops	Low	1	Low	1
Cropland - Temporary grass and clover leys	Low	1	Low	1
Grassland - Traditional orchards	Low	1	Medium	0.67
Grassland - Bracken	Low	1	Low	1
Grassland - Floodplain wetland mosaic and CFGM	High	0.33	Medium	0.67
Grassland - Lowland calcareous grassland	High	0.33	High	0.33
Grassland - Lowland dry acid grassland	High	0.33	High	0.33
Grassland - Lowland meadows	High	0.33	Medium	0.67
Grassland - Modified grassland	Low	1	Low	1
Grassland - Other lowland acid grassland	Low	1	Low	1
Grassland - Other neutral grassland	Low	1	Low	1
Grassland - Tall herb communities (H6430)	High	0.33	High	0.33
Grassland - Upland acid grassland	Low	1	Low	1
Grassland - Upland calcareous grassland	High	0.33	High	0.33
Grassland - Upland hay meadows	High	0.33	Medium	0.67
Heathland and shrub - Blackthorn scrub	Low	1	Low	1
Heathland and shrub - Bramble scrub	Low	1	Low	1
Heathland and shrub - Gorse scrub	Low	1	Low	1
Heathland and shrub - Hawthorn scrub	Low	1	Low	1
Heathland and shrub - Hazel scrub	Medium	0.67	Low	1
Heathland and shrub - Willow scrub	Medium	0.67	Low	1
Heathland and shrub - Lowland heathland	High	0.33	Medium	0.67
Heathland and shrub - Mixed scrub	Low	1	Low	1
Heathland and shrub - Mountain heaths and willow scrub	High	0.33	High	0.33
Heathland and shrub - Rhododendron scrub	Low	1	Low	1
Heathland and shrub - Dunes with sea buckthorn (H2160)	Medium	0.67	Low	1
Heathland and shrub - Other sea buckthorn scrub	Low	1	Low	1
Heathland and shrub - Upland heathland	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral biogenic reefs	High	0.33	Medium	0.67
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral coarse sediment	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral mixed sediments	High	0.33	Medium	0.67
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral muddy sand	High	0.33	Medium	0.67
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral seagrass	High	0.33	High	0.33
Intertidal sediment - Features of littoral sediment	High	0.33	Medium	0.67
Intertidal sediment - Littoral biogenic reefs - Sabellaria	High	0.33	Medium	0.67
Intertidal sediment - Littoral coarse sediment	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67
Intertidal sediment - Littoral mixed sediments	High	0.33	Medium	0.67
Intertidal sediment - Littoral mud	High	0.33	Medium	0.67
Intertidal sediment - Littoral seagrass	High	0.33	High	0.33
Intertidal sediment - Littoral seagrass on peat, clay or chalk	Very High	0.1	High	0.33
Lakes - Aquifer fed naturally fluctuating water bodies	Very High	0.1	High	0.33
Lakes - Ornamental lake or pond	Low	1	High	0.33
Lakes - High alkalinity lakes	High	0.33	High	0.33
Lakes - Low alkalinity lakes	High	0.33	Medium	0.67
Lakes - Marl lakes	High	0.33	High	0.33
Lakes - Moderate alkalinity lakes	High	0.33	High	0.33
Lakes - Peat lakes	High	0.33	High	0.33
Lakes - Ponds (non-priority habitat)	Low	1	Medium	0.67
Lakes - Ponds (priority habitat)	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67
Lakes - Reservoirs	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67
Lakes - Temporary lakes ponds and pools (H3170)	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67
Rocky shore - Features of littoral rock	High	0.33	Medium	0.67
Rocky shore - Features of littoral rock - on peat, clay or chalk	Very High	0.1	Medium	0.67
Rocky shore - High energy littoral rock	High	0.33	Medium	0.67
Rocky shore - High energy littoral rock - on peat, clay or chalk	Very High	0.1	Medium	0.67
Rocky shore - Low energy littoral rock	High	0.33	Medium	0.67
Rocky shore - Low energy littoral rock - on peat, clay or chalk	Very High	0.1	Medium	0.67
Rocky shore - Moderate energy littoral rock	High	0.33	Medium	0.67
Rocky shore - Moderate energy littoral rock - on peat, clay or chalk	Very High	0.1	Medium	0.67
Sparsely vegetated land - Calaminarian grasslands	Very High	0.1	Medium	0.67
Sparsely vegetated land - Coastal sand dunes	Very High	0.1	Medium	0.67
Sparsely vegetated land - Coastal vegetated shingle	Very High	0.1	Medium	0.67
Sparsely vegetated land - Inland rock outcrop and scree habitats	High	0.33	Low	1
Sparsely vegetated land - Limestone pavement	Very High	0.1	Medium	0.67
Sparsely vegetated land - Maritime cliff and slopes	High	0.33	Medium	0.67
Sparsely vegetated land - Other inland rock and scree	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67
Sparsely vegetated land - Ruderal/Ephemeral	Low	1	Medium	0.67
Sparsely vegetated land - Tall forbs	Low	1	Medium	0.67
Urban - Vacant or derelict land	Low	1	Low	1
Urban - Bare ground	Low	1	Low	1
Urban - Allotments	Low	1	Low	1
Urban - Artificial unvegetated, unsealed surface	Low	1	Low	1
Urban - Bioswale	Medium	0.67	Low	1
Urban - Intensive green roof	Low	1	Low	1
Urban - Built linear features	Low	1	Low	1
Urban - Cemeteries and churchyards	Medium	0.67	Low	1
Urban - Developed land; sealed surface	Low	1	Low	1
Urban - Other green roof	Low	1	Low	1
Urban - Facade-bound green wall	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67
Urban - Ground based green wall	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67
Urban - Ground level planters	Low	1	Low	1
Urban - Biodiverse green roof	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67
Urban - Introduced shrub	Low	1	Low	1
Urban - Open mosaic habitats on previously developed land	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67
Urban - Rain garden	Low	1	Low	1
Urban - Actively worked sand pit quarry or open cast mine	Medium	0.67	Low	1
Individual trees - Urban tree	Low	1	Low	1
Urban - Sustainable drainage system	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67
Urban - Unvegetated garden	Low	1	Low	1
Urban - Vegetated garden	Low	1	Low	1
Wetland - Blanket bog	Very High	0.1	High	0.33
Wetland - Depressions on peat substrates (H7150)	Very High	0.1	High	0.33
Wetland - Fens (upland and lowland)	High	0.33	High	0.33
Wetland - Lowland raised bog	Very High	0.1	High	0.33
Wetland - Oceanic valley mire[1] (D2.1)	Very High	0.1	High	0.33
Wetland - Purple moor grass and rush pastures	High	0.33	High	0.33
Wetland - Reedbeds	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67
Wetland - Transition mires and quaking bogs (H7140)	Very High	0.1	High	0.33
Woodland and forest - Felled	High	0.33	Low	1
Woodland and forest - Lowland beech and yew woodland	High	0.33	High	0.33
Woodland and forest - Lowland mixed deciduous woodland	High	0.33	High	0.33
Woodland and forest - Native pine woodlands	High	0.33	High	0.33
Woodland and forest - Other coniferous woodland	Low	1	Low	1
Woodland and forest - Other Scot's pine woodland	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67
Woodland and forest - Other woodland; broadleaved	Low	1	Low	1
Woodland and forest - Other woodland; mixed	Low	1	Low	1
Woodland and forest - Upland birchwoods	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67
Woodland and forest - Upland mixed ashwoods	High	0.33	High	0.33
Woodland and forest - Upland oakwood	High	0.33	High	0.33
Woodland and forest - Wet woodland	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67
Woodland and forest - Wood-pasture and parkland	Very High	0.1	High	0.33
Intertidal sediment - Littoral sand	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67
Intertidal sediment - Littoral muddy sand	High	0.33	Medium	0.67
Intertidal hard structures - Artificial hard structures	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67
Intertidal hard structures - Artificial features of hard structures	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67
Intertidal hard structures - Artificial hard structures with integrated greening of grey infra	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67
Coastal saltmarsh - Artificial saltmarshes and saline reedbeds	High	0.33	Medium	0.67
Intertidal sediment - Littoral biogenic reefs - Mussels	High	0.33	Medium	0.67
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral mud	High	0.33	Medium	0.67
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral sand	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67
Watercourse footprint - Watercourse footprint	Low	1	Low	1
Individual trees - Rural tree	Low	1	Low	1

Spatial multipliers

Strategic Significance

Description	Strategic significance	Multiplier
Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15
Location ecologically desirable but not in local strategy	Medium strategic significance	1.1
Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1

Difficulty

Category	Value
Low	1
Medium	0.67
High	0.33
Very High	0.1

Spatial risk

Category	Multiplier
Compensation inside LPA boundary or NCA of impact site	1
Compensation outside LPA or NCA of impact site, but in neighbouring LPA or NCA	0.75
Compensation outside LPA or NCA of impact site and neighbouring LPA or NCA	0.5
This metric is being used by an off-site provider	1
Intertidal habitats - Compensation inside Marine Plan Area of impact site	1
Intertidal habitats - Compensation outside, same Marine Plan Area but in neighbouring Marine Plan Area	0.75
Intertidal habitats - Compensation outside Marine Plan Area of impact site and beyond neighbouring Marine Plan Area	0.5

Individual trees

Tree size	RPA Radius (m)	RPA (ha)
Small	3.6	0.0041
Medium	7.2	0.0163
Large	10.8	0.0366
Very large	15.6	0.0765

Return to start

Creation							
Habitat Description	Good	Fairly Good	Moderate	Fairly Poor	Poor	Condition Assessment N/A	N/A - Other
Cropland - Arable field margins cultivated annually	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Cropland - Arable field margins game bird mix	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Cropland - Arable field margins pollen and nectar	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Cropland - Arable field margins tussocky	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Cropland - Cereal crops	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Cropland - Winter stubble	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Cropland - Horticulture	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Cropland - Intensive orchards	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Cropland - Non-cereal crops	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Cropland - Temporary grass and clover leys	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Traditional orchards	30	25	20	10	5	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Bracken	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Floodplain wetland mosaic and CFGM	20	15	10	8	5	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Lowland calcareous grassland	20	15	10	8	5	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Lowland dry acid grassland	30+	25	20	15	10	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Lowland meadows	15	12	10	8	5	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Modified grassland	7	5	4	2	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Other lowland acid grassland	15	12	10	5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Other neutral grassland	10	7	5	3	2	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Tall herb communities (H6430)	30	25	20	15	10	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Upland acid grassland	15	12	10	5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Upland calcareous grassland	25	20	15	12	10	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Upland hay meadows	20	18	15	12	10	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Blackthorn scrub	10	7	5	3	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Bramble scrub	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Gorse scrub	10	7	5	3	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Hawthorn scrub	10	7	5	3	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Hazel scrub	15	12	10	7	5	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Willow scrub	15	12	10	7	5	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Lowland heathland	30+	25	20	15	10	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Mixed scrub	10	7	5	3	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Mountain heaths and willow scrub	30+	30+	25	23	15	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Rhododendron scrub	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Dunes with sea buckthorn (H2160)	10	7	5	3	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Other sea buckthorn scrub	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Upland heathland	30	25	20	15	10	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - Aquifer fed naturally fluctuating water bodies	30	20	15	10	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - High alkalinity lakes	30	20	10	7	5	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - Low alkalinity lakes	30	20	10	7	5	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - Marl lakes	30	20	10	7	5	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - Moderate alkalinity lakes	30	20	10	7	5	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - Peat lakes	30	20	10	7	5	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - Ponds (priority habitat)	5	4	3	2	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - Ponds (non-priority habitat)	5	4	3	2	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - Reservoirs	10	7	5	3	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - Temporary lakes ponds and pools (H3170)	5	4	3	2	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Sparsely vegetated land - Calaminarian grasslands	10	7	5	3	2	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Sparsely vegetated land - Coastal sand dunes	20	15	10	7	5	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Sparsely vegetated land - Coastal vegetated shingle	20	15	10	7	5	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Sparsely vegetated land - Ruderal/Ephemeral	5	4	3	2	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Sparsely vegetated land - Tall forbs	5	4	3	2	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Sparsely vegetated land - Inland rock outcrop and scree habitats	30+	25	20	15	10	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Sparsely vegetated land - Limestone pavement	30+	30+	30+	30+	30+	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Sparsely vegetated land - Maritime cliff and slopes	20	15	10	7	5	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Sparsely vegetated land - Other inland rock and scree	20	15	10	7	5	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Allotments	1	1	1	1	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - Ornamental lake or pond	5	4	3	2	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Artificial unvegetated, unsealed surface	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	0
Urban - Bioswale	3	2	1	1	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Intensive green roof	5	4	3	2	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Built linear features	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	0
Urban - Cemeteries and churchyards	20	17	15	12	10	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Developed land; sealed surface	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	0
Urban - Other green roof	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Facade-bound green wall	5	4	3	2	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Ground based green wall	5	4	3	2	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Ground level planters	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Biodiverse green roof	10	8	5	3	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Introduced shrub	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Open mosaic habitats on previously developed land	10	7	4	2	0	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Rain garden	5	4	3	2	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Actively worked sand pit quarry or open cast mine	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Individual trees - Urban tree	30+	30+	27	19	10	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Sustainable drainage system	5	4	3	2	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Unvegetated garden	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	0
Urban - Vacant or derelict land	5	4	3	2	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Bare ground	5	4	3	2	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Vegetated garden	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Wetland - Blanket bog	30+	30+	30+	30+	30+	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Wetland - Depressions on peat substrates (H7150)	30+	30+	30	25	15	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Wetland - Fens (upland and lowland)	30	25	20	15	10	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Wetland - Lowland raised bog	30+	30+	30	20	15	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Wetland - Oceanic valley mire[1] (D2.1)	30+	30+	30	20	15	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Wetland - Purple moor grass and rush pastures	30	25	20	15	10	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Wetland - Reedbeds	12	10	7	5	3	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Wetland - Transition mires and quaking bogs (H7140)	30+	30+	30	25	15	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Woodland and forest - Felled	30+	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Woodland and forest - Lowland beech and yew woodland	30+	30+	30+	25	10	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Woodland and forest - Lowland mixed deciduous woodland	30+	30+	30+	25	10	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Woodland and forest - Native pine woodlands	30+	30+	30+	25	10	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Woodland and forest - Other coniferous woodland	30+	30+	30	10	5	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Woodland and forest - Other Scot's pine woodland	30+	30+	30+	25	10	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Woodland and forest - Other woodland; broadleaved	30+	25	15	7	5	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Woodland and forest - Other woodland; mixed	30+	30+	30	10	5	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Woodland and forest - Upland birchwoods	30+	30	25	20	10	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Woodland and forest - Upland mixed ashwoods	30+	30+	30+	25	10	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Woodland and forest - Upland oakwood	30+	30+	30+	25	10	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Woodland and forest - Wet woodland	30+	30	15	10	5	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Woodland and forest - Wood-pasture and parkland	30+	30+	30+	25	10	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Coastal lagoons - Coastal lagoons	10	8	5	3	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Rocky shore - High energy littoral rock	10	7	4	2	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Rocky shore - High energy littoral rock - on peat, clay or chalk	30+	30+	30+	30+	30+	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Rocky shore - Moderate energy littoral rock	13	8	4	2	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Rocky shore - Moderate energy littoral rock - on peat, clay or chalk	30+	30+	30+	30+	30+	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Rocky shore - Low energy littoral rock	15	10	5	1	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Rocky shore - Low energy littoral rock - on peat, clay or chalk	30+	30+	30+	30+	30+	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Rocky shore - Features of littoral rock	13	8	4	2	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Rocky shore - Features of littoral rock - on peat, clay or chalk	30+	30+	30+	30+	30+	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Littoral coarse sediment	3	2	1	1	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Littoral mud	6	4	3	2	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Littoral mixed sediments	5	4	3	2	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Coastal saltmarsh - Saltmarshes and saline reedbeds	15	10	7	3	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Coastal saltmarsh - Artificial saltmarshes and saline reedbeds	15	10	7	3	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Littoral seagrass	20	15	10	5	2	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Littoral seagrass on peat, clay or chalk	30+	30+	30+	30+	30+	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Littoral biogenic reefs - Mussels	15	10	5	3	3	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Littoral biogenic reefs - Sabellaria	15	10	5	3	3	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Features of littoral sediment	10	7	5	3	3	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral coarse sediment	3	2	1	1	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral mud	6	4	3	2	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral sand	4	2	1	1	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral muddy sand	5	4	3	2	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral mixed sediments	5	4	3	2	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral seagrass	20	15	10	5	2	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral biogenic reefs	15	10	5	3	3	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Littoral sand	4	2	1	1	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Littoral muddy sand	5	4	3	2	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal hard structures - Artificial hard structures	15	10	5	2	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal hard structures - Artificial features of hard structures	13	8	4	2	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal hard structures - Artificial hard structures with integrated greening of grey infrastructure (IGG	13	8	4	2	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Watercourse footprint - Watercourse footprint	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	0
Individual trees - Rural tree	30+	30+	27	19	10	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲

Return to start

Start condition	Lower Distinctiveness Habitat	Lower Distinctiveness Habitat	Lower Distinctiveness Habitat	Lower Distinctiveness Habitat	Lower Distinctiveness Habitat	Lower Distinctiveness Habitat	Lower Distinctiveness Habitat	Condition Assessment N/A	Condition Assessment N/A	Condition Assessment N/A	Condition Assessment N/A	Poor	Poor	Poor	Poor	Fairly Poor	Fairly Poor	Fairly Poor	Moderate	Moderate	Fairly Good	Good
Target condition	N/A - Other	Condition Assessment N/A	Poor	Fairly Poor	Moderate	Fairly Good	Good	Fairly Poor	Moderate	Fairly Good	Good	Fairly Poor	Moderate	Fairly Good	Good	Moderate	Fairly Good	Good	Fairly Good	Good	Good	Good
Habitat	Lower Distinctiveness Habitat - N/A - Other	Lower Distinctiveness Habitat - Condition Assessment N/A	Lower Distinctiveness Habitat - Poor	Lower Distinctiveness Habitat - Fairly Poor	Lower Distinctiveness Habitat - Moderate	Lower Distinctiveness Habitat - Fairly Good	Lower Distinctiveness Habitat - Good	Condition Assessment N/A - Fairly Poor	Condition Assessment N/A - Moderate	Condition Assessment N/A - Fairly Good	Condition Assessment N/A - Good	Poor - Fairly Poor	Poor - Moderate	Poor - Fairly Good	Poor - Good	Fairly Poor - Moderate	Fairly Poor - Fairly Good	Fairly Poor - Good	Moderate - Fairly Good	Moderate - Good	Fairly Good - Good	Good - Good
Cropland - Arable field margins cultivated annually	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Cropland - Arable field margins game bird mix	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Cropland - Arable field margins pollen and nectar	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Cropland - Arable field margins tussocky	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Cropland - Cereal crops	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Cropland - Winter stubble	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Cropland - Horticulture	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Cropland - Intensive orchards	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Cropland - Non-cereal crops	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Cropland - Temporary grass and clover leys	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Traditional orchards	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	10	20	25	30	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	15	20	25	10	15	20	5	10	5	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Bracken	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Floodplain wetland mosaic and CFGM	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	8	10	12	15	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	8	10	12	15	2	4	7	2	4	3	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Lowland calcareous grassland	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	10	15	20	25	30	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	10	15	20	5	10	15	5	10	5	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Lowland dry acid grassland	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	10	15	20	25	30+	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	15	20	30+	8	15	25	10	20	10	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Lowland meadows	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	8	10	12	15	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	4	8	11	15	4	8	11	4	8	4	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Modified grassland	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	5	10	12	15	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	10	12	15	8	10	12	8	10	8	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Other lowland acid grassland	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	5	10	12	15	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	10	12	15	8	10	12	8	10	8	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Other neutral grassland	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	5	10	12	15	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	10	12	15	8	10	12	8	10	8	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Tall herb communities (H6430)	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	10	15	20	25	30	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	10	20	25	30	10	15	5	10	5	Not Possible ▲	
Grassland - Upland acid grassland	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	5	10	12	15	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	10	12	15	8	10	12	8	10	8	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Upland calcareous grassland	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	10	12	15	20	25	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	10	15	18	20	10	15	18	10	10	10	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Upland hay meadows	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	10	12	15	18	20	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	10	15	18	20	10	15	18	10	15	10	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Blackthorn scrub	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	3	5	7	10	1	5	7	10	1	5	7	10	3	5	3	2	3	2	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Bramble scrub	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Gorse scrub	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	3	5	7	10	1	5	7	10	1	5	7	10	3	5	7	2	3	2	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Hawthorn scrub	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	3	5	7	10	1	5	7	10	1	5	7	10	3	5	7	2	3	2	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Hazel scrub	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	7	10	12	15	5	7	12	15	5	7	12	15	5	8	12	5	7	5	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Willow scrub	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	7	10	12	15	5	7	12	15	5	7	12	15	5	8	12	5	7	5	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Lowland heathland	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	10	15	20	25	30+	5	10	15	25	5	10	15	25	5	10	20	5	15	10	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Mixed scrub	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	3	5	7	10	1	5	7	10	1	5	7	10	3	5	7	2	3	2	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Mountain heaths and willow scrub	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	15	23	25	30	30+	20	30+	30+	30+	20	30+	30+	30+	20	30+	30+	20	30+	Not Possible ▲	
Heathland and shrub - Rhododendron scrub	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Dunes with sea buckthorn (H2160)	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	7	10	12	15	5	7	10	12	5	7	10	12	5	7	10	5	7	5	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Other sea buckthorn scrub	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Upland heathland	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	10	15	20	25	30	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	10	20	30	30+	10	20	30	10	20	10	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - Aquifer fed naturally fluctuating water bodies	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	10	15	20	30	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	10	15	30	5	15	25	5	20	5	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - High alkalinity lakes	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	2	3	5	7	10	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	10	15	30	5	15	25	10	20	10	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - Low alkalinity lakes	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	10	15	20	30	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	10	15	20	5	10	15	5	10	5	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - Marl lakes	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	7	10	15	20	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	10	15	30	5	15	25	10	20	10	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - Moderate alkalinity lakes	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	7	10	15	20	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	10	15	30	5	15	25	10	20	10	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - Peat lakes	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	10	15	20	30	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	10	15	30	5	15	25	10	20	10	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - Ponds (priority habitat)	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	2	3	5	7	10	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	2	4	6	8	2	4	6	2	4	2	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - Ponds (non-priority habitat)	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	2	3	4	5	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	2	4	6	8	2	4	6	2	4	2	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - Reservoirs	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	3	5	7	10	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	10	15	30	5	15	25	10	20	10	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - Temporary lakes ponds and pools (H3170)	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	2	3	5	7	10	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	2	4	6	8	2	4	6	2	4	2	Not Possible ▲
Sparsely vegetated land - Calaminarian grasslands	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	2	3	5	7	10	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	3	5	8	1	4	7	2	5	3	Not Possible ▲
Sparsely vegetated land - Coastal sand dunes	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	7	10	15	20	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	8	15	20	5	10	18	7	12	8	Not Possible ▲
Sparsely vegetated land - Coastal vegetated shingle	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	7	10	15	20	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	8	15	20	5	10	18	7	12	8	Not Possible ▲
Sparsely vegetated land - Ruderal/Ephemeral	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	2	3	5	1	2	3	1	2	1	Not Possible ▲
Sparsely vegetated land - Tall forbs	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	2	3	5	1	2	3	1	2	1	Not Possible ▲
Sparsely vegetated land - Inland rock outcrop and scree habitats	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	10	15	20	25	30+	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	10	20	25	30+	15	25	27	15	20	15	Not Possible ▲
Sparsely vegetated land - Limestone pavement	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	30+	30+	30+	30+	30+	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	10	15	20	5	10	15	5	10	5	Not Possible ▲
Sparsely vegetated land - Maritime cliff and slopes	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	10	15	20	25	30+	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	8	15	20	5	10	18	7	12	8	Not Possible ▲
Sparsely vegetated land - Other inland rock and scree	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	3	5	10	15	20	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	10	15	20	5	10	15	5	10	5	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Allotments	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	1	1	1	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - Ornamental lake or pond	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	2	3	4	5	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	2	4	6	8	2	4	6	2	4	2	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Artificial unvegetated, unsealed surface	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Bioswale	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	1	1	2	3	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	2	2	3	1	2	3	2	2	2	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Intensive green roof	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	3	4	5	6	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	3	5	6	8	1	2	3	1	2	1	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Built linear features	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Cemeteries and churchyards	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	10	12	15	17	20	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	10	15	20	10	15	20	10	15	5	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Developed land; sealed surface	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Other green roof	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Facade-bound green wall	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	2	3	4	5	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	2	3	5	1	2	3	1	2	1	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Ground based green wall	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	2	3	4	5	6	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	2	3	5	7	1	2	3	1	2	1	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Ground level planters	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Biodiverse green roof	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	3	5	8	10	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	3	5	8	10	3	8	8	3	5	2	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Introduced shrub	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Open mosaic habitats on previously developed land	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	0	2	4	7	10	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	2	4	7	10	2	5	8	3	4	3	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Rain garden	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	1	1	1	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Actively worked sand pit quarry or open cast mine	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Individual trees - Urban tree	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	8	16	24	30+	8	16	24	8	16	8	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Sustainable drainage system	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	2	3	4	5	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	2	3	5	1	2	3	1	2	3	1	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Unvegetated garden	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Vacant or derelict land	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	1	1	1	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Bare ground	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	1	1	1	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Vegetated garden	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	2	3	4	5	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	2	3	5	1	2	3	1	2	1	Not Possible ▲
Wetland - Blanket bog	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	15	25	30	30+	30+	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	10	20	30+	30+	10	30+	30+	30	30+	30	Not Possible ▲
Wetland - Depressions on peat substrates (H7150)	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	15	25	30	30+	30+	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	10	20	25	30	10	20	25	10	20	10	Not Possible ▲
Wetland - Fens (upland and lowland)	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	10	12	15	25	30	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	10	12	15	18	10	12	15	10	12	10	Not Possible ▲
Wetland - Lowland raised bog	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	15	20	30	30+	30+	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	10	20	25	30	10	20	20	10	15	10	Not Possible ▲
Wetland - Oceanic valley mire[1] (D2.1)	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	15	20	30	30+	30+	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	10	20	25	30	10	20	20	10	15	10	Not Possible ▲
Wetland - Purple moor grass and rush pastures	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	10	12	15	17	20	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	10	10	15	20	10	15	20	10	15	10	Not Possible ▲
Wetland - Reedbeds	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	7	10	12	15	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	7	10	12	5	7	10	5	7	5	Not Possible ▲
Wetland - Transition mires and quaking bogs (H7140)	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	15	25	30	30+	30+	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	10	20	25	30	10	20	20	10	15	10	Not Possible ▲
Woodland and forest - Felled	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Woodland and forest - Lowland beech and yew woodland	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	10	25	30+	30+	30+	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	25	30+	30+	30+	30+	30+	30+	30+	30+	30+	Not Possible ▲
Woodland and forest - Lowland mixed deciduous woodland	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	10	25	30+	30+	30+	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	10	20	25	30+	10	20	25	10	20	10	Not Possible ▲
Woodland and forest - Native pine woodlands	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	25	30+	30+	30+	30+	Not Possible ▲	Not

Return to start

Habitat Description	Distinctiveness		Creation - Years to Target Condition			Enhancement Through Condition - Years to Target Condition			Enhancement Through Distinctiveness - Years to Target Condition										Difficulty		Trading Rules
	Distinctiveness Category	Distinctiveness Score	Poor	Moderate	Good	Poor - Moderate	Poor - Good	Moderate - Good	Species-rich native hedgerow with trees - associated with bank or ditch	Species-rich native hedgerow with trees	Species-rich native hedgerow - associated with bank or ditch	Native hedgerow with trees - associated with bank or ditch	Species-rich native hedgerow	Native hedgerow - associated with bank or ditch	Native hedgerow with trees	Ecologically valuable line of trees	Ecologically valuable line of trees - associated with bank or ditch	Native hedgerow	Line of trees	Line of trees - associated with bank or ditch	Non-native and ornamental hedgerow	Technical Difficulty Creation	Technical Difficulty Enhancement	
Species-rich native hedgerow with trees - associated with bank or ditch	V.High	8	1	10	20	6	10	4	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Low	Low	Like for like
Species-rich native hedgerow with trees	High	6	1	10	20	6	10	4	5	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Low	Low	Like for like or better
Species-rich native hedgerow - associated with bank or ditch	High	6	1	5	12	3	5	2	10	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Low	Low	Like for like or better
Native hedgerow with trees - associated with bank or ditch	High	6	1	10	20	6	10	4	5	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Low	Low	Like for like or better
Species-rich native hedgerow	Medium	4	1	5	12	3	5	2	10	10	5	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Low	Low	Same distinctiveness band or better
Native hedgerow - associated with bank or ditch	Medium	4	1	5	12	3	5	2	10	Error ▲	5	10	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Low	Low	Same distinctiveness band or better
Native hedgerow with trees	Medium	4	1	10	20	6	10	4	5	5	5	5	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Low	Low	Same distinctiveness band or better
Ecologically valuable line of trees	Medium	4	5	20	30+	20	30	10	12	12	Error ▲	12	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Low	Low	Same distinctiveness band or better
Ecologically valuable line of trees - associated with bank or ditch	Medium	4	5	20	30+	20	30	10	12	Error ▲	Error ▲	12	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Low	Low	Same distinctiveness band or better
Native hedgerow	Low	2	1	5	12	3	5	2	10	10	5	10	5	6	10	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Low	Low	Same distinctiveness band or better
Line of trees	Low	2	5	20	30+	20	30	10	12	12	Error ▲	12	Error ▲	Error ▲	12	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Low	Low	Same distinctiveness band or better
Line of trees - associated with bank or ditch	Low	2	5	20	30+	20	30	10	12	Error ▲	Error ▲	12	Error ▲	Error ▲	12	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Low	Low	Same distinctiveness band or better
Non-native and ornamental hedgerow	V.Low	1	1	Not possible ▲	Not possible ▲	Not possible ▲	Not possible ▲	Not possible ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Low	Low	Same distinctiveness band or better

Condition	
Condition Category	Condition Score
Good	3
Moderate	2
Poor	1

Enhancement through Distinctiveness	Post Development Hedge Type											
Baseline Hedge Type	Species-rich native hedgerow with trees - associated with bank or ditch	Species-rich native hedgerow with trees	Species-rich native hedgerow - associated with bank or ditch	Native hedgerow with trees - associated with bank or ditch	Species-rich native hedgerow	Native hedgerow - associated with bank or ditch	Native hedgerow with trees	Ecologically valuable line of trees	Ecologically valuable line of trees - associated with bank or ditch	Native hedgerow	Line of trees	Line of trees - associated with bank or ditch	Non-native and ornamental hedgerow
Species-rich native hedgerow with trees - associated with bank or ditch	V.High - V.High	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲
Species-rich native hedgerow with trees	High - V.High	High - High	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲
Species-rich native hedgerow - associated with bank or ditch	High - V.High	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	High - High	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲
Native hedgerow with trees - associated with bank or ditch	High - V.High	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	High - High	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲
Species-rich native hedgerow	Medium - V.High	Medium - High	Medium - High	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Medium - Medium	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲
Native hedgerow - associated with bank or ditch	Medium - V.High	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Medium - High	Medium - High	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Medium - Medium	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲
Native hedgerow with trees	Medium - V.High	Medium - High	Medium - High	Medium - High	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Medium - Medium	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲
Ecologically valuable line of trees	Medium - V.High	Medium - High	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Medium - High	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Medium - Medium	Medium - Medium	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲
Ecologically valuable line of trees - associated with bank or ditch	Medium - V.High	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Medium - High	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Medium - Medium	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲
Native hedgerow	Low - V.High	Low - High	Low - High	Low - High	Low - Medium	Low - Medium	Low - Medium	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Low - Low	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error Trading Down ▲
Line of trees	Low - V.High	Low - High	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Low - High	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Low - Medium	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Low - Low	Low - Low	Error Trading Down ▲
Line of trees - associated with bank or ditch	Low - V.High	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Low - High	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Low - Low	Error Trading Down ▲
Non-native and ornamental hedgerow	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	V.Low - V.Low	

Return to start

Habitat Description	Distinctiveness		Difficulty			Condition					Target Condition for All Habitats	
	Distinctiveness Category	Distinctiveness Score	Technical Difficulty Creation	Technical Difficulty Enhancement	Trading Rules	Good	Fairly Good	Moderate	Fairly Poor	Poor	Good	10
Priority habitat	V.High	8	High	Medium	Same habitat required + bespoke compensation option &	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Fairly Good	8
Other rivers and streams	High	6	High	Medium	Same habitat required +	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Moderate	5
Ditches	Medium	4	Medium	Low	Same habitat required +	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Fairly Poor	2
Canals	Medium	4	Medium	Low	Same habitat required +	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Poor	1
Culvert	Low	2	Medium	N/A	Better distinctiveness habitat required	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1		

Enhancement - Years to Target Condition for All Habitats	
Enhancement through Distinctiveness	10

Baseline Condition	Enhancement - Years to Target Condition				
	Proposed Condition				
	Poor	Fairly Poor	Moderate	Fairly Good	Good
Poor	1	2	4	6	8
Fairly Poor	N/A	1	2	4	6
Moderate	N/A	N/A	1	2	4
Fairly Good	N/A	N/A	N/A	1	2
Good	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	1

Encroachment into Watercourse	multiplier
No Encroachment	1
Minor	0.8
Major	0.5
N/A - Culvert	0.68

Riparian Encroachment for Both Banks	multiplier
Major/Major	0.75
Major/Moderate	0.8
Major/Minor	0.84
Major/No Encroachment	0.87
Moderate/ Moderate	0.85
Moderate/ Minor	0.9
Moderate/ No Encroachment	0.92
Minor/ Minor	0.95
Minor/ No Encroachment	0.98
No Encroachment/ No Encroachment	1
N/A - Culvert	1

Description of multiplier	Category	Strategic multiplier
Low potential/action not identified in any plan	Low Strategic Significance	1
Delivery within Local Plans	High strategic significance	1.15
Delivery within River Basin Management Plan	High strategic significance	1.15
Delivery within Catchment Plans	High strategic significance	1.15
Delivery within Catchment Planning System	High strategic significance	1.15
Delivery within Priority Habitats for Restoration	High strategic significance	1.15

Description of multiplier	Category	Strategic multiplier
Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15
Location ecologically desirable but not in local strategy	Medium strategic significance	1.1
Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1

Description of multiplier	Strategic multiplier
This metric is being used by an off-site provider	1
Within waterbody catchment	1
Outside waterbody catchment, but within operational catchment	0.75
Outside operational catchment	0.5

Distinctiveness Category	Distinctiveness Score	Suggested Action
V.High	8	Loss Unacceptable
High	6	Avoid
Medium	4	Avoid, Mitigate or Compensate
Low	2	Mitigate or Compensate

Return to start

Habitat Description	Condition						
	Good	Fairly Good	Moderate	Fairly Poor	Poor	Condition Assessment N/A	N/A - Other
Cropland - Arable field margins cultivated annually	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Cropland - Arable field margins game bird mix	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Cropland - Arable field margins pollen and nectar	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Cropland - Arable field margins tussocky	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Cropland - Cereal crops	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Cropland - Winter stubble	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Cropland - Horticulture	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Cropland - Intensive orchards	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Cropland - Non-cereal crops	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Cropland - Temporary grass and clover leys	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Traditional orchards	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Bracken	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Floodplain wetland mosaic and CFGM	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Lowland calcareous grassland	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Lowland dry acid grassland	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Lowland meadows	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Modified grassland	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Other lowland acid grassland	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Other neutral grassland	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Tall herb communities (H6430)	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Upland acid grassland	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Upland calcareous grassland	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Upland hay meadows	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Blackthorn scrub	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Bramble scrub	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Gorse scrub	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Hawthorn scrub	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Hazel scrub	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Lowland heathland	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Mixed scrub	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Mountain heaths and willow scrub	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Rhododendron scrub	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Dunes with sea buckthorn (H2160)	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Other sea buckthorn scrub	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Willow scrub	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Upland heathland	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - Aquifer fed naturally fluctuating water bodies	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - High alkalinity lakes	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - Low alkalinity lakes	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - Marl lakes	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - Moderate alkalinity lakes	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - Peat lakes	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - Ponds (priority habitat)	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - Ponds (non-priority habitat)	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - Reservoirs	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - Temporary lakes ponds and pools (H3170)	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Sparsely vegetated land - Calaminarian grasslands	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Sparsely vegetated land - Coastal sand dunes	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Sparsely vegetated land - Coastal vegetated shingle	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Sparsely vegetated land - Ruderal/Ephemeral	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Sparsely vegetated land - Tall forbs	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Sparsely vegetated land - Inland rock outcrop and scree habitats	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Sparsely vegetated land - Limestone pavement	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Sparsely vegetated land - Maritime cliff and slopes	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Sparsely vegetated land - Other inland rock and scree	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Allotments	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - Ornamental lake or pond	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Artificial unvegetated, unsealed surface	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	0
Urban - Bioswale	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Intensive green roof	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Built linear features	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	0
Urban - Cemeteries and churchyards	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Developed land; sealed surface	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	0
Urban - Other green roof	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Facade-bound green wall	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Ground based green wall	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Ground level planters	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Biodiverse green roof	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Introduced shrub	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Open mosaic habitats on previously developed land	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Rain garden	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Actively worked sand pit quarry or open cast mine	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Individual trees - Urban tree	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Sustainable drainage system	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Unvegetated garden	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	0
Urban - Vacant or derelict land	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Bare ground	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Vegetated garden	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Wetland - Blanket bog	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Wetland - Depressions on peat substrates (H7150)	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Wetland - Fens (upland and lowland)	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Wetland - Lowland raised bog	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Wetland - Oceanic valley mire[1] (D2.1)	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Wetland - Purple moor grass and rush pastures	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Wetland - Reedbeds	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Wetland - Transition mires and quaking bogs (H7140)	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Woodland and forest - Felled	3	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Woodland and forest - Lowland beech and yew woodland	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Woodland and forest - Lowland mixed deciduous woodland	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Woodland and forest - Native pine woodlands	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Woodland and forest - Other coniferous woodland	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Woodland and forest - Other Scot's pine woodland	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Woodland and forest - Other woodland; broadleaved	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Woodland and forest - Other woodland; mixed	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Woodland and forest - Upland birchwoods	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Woodland and forest - Upland mixed ashwoods	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Woodland and forest - Upland oakwood	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Woodland and forest - Wet woodland	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Woodland and forest - Wood-pasture and parkland	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Coastal lagoons - Coastal lagoons	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Rocky shore - High energy littoral rock	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Rocky shore - High energy littoral rock - on peat, clay or chalk	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Rocky shore - Moderate energy littoral rock	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Rocky shore - Moderate energy littoral rock - on peat, clay or chalk	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Rocky shore - Low energy littoral rock	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Rocky shore - Low energy littoral rock - on peat, clay or chalk	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Rocky shore - Features of littoral rock	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Rocky shore - Features of littoral rock - on peat, clay or chalk	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Littoral coarse sediment	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Littoral mud	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Littoral mixed sediments	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Coastal saltmarsh - Saltmarshes and saline reedbeds	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Coastal saltmarsh - Artificial saltmarshes and saline reedbeds	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Littoral seagrass	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Littoral seagrass on peat, clay or chalk	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Littoral biogenic reefs - Mussels	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Littoral biogenic reefs - Sabellaria	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Features of littoral sediment	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral coarse sediment	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral mud	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral sand	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral muddy sand	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral mixed sediments	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral seagrass	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral biogenic reefs	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Littoral sand	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Littoral muddy sand	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal hard structures - Artificial hard structures	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal hard structures - Artificial features of hard structures	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal hard structures - Artificial hard structures with integrated greening of grey infrastructure (IGG	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Watercourse footprint - Watercourse footprint	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	0
Individual trees - Rural tree	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲

Version	Changes made	Date released
Version 1.0.0	Initial statutory version	29th November 2023
Version 1.0.1	Amended to fix an error in the irreplaceable habitats dropdown and minor changes to the working of the tool such as ensuring the rows auto populate correctly and cells adjust their height so error messages can be read	15th December 2023
Version 1.0.2	Updated to correct some labelling errors, minor formula errors and expand width of columns	12th February 2024
Version 1.0.3	Minor formatting errors corrected to ensure text is visible and flags appear correctly, version history sheet added.	23rd July 2024
Version 1.0.4	Tab names – Unit Shortfall changed to Credits Formula Correction in Tab D2 – Column V Formula Correction in Headline Results B19 and M7, correcting a typo in cell output Corrections to UKHab codes in tab G1 Amended habitat definitions and codes in tab G1 Corrections to cell references in tab G2 Minor Changes to the layout of Area Habitat Trading Summary Corrections to the Credits tiers of Littoral Sea Grass and Lowland Beech and YewMinor formatting corrections Change of 'Habitats' to 'Area Habitats' where appropriate Change to enhancement rules for IH 'Other Woodland' with changes to formula in columns T and U of A3 and D3	3rd July 2025

Return to start

👁 This tool is intended to be used for historic data. Any suggested translation between a phase 1 habitat and metric habitat should not be considered a rule - there may be circumstances where a more appropriate metric habitat may be chosen when ecological expertise is applied.

Phase 1 Habitat	Metric habitat	Distinctiveness band
Woodland	Woodland and forest - Other woodland; mixed	Medium
Broadleaved woodland	Woodland and forest - Other woodland; broadleaved	Medium
Semi-natural broadleaved woodland	Woodland and forest - Lowland mixed deciduous woodland	High
Plantation broadleaved woodland	Woodland and forest - Other woodland; broadleaved	Medium
Coniferous woodland	Woodland and forest - Other coniferous woodland	Low
Semi-natural coniferous woodland	Woodland and forest - Native pine woodlands	High
Plantation coniferous woodland	Woodland and forest - Other coniferous woodland	Low
Mixed woodland	Woodland and forest - Other woodland; mixed	Medium
Semi-natural mixed woodland	Woodland and forest - Lowland mixed deciduous woodland	High
Plantation mixed woodland	Woodland and forest - Other woodland; mixed	Medium
Scrub	Heathland and shrub - Mixed scrub	Medium
Dense / continuous scrub	Heathland and shrub - Mixed scrub	Medium
Scattered scrub	Heathland and shrub - Mixed scrub	Medium
Parkland / scattered trees	Woodland and forest - Wood-pasture and parkland	V.High
Broadleaved parkland / scattered trees	Woodland and forest - Wood-pasture and parkland	V.High
Coniferous parkland / scattered trees	Woodland and forest - Other coniferous woodland	Low
Mixed parkland / scattered trees	Woodland and forest - Wood-pasture and parkland	V.High
Scattered trees	Individual trees - Urban tree	Medium
Scattered trees	Individual trees - Rural tree	Medium
Recently-felled woodland	Woodland and forest - Felled	High
Broadleaved recently felled woodland	Woodland and forest - Felled	High
Coniferous recently felled woodland	Woodland and forest - Felled	High
Mixed recently felled woodland	Woodland and forest - Felled	High
Acid grassland	Grassland - Other lowland acid grassland	Medium
Acid grassland	Grassland - Upland acid grassland	Medium
Unimproved acid grassland	Grassland - Lowland dry acid grassland	V.High
Unimproved acid grassland	Grassland - Upland hay meadows	V.High
Semi-improved acid grassland (Good quality)	Grassland - Upland acid grassland	Medium
Semi-improved acid grassland (Good quality)	Grassland - Other lowland acid grassland	Medium
Semi-improved acid grassland (Poor quality)	Grassland - Modified grassland	Low
Neutral grassland	Grassland - Other neutral grassland	Medium
Unimproved neutral grassland	Grassland - Lowland meadows	V.High
Semi-improved neutral grassland (Good quality)	Grassland - Other neutral grassland	Medium
Semi-improved neutral grassland (Poor quality)	Grassland - Modified grassland	Low
Calcareous grassland	Grassland - Upland calcareous grassland	High
Calcareous grassland	Grassland - Lowland calcareous grassland	High
Unimproved calcareous grassland	Grassland - Lowland calcareous grassland	High
Unimproved calcareous grassland	Grassland - Upland calcareous grassland	High
Semi-improved calcareous grassland (Good quality)	Grassland - Upland calcareous grassland	High
Semi-improved calcareous grassland (Good quality)	Grassland - Lowland calcareous grassland	High
Semi-improved calcareous grassland (Poor quality)	Grassland - Modified grassland	Low
Improved grassland	Grassland - Modified grassland	Low
Marsh/marshy grassland	Wetland - Purple moor grass and rush pastures	V.High
Marsh/marshy grassland	Grassland - Other neutral grassland	Medium
Marsh/marshy grassland	Grassland - Modified grassland	Low
Poor semi-improved grassland	Grassland - Modified grassland	Low
Strandline vegetation coastland	Sparsely vegetated land - Coastal vegetated shingle	High
Sand dune	Sparsely vegetated land - Coastal sand dunes	High
Dune slack sand dune coastland	Sparsely vegetated land - Coastal sand dunes	High
Dune grassland sand dune coastland	Sparsely vegetated land - Coastal sand dunes	High
Dune heath sand dune coastland	Sparsely vegetated land - Coastal sand dunes	High
Dune scrub sand dune coastland	Sparsely vegetated land - Coastal sand dunes	High
Open dune sand dune coastland	Sparsely vegetated land - Coastal sand dunes	High
Maritime cliff coastland	Sparsely vegetated land - Maritime cliff and slopes	High
Hard maritime cliff coastland	Sparsely vegetated land - Maritime cliff and slopes	High
Soft maritime cliff	Sparsely vegetated land - Maritime cliff and slopes	High
Crevice/ledge vegetation	Sparsely vegetated land - Maritime cliff and slopes	High
Crevice/ledge vegetation	Grassland - Tall herb communities	High
Coastal grassland	Sparsely vegetated land - Maritime cliff and slopes	High
Coastal grassland	Grassland - Lowland meadows	V.High
Coastal grassland	Grassland - Lowland dry acid grassland	V.High
Coastal grassland	Grassland - Other lowland acid grassland	Medium
Coastal heathland	Sparsely vegetated land - Maritime cliff and slopes	High
Coastal heathland	Heathland and shrub - Lowland heathland	High
Standing open water	Lakes - Aquifer fed naturally fluctuating water bodies	V.High
Standing open water	Ditches	Medium
Standing open water	Lakes - High alkalinity lakes	High
Standing open water	Lakes - Low alkalinity lakes	High
Standing open water	Lakes - Marl lakes	High
Standing open water	Lakes - Moderate alkalinity lakes	High
Standing open water	Lakes - Peat Lakes	High
Standing open water	Lakes - Ponds (priority habitat)	High
Standing open water	Lakes - Ponds (non-priority habitat)	Medium
Standing open water	Lakes - Reservoirs	Medium
Standing open water	Lakes - Temporary lakes, ponds and pools	High
Dry dwarf shrub heath	Heathland and shrub - Lowland heathland	High
Dry dwarf shrub heath	Heathland and shrub - Upland heathland	High
Acidic dry dwarf shrub heath	Heathland and shrub - Lowland heathland	High
Acidic dry dwarf shrub heath	Heathland and shrub - Upland heathland	High
Basic dry dwarf shrub heath	Heathland and shrub - Lowland heathland	High
Basic dry dwarf shrub heath	Heathland and shrub - Upland heathland	High
Wet dwarf shrub heath	Heathland and shrub - Lowland heathland	High
Wet dwarf shrub heath	Heathland and shrub - Upland heathland	High
Lichen / bryophyte heath	Heathland and shrub - Lowland heathland	High
Lichen / bryophyte heath	Heathland and shrub - Upland heathland	High
Montane heath / dwarf herb	Heathland and shrub - Mountain heaths and willow scrub	V.High
Dry heath / acidic grass mosaic	Heathland and shrub - Lowland heathland	High
Wet heath / acidic grass mosaic	Heathland and shrub - Lowland heathland	High
Dry heath / acidic grass mosaic	Heathland and shrub - Upland heathland	High
Wet heath / acidic grass mosaic	Heathland and shrub - Upland heathland	High
Bracken	Grassland - Bracken	Low
Continuous bracken	Grassland - Bracken	Low
Scattered bracken	Grassland - Bracken	Low
Other tall herb or fern (Good quality)	Sparsely vegetated land - Inland rock outcrop and scree habitats	High
Other tall herb or fern	Grassland - Bracken	Low
Tall ruderal	Sparsely vegetated land - Ruderal/ephemeral	Low
Tall ruderal	Sparsely vegetated land - Tall forbs	Low
Non-ruderal	Sparsely vegetated land - Ruderal/ephemeral	Low
Bog	Wetland - Lowland raised bog	V.High
Sphagnum bog	Wetland - Lowland raised bog	V.High
Blanket bog	Wetland - Blanket bog	V.High
Raised bog	Wetland - Lowland raised bog	V.High
Wet modified bog	Wetland - Transition mires and quaking bogs (H7140)	V.High
Dry modified bog	Wetland - Blanket bog	V.High
Dry modified bog	Wetland - Lowland raised bog	V.High
Flush and spring	Wetland - Fens (upland and lowland)	V.High
Acid/neutral flush	Wetland - Fens (upland and lowland)	V.High
Basic flush	Wetland - Fens (upland and lowland)	V.High
Bryophyte-dominated spring	Wetland - Fens (upland and lowland)	V.High
Fen	Wetland - Fens (upland and lowland)	V.High
Valley mire	Wetland – Oceanic valley mire[1] (D2.1)	V.High
Basin mire	Wetland – Oceanic valley mire[1] (D2.1)	V.High
Floodplain mire	Wetland – Oceanic valley mire[1] (D2.1)	V.High
Bare peat	Wetland - Depressions on peat substrates (H7150)	V.High
Swamp	Wetland - Fens (upland and lowland)	V.High
Marginal and inundation	Wetland - Fens (upland and lowland)	V.High
Marginal and inundation	Wetland - Reedbeds	High
Marginal vegetation	Use the feature that it is within, i.e. River, Lake type etc.	
Inundation vegetation	Wetland - Reedbeds	High
Natural rock exposures and caves (Good quality)	Sparsely vegetated land - Inland rock outcrop and scree habitats	High
Natural rock exposures and caves	Sparsely vegetated land - Other inland rock and scree	Medium
Inland cliff (High quality)	Sparsely vegetated land - Inland rock outcrop and scree habitats	High
Inland cliff	Sparsely vegetated land - Other inland rock and scree	Medium
Acidic inland cliff	Sparsely vegetated land - Inland rock outcrop and scree habitats	High
Basic inland cliff	Sparsely vegetated land - Inland rock outcrop and scree habitats	High
Scree	Sparsely vegetated land - Inland rock outcrop and scree habitats	High
Acidic scree	Sparsely vegetated land - Inland rock outcrop and scree habitats	High
Basic scree	Sparsely vegetated land - Inland rock outcrop and scree habitats	High
Limestone pavement	Sparsely vegetated land - Limestone pavement	V.High
Other natural rock exposure	Sparsely vegetated land - Other inland rock and scree	Medium
Other acidic natural rock exposure	Sparsely vegetated land - Other inland rock and scree	Medium
Other basic rock exposure	Sparsely vegetated land - Other inland rock and scree	Medium
Artificial rock exposures	Sparsely vegetated land - Other inland rock and scree	Medium
Artificial rock exposures	Sparsely vegetated land - Other inland rock and scree	Medium
Artificial rock exposures	Sparsely vegetated land - Other inland rock and scree	Medium
Artificial rock exposures	Sparsely vegetated land - Other inland rock and scree	Medium
Artificial rock exposures	Sparsely vegetated land - Other inland rock and scree	Medium
Artificial rock exposures	Sparsely vegetated land - Other inland rock and scree	Medium
Quarry	Urban - Active sand pit quarry or open cast mine	Low
Spoil heap	Urban - Active sand pit quarry or open cast mine	Low
Mine	Urban - Active sand pit quarry or open cast mine	Low
Refuse tip	Urban - Artificial unvegetated, unsealed surface	V.Low
Cultivated/disturbed ground	Cropland - Cereal crops	Low
Arable	Select most appropriate habitat within the 'Cropland' broad habitat type	Low
Amenity grassland	Grassland - Modified grassland	Low
Ephemeral / short perennial	Sparsely vegetated land - Ruderal/ephemeral	Low
Introduced shrub	Urban - Introduced shrub	Low
Fence	Urban - Built linear features	V.Low
Wall	Urban - Built linear features	V.Low
Built-up areas	Urban - Developed land; sealed surface	V.Low
Caravans	Urban - Developed land; sealed surface	V.Low
Sea wall (artificial materials)	Urban - Developed land; sealed surface	V.Low
Buildings	Urban - Developed land; sealed surface	V.Low
Bare ground	Urban - Vacant or derelict land	Low
Bare ground	Urban - Bare ground	Low

The Statutory Biodiversity Metric Technical Data

Return to start page

All area habitats

Area habitat groups

Multipliers

Temporal multipliers

Enhancement temporal multipliers

Hedgerow data

Phase 1 - metric habitat translation tool

Watercourse data

Condition data

Credits calculations

Version history

Local Authority List	Application type
Adur and Worthing Borough Council	Householder planning consent
Adur District Council	Full planning consent;
Allerdale Borough Council	Hybrid planning consent
Amber Valley Borough Council	Outline planning consent
Arun District Council	Reserved Matters
Ashfield District Council	Listed building consent
Ashford Borough Council	Advertisement consent
Aylesbury Vale District Council	Lawful Development Certificate (LDC)
Babergh District Council	Prior notification
Barnsley Metropolitan Borough Council	Removal/variation of conditions
Barrow-in-Furness Borough Council	Approval of conditions
Basildon Borough Council	Consent under Tree Preservation Orders
Basingstoke and Deane Borough Council	Notification of proposed works to trees in conservation areas
Bassetlaw District Council	Application for non-material amendments
Bath and North East Somerset Council	Nationally Significant Infrastructure Habitats (NSIP'S)
Bedford Borough Council	
Birmingham City Council	
Blaby District Council	
Blackburn with Darwen Borough Council	
Blackpool Borough Council	
Blaenau Gwent County Borough Council	
Bolsover District Council	
Bolton Metropolitan Borough Council	
Borough of Broxbourne	
Borough of Poole	
Boston Borough Council	
Bournemouth Borough Council	
Bracknell Forest Council	
Bradford Metropolitan District Council	
Braintree District Council	
Breckland District Council	
Brentwood Borough Council	
Bridgend County Borough Council	
Brighton and Hove City Council	
Bristol City Council	
Broadland District Council	
Bromsgrove District Council	
Broxtowe Borough Council	
Buckinghamshire County Council	
Burnley Borough Council	
Bury Metropolitan Borough Council	
Caerphilly County Borough Council	
Calderdale Metropolitan Borough Council	
Cambridge City Council	
Cambridgeshire County Council	
Cannock Chase District Council	
Canterbury City Council	
Cardiff Council	
Carlisle City Council	
Carmarthenshire County Council	
Castle Point Borough Council	
Central Bedfordshire Council	
Ceredigion County Council	
Charnwood Borough Council	
Chelmsford City Council	
Cheltenham Borough Council	
Cherwell District Council	
Cheshire East Council (Unitary)	
Cheshire West and Chester Council	
Chesterfield Borough Council	
Chichester District Council	
Chiltern District Council	
Chorley Council	
Christchurch Borough Council	
City of Lincoln Council	
City of London	
City of York Council	
Colchester Borough Council	
Conwy County Borough Council	
Copeland Borough Council	
Corby Borough Council	
Cornwall Council (Unitary)	
Cotswold District Council	
Coventry City Council	
Craven District Council	
Crawley Borough Council	
Cumbria County Council	
Dacorum Council	
Darlington Borough Council	
Dartford Borough Council	
Daventry District Council	
Denbighshire County Council	
Derby City Council	
Derbyshire County Council	
Derbyshire Dales District Council	
Devon County Council	
Doncaster Metropolitan Borough Council	
Dorset County Council	
Dover District Council	
Dudley Metropolitan Borough Council	
Durham County Council	
East Cambridgeshire District Council	
East Devon District Council	
East Dorset District Council	
East Hampshire District Council	
East Hertfordshire District Council	
East Lindsey District Council	
East Northamptonshire Council	
East Riding of Yorkshire Council	
East Staffordshire Borough Council	
East Sussex County Council	
Eastbourne Borough Council	
Eastleigh Borough Council	
Eden District Council	
Elmbridge Borough Council	
Epping Forest District Council	
Epsom and Ewell Borough Council	
Erewash Borough Council	
Essex County Council	
Exeter City Council	
Fareham Borough Council	
Fenland District Council	
Flintshire County Council	
Forest Heath District Council	
Forest of Dean District Council	
Fylde Borough Council	
Gateshead Metropolitan Borough Council	
Gedling Borough Council	
Gloucester City Council	
Gloucestershire County Council	
Gosport Borough Council	
Gravesham Borough Council	
Great Yarmouth Borough Council	
Guildford Borough Council	
Gwynedd County Council	
Halton Borough Council	
Hambleton District Council	
Hampshire County Council	
Harborough District Council	
Harlow Council	
Harrogate Borough Council	
Hart District Council	
Hartlepool Borough Council	
Hastings Borough Council	
Havant Borough Council	
Herefordshire Council	
Hertfordshire County Council	
Hertsmere Borough Council	
High Peak Borough Council	
Hinckley and Bosworth Borough Council	
Horsham District Council	
Huntingdonshire District Council	
Hyndburn Borough Council	
Ipswich Borough Council	
Isle of Anglesey County Council	
Isle of Wight Council	
Isles of Scilly	
Kent County Council	
Kettering Borough Council	
King's Lynn and West Norfolk Borough Council	
Kingston-upon-Hull City Council	
Kirklees Council	
Knowsley Metropolitan Borough Council	
Lancashire County Council	
Lancaster City Council	

Habitat list
Cropland - Arable field margins cultivated annually
Cropland - Arable field margins game bird mix
Cropland - Arable field margins pollen and nectar
Cropland - Arable field margins tussocky
Cropland - Cereal crops
Cropland - Winter stubble
Cropland - Horticulture
Cropland - Intensive orchards
Cropland - Non-cereal crops
Cropland - Temporary grass and clover leys
Grassland - Traditional orchards
Grassland - Bracken
Grassland - Floodplain wetland mosaic and CFGM
Grassland - Lowland calcareous grassland
Grassland - Lowland dry acid grassland
Grassland - Lowland meadows
Grassland - Modified grassland
Grassland - Other lowland acid grassland
Grassland - Other neutral grassland
Grassland - Tall herb communities (H6430)
Grassland - Upland acid grassland
Grassland - Upland calcareous grassland
Grassland - Upland hay meadows
Heathland and shrub - Blackthorn scrub
Heathland and shrub - Bramble scrub
Heathland and shrub - Gorse scrub
Heathland and shrub - Hawthorn scrub
Heathland and shrub - Hazel scrub
Heathland and shrub - Lowland heathland
Heathland and shrub - Mixed scrub
Heathland and shrub - Mountain heaths and willow scrub
Heathland and shrub - Rhododendron scrub
Heathland and shrub - Dunes with sea buckthorn (H2160)
Heathland and shrub - Other sea buckthorn scrub
Heathland and shrub - Upland heathland
Lakes - Aquifer fed naturally fluctuating water bodies
Lakes - High alkalinity lakes
Lakes - Low alkalinity lakes
Lakes - Marl lakes
Lakes - Moderate alkalinity lakes
Lakes - Peat lakes
Lakes - Ponds (priority habitat)
Lakes - Ponds (non-priority habitat)
Lakes - Reservoirs
Lakes - Temporary lakes ponds and pools (H3170)
Sparsely vegetated land - Calaminarian grasslands
Sparsely vegetated land - Coastal sand dunes
Sparsely vegetated land - Coastal vegetated shingle
Sparsely vegetated land - Ruderal/Ephemeral
Sparsely vegetated land - Inland rock outcrop and scree habitats
Sparsely vegetated land - Limestone pavement
Sparsely vegetated land - Maritime cliff and slopes
Sparsely vegetated land - Other inland rock and scree
Urban - Allotments
Lakes - Ornamental lake or pond
Urban - Artificial unvegetated, unsealed surface
Urban - Bioswale
Urban - Intensive green roof
Urban - Built linear features
Urban - Cemeteries and churchyards
Urban - Developed land; sealed surface
Urban - Other green roof
Urban - Facade-bound green wall
Urban - Ground based green wall
Urban - Ground level planters
Urban - Biodiverse green roof
Urban - Introduced shrub
Urban - Open mosaic habitats on previously developed land
Urban - Rain garden
Urban - Actively worked sand pit quarry or open cast mine
Individual trees - Urban tree
Urban - Sustainable drainage system
Urban - Unvegetated garden
Urban - Vacant or derelict land
Urban - Vegetated garden
Wetland - Blanket bog
Wetland - Depressions on peat substrates (H7150)
Wetland - Fens (upland and lowland)
Wetland - Lowland raised bog
Wetland - Oceanic valley mire[1] (D2.1)
Wetland - Purple moor grass and rush pastures
Wetland - Reedbeds
Wetland - Transition mires and quaking bogs (H7140)
Woodland and forest - Felled
Woodland and forest - Lowland beech and yew woodland
Woodland and forest - Lowland mixed deciduous woodland
Woodland and forest - Native pine woodlands
Woodland and forest - Other coniferous woodland
Woodland and forest - Other Scot's pine woodland
Woodland and forest - Other woodland; broadleaved
Woodland and forest - Other woodland; mixed
Woodland and forest - Upland birchwoods
Woodland and forest - Upland mixed ashwoods
Woodland and forest - Upland oakwood
Woodland and forest - Wet woodland
Woodland and forest - Wood-pasture and parkland
Coastal lagoons - Coastal lagoons
Rocky shore - High energy littoral rock
Rocky shore - High energy littoral rock - on peat, clay or chalk
Rocky shore - Moderate energy littoral rock
Rocky shore - Moderate energy littoral rock - on peat, clay or chalk
Rocky shore - Low energy littoral rock
Rocky shore - Low energy littoral rock - on peat, clay or chalk
Rocky shore - Features of littoral rock
Rocky shore - Features of littoral rock - on peat, clay or chalk
Intertidal sediment - Littoral coarse sediment
Intertidal sediment - Littoral mud
Intertidal sediment - Littoral mixed sediments
Coastal saltmarsh - Saltmarshes and saline reedbeds
Intertidal sediment - Littoral seagrass
Intertidal sediment - Littoral seagrass on peat, clay or chalk
Intertidal sediment - Littoral biogenic reefs - Sabellaria
Intertidal sediment - Features of littoral sediment
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral coarse sediment
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral muddy sand
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral mixed sediments
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral seagrass
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral biogenic reefs
Individual trees - Rural tree
0
0
0

Leeds City Council
Leicester City Council
Leicestershire County Council
Lewes District Council
Lichfield District Council
Lincolnshire County Council
Liverpool City Council
London Borough of Barking and Dagenham
London Borough of Barnet
London Borough of Bexley
London Borough of Brent
London Borough of Bromley
London Borough of Camden
London Borough of Croydon
London Borough of Ealing
London Borough of Enfield
London Borough of Hackney
London Borough of Hammersmith & Fulham
London Borough of Haringey
London Borough of Harrow
London Borough of Havering
London Borough of Hillingdon
London Borough of Hounslow
London Borough of Islington
London Borough of Lambeth
London Borough of Lewisham
London Borough of Merton
London Borough of Newham
London Borough of Redbridge
London Borough of Richmond upon Thames
London Borough of Southwark
London Borough of Sutton
London Borough of Tower Hamlets
London Borough of Waltham Forest
London Borough of Wandsworth
Luton Borough Council
Maidstone Borough Council
Maldon District Council
Malvern Hills District Council
Manchester City Council
Mansfield District Council
Medway Council
Melton Borough Council
Mendip District Council
Merthyr Tydfil County Borough Council
Mid Devon District Council
Mid Suffolk District Council
Mid Sussex District Council
Middlesbrough Borough Council
Milton Keynes
Mole Valley District Council
Monmouthshire County Council
Neath Port Talbot County Borough Council
New Forest District Council
Newark and Sherwood District Council
Newcastle-Under-Lyme District Council
Newport City Council
Newcastle-upon-Tyne City Council
Norfolk County Council
North Devon Council
North Dorset District Council
North East Derbyshire District Council
North East Lincolnshire Council
North Hertfordshire District Council
North Kesteven District Council
North Lincolnshire Council
North Norfolk District Council
North Somerset Council
North Tyneside Metropolitan Borough Council
North Warwickshire Borough Council
North West Leicestershire District Council
North Yorkshire County Council
Northampton Borough Council
Northamptonshire County Council
Northumberland Council
Norwich City Council
Nottingham City Council
Nottinghamshire County Council
Nuneaton and Bedworth Borough Council
Oadby and Wigston District Council
Oldham Metropolitan Borough Council
Oxford City Council
Oxfordshire County Council
Pembrokeshire County Council
Pendle Borough Council
Perth and Kinross Council
Peterborough City Council
Plymouth City Council
Portsmouth City Council
Powys County Council
Preston City Council
Purbeck District Council
Reading Borough Council
Redcar and Cleveland Council
Redditch Borough Council
Reigate & Banstead Borough Council
Rhondda Cynon Taf County Borough Council
Ribble Valley Borough Council
Richmondshire District Council
Rochdale Metropolitan Borough Council
Rochford District Council
Rossendale Borough Council
Rother District Council
Rotherham Metropolitan Borough Council
Royal Borough of Greenwich
Royal Borough of Kensington and Chelsea
Royal Borough of Kingston upon Thames
Royal Borough of Windsor and Maidenhead
Rugby Borough Council
Runnymede Borough Council
Rushcliffe Borough Council
Rushmoor Borough Council
Rutland County Council
Ryedale District Council
Salford City Council
Sandwell Metropolitan Borough Council
Scarborough Borough Council
Sedgemoor District Council
Sefton Metropolitan Borough Council
Selby District Council
Sevenoaks District Council
Sheffield City Council
Shepway District Council
Shropshire Council - Unitary
Slough Borough Council
Solihull Metropolitan Borough Council
Somerset County Council
South Buckinghamshire District Council
South Cambridgeshire District Council
South Derbyshire District Council
South Gloucestershire Council
South Hams District Council
South Holland District Council
South Kesteven District Council
South Lakeland District Council
South Norfolk District Council
South Northamptonshire Council
South Oxfordshire District Council
South Ribble Borough Council
South Somerset District Council
South Staffordshire Council
South Tyneside Council
Southampton City Council
Southend-on-Sea Borough Council
Spelthorne Borough Council
St Albans City and District Council
St Edmundsbury Borough Council
St Helens Metropolitan Borough Council
Stafford Borough Council
Staffordshire County Council
Staffordshire Moorlands District Council
Stevenage Borough Council
Stockport Metropolitan Borough Council
Stockton-on-Tees Borough Council
Stoke-on-Trent City Council
Strabane District Council

Stratford-on-Avon District Council
Stroud District Council
Suffolk Coastal District Council
Suffolk County Council
Sunderland City Council
Surrey County Council
Surrey Heath Borough Council
Swale Borough Council
Swansea City and Borough Council
Swindon Borough Council
Tameside Metropolitan Borough Council
Tamworth Borough Council
Tandridge District Council
Taunton Deane Borough Council
Teignbridge District Council
Telford & Wrekin Council
Tendring District Council
Test Valley Borough Council
Tewkesbury Borough Council
Thanet District Council
Three Rivers District Council
Thurrock Council
Tonbridge and Malling Borough Council
Torbay Council
Torfaen County Borough Council
Torridge District Council
Trafford Metropolitan Borough Council
Tunbridge Wells Borough Council
Uttlesford District Council
Vale of Glamorgan Council
Vale of White Horse District Council
Wakefield Metropolitan District Council
Walsall Metropolitan Borough Council
Warrington Borough Council
Warwick District Council
Warwickshire County Council
Watford Borough Council
Waveney District Council
Waverley Borough Council
Wealden District Council
Wellingborough Borough Council
Welwyn Hatfield Council
West Berkshire Council
West Devon Borough Council
West Dorset District Council
West Lancashire Borough Council
West Lindsey District Council
West Oxfordshire District Council
West Somerset District Council
West Sussex County Council
Westminster City Council
Weymouth and Portland Borough Council
Wigan Metropolitan Borough Council
Wiltshire Council
Winchester City Council
Wirral Council
Woking Borough Council
Wokingham Borough Council
Wolverhampton City Council
Worcester City Council
Worcestershire County Council
Wrexham County Borough Council
Wychavon District Council
Wycombe District Council
Wyre Council
Wyre Forest District Council

National Grid plc
National Grid House,
Warwick Technology Park,
Gallows Hill, Warwick.
CV34 6DA United Kingdom

Registered in England and Wales
No. 4031152
nationalgrid.com